KNBS
KENYA NATIONAL
BUREAU OF STATISTICS
Keeping you informed

STATISTICAL ABSTRACT 2020

Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

STATISTICAL ABSTRACT

2020

Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

STATISTICAL ABSTRACT

2020

*The Statistical Abstract is published annually by the **Kenya National Bureau of Statistics, Nairobi.** Any enquiries relating to this publication should be addressed to the Director General, Real Towers, Upper Hill along Hospital Road. Subscription correspondence may be addressed directly to the Head Librarian in the same building.*

Copyright © Kenya National Bureau of Statistics (KNBS)
All rights reserved

Extracts may be used or published if the source is duly acknowledged.

ISBN: 978-9966-102-15-7

Foreword

A Statistical Abstract is a single source of data covering a series of years. The Abstract enables you to get complete time series data of the Kenyan Economy from one **SINGLE** official source. The current Abstract therefore contains a comprehensive set of information that is useful for any form of analytical work.

Vision

To become a centre of excellence in production and management of quality statistics

Mission

To develop, provide and promote quality statistical information for evidence-based decision making

The Organization

The Kenya National Bureau of Statistics comprises of five directorates; namely

Production Statistics

Statistical Coordination and Methods

Corporate Services

Macro- Economic Statistics

Population and Social Statistics

Teamwork

Together with users and producers of data, and development partners we are committed to face challenges and opportunities of the 21st Century.

Director General
Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

Introduction

This Abstract has been prepared by the Kenya National Bureau of Statistics. The tables have been compiled partly from statistics collected directly by the Bureau through Surveys and Censuses and also from statistics compiled by other Ministries, Departments and Agencies (MDAs) including county Governments. The source of the statistical data is shown under each table.

The Kenya National Bureau of Statistics is also responsible for the preparation of the Economic Survey and Leading Economic Indicators in which emphasis is placed on current statistics for which monthly and quarterly series are available. In addition, reports are published on the various regular and ad hoc statistical surveys undertaken by the Bureau.

Whereas these publications aim at providing statistical coverage of the important fields of economic, financial and social activity in Kenya, the published material may not meet detailed requirements of all users. Additional information, whenever available, will be supplied by the Bureau on request, although in certain circumstances, depending on the amount of work involved in extracting the required particulars, it may be necessary to make a charge**.** All enquiries relating to statistical matters should be addressed to:-

THE DIRECTOR GENERAL
KENYA NATIONAL BUREAU OF STATISTICS
P.O. BOX 30266-00100
NAIROBI
TEL: +254 - 020 2911000 / 0202911001
E-mail: directorgeneral@knbs.or.ke
Website: www.knbs.or.ke

SYMBOLS AND CONVENTIONS USED

The following symbols have been used in this publication

" " Means nil or negligible (less than half the final digit shown).

".." Means figures not available.

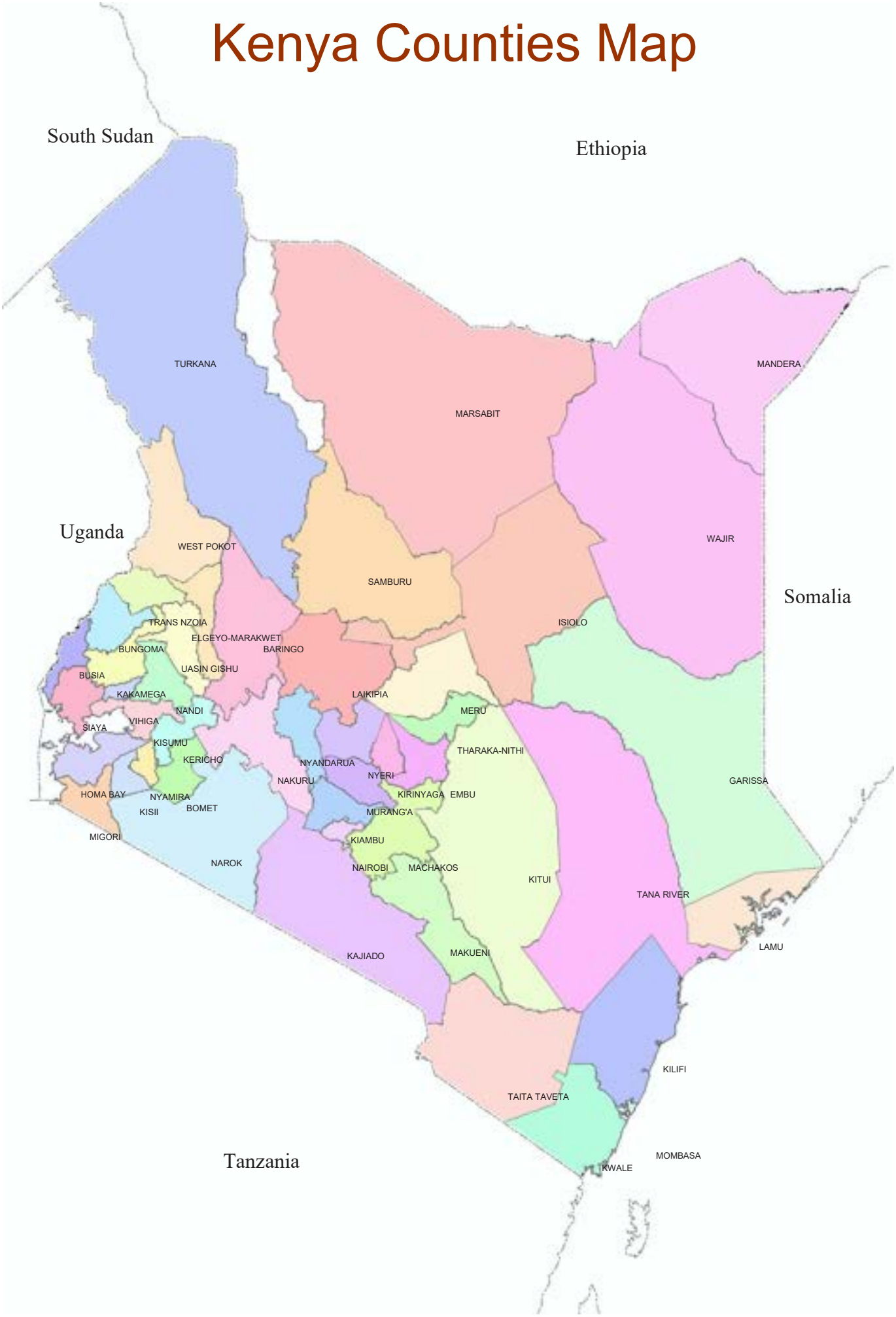
" * " Means provisional

" + " Means revised

"|" between consecutive figures means they have been compiled on a different basis and are not strictly comparable. The nature of the difference is usually indicated in a footnote.

Rounding of Figures: - In tables where figures have been rounded to the nearest final digit, there may be an apparent slight discrepancy between the sum of the constituent items and the total as shown.

Kenya Counties Map



Data Quality Declaration

The Statistical Abstract report is an annual publication prepared by the Kenya National Bureau of Statistics that provides socio-economic statistical information covering a five-to eight-year period. Statistics presented in Statistical Abstract reports are produced in line with internationally sound and scientific methods that are anchored on the fundamental principles of producing official statistics.

Data Sources

The statistics published in the Statistical Abstract reports are based on a wide variety of sources including own surveys and censuses, studies carried out by other institutions and administrative data collected by Ministries, Departments and Agencies; County Governments; and establishments. The sources of data are always recognized.

Accuracy and Reliability

All censuses and surveys conducted by the Bureau are based on international standards and methods. Sampling and non-sampling errors that may occur in a census or survey are always disclosed. Data from administrative sources are subject to international best practices on statistics and are verified and validated through sectoral Technical Working Groups.

Periodicity

Although the Statistical Abstract report is an annual publication, data may also be presented on quarterly and monthly basis for the review period.

Consistency

The Bureau maintains a compendium of statistical definitions. The Bureau has endeavoured to provide the same format of statistical tables as in previous years to enable consistency and trend comparison over time.

Accessibility

KNBS reports are disseminated by various platforms. The platforms include the KNBS website: www.knbs.or.ke, publications, press releases and social media. More information is also available from both at the headquarter, and the county offices.

Timeliness

The report is produced annually, by the end of September of the review year.

Administrative Units

CODE	COUNTY	S/NO	SUB_COUNTY (DISTRICT)
1	MOMBASA	1	CHANGAMWE
1	MOMBASA	2	JOMVU
1	MOMBASA	3	KISAUNI
1	MOMBASA	4	LIKONI
1	MOMBASA	5	MVITA (MOMBASA)
1	MOMBASA	6	NYALI
2	KWALE	1	KINANGO
2	KWALE	2	KWALE
2	KWALE	3	LUNGA LUNGA
2	KWALE	4	MSAMBWENI
3	KILIFI	1	BAHARI (KILIFI)
3	KILIFI	2	GANZE
3	KILIFI	3	KALOLENI
3	KILIFI	4	KILIFI SOUTH
3	KILIFI	5	MAGARINI
3	KILIFI	6	MALINDI
3	KILIFI	7	RABAI
4	TANA RIVER	1	BURA (TANA NORTH)
4	TANA RIVER	2	TANA DELTA
4	TANA RIVER	3	TANA RIVER
5	LAMU	1	LAMU EAST
5	LAMU	2	LAMU WEST
6	TAITA TAVETA	1	MWATATE
6	TAITA TAVETA	2	TAVETA
6	TAITA TAVETA	3	VOI
6	TAITA TAVETA	4	WUNDANYI (TAITA)
7	GARISSA	1	BALAMBALA
7	GARISSA	2	DADAAB
7	GARISSA	3	FAFI
7	GARISSA	4	GARISSA
7	GARISSA	5	HULUGHO
7	GARISSA	6	IJARA
7	GARISSA	7	LAGDERA
8	WAJIR	1	BUNA
8	WAJIR	2	ELDAS
8	WAJIR	3	HABASWEIN
8	WAJIR	4	TARBAJ
8	WAJIR	5	WAJIR EAST
8	WAJIR	6	WAJIR NORTH
8	WAJIR	7	WAJIR SOUTH
8	WAJIR	8	WAJIR WEST
9	MANDERA	1	BANISA
9	MANDERA	2	LAFEY
9	MANDERA	3	MANDERA CENTRAL
9	MANDERA	4	MANDERA EAST
9	MANDERA	5	MANDERA NORTH
9	MANDERA	6	MANDERA WEST
10	MARSABIT	1	CHALBI
10	MARSABIT	2	HORR NORTH
10	MARSABIT	3	LOIYANGALANI
10	MARSABIT	4	MARSABIT
10	MARSABIT	5	MARSABIT SOUTH (LAISAMIS)
10	MARSABIT	6	MOYALE
10	MARSABIT	7	SOLOLO
11	ISIOLO	1	GARBATULA
11	ISIOLO	2	ISIOLO
11	ISIOLO	3	MERTI
12	MERU	1	BUURI
12	MERU	2	IGEMBE CENTRAL
12	MERU	3	IGEMBE NORTH
12	MERU	4	IGEMBE SOUTH
12	MERU	5	IMENTI NORTH
12	MERU	6	IMENTI SOUTH

CODE	COUNTY	S/NO	SUB_COUNTY
12	MERU	7	MERU CENTRAL
12	MERU	8	TIGANIA CENTRAL
12	MERU	9	TIGANIA EAST
12	MERU	10	TIGANIA WEST
13	THARAKA-NITHI	1	MAARA
13	THARAKA-NITHI	2	MERU SOUTH
13	THARAKA-NITHI	3	THARAKA NORTH
13	THARAKA-NITHI	4	THARAKA SOUTH
14	EMBU	1	EMBU EAST
14	EMBU	2	EMBU NORTH
14	EMBU	3	EMBU WEST
14	EMBU	4	MBEERE NORTH
14	EMBU	5	MBEERE SOUTH
15	KITUI	1	IKUTHA
15	KITUI	2	KATULANI
15	KITUI	3	KISASI
15	KITUI	4	KITUI CENTRAL
15	KITUI	5	KITUI WEST
15	KITUI	6	KYUSO
15	KITUI	7	LOWER YATTA
15	KITUI	8	MATINYANI
15	KITUI	9	MUMONI
15	KITUI	10	MUTITO
15	KITUI	11	MUTOMO
15	KITUI	12	MWINGI CENTRAL
15	KITUI	13	MWINGI EAST
15	KITUI	14	MWINGI WEST /MIGWANI
15	KITUI	15	NZAMBANI
15	KITUI	16	TSEIKURU
16	MACHAKOS	1	ATHI RIVER
16	MACHAKOS	2	KANGUNDO
16	MACHAKOS	3	KATHIANI
16	MACHAKOS	4	MACHAKOS
16	MACHAKOS	5	MASINGA
16	MACHAKOS	6	MATUNGULU
16	MACHAKOS	7	MWALA
16	MACHAKOS	8	YATTA
17	MAKUENI	1	KATHONZWENI
17	MAKUENI	2	KIBWEZI
17	MAKUENI	3	KILUNGU
17	MAKUENI	4	MAKINDU
17	MAKUENI	5	MAKUENI
17	MAKUENI	6	MBOONI EAST
17	MAKUENI	7	MBOONI WEST
17	MAKUENI	8	MUKAA
17	MAKUENI	9	NZAUI
18	NYANDARUA	1	KINANGOP
18	NYANDARUA	2	KIPIPIRI
18	NYANDARUA	3	MIRANGINE
18	NYANDARUA	4	NYANDARUA CENTRAL
18	NYANDARUA	5	NYANDARUA NORTH
18	NYANDARUA	6	NYANDARUA SOUTH
18	NYANDARUA	7	NYANDARUA WEST
19	NYERI	1	KIENI EAST
19	NYERI	2	KIENI WEST
19	NYERI	3	MATHIRA EAST
19	NYERI	4	MATHIRA WEST
19	NYERI	5	MUKURWE-INI
19	NYERI	6	NYERI CENTRAL
19	NYERI	7	NYERI SOUTH
19	NYERI	8	TETU
20	KIRINYAGA	1	KIRINYAGA CENTRAL
20	KIRINYAGA	2	KIRINYAGA EAST

Administrative Units (Cont')

CODE	COUNTY	S/NO	SUB_COUNTY
20	KIRINYAGA	3	KIRINYAGA WEST
20	KIRINYAGA	4	MWEA EAST
20	KIRINYAGA	5	MWEA WEST
21	MURANG'A	1	GATANGA
21	MURANG'A	2	KAHURO
21	MURANG'A	3	KANDARA
21	MURANG'A	4	KANGEMA
21	MURANG'A	5	KIGUMO
21	MURANG'A	6	MATHIOYA
21	MURANG'A	7	MURANG'A EAST
21	MURANG'A	8	MURANG'A SOUTH
22	KIAMBU	1	GATUNDU NORTH
22	KIAMBU	2	GATUNDU SOUTH
22	KIAMBU	3	GITHUNGURI
22	KIAMBU	4	JUJA
22	KIAMBU	5	KABETE
22	KIAMBU	6	KIAMBAA
22	KIAMBU	7	KIAMBU
22	KIAMBU	8	KIKUYU
22	KIAMBU	9	LARI
22	KIAMBU	10	LIMURU
22	KIAMBU	11	RUIRU
22	KIAMBU	12	THIKA EAST
22	KIAMBU	13	THIKA WEST
23	TURKANA	1	KIBISH
23	TURKANA	2	LOIMA
23	TURKANA	3	TURKANA CENTRAL
23	TURKANA	4	TURKANA EAST
23	TURKANA	5	TURKANA NORTH
23	TURKANA	6	TURKANA SOUTH
23	TURKANA	7	TURKANA WEST
24	WEST POKOT	1	KIPKOMO
24	WEST POKOT	2	POKOT CENTRAL
24	WEST POKOT	3	POKOT NORTH
24	WEST POKOT	4	POKOT SOUTH
24	WEST POKOT	5	WEST POKOT
25	SAMBURU	1	SAMBURU CENTRAL
25	SAMBURU	2	SAMBURU EAST
25	SAMBURU	3	SAMBURU NORTH
26	TRANS NZOIA	1	ENDEBES
26	TRANS NZOIA	2	KIMININI
26	TRANS NZOIA	3	KWANZA
26	TRANS NZOIA	4	TRANS NZOIA EAST
26	TRANS NZOIA	5	TRANS NZOIA WEST
27	UASIN GISHU	1	ELDORET EAST
27	UASIN GISHU	2	ELDORET WEST
27	UASIN GISHU	3	KESSES
27	UASIN GISHU	4	MOIBEN
27	UASIN GISHU	5	SOY
27	UASIN GISHU	6	WARENG
28	ELGEYO MARAKWET	1	KEIYO
28	ELGEYO MARAKWET	2	KEIYO SOUTH
28	ELGEYO MARAKWET	3	MARAKWET EAST
28	ELGEYO MARAKWET	4	MARAKWET WEST
29	NANDI	1	CHESUMEI
29	NANDI	2	NANDI CENTRAL
29	NANDI	3	NANDI EAST
29	NANDI	4	NANDI NORTH
29	NANDI	5	NANDI SOUTH
29	NANDI	6	TINDERET
30	BARINGO	1	BARINGO CENTRAL
30	BARINGO	2	BARINGO NORTH

CODE	COUNTY	S/NO	SUB_COUNTY
30	BARINGO	3	EAST POKOT
30	BARINGO	4	KOIBATEK
30	BARINGO	5	MARIGAT
30	BARINGO	6	MOGOTIO
31	LAIKIPIA	1	LAIKIPIA CENTRAL
31	LAIKIPIA	2	LAIKIPIA EAST
31	LAIKIPIA	3	LAIKIPIA NORTH
31	LAIKIPIA	4	LAIKIPIA WEST
31	LAIKIPIA	5	NYAHURURU
32	NAKURU	1	GILGIL
32	NAKURU	2	KURESOI
32	NAKURU	3	KURESOI NORTH
32	NAKURU	4	MOLO
32	NAKURU	5	NAIVASHA
32	NAKURU	6	NAKURU
32	NAKURU	7	NAKURU NORTH
32	NAKURU	8	NAKURU WEST
32	NAKURU	9	NJORO
32	NAKURU	10	RONGAI
32	NAKURU	11	SUBUKIA
33	NAROK	1	NAROK EAST
33	NAROK	2	NAROK NORTH
33	NAROK	3	NAROK SOUTH
33	NAROK	4	NAROK WEST
33	NAROK	5	TRANS MARA EAST
33	NAROK	6	TRANS MARA WEST
34	KAJIADO	1	ISINYA
34	KAJIADO	2	KAJIADO CENTRAL
34	KAJIADO	3	KAJIADO NORTH
34	KAJIADO	4	KAJIADO WEST
34	KAJIADO	5	LOITOKITOK
34	KAJIADO	6	MASHUURU
35	KERICHO	1	BELGUT
35	KERICHO	2	BURETI
35	KERICHO	3	KERICHO
35	KERICHO	4	KIPKELION
35	KERICHO	5	LONDIANI
35	KERICHO	6	SIGOWEI / SOIN
36	BOMET	1	BOMET
36	BOMET	2	BOMET EAST
36	BOMET	3	CHEPALUNGU
36	BOMET	4	KONOIN
36	BOMET	5	SOTIK
37	KAKAMEGA	1	BUTERE
37	KAKAMEGA	2	KAKAMEGA CENTRAL
37	KAKAMEGA	3	KAKAMEGA EAST
37	KAKAMEGA	4	KAKAMEGA NORTH
37	KAKAMEGA	5	KAKAMEGA SOUTH
37	KAKAMEGA	6	KHWISERO
37	KAKAMEGA	7	LIKUYANI
37	KAKAMEGA	8	LUGARI
37	KAKAMEGA	9	MATETE
37	KAKAMEGA	10	MATUNGU
37	KAKAMEGA	11	MUMIAS
37	KAKAMEGA	12	MUMIAS EAST
37	KAKAMEGA	13	NAVAKHOLO
38	VIHIGA	1	EMUHAYA
38	VIHIGA	2	HAMISI
38	VIHIGA	3	LUANDA
38	VIHIGA	4	SABATIA
38	VIHIGA	5	VIHIGA
39	BUNGOMA	1	BUMULA

Administrative Units (Cont')

CODE	COUNTY	S/NO	SUB_COUNTY
39	BUNGOMA	2	BUNGOMA CENTRAL
39	BUNGOMA	3	BUNGOMA EAST
39	BUNGOMA	4	BUNGOMA NORTH
39	BUNGOMA	5	BUNGOMA SOUTH
39	BUNGOMA	6	BUNGOMA WEST
39	BUNGOMA	7	CHEPTAIS
39	BUNGOMA	8	KIMILILI
39	BUNGOMA	9	MT ELGON
39	BUNGOMA	10	WEBUYE WEST
40	BUSIA	1	BUNYALA
40	BUSIA	2	BUSIA
40	BUSIA	3	BUTULA
40	BUSIA	4	NAMBALE
40	BUSIA	5	SAMIA
40	BUSIA	6	TESO NORTH
40	BUSIA	7	TESO SOUTH
41	SIAYA	1	BONDO
41	SIAYA	2	GEM
41	SIAYA	3	RARIEDA
41	SIAYA	4	SIAYA
41	SIAYA	5	UGENYA
41	SIAYA	6	UGUNJA
42	KISUMU	1	KISUMU CENTRAL
42	KISUMU	2	KISUMU EAST
42	KISUMU	3	KISUMU WEST
42	KISUMU	4	MUHORONI
42	KISUMU	5	NYAKACH
42	KISUMU	6	NYANDO
42	KISUMU	7	SEME
43	HOMA BAY	1	HOMA BAY
43	HOMA BAY	2	MBITA
43	HOMA BAY	3	NDHIWA
43	HOMA BAY	4	RACHUONYO EAST
43	HOMA BAY	5	RACHUONYO NORTH
43	HOMA BAY	6	RACHUONYO SOUTH
43	HOMA BAY	7	RANGWE
43	HOMA BAY	8	SUBA
44	MIGORI	1	AWENDO
44	MIGORI	2	KURIA EAST
44	MIGORI	3	KURIA WEST
44	MIGORI	4	MIGORI
44	MIGORI	5	NYATIKE
44	MIGORI	6	RONGO
44	MIGORI	7	SUNA WEST
44	MIGORI	8	URIRI
45	KISII	1	GUCHA
45	KISII	2	GUCHA SOUTH
45	KISII	3	KENYENYA
45	KISII	4	KISII CENTRAL
45	KISII	5	KISII SOUTH
45	KISII	6	KITUTU CENTRAL
45	KISII	7	MARANI
45	KISII	8	MASABA SOUTH
45	KISII	9	NYAMACHE
45	KISII	10	SAMETA
46	NYAMIRA	1	BORABU
46	NYAMIRA	2	MANGA
46	NYAMIRA	3	MASABA NORTH
46	NYAMIRA	4	NYAMIRA NORTH
46	NYAMIRA	5	NYAMIRA SOUTH

CODE	COUNTY	S/NO	SUB_COUNTY
47	NAIROBI	1	DAGORETTI
47	NAIROBI	2	EMBAKASI
47	NAIROBI	3	KAMUKUNJI
47	NAIROBI	4	KASARANI
47	NAIROBI	5	KIBRA
47	NAIROBI	6	LANGATA
47	NAIROBI	7	MAKADARA
47	NAIROBI	8	MATHARE
47	NAIROBI	9	NJIRU
47	NAIROBI	10	STAREHE
47	NAIROBI	11	WESTLANDS

POLITICAL UNITS

CODE	COUNTY	S/NO	CONSTITUENCY
1	MOMBASA	1	CHANGAMWE
1	MOMBASA	2	JOMVU
1	MOMBASA	3	KISAUNI
1	MOMBASA	4	LIKONI
1	MOMBASA	5	MVITA
1	MOMBASA	6	NYALI
2	KWALE	1	KINANGO
2	KWALE	2	LUNGA LUNGA
2	KWALE	3	MATUGA
2	KWALE	4	MSAMBWENI
3	KILIFI	1	GANZE
3	KILIFI	2	KALOLENI
3	KILIFI	3	KILIFI NORTH
3	KILIFI	4	KILIFI SOUTH
3	KILIFI	5	MAGARINI
3	KILIFI	6	MALINDI
3	KILIFI	7	RABAI
4	TANA RIVER	1	BURA
4	TANA RIVER	2	GALOLE
4	TANA RIVER	3	GARSEN
5	LAMU	1	LAMU EAST
5	LAMU	2	LAMU WEST
6	TAITA TAVETA	1	MWATATE
6	TAITA TAVETA	2	TAVETA
6	TAITA TAVETA	3	VOI
6	TAITA TAVETA	4	WUNDANYI
7	GARISSA	1	BALAMBALA
7	GARISSA	2	DADAAB
7	GARISSA	3	FAFI
7	GARISSA	4	GARISSA TOWNSHIP
7	GARISSA	5	IJARA
7	GARISSA	6	LAGDERA
8	WAJIR	1	ELDAS
8	WAJIR	2	TARBAJ
8	WAJIR	3	WAJIR EAST
8	WAJIR	4	WAJIR NORTH
8	WAJIR	5	WAJIR SOUTH
8	WAJIR	6	WAJIR WEST
9	MANDERA	1	BANISSA
9	MANDERA	2	LAFEY
9	MANDERA	3	MANDERA EAST
9	MANDERA	4	MANDERA NORTH
9	MANDERA	5	MANDERA SOUTH
9	MANDERA	6	MANDERA WEST
10	MARSABIT	1	LAISAMIS
10	MARSABIT	2	MOYALE
10	MARSABIT	3	NORTH HORR
10	MARSABIT	4	SAKU
11	ISIOLO	1	ISIOLO NORTH
11	ISIOLO	2	ISIOLO SOUTH
12	MERU	1	BUURI
12	MERU	2	CENTRAL IMENTI
12	MERU	3	IGEMBE CENTRAL
12	MERU	4	IGEMBE NORTH
12	MERU	5	IGEMBE SOUTH
12	MERU	6	NORTH IMENTI
12	MERU	7	SOUTH IMENTI
12	MERU	8	TIGANIA EAST
12	MERU	9	TIGANIA WEST
13	THARAKA-NITHI	1	CHUKA/IGAMBANG'OMBE
13	THARAKA-NITHI	2	MAARA
13	THARAKA-NITHI	3	THARAKA
14	EMBU	1	MANYATTA
14	EMBU	2	MBEERE NORTH
14	EMBU	3	MBEERE SOUTH
14	EMBU	4	RUNYENJES
15	KITUI	1	KITUI CENTRAL
15	KITUI	2	KITUI EAST
15	KITUI	3	KITUI RURAL
15	KITUI	4	KITUI SOUTH
15	KITUI	5	KITUI WEST
15	KITUI	6	MWINGI CENTRAL
15	KITUI	7	MWINGI NORTH
15	KITUI	8	MWINGI WEST
16	MACHAKOS	1	KANGUNDO
16	MACHAKOS	2	KATHIANI
16	MACHAKOS	3	MACHAKOS TOWN
16	MACHAKOS	4	MASINGA
16	MACHAKOS	5	MATUNGULU
16	MACHAKOS	6	MAVOKO
16	MACHAKOS	7	MWALA
16	MACHAKOS	8	YATTA
17	MAKUENI	1	KAITI
17	MAKUENI	2	KIBWEZI EAST
17	MAKUENI	3	KIBWEZI WEST
17	MAKUENI	4	KILOME
17	MAKUENI	5	MAKUENI
17	MAKUENI	6	MBOONI
18	NYANDARUA	1	KINANGOP
18	NYANDARUA	2	KIPIPIRI
18	NYANDARUA	3	NDARAGWA
18	NYANDARUA	4	OL JORO OROK
18	NYANDARUA	5	OL KALOU
19	NYERI	1	KIENI
19	NYERI	2	MATHIRA
19	NYERI	3	MUKURWENI
19	NYERI	4	NYERI TOWN
19	NYERI	5	OTHAYA
19	NYERI	6	TETU
20	KIRINYAGA	1	GICHUGU
20	KIRINYAGA	2	KIRINYAGA CENTRAL
20	KIRINYAGA	3	MWEA
20	KIRINYAGA	4	NDIA
21	MURANG'A	1	GATANGA
21	MURANG'A	2	KANDARA
21	MURANG'A	3	KANGEMA
21	MURANG'A	4	KIGUMO
21	MURANG'A	5	KIHARU
21	MURANG'A	6	MARAGWA
21	MURANG'A	7	MATHIOYA
22	KIAMBU	1	GATUNDU NORTH
22	KIAMBU	2	GATUNDU SOUTH
22	KIAMBU	3	GITHUNGURI
22	KIAMBU	4	JUJA
22	KIAMBU	5	KABETE
22	KIAMBU	6	KIAMBAA
22	KIAMBU	7	KIAMBU
22	KIAMBU	8	KIKUYU
22	KIAMBU	9	LARI
22	KIAMBU	10	LIMURU
22	KIAMBU	11	RUIRU
22	KIAMBU	12	THIKA TOWN
23	TURKANA	1	LOIMA
23	TURKANA	2	TURKANA CENTRAL

POLITICAL UNITS (Cont')

CODE	COUNTY	S/NO	S/NO
23	TURKANA	3	TURKANA EAST
23	TURKANA	4	TURKANA NORTH
23	TURKANA	5	TURKANA SOUTH
23	TURKANA	6	TURKANA WEST
24	WEST POKOT	1	KACHELIBA
24	WEST POKOT	2	KAPENGURIA
24	WEST POKOT	3	POKOT SOUTH
24	WEST POKOT	4	SIGOR
25	SAMBURU	1	SAMBURU EAST
25	SAMBURU	2	SAMBURU NORTH
25	SAMBURU	3	SAMBURU WEST
26	TRANS NZOIA	1	CHERANGANY
26	TRANS NZOIA	2	ENDEBESS
26	TRANS NZOIA	3	KIMININI
26	TRANS NZOIA	4	KWANZA
26	TRANS NZOIA	5	SABOTI
27	UASIN GISHU	1	AINABKOI
27	UASIN GISHU	2	KAPSERET
27	UASIN GISHU	3	KESSES
27	UASIN GISHU	4	MOIBEN
27	UASIN GISHU	5	SOY
27	UASIN GISHU	6	TURBO
28	ELGEYO MARAKWET	1	KEIYO NORTH
28	ELGEYO MARAKWET	2	KEIYO SOUTH
28	ELGEYO MARAKWET	3	MARAKWET EAST
28	ELGEYO MARAKWET	4	MARAKWET WEST
29	NANDI	1	ALDAI
29	NANDI	2	CHESUMEI
29	NANDI	3	EMGWEN
29	NANDI	4	MOSOP
29	NANDI	5	NANDI HILLS
29	NANDI	6	TINDERET
30	BARINGO	1	BARINGO CENTRAL
30	BARINGO	2	BARINGO NORTH
30	BARINGO	3	BARINGO SOUTH
30	BARINGO	4	ELDAMA RAVINE
30	BARINGO	5	MOGOTIO
30	BARINGO	6	TIATY
31	LAIKIPIA	1	LAIKIPIA EAST
31	LAIKIPIA	2	LAIKIPIA NORTH
31	LAIKIPIA	3	LAIKIPIA WEST
32	NAKURU	1	BAHATI
32	NAKURU	2	GILGIL
32	NAKURU	3	KURESOI NORTH
32	NAKURU	4	KURESOI SOUTH
32	NAKURU	5	MOLO
32	NAKURU	6	NAIVASHA
32	NAKURU	7	NAKURU TOWN EAST
32	NAKURU	8	NAKURU TOWN WEST
32	NAKURU	9	NJORO
32	NAKURU	10	RONGAI
32	NAKURU	11	SUBUKIA
33	NAROK	1	EMURUA DIKIRR
33	NAROK	2	KILGORIS
33	NAROK	3	NAROK EAST
33	NAROK	4	NAROK NORTH
33	NAROK	5	NAROK SOUTH
33	NAROK	6	NAROK WEST
34	KAJIADO	1	KAJIADO CENTRAL
34	KAJIADO	2	KAJIADO EAST
34	KAJIADO	3	KAJIADO NORTH
34	KAJIADO	4	KAJIADO SOUTH
34	KAJIADO	5	KAJIADO WEST
35	KERICHO	1	AINAMOI

CODE	COUNTY	S/NO	CONSTITUENCY
35	KERICHO	2	BELGUT
35	KERICHO	3	BURETI
35	KERICHO	4	KIPKELION EAST
35	KERICHO	5	KIPKELION WEST
35	KERICHO	6	SIGOWET/SOIN
36	BOMET	1	BOMET CENTRAL
36	BOMET	2	BOMET EAST
36	BOMET	3	CHEPALUNGU
36	BOMET	4	KONOIN
36	BOMET	5	SOTIK
37	KAKAMEGA	1	BUTERE
37	KAKAMEGA	2	IKOLOMANI
37	KAKAMEGA	3	KHWISERO
37	KAKAMEGA	4	LIKUYANI
37	KAKAMEGA	5	LUGARI
37	KAKAMEGA	6	LURAMBI
37	KAKAMEGA	7	MALAVA
37	KAKAMEGA	8	MATUNGU
37	KAKAMEGA	9	MUMIAS EAST
37	KAKAMEGA	10	MUMIAS WEST
37	KAKAMEGA	11	NAVAKHOLO
37	KAKAMEGA	12	SHINYALU
38	VIHIGA	1	EMUHAYA
38	VIHIGA	2	HAMISI
38	VIHIGA	3	LUANDA
38	VIHIGA	4	SABATIA
38	VIHIGA	5	VIHIGA
39	BUNGOMA	1	BUMULA
39	BUNGOMA	2	KABUCHAI
39	BUNGOMA	3	KANDUYI
39	BUNGOMA	4	KIMILILI
39	BUNGOMA	5	MT. ELGON
39	BUNGOMA	6	SIRISIA
39	BUNGOMA	7	TONGAREN
39	BUNGOMA	8	WEBUYE EAST
39	BUNGOMA	9	WEBUYE WEST
40	BUSIA	1	BUDALANGI
40	BUSIA	2	BUTULA
40	BUSIA	3	FUNYULA
40	BUSIA	4	MATAYOS
40	BUSIA	5	NAMBALE
40	BUSIA	6	TESO NORTH
40	BUSIA	7	TESO SOUTH
40	BUSIA	8	UGENYA
41	SIAYA	1	ALEGO USONGA
41	SIAYA	2	BONDO
41	SIAYA	3	GEM
41	SIAYA	4	RARIEDA
41	SIAYA	5	UGUNJA
42	KISUMU	1	KISUMU CENTRAL
42	KISUMU	2	KISUMU EAST
42	KISUMU	3	KISUMU WEST
42	KISUMU	4	MUHORONI
42	KISUMU	5	NYAKACH
42	KISUMU	6	NYANDO
42	KISUMU	7	SEME
43	HOMA BAY	1	HOMA BAY TOWN
43	HOMA BAY	2	KABONDO KASIPUL
43	HOMA BAY	3	KARACHUONYO
43	HOMA BAY	4	KASIPUL
43	HOMA BAY	5	MBITA
43	HOMA BAY	6	NDHIWA
43	HOMA BAY	7	RANGWE
43	HOMA BAY	8	SUBA

POLITICAL UNITS (Cont')

CODE	COUNTY	S/NO	CONSTITUENCY
44	MIGORI	1	AWENDO
44	MIGORI	2	KURIA EAST
44	MIGORI	3	KURIA WEST
44	MIGORI	4	NYATIKE
44	MIGORI	5	RONGO
44	MIGORI	6	SUNA EAST
44	MIGORI	7	SUNA WEST
44	MIGORI	8	URIRI
45	KISII	1	BOBASI
45	KISII	2	BOMACHOGE BORABU
45	KISII	3	BOMACHOGE CHACHE
45	KISII	4	BONCHARI
45	KISII	5	KITUTU CHACHE NORTH
45	KISII	6	KITUTU CHACHE SOUTH
45	KISII	7	NYARIBARI CHACHE
45	KISII	8	NYARIBARI MASABA
45	KISII	9	SOUTH MUGIRANGO
46	NYAMIRA	1	BORABU
46	NYAMIRA	2	KITUTU MASABA
46	NYAMIRA	3	NORTH MUGIRANGO
46	NYAMIRA	4	WEST MUGIRANGO
47	NAIROBI	1	DAGORETTI NORTH
47	NAIROBI	2	DAGORETTI SOUTH
47	NAIROBI	3	EMBAKASI CENTRAL
47	NAIROBI	4	EMBAKASI EAST
47	NAIROBI	5	EMBAKASI NORTH
47	NAIROBI	6	EMBAKASI SOUTH
47	NAIROBI	7	EMBAKASI WEST
47	NAIROBI	8	KAMUKUNJI
47	NAIROBI	9	KASARANI
47	NAIROBI	10	KIBRA
47	NAIROBI	11	LANGATA
47	NAIROBI	12	MAKADARA
47	NAIROBI	13	MATHARE
47	NAIROBI	14	ROYSAMBU
47	NAIROBI	15	RUARAKA
47	NAIROBI	16	STAREHE
47	NAIROBI	17	WESTLANDS

Table of Contents

Forward ..... **iii**
Kenya Counties Map ..... **v**
Introduction ..... **v**
Administrative Units ..... **viii**
Political Units ..... **xii**
Constitution of Kenya **1**
Table 1.1: Land and Water Area by County 3
Table 1.2: Lakes, Mountains and National Parks 3
Table 2.1: Annual Production Accounts by Industry, 2013-2019 8
Table 2.2: Gross Domestic Product by Activity, 2013 - 2019 10
Table 2.3: Contribution to Gross Domestic Product by Activity, 2013 - 2019 11
Table 2.4: Gross Domestic Product by Activity, 2013- 2019 12
Table 2.5: Growth of Gross Domestic Product by Activity at Constant Prices, 2013 - 2019 13
Table 2.6(a): Expenditure on the Gross Domestic Product, 2013 - 2019 14
Table 2.6(b): Expenditure on the Gross Domestic Product, 2013 - 2019 14
Table 2.6(c): Expenditure on the Gross Domestic Product, 2013 - 2019 14
Table 2.6(d): Growth in Expenditure on the Gross Domestic Product at Constant 2009 Prices, 2013 - 2019 14
Table 2.7(a) Gross Fixed Capital Formation, 2013 - 2019 15
Table 2.7(b) Share of Gross Fixed Capital Formation, 2013 - 2019 15
Table 2.7(c) Gross Fixed Capital Formation, 2013 - 2019 15
Table 2.7(d) Growth in Gross Fixed Capital Formation, 2013 - 2019 15
Table 2.8: Gross Domestic Product and Gross National Income, 2013 - 2019 16
Table 2.9: National Disposable Income and Saving, 2013 - 2019 16
Table 3.1: Number of Employees* by Industry and Employment Groups, 2019 18
Table 3.2: Business Opening and Closing, 2015 - 2019 23
Table 3.3a: Wage Employment by Sector, 2015 - 2019 24
Table 3.3b: Wage Employment by Sector, 2015 - 2019 24
Table 3.4: Wage Employment by Industry, 2015 - 2019 25
Table 3.5: Wage Employment in the Public Sector by Industry+, 2015 - 2019 30
Table 3.6: Earnings by Sector, 2015 - 2019 34
Table 3.7: Earnings by Industry, 2015 - 2019 35
Table 3.8: Earnings in the Public Sector by Industry, 2015 - 2019 40
Table 3.9: Distribution of Wage Employment1 by Sector and Monthly Income (KSh) Groups, 2015 - 2019 44
Table 3.10(a): Distribution of Wage Employment by Sector and Monthly Income (KSh) Groups, 2018 45
Table 3.10(b): Distribution of Wage Employment by Sector and Monthly Income (KSh) Groups, 2019* 46
Table 3.11: Distribution of Wage Employment by Sex and Monthly Income (KSh) Groups1, 2015 - 2019 47
Table 3.12: Gazetted Monthly, Daily and Hourly Basic Minimum Wages by Regions, as at 2019* 48
Table 3.13: Stoppages of Work Caused by Industrial Disputes, 2015 - 2019 49
Table 3.14: National Social Security Fund1, 2014/15 - 2018/19 50
Table 3.15: Trade Test Passes, 2015 - 2019 50
Table 3.16(a): 12-COICOP Division Weights for the old Kenya CPI 52
Table 3.16(b): 13-COICOP Division Weights for the new Kenya CPI 52
Table 3.17: Elementary Aggregates' Weights in the CPI Baskets 53
Table 3.18 (a): Consumer Price Index - Nairobi Lower Income Group 2018- 2019 57
Table 3.18 (b): Consumer Price Index - Nairobi Middle Income Group 2018- 2019 58
Table 3.18 (c): Consumer Price Index - Nairobi Upper Income Group 2018- 2019 59
Table 3.18 (d): Consumer Price Index - Nairobi Combined 2018- 2019 60
Table 3.19: Consumer Price Index - Rest of Urban Areas 2018- 2019 61
Table 3.20: Consumer Price Index - Kenya 2018- 2019 62
Table 3.21: Annual Average Retail Prices of Certain Consumer Goods in Kenya Included in the Consumer Price Index,

2010 - 2019 63
Table 4.1: Currency in Circulation, 2014 - 2019 65
Table 4.2: Central Bank of Kenya Assets and Liabilities, 2014 - 2019 65
Table 4.3: Central Monetary Authorities: Foreign Exchange Reserves, 2011 - 2019 66
Table 4.4: Foreign Exchange Rates1 of Kenya Shilling for Selected Currencies, 2014 - 2019 67
Table 4.5: Nominal Principal Interest Rates, 2014 - 2019 67
Table 4.6 (a): Assets and Liabilities, 2012 - 2019 68
Table 4.6(b): Commercial Banks Deposit Liabilities and Liquid Assets, 2007 - 2019 68
Table 4.6(c): Commercial Banks' Bills, Loans and Advances3, 2014 - 2019 69
Table 4.7: Money and Quasi-Money Supply, 2015 - 2019 69
Table 4.8: Consolidated Accounts of the Banking System, 2014 - 2019 70
Table 4.9: Agricultural Finance Corporation- Assets and Liabilities as at 30th June, 2009 - 2019 71
Table 4.10: Kenya Post office Savings Bank, 2014-2019 72
Table 4.11(a): Life Insurance-Assets, 2015 - 2019 73
Table 4.11(b): Life Insurance-Liabilities, 2015 - 2019 73
Table 4.12(a):Non-Life Insurance-Assets, 2014- 2019 74
Table 4.13(a): Life Insurance - Analysis Of Loans and Advances1, 2015 - 2019 75
Table 4.13(b): Non-Life Insurance - Analysis Of Loans And Advances1, 2015 - 2019 75
Table 4.14(a): Trend in Some Key Insurance Business Indicators , 2014 - 2019 76
Table 4.14(b): Key Performance Indicators for Long-Term Insurance Business, 2014 - 2019 76
Table 4.14(c) Performance of long term insurance business by class, 2014 - 2019 76
Table 4.14:(d) Life Assurance, Group Life And Pensions - Income And Out-Goings, 2014 - 2019 76
Table 4.15: Non-Life Insurance-Income and Out-Goings, 2015- 2019 77
Table 4.16: Hire Purchase Credit: number of agreements, settlements and values, 2019 78
Table 4.17: Nairobi Stock Exchange 20-Share Index, 2003 - 2019 79
Table 5.1: Statement of National Government Operations, 2015/16- 2019/20 83
Table 5.2: Excise Revenue by Commodity 1, 2015 - 2019 83
Table 5.3: National Government Gross Receipts on the Recurrent Account, 2015/16 - 2019/20 84
Table 5.4: Economic Analysis of Expense, 2015/16 - 2019/20 85
Table 5.5: Economic Analysis of Capital Revenue, 2015/16 - 2019/20 86
Table 5.6: Economic Analysis of Capital Expenditure, 2015/16 - 2019/20 86
Table 5.7: Functional and Economic Analysis of Expenditure - Summary, 2015/16- 2019/2020 87
Table 5.9: Cross Classification of Functional And Economic Expenditure, FY 2018/19 89
Table 5.10: Annual Debt Servicing Charges, 2014/15 - 2018/19 91
Table 5.11: National Government Outstanding Debt by Source as at end of June, 2015-2019 92
Table 5.12: Debt Service Charges on External Debt related to Export of Goods and Services, 2015-2019 92
Table 5.13: Annual County Governments Revenue, FY 2018/19-2019/20 93
Table 5.14: Consolidated County Governments Budget Allocation, FY 2019/20+ 94
Table 5.15: Economic classification of County Governments Expenditure, 2015/16 - 2019/20 95
Table 5.16: Classification of Expenditure by Functions of County Governments (COFOG), 2015/16 - 2019/20 96
Table 5.17: Economic Classification of County Governments Expenditure, As at end of 2018/19 96
Table 5.18: General Government Statement of Operations, FY 2018/19* 98
Table 5.19(a) Public Sector Institutions 99
Table 5.19(b) Public Sector Institutions 100
Table 5.19(b) Public Sector Institutions 101
Table 5.19(c) Public Sector Institutions 102
Table 5.19(c) Public Sector Institutions 103
Table 6.1: Balance of Payments, 2010 - 2019 106
Table 6.2: Volume and Balance of Trade, 2010 - 2019 107
Table 6.3: Common Market for Eastern and Southern Africa (COMESA), 2010 - 2019 108
Table 6.4:Trade Balance by Geographical Area and Country, 2014 - 2019 108
Table 6.5: Values of Principal Commodities, 2010 - 2019 110
Table 6.6: Quantities of Principal Commodities, 2010- 2019 112

Table 6.7: Principal Commodities, percentage of total value , 2010 - 2019 113
Table 6.8: Domestic Export Value of Principal Commodities by Destination, 2019 114
Table 6.9: Value by Country of Destination, 2010- 2019 115
Table 6.10: Principal Commodities to the Common Market for Eastern and Southern Africa (COMESA), 2019 118
Table 6.11: Domestic Exports1 by Broad Economic Category, 2010 - 2019 120
Table 6.12: Section Values by Destination, 2010 - 2019 121
Table 6.13: Value of Principal Articles, 2013 - 2019 124
Table 6.14: Quantity of Principal Articles, 2013 - 2019 126
Table 6.15: Value by Country of Origin, 2010 - 2019 128
Table 6.16: Import Values by Section and Country of Origin, 2009 - 2019 131
Table 6.17: Amount Of Import Duty Compiled by Division, 2009- 2019 134
Table 6.18: Import Values of Principal Commodities from The Common Market for East and Southern Africa, 2019 135
Table 6.19: Total Imports1 by Broad Economic Category, 2010 -2019 136
Table 6.20: Price Indices, 2012- 2019 137
Table 6.21: Quantum Indices, 2011- 2019 137
Table 6.22: Domestic Export Price, 2011-2019 140
Table 6.23: Unit Prices of Selected Imports C.I.F, 2011 - 2019 140
Table 7.1: Categories of Agricultural Land (As of 2013) 142
Table 7.2(a): Gross Marketed Production at Current Prices, 2013 - 2019 143
Table 7.2(b): Gross Marketed Production at Constant (2001) Prices, 2013- 2019 144
Table 7.3: Gross Marketed Production from Large and Small Farms, 2013- 2019 145
Table 7.4: Agricultural Value Added, 2013 - 2019 145
Table 7.5: Production for Sale, 2013 - 2019 146
Table 7.6: Average Prices to Producers, 2013 - 2019* 146
Table 7.7: Purchases for Slaughter by Licensed Abattoirs, 2013 - 2019* 146
Table 7.8: Dairy Production, 2010- 2019 147
Table 7.9: Price to Producers for Meat and Whole Milk, 2010- 2019 147
Table 7.10: Value of Agricultural Inputs, 2012- 2019 148
Table 7.11: Chemical, Medicinal and Feed Inputs, 2012 - 2019 149
Table 7.12: Irrigation Schemes, 2013/14- 2018/19 150
Table 7.13: Membership of Cooperative Societies by Type of Society, 2012 - 2019 151
Table 7.14: Number of Societies and Unions by Type, 2012 - 2019 151
Table 7.15: Total Turnover (Income) of Societies and Unions, 2010 - 2019 152
Table 7.16: Total Share Capital, 2010-2019 153
Table 8.1: Forest Coverage by Category, 2015 - 2019 154
Table 8.2: Government Forest Plantation Stocking, 2015 - 2019 154
Table 8.3: Recorded Sale of State Forests Products, 2015- 2019 154
Table 8.4: Quantity and Value of Fish Landed, 2015 - 2019 155
Table 8.5: Wildlife Population Estimates1 in the Kenya Rangelands, 2015 – 2019 156
Table 8.6: Quantity and Value of Mineral Production, 2015 - 2019 157
Table 9.1: Installed Capacity by Type of Power, 2010 - 2019 159
Table 9.2: Generation of Power by Type and Imports, 2010 - 201 159
Table 9.3: Electricity Sales by Area1, 2009/10 - 2018/19 159
Table 9.4: Electricity Sales by Type of User, 2010-2019 160
Table 9.5: Electricity Sales by Type of User and Area, 2018/19* 160
Table 9.6: Number of Customers connected to Electricity as at 30th June, 2010 - 2019 161
Table 9.7: Fuel Sales, 2010-2019 162
Table 9.8: Production, Trade and Consumption of energy1 by Primary Sources, 2019 163
Table 10.1: Quantum Indices for Manufacturing Production, 2015 - 2019 165
Table 10.2: Quarterly Producer Price Indices, 2019 166
Table 10.3: Compensation of Employees and Value Added in Manufacturing Sector, 2015-2019 167
Table 10.4: Value of Inputs and Outputs in Manufacturing Sector, 2015-2019 168
Table 10.5: Production of Selected Commodities, 2013 - 2019 169

Table 10.6: Consumption of Selected Commodities, 2013 - 2019....169
Table 10.7: Production of Selected Food Commodities, 2013 - 2019....170
Table 10.8: Production of Selected Industrial Commodities, 2013 - 2019....170
Table 11.1: Compensation of Employees, Gross Value Added, Inputs and Output in Construction, 2015-2019....172
Table 11.2: Reported Number of New Private buildings completed, Floor Area and Cost of Construction in Nairobi County, 2015-2019....173
Table 11.3 (a): Reported Number of New Private Buildings completed, Floor Area and Cost of Construction in Selected Counties, 2018....173
Table 11.3 (b): Reported Number of New Private Buildings completed, Floor Area and Cost of Construction in Selected Counties, 2019....174
Table 11.4: Reported Number of New Residential Buildings by Number of Habitable Rooms in Nairobi City, 2015 - 2019.. 174
Table 11.5: Number and Cost of Construction of Public Residential Houses Completed by National Housing Corporation and State Department for Housing in Selected Counties2015-2019....175
Table 11.6: Private Building Plans Approved by Nairobi City County, 2015-2019....175
Table 11.7: Production and Consumption of Cement, 2015- 2019....176
Table 11.8: National Government Expenditure on Roads, 2015/16 - 2019/20....176
Table 11.9: Kilometres of Roads by Type and Classification, as at 30th June 2015 - 2019....177
Table 11.11: Quarterly Residential Building Cost Index, 2016 - 2019....178
Table 11.12: Quarterly Non-Residential Building Cost Index, 2016-2019....179
Table 11.13: Quarterly Building Cost Index, 2015-2018....180
Table 11.14: Quarterly Civil Engineering Cost Index, 2016-2019....181
Table 11.15: Overall Quarterly Construction Cost Index, 2016-2019....182
Table 12.1: Reported Visitor Arrivals+ by Purpose, 2012- 2019....187
Table 12.2: Reported Visitor Departures+ by Purpose, 2012 - 2019....187
Table 12.3: Reported Visitor Arrivals and Departures+ by Mode of Travel, 2012 - 2019....187
Table 12.4: Number of Reported Visitor Arrivals and Departures+ by Continent of Residence and Mode of Travel, 2015-2019....188
Table 12.5: Number of Reported Visitor Arrivals and Departures, 2015- 2019....189
Table 12.6: Total Length of Stay1 of Departing Visitors by Purpose and Country of Residence, 2015 - 2019....190
Table 12.7: Average Length of Stay1 of Departing Visitors+ by Purpose and Country of Residence, 2015- 2019....191
Table 12.8: Visitor Departures+ by Purpose and Country of Residence1, 2016- 2019....192
Table 12.9: Hotel Rooms, Beds Available and Occupied, 2015 - 2019....193
Table 12.10: Hotel Beds Occupied by Foreign and East African (EA) Residents, 2015 - 2019....194
Table 12.11a: Hotel Rooms and Beds Available and Occupied by Zone, 2018....195
Table 12.11b: Hotel Rooms and Beds Available and Occupied by Zone, 2019....196
Table 12.12a: Hotel Guest-Nights by Area and Country of Residence, 2016....196
Table 12.12b: Hotel Guest-Nights by Area and Country of Residence, 2017....197
Table 12.12c: Hotel Guest-Nights by Area and Country of Residence, 2018....198
Table 12.12d: Hotel Guest-Nights by Area and Country of Residence, 2019....199
Table 12.13: Hotel Bed Occupancy, 2015-2019....200
Table 12.14: Number of Visitors to Parks and Game Reserves, 2013- 2019....201
Table 12.15: Number of Visitors to Parks and Game Reserves, 2018 - 2019....202
Table 12.16: Visitors to Museums, Snake Park and Sites, 2012 - 2019....203
Table 12.17: Game Lodge1 Occupancy, 2017- 2019....204
Table 13.1: Transport and Storage - Value of Output, 2010 - 2019....206
Table 13.2: Road Transport - Value of Output, 2010-2019....206
Table 13.3: Earnings from Railway Traffic, 2010-2019....206
Table 13.4: Kilometres of Lines Open for Traffic, 2015 - 2019....207
Table 13.5: Railway Traffic, 2015 - 2019....207
Table 13.6: Stocks for Transport Equipment, 2015 - 2019....207
Table 13.7: Registered Vehicles, 2015-2019....208
Table 13.8: New Registration of Vehicles, 2015 - 2019....208

Table 13.9: Licenses issued to Public Service Vehicles, 2015-2019 208
Table 13.10: Traffic Accidents, 2010-2019 209
Table 13.11: Value of Imports of Road Transport Equipment , 2015-2019 210
Table 13.12: Quantity of Imports of Road Transport Equipment , 2015-2019 210
Table 13.13: Road Network by Type and Classification1, 2015 - 2019 211
Table 13.14: Traffic Handled at Mombasa Port, 2015-2019 212
Table 13.15: Port Cargo Traffic, 2015-2019 212
Table 13.16: Principal Commodities Shipped1, 2015-2019 213
Table 13.17: Traffic Handled at Main Airports, 2010-2019 214
Table 13.18a: Commercial International Air Traffic Handled at Nairobi (JKIA) and Mombasa (MIA) Arrivals, 2010-2019 215
Table 13.18b: Commercial International Air Traffic Handled at Nairobi (JKIA) and Mombasa (MIA) Departures, 2010-2019 216
Table 13.19: Total Number of Post Offices/Couriers, 2010 - 2019 217
Table 13.20: Articles Handled, 2010-2019 217
Table 13.21: Money Orders, 2010-2020 218
Table 14.1: Output, Intermediate Consumption and Value added from the ICT Sector, 2013-2019 220
Table 14.2: Fixed and Mobile Network Services, 2013-2019 220
Table 14.3: Phone calls and SMS Traffic, 2013-2019 221
Table 14.4: Internet Providers, Users and Subscriptions, 2013 - 2019 222
Table 14.5: Broadband Services, 2013 - 2019 222
Table 14.6: Registered Domains, 2013 - 2019 223
Table 14.7: Local Daily/ Weekly Newspapers copies in Circulation, 2013-2019 223
Table 14.8: Media Frequencies and Mobile Transceivers, 2013 - 2019 223
Table 14.9: Key Indicators Measuring Information Society, 2013-2019 224
Table 14.10: Trade on ICT Equipments, 2013 - 2019 225
Table 15.1: Educational Institutions by Category/Type, 2013 – 2019 227
Table 15.2: Primary and Secondary Schools Enrolment, Teacher Trainees and TVET Students by Type of Schools and Colleges, 2013 - 227
Table 15.3: Teachers in Service by Type of School, 2013 - 2019 227
Table 15.4: Primary School Enrolment by County, 2013 - 2019 228
Table 15.5: Secondary School Enrolment by Class and Sex, 2014 - 2019 229
Table 15.6: Secondary Schools Enrolment by County, 2013 - 2019 230
Table 15.7: Candidates by Sex and Mean Grade in KCSE, 2018 - 2019 231
Table 15.8: Enrolment in Teachers Training Colleges, 2014 - 2019 232
Table 15.9: Technical University of Kenya - Student Distribution by Faculty, 2013/14 - 2019/2020 233
Table 15.10: Technical University of Mombasa - Student Distribution by Faculty, 2013/14 - 2019/2020 233
Table 15.11: University of Eldoret - Student Distribution by Faculty, 2013/14 - 2019/2020 234
Table 15.12: University of Nairobi - Student Distribution by Faculty1, 2013/14 - 2019/2020 235
Table 15.13: Moi University - Student Distribution by Faculty, 2013/14 - 2019/2020 236
Table 15.14: Kenyatta University - Student Distribution by Faculty, 2013/14 - 2019/2020 236
Table 15.15: Egerton University - Student Distribution by Faculty, 2013/14 - 2019/2020 237
Table 15.16: Maseno University - Student Distribution by Faculty, 2013/14 - 2019/2020 237
Table 15.17(a): Student Enrolment in Public Universities, 2013/14 - 2019/2020 238
Table 15.17(b): Student Enrolment in Private Universities, 2013/14 - 2019/2020 238
Table 15.41: Kenyatta University - Student Distribution by Faculty, 2013/14 - 2019/2020 228
Table 16.1: Population Distribution by Sex, Number of Households, Area, Density and County 242
Table 16.2: Registered Births by Sex, 2015 - 2019 243
Table 16.3: Registered Births by Place of Occurrence, 2015 - 2019 243
Table 16.4: Coverage Rates of Births, 2015 - 2019 244
Table 16.5: Registered Births by County, 2015 - 2019 245
Table 16.6: Registered Births by Marital Status of Mother, 2015 - 2019 246
Table 16.7: Registered Births by Age of the Mother, 2015 - 2019 246

Table 16.8: Hospital births by birth weight, gestation period and county, 2015 - 2019 247
Table 16.9: Registered Deaths by Sex, 2015 - 2019 248
Table 16.10: Registered Deaths by Place of Occurrence, 2015 - 2019 248
Table 16.11: Coverage Rates of Deaths, 2015 - 2019 248
Table 16.12: Deaths by Age and Sex of the Deceased, 2015 - 2020 249
Table 16.13: Registered Deaths by County, 2015 - 2019 250
Table 16.15: Outpatient Morbidity for Children Below Age 5 Years by County, 2019* 251
Table 16.16:Outpatient Morbidity for Persons of Age 5 Years and Above by County, 2019* 257
Table 16.17: Registered Health Personnel by Cadre, 2015 - 2019 262
Table 16.18: Registered Medical Laboratories by Class and County, 2016 - 2019 263
Table 16.19: HIV/AIDS Prevalence Rate for Adults Aged 15-49 by Sex and County, 2019 264
Table 17.1: Prison Population, 2010 - 2019 267
Table 17.2: Crimes Reported to the Police, 2010 - 2019 268
Table 17.3: Convicted Prisoners by Type of Offence and Sex, 2013 - 2019 269
Table 17.4: Offenders Serving Probation Sentence by Sex and Type of Offence, 2015 - 2019 270
Table 17.5: Offenders Serving Community Service Order by Sex and Type of Offence, 2015 - 2019 271
Table 17.6: Offenders Serving Community Aftercare Rehabilitation by Sex and Type of Offence, 2015-2019 272
Table 17.7. Convicted Persons Committed to Prison by Age and Sex, 2015-2019 273
Table 17.8. Cases Handled by Various Courts, 2014/15– 2018/19 274
Table 17.9: Persons Reported to Have Committed Crimes by Type of Offence and Sex, 2014-2019 275
Table 17.10: Persons Reported to the Police to have Committed Offences by Sex and Command Stations, 2014 – 2019 . 276
Table 17.11: Registered Voters by County, 2019 277
Table 17.12: Identity Cards Applications (NPR) Made, Produced and Collected, 2015-2019 278
Table 17.13: New Identity Card Applications Made, Produced and Collected by County, 2015-2019 279
Table 18.1: Tenders Awarded to Special Group under AGPO by Public Procuring Entities, 2015/16-2019/20 281
Table 18.2: Amount Reserved and Awarded by Procuring Entities under AGPO, 2015/16 -2019/20 282
Table 18.3: Participation in Selected Public Decision Making Positions by Sex in Public Service, 2018-2019 283
Table 18.4: Members of the County Assemblies by Sex, 2017 - 2019 284
Table 18.5: County Executive Committee Members by Sex, 2018 and 2019 285

Constitution of kenya

Kenya's current constitution was **enacted on 27th August 2010** replacing the previous one that had been in place since Kenya's Independence in 1963. It provides the Structure of Government of Kenya to consist of **The Executive, The Legislature**, **The Judiciary** and **The Devolved Governments**.

The Executive

The President, the Deputy President, and the cabinet constitute the executive arm of the Kenyan government. The President is the Head of State and Government, Commander-in-Chief of the Kenya Defence Forces, and the chairperson of the National Security Council.

The President is elected directly by all registered voters for a five year term. For a person to be declared winner of the presidential vote, the candidate must receive more than 50 per cent of the total votes cast, plus at least 25 per cent of the votes cast in more than half of the counties. One can only serve as president for a maximum of two terms.

The Deputy President is the President's principal assistant. During the presidential election, each presidential candidate nominates a running mate. Upon election, this running mate becomes the Deputy President.

The cabinet comprises of the President, the Deputy President, the Attorney General, and 14 to 22 cabinet secretaries. The President appoints the cabinet secretaries, but the appointments must be approved by the National Assembly.

Cabinet Secretaries (**as at 8th April, 2013**)……18

NOTE:
In the Constitution 2010, Cabinet Secretaries are appointed from outside Parliament and the President and the Deputy President are no longer Members of the Parliament.

The Legislature (Parliament)

As per Article 93 of the Constitution 2010, the Parliament consists of the National Assembly and the Senate with membership of 418 including the speakers of the two Houses.

(a) The National Assembly

Article 97 of Constitution of Kenya provides for the membership of the National Assembly comprising of the

Elected and nominated Members as follows:

Ex-officio- Speaker……1
Elected Members from single Member Constituency……..290
Elected Women from each County Constituting a single member Constituency……...47
Nominated Members[1]……12

[1] The National Assembly consists of twelve members nominated by parliamentary political parties according to their proportion of members of the National Assembly in accordance with Article 90, to represent special interest including youth, persons with disabilities and workers.

(b) The Senate

Article 98 of Constitution of Kenya provides for the membership of the Senate consisting of the Elected and nominated Senators as follows

Ex-officio- Speaker……..1
Elected Senators from each of the 47 Counties……..47
Nominated Women Senators.....16
Nominated Senators (one man and woman) representing the youth……2
Nominated Senators representing persons with disabilities……..…..2

The Judiciary

The constitution creates an independent judiciary consisting of the courts of law and tribunals. The Chief Justice is the head of the judiciary, and is appointed by the President on the recommendation of the Judicial Service Commission. This is subject to the approval of the National Assembly.

Under the Kenya constitution, the **Supreme Court is the highest court** in Kenya. The Chief Justice is the President of the Supreme Court. This court also comprises the Deputy Chief Justice and five other judges.

The **Court of Appeal is the second highest court** in Kenya. It comprises of at least 12 judges and is headed by a President of the Court of Appeal. The court only has appellate jurisdiction over appeals from the High Court and other courts and tribunals.

The **third highest court in Kenya is the High Court**. The High Court has unlimited original jurisdiction in criminal and civil matters. The court also has supervisory powers over the subordinate courts.

The constitution mandates Parliament to establish special courts to determine disputes related to employment and labour relations, land and environmental matters. These special courts have equal status with the High Court. The High Court does not have any jurisdiction over matters handled exclusively by these special courts.

The Devolved Governments

The Kenya constitution establishes **47 counties**, each with its own government. County governments consist of a county assembly and a county executive. The county assembly is made up of members elected from different wards in the county.

The county governor is the head of the county executive. Voters in each county elect their governor and deputy governor directly. The governor then appoints other members of the county executive committee, with the approval of the county assembly.

Table 1.1: Land and Water Area by County

(Sq Km)

County	Land Area	Water Area	Total Area
Kilifi	12,396	109	12,505
Kwale	8,165	65	8,230
Lamu	5,832	308	6,140
Mombasa	151	65	216
Taita/Taveta	17,090	30	17,120
Tana River	39,153	-	39,153
Garissa	43,591	-	43,591
Wajir	56,649	-	56,649
Mandera	25,986	-	25,986
Machakos	6,016	-	6,016
Kitui	30,437	-	30,437
Embu	2,828	-	2,828
Isiolo	25,382	-	25,382
Marsabit	71,905	4,126	76,031
Makueni	8,172	-	8,172
Meru	7,057	-	7,057
Tharaka Nithi	2,514	-	2,514
Nyeri	3,336	-	3,336
Murang'a	2,527	-	2,527
Kirinyaga	1,475	-	1,475
Kiambu	2,569	-	2,569
Nyandarua	3,267	3	3,270
Nairobi	707	-	707
Narok	17,943	-	17,943
Kajiado	21,783	116	21,899
Nakuru	7,287	202	7,489
Nandi	2,847	-	2,847
Kericho	2,617	-	2,617
Elgeyo/Marakwet	3,018	-	3,018
Bomet	2,355	-	2,355
Baringo	10,717	195	10,912
Turkana	68,307	2,279	70,586
Samburu	21,024	-	21,024
Trans-Nzoia	2,496	-	2,496
Uasin Gishu	3,407	-	3,407
West Pokot	9,108	-	9,108
Laikipia	9,544	-	9,544
Kisii	1,321	-	1,321
Kisumu	2,110	567	2,677
Siaya	2,453	1,089	3,542
Homa Bay	2,696	2,064	4,760
Migori	3,165	-	3,165
Nyamira	901	-	901
Kakamega	3,023	-	3,023
Bungoma	3,033	-	3,033
Vihiga	563	-	563
Busia	1,686	144	1,830
Total Area	**580,609**	**11,362**	**591,971**
Terrestrial Waters	**-**	**18,029**	**18,029**
Total Area Kenya	**580,609**	**29,391**	**610,000**

Source: Ministry of Lands and Physical Planning

Table 1.2: Lakes[1], Mountains and National Parks

Lakes	Area (Sq. Km)	Mountains	Height (Metres)
Victoria	3,855	Mount Kenya	5,199
Turkana	6,405	Mount Elgon	4,310
Naivasha	149	Aberdare Ranges	3,999
Baringo	155	Cheranganyi Hills	3,370
Bogoria	40	Mau Escarpment	3,098
Nakuru	32		
Elementaita	21		
Jipe	25		
Magadi	110		
Bolossat	3		
Chala	5		
Kabongo	3		
Kanyaboli	9		
Logipi	24		
Loongojit	3		
Total	**10,839**		

National Parks	Area (Sq. Km)	National Parks cont'd	Area (Sq. Km)
Tsavo	20,430	Marsabit	360
Aberdares	766	Ruma	120
Mount Kenya	715	Saiwa Swamp	2
Mount Elgon	169	Chyulu	734
Nairobi	117	Mombasa	10
Lake Nakuru	188	Malindi Marine	6
Oldonyo Sabuk	18	Ndere Island	4
Watamu Marine	10	Arabuko Sokoke	6
Meru	870	Malika Mari	876
Amboseli	392	Kora	1,787
Sibiloi	1,570	Fourteen Falls	2
Hells Gate	68	Mau	304
Longonot	52	**Total**	**29,648**
Kisita Marina	28		
South Island	39		
Central Island	5		

Source: Ministry of Lands and Physical Planning

[1] All lakes except Lake Victoria have no outlet, and therefore level and area fluctuate.

Notes on Compilation of National Accounts

In Kenya, national accounts are compiled in line with the international guidelines as prescribed by the United Nations' System of National Accounts agreed in 2008 (the 2008 SNA). The base year for the estimates at constant prices is 2009; while a variety of data sources are used.

The overall structure of national accounts statistics, in terms of concepts and definitions, closely follows the 2008 SNA guidelines with a few exceptions but the concepts and definitions of the 2008 SNA are applied to the extent possible. Work is on-going with a view to implementing the remaining stages of the system while at the same time improving on what has already been done.

Scope

The scope of the national accounts does not meet all the requirements as defined by ISWGNA[1] for implementation of 2008 SNA. The following is part of what is compiled on regular basis (annually)

- value added by activity (current and constant
- prices) expenditures on GDP (current and constant
- prices)
- value added components by activity (current and constant prices)
- production and generation of income accounts (for total economy and also by activity) quarterly Gross Domestic Product (current and constant prices)

At the moment the following SNA recommendations are not included;

- illegal output; trade in illicit drugs, prostitution, illegal weapon trafficking etc.

Classification

Classification of transactions as recorded in the accounts broadly follows the 2008 SNA. Classification of economic activities and products is done according to ISIC rev. 4[2] but there are a few deviations while COICOP[3] is used for classifying household final consumption.

[1] *Intersecretariat Working Group on National Accounts*
[2] *International Standard of Industrial Classification Revision 4 of all economic activities*
[3] *Classification of Individual Consumption by Purpose*

Valuation

Transaction	Valuation
Flows and stock	Market prices
Market output	Basic prices
Output for own-use	Market prices
Non-market output	At cost of production
Imports	Free on board (f.o.b)
Exports	Free on board (f.o.b)

Recording is done on accrual basis except for the government's accounts which are on cash basis. Work-in-progress is recorded in the period when it is produced.

The production account has been split into two – the production account and the generation of income accounts. The contribution to the GDP by a producer – its value added – is derived in the production account, while the components of value added are recorded in the generation of income account. The components of value added are taxes on production and imports, compensation of employees and operating surplus/mixed income. In the revised series, production and generation accounts are compiled separately for general government.

The term "mixed income" is used for the surplus generated by unincorporated household enterprises ("Jua kali" or informal sector activities). The reason is that the surplus generated by such enterprises includes both remuneration for the labor of the owner and a return to the entrepreneurship and capital employed.

The 2008 SNA has further clarified and slightly extended *the production boundary* through defining all own-account production of goods by households, cultivated natural growth, and production from illegal activities as output. However, in practice it is very difficult, if not impossible, to measure production from illegal activities.

The 2008 SNA makes it clear that *the economic territory* of a country must also include economic free zones that are exempt from taxes and customs duties. Thus, Kenya's Export Processing Zones are included in the calculation of GDP and no exports to or imports from the Zones are recorded.

Taxes on products include the excise and import duties, the road maintenance levy, the insurance premium tax and the value added tax. Other taxes on production consist of taxes on the ownership of land, buildings or other assets used in production or on labor employed. In Kenya this includes various business or professional licenses to the central government and rates, licenses and cesses to the local authorities.

Value added is valued at basic prices as follows:

Gross value added at basic prices = Output at basic prices - Intermediate consumption at purchasers' prices

Basic prices exclude any taxes payable on products and include any subsidies receivable on products while purchasers' prices include such taxes as well as trade and transport margins.

Factor cost is not favored by the 2008 SNA, nevertheless, it can still be computed as:

Gross value added at factor cost= Gross value added at basic prices - Other taxes on production + Subsidies

In practice, however, the difference between factor cost and basic prices is negligible because other taxes on production constitute a very small proportion of taxes in Kenya.

As was the case with the 1993 SNA, the 2008 SNA defines only GDP at market prices and does not make any reference to GDP at factor cost. In order to derive the GDP at market prices, taxes less subsidies on products must be added to total gross value added at basic prices. Thus, GDP at market prices is derived as:

GDP at market prices=Sum of gross value added of all economic activities at basic prices + Taxes on products - Subsidies on products

Gross national income (GNI) replaces gross national product (GNP). The rationale behind the change is that this aggregate is a concept of income rather than a concept of production.

In the revised national accounts, FISIM is calculated according to the 2008 SNA with separate estimates of FISIM on loans and deposits as follows:

FISIM on loans = L x (RL – RR)
FISIM on deposits = D x (RR – RD)
Total FISIM = FISIM on loans + FISIM on deposits

Where;

L = stock of loans;
D = stock of deposits;
RL = interest rate on loans;
RD = interest rate on deposits;
RR = reference interest rate (the “SNA-interest”)

The interest rates on loans and deposits have been derived as the implicit rate (interest payable/receivable divided by stock of loans/deposits).The reference rate has been calculated as the average of the interest rates on loans and deposits. There is no recommendation for deflation of FISIM, and the approach used in the Kenya national accounts is to deflate current price values with the CPI all items.

Key additions as per the recommendations of the 2008 SNA include; adoption of work-in-progress technique in crops, livestock and construction; compilation of estimates of research and development (R&D); recommendation for the calculation of the output of banks and insurance companies; and military expenditures.

Base Year

In order to analyse the behaviour of the GDP over time independently of the influence of price changes, calculations are made at constant prices. In loose terms, constant price measures inform about the volume of goods and services produced, independent of changes in prices. The GDP series at constant prices are calculated by selecting a reference period, called the base year, and valuing current supply of goods and services in the prices of that year. The base year for the national accounts estimates at constant prices is 2009.

Commodity Flow

A systematic commodity flow technique is largely employed in the compilation of national accounts estimates. This technique entails a systematic confrontation of supply and use data for products at as detailed a level as possible. The format is as follows:

+ Output at basic prices	+ Intermediate consumption
+ Imports	+ Final consumption expenditure
+ Trade and transport margins	+ Gross fixed capital formation
+ Taxes on products	+ Changes in inventories
	+ Exports
= Total supply at purchasers' prices	= Total use at purchasers' prices

Separate commodity flows are compiled for output from domestic producers and for imports. A commodity flow is attached to each production account at the most detailed level and output is allocated to the use categories listed above except that changes in inventories are not estimated. Exports are available from the foreign trade statistics (goods) and the balance of payments (services). The allocation of supply for domestic use to final and intermediate consumption is often guided by the nature of the products produced.
Separate commodity flows have been compiled for imports of goods and services. The allocation of goods to uses is based on the classification of imports by Broad Economic Categories, which approximately identifies goods for intermediate consumption, goods for final consumption and capital goods.

Margins and taxes on production are added to calculate uses at purchasers' prices. Information on taxes – tax rates and total tax income by category – is available while the estimates of margins are based on reasonable assumptions.

GDP by Activity

GDP is calculated from the production side as the sum of values added.

General Government

General government comprises

- National government
- Non-Market Public
- corporations County
- governments
- Social security funds

Non-market producers form the major part of general government. They produce services that are supplied free or at prices that are not economically significant. In general, there are no suitable market prices for this kind of services, and the output is valued as the sum of its costs of production. Thus;

+ Intermediate consumption
+ Compensation of employees
+ Consumption of fixed capital
+ Other taxes on production
= **Gross output**

The net operating surplus is by convention assumed to be zero. With the exception of the Airports Authority, the government producers are considered non-market producers with output calculated as explained above. Consumption of fixed capital is calculated in total for general government and allocated to the major economic activities (ISIC-categories).

The source data from government financial statistics are on a cash basis. This is used as an approximation of accrual data assuming that the difference between cash and accrual recording is fairly stable. The financial year for general government ends on June 30. Calendar years are calculated as the average of two financial years.

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

Table 2.1: Annual Production Accounts by Industry, 2013-2019

KSh Million

Industry	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019*
Agriculture, forestry and fishing							
Output at basic prices	1,502,250	1,762,894	2,212,671	2,530,971	3,267,598	3,503,811	3,830,753
Intermediate consumption	247,490	279,817	315,324	348,773	423,335	471,726	504,454
Gross value added at basic prices	1,254,760	1,483,077	1,897,347	2,182,198	2,844,263	3,032,085	3,326,299
Compensation of employees	131,228	153,843	209,471	233,318	308,997	335,806	364,013
Gross operating surplus/mixed income	1,123,532	1,329,235	1,687,876	1,948,881	2,535,267	2,696,279	2,962,286
Mining and quarrying							
Output at basic prices	69,514	78,638	91,477	99,953	106,972	117,302	121,428
Intermediate consumption	28,772	33,702	36,892	40,804	45,747	49,655	54,099
Gross value added at basic prices	40,742	44,936	54,584	59,149	61,225	67,648	67,330
Compensation of employees	8,843	13,940	17,854	20,050	22,416	25,212	28,787
Gross operating surplus/mixed income	31,899	30,996	36,731	39,099	38,809	42,435	38,543
Manufacturing							
Output at basic prices	1,737,699	1,820,369	1,977,169	2,131,907	2,255,687	2,409,981	2,568,758
Intermediate consumption	1,231,087	1,282,369	1,388,274	1,477,450	1,596,546	1,719,388	1,834,148
Gross value added at basic prices	506,612	537,999	588,896	654,456	659,141	690,592	734,609
Compensation of employees	127,186	147,453	163,392	174,768	189,220	205,962	218,288
Gross operating surplus/mixed income	379,426	390,546	425,503	479,688	469,921	484,631	516,321
Electricity and water							
Output at basic prices	171,628	175,523	208,879	252,366	267,432	281,860	289,867
Intermediate consumption	77,285	78,231	72,707	70,248	70,131	66,926	60,847
Gross value added at basic prices	94,343	97,292	136,172	182,118	197,301	214,934	229,020
Compensation of employees	27,789	27,754	28,426	33,487	36,395	39,308	43,824
Gross operating surplus/mixed income	66,554	69,539	107,746	148,631	160,906	175,627	185,196
Construction							
Output at basic prices	582,896	683,376	804,219	826,006	1,036,308	1,104,968	1,197,296
Intermediate consumption	369,331	421,285	496,657	465,203	582,976	619,385	655,535
Gross value added at basic prices	213,565	262,090	307,563	360,803	453,332	485,583	541,760
Compensation of employees	98,694	126,564	185,235	188,670	282,228	259,002	274,344
Gross operating surplus/mixed income	114,872	135,526	122,328	172,133	171,105	226,581	267,417
Wholesale and retail trade, repair of motor vehicle							
Output at basic prices	685,949	773,371	839,519	902,640	1,044,894	1,155,498	1,269,151
Intermediate consumption	305,303	341,386	366,124	395,982	443,213	486,319	528,740
Gross value added at basic prices	380,646	431,985	473,395	506,657	601,680	669,179	740,411
Compensation of employees	143,960	174,523	178,893	198,946	229,162	265,575	293,274
Gross operating surplus/mixed income	236,686	257,462	294,502	307,711	372,519	403,604	447,137
Transport and storage							
Output at basic prices	775,826	893,141	956,867	1,012,051	1,092,259	1,248,602	1,399,449
Intermediate consumption	397,301	430,684	446,380	446,222	491,056	525,397	568,867
Gross value added at basic prices	378,525	462,457	510,488	565,829	601,203	723,205	830,582
Compensation of employees	111,555	128,867	145,492	152,913	166,578	185,542	202,731
Gross operating surplus/mixed income	266,970	333,590	364,996	412,916	434,625	537,663	627,852
Accommodation and food service activities							
Output at basic prices	132,153	113,503	116,720	134,507	157,597	186,457	207,149
Intermediate consumption	74,115	64,351	67,364	82,862	101,100	119,630	135,338
Gross value added at basic prices	58,037	49,151	49,356	51,645	56,497	66,827	71,811
Compensation of employees	29,678	30,466	33,887	35,257	38,142	40,575	43,168
Gross operating surplus/mixed income	28,359	18,685	15,469	16,388	18,355	26,252	28,643
Information and communication							
Output at basic prices	228,405	259,000	280,434	311,895	345,637	387,161	426,990
Intermediate consumption	159,928	193,408	189,234	207,130	236,527	272,058	310,635
Gross value added at basic prices	68,478	65,592	91,200	104,765	109,110	115,103	116,355
Compensation of employees	50,238	55,138	62,602	71,234	80,374	90,611	98,894
Gross operating surplus/mixed income	18,240	10,454	28,598	33,531	28,735	24,492	17,461
Financial and insurance activities							
Output at basic prices	413,707	492,198	555,690	621,269	689,315	695,656	718,459
Intermediate consumption	100,587	125,434	131,734	124,936	136,942	132,587	135,533
Gross value added at basic prices	313,120	366,764	423,956	496,334	552,373	563,069	582,926
Compensation of employees	93,668	102,495	83,194	88,275	126,918	132,543	143,380
Gross operating surplus/mixed income	219,452	264,269	340,762	408,059	425,455	430,526	439,546

Table 2.1: Annual Production Accounts by Industry, 2013 - 2019 - Cont'.

Industry	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019*
Real estate							
Output at basic prices	420,365	467,885	531,735	601,937	655,078	710,326	767,280
Intermediate consumption	44,777	50,056	57,418	69,269	80,009	84,466	91,978
Gross value added at basic prices	375,588	417,829	474,318	532,668	575,069	625,859	675,302
Compensation of employees	32,644	36,436	40,820	44,831	48,658	53,768	58,426
Gross operating surplus/mixed income	342,944	381,393	433,498	487,837	526,412	572,091	616,876
Professional, scientific and technical activities							
Output at basic prices	71,247	72,950	74,812	80,435	86,797	94,748	103,208
Intermediate consumption	22,898	20,958	18,999	19,826	21,976	23,632	25,339
Gross value added at basic prices	48,349	51,992	55,812	60,609	64,821	71,116	77,869
Compensation of employees	28,230	30,387	32,551	34,298	37,067	40,535	43,787
Gross operating surplus/mixed income	20,119	21,605	23,261	26,310	27,754	30,581	34,082
Administrative and support service activities							
Output at basic prices	68,239	72,794	75,866	80,656	85,440	94,988	102,180
Intermediate consumption	10,927	11,726	12,016	12,574	14,065	15,628	17,132
Gross value added at basic prices	57,312	61,067	63,849	68,082	71,376	79,360	85,048
Compensation of employees	25,050	25,976	32,114	47,440	54,199	61,130	68,722
Gross operating surplus/mixed income	32,262	35,092	31,735	20,641	17,176	18,230	16,326
Public administration and defence							
Output at basic prices	363,287	417,742	499,174	520,587	621,478	671,974	733,207
Intermediate consumption	154,639	174,216	231,529	244,177	341,262	372,655	380,348
Gross value added at basic prices	208,647	243,526	267,645	276,410	280,217	299,320	352,859
Compensation of employees	164,585	191,806	203,751	208,239	208,620	238,955	273,848
Gross operating surplus/mixed income	44,062	51,720	63,893	68,171	71,597	60,365	79,011
Education							
Output at basic prices	430,102	483,396	537,608	561,143	608,710	701,059	760,764
Intermediate consumption	178,144	203,852	229,480	251,630	282,157	315,796	347,153
Gross value added at basic prices	251,958	279,543	308,128	309,513	326,553	385,263	413,611
Compensation of employees	234,474	266,008	294,325	291,689	317,079	372,817	404,963
Gross operating surplus/mixed income	17,484	13,536	13,803	17,824	9,474	12,447	8,649
Health and social work							
Output at basic prices	154,479	164,850	185,698	210,345	236,832	264,589	297,713
Intermediate consumption	79,322	72,881	77,675	90,570	111,378	130,595	148,230
Gross value added at basic prices	75,157	91,969	108,023	119,775	125,454	133,994	149,483
Compensation of employees	84,875	104,938	107,039	121,068	136,060	151,694	174,372
Gross operating surplus/mixed income	-9,718	-12,969	984	-1,293	-10,606	-17,700	-24,888
Other service activities							
Output at basic prices	95,188	106,339	117,002	127,929	141,628	159,578	177,075
Intermediate consumption	32,982	36,252	38,847	43,503	49,482	56,439	63,470
Gross value added at basic prices	62,206	70,086	78,155	84,426	92,146	103,139	113,605
Compensation of employees	51,439	57,499	62,864	69,652	78,314	87,509	95,990
Gross operating surplus/mixed income	10,767	12,587	15,291	14,773	13,832	15,630	17,615
Less: Financial services indirectly measured							
Intermediate consumption	124,136	134,588	163,306	199,410	188,206	181,156	197,429
Gross value added at basic prices	-124,136	-134,588	-163,306	-199,410	-188,206	-181,156	-197,429
All industries at basic prices							
Output at basic prices	7,902,933	8,837,967	10,065,540	11,006,597	12,699,662	13,788,557	14,970,728
Intermediate consumption	3,639,022	3,955,197	4,339,960	4,590,570	5,216,108	5,643,436	6,059,276
Gross value added at basic prices	4,263,911	4,882,769	5,725,580	6,416,026	7,483,554	8,145,121	8,911,453
Other taxes on production	137,804	151,789	168,336	186,119	208,482	216,244	246,468
Less: Subsidies							
Compensation of employees	1,444,135	1,674,092	1,881,911	2,014,137	2,360,425	2,586,544	2,830,810
Gross operating surplus/mixed income	2,681,972	3,056,888	3,675,334	4,215,770	4,914,648	5,342,333	5,834,175
Total economy							
Output at basic prices	7,902,933	8,837,967	10,065,540	11,006,597	12,699,662	13,788,557	14,970,728
Taxes on products	481,179	519,878	558,605	606,937	682,288	746,990	828,907
Intermediate consumption	3,639,022	3,955,197	4,339,960	4,590,570	5,216,108	5,643,436	6,059,276
GDP at market prices	4,263,911	4,882,769	5,725,580	6,416,026	7,483,554	8,145,121	8,911,453
Taxes on production and imports	137,804	151,789	168,336	186,119	208,482	216,244	246,468
Less: Subsidies							
Compensation of employees	1,444,135	1,674,092	1,881,911	2,014,137	2,360,425	2,586,544	2,830,810
Gross operating surplus/mixed income	2,681,972	3,056,888	3,675,334	4,215,770	4,914,648	5,342,333	5,834,175

* Provisional

˜ Revised

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

Table 2.2: Gross Domestic Product by Activity, 2013 - 2019

Current Prices - KSh Million

Industry	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019*
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	1,254,760	1,483,078	1,897,347	2,182,198	2,844,263	3,032,085	3,326,299
Growing of crops	875,165	1,066,344	1,446,376	1,700,542	2,325,549	2,466,172	2,709,494
Animal production	249,117	275,082	293,603	321,402	342,238	361,320	389,038
Support activities to agriculture	28,932	30,770	37,371	33,520	38,999	46,024	53,310
Forestry & logging	67,230	72,148	79,697	91,825	100,869	114,989	125,643
Fishing & aquaculture	34,315	38,732	40,300	34,909	36,608	43,580	48,815
Mining and quarrying	40,742	44,936	54,584	59,149	61,225	67,648	67,330
Manufacturing	506,612	537,999	588,896	654,456	659,141	690,592	734,609
Manufacture of food, beverages and tobacco	201,269	207,730	230,909	261,361	271,773	284,681	289,282
All other manufacturing	305,343	330,269	357,987	393,095	387,367	405,912	445,327
Electricity supply	53,901	55,190	89,358	131,617	141,255	154,339	163,643
Water supply; sewerage, waste management	40,442	42,102	46,814	50,500	56,046	60,595	65,377
Construction	213,565	262,090	307,563	360,803	453,332	485,583	541,760
Wholesale and retail trade, repairs	380,646	431,985	473,395	506,657	601,680	669,179	740,411
Transport and storage	378,525	462,457	510,488	565,829	601,203	723,205	830,582
Accommodation and food service activities	58,037	49,151	49,356	51,645	56,497	66,827	71,811
Information communication technology	68,478	65,592	91,200	104,765	109,110	115,103	116,355
Telecommunications	31,937	27,647	52,410	62,467	66,663	69,893	68,847
Publishing, broadcasting, other IT and information activities	36,541	37,945	38,790	42,298	42,447	45,210	47,508
Financial and insurance activities	313,120	366,764	423,956	496,334	552,373	563,069	582,926
Real estate	375,588	417,829	474,318	532,668	575,069	625,859	675,302
Professional, scientific and technical activities	48,349	51,992	55,812	60,609	64,821	71,116	77,869
Administrative and support service activities	57,312	61,067	63,849	68,082	71,376	79,360	85,048
Public administration and defence	208,647	243,526	267,645	276,410	280,217	299,320	352,859
Education	251,958	279,543	308,128	309,513	326,553	385,263	413,611
Human health and social work activities	75,157	91,969	108,023	119,775	125,454	133,994	149,483
Arts, entertainment and recreation	6,636	7,490	8,045	8,868	9,652	10,827	11,735
Other service activities	30,109	34,506	39,486	43,188	47,828	54,475	62,126
Activities of households as employers;	25,462	28,090	30,625	32,370	34,666	37,837	39,743
Less: Financial intermediation services indirectly measured	(124,136)	(134,588)	(163,306)	(199,410)	(188,206)	(181,156)	(197,429)
All industries	**4,263,911**	**4,882,769**	**5,725,580**	**6,416,026**	**7,483,554**	**8,145,121**	**8,911,453**
Taxes less subsidies on products	481,179	519,878	558,605	606,937	682,288	746,990	828,907
GDP at market prices	**4,745,090**	**5,402,647**	**6,284,185**	**7,022,963**	**8,165,842**	**8,892,111**	**9,740,360**

* Provisional

+ Revised

Table 2.3: Contribution to Gross Domestic Product by Activity, 2013 - 2019

Percentage

Industry	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019*
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	26.4	27.5	30.2	31.1	34.8	34.1	34.1
Growing of crops	18.4	19.7	23.0	24.2	28.5	27.7	27.8
Animal production	5.3	5.1	4.7	4.6	4.2	4.1	4.0
Support activities to agriculture	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5
Forestry & logging	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.3	1.3
Fishing & aquaculture	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.5
Mining and quarrying	0.9	0.8	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.8	0.7
Manufacturing	10.7	10.0	9.4	9.3	8.1	7.8	7.5
Manufacture of food, beverages and tobacco	4.2	3.8	3.7	3.7	3.3	3.2	3.0
All other manufacturing	6.4	6.1	5.7	5.6	4.7	4.6	4.6
Electricity supply	1.1	1.0	1.4	1.9	1.7	1.7	1.7
Water supply; sewerage, waste management	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7
Construction	4.5	4.9	4.9	5.1	5.6	5.5	5.6
Wholesale and retail trade, repairs	8.0	8.0	7.5	7.2	7.4	7.5	7.6
Transport and storage	8.0	8.6	8.1	8.1	7.4	8.1	8.5
Accommodation and food service activities	1.4	1.2	1.5	1.5	1.3	1.3	1.2
Information communication technology	0.7	0.5	0.8	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.7
Telecommunications	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.5
Publishing, broadcasting, other IT and information activities	6.6	6.8	6.7	7.1	6.8	6.3	6.0
Financial and insurance activities	5.9	6.6	6.8	6.7	7.1	6.1	6.0
Real estate	7.9	7.7	7.5	7.6	7.0	7.0	6.9
Professional, scientific and technical activities	1.0	1.0	0.9	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.8
Administrative and support service activities	1.2	1.1	1.0	1.0	0.9	0.9	0.9
Public administration and defence	4.4	4.5	4.3	3.9	3.4	3.4	3.6
Education	5.3	5.2	4.9	4.4	4.0	4.3	4.2
Human health and social work activities	1.6	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.5	1.5	1.5
Arts, entertainment and recreation	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Other service activities	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6
Activities of households as employers;	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4
Less: Financial intermediation services indirectly measured	-2.6	-2.5	-2.6	-2.8	-2.3	-2.0	-2.0
All industries at basic prices	**89.9**	**90.4**	**91.1**	**91.4**	**91.6**	**91.6**	**91.5**
Taxes less subsidies on products	10.1	9.6	8.9	8.6	8.4	8.4	8.5
GDP at market prices	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**

* Provisional

+ Revised

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

Table 2.4: Gross Domestic Product by Activity, 2013- 2019

Constant 2009 Prices - KSh Million

Industry	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019*
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	818,989	854,753	900,421	942,577	957,418	1,014,421	1,050,758
Growing of crops	562,510	595,801	638,720	681,274	694,644	744,692	773,094
Animal production	167,372	169,798	173,546	177,733	177,995	182,279	188,189
Support activities to agriculture	25,983	24,189	24,641	20,007	19,458	19,747	19,813
Forestry & logging	41,567	42,946	43,377	46,916	48,958	49,974	51,613
Fishing & aquaculture	21,557	22,019	20,137	16,647	16,364	17,730	18,049
Mining and quarrying	32,405	37,235	41,809	45,774	47,813	49,111	50,325
Manufacturing	403,128	413,281	428,153	441,321	444,468	463,714	478,391
Manufacture of food, beverages and tobacco	151,260	153,450	162,637	168,899	170,763	184,937	191,190
All other manufacturing	251,868	259,831	265,516	272,422	273,706	278,777	287,200
Electricity supply	57,301	61,461	68,499	75,039	81,705	90,279	97,368
Water supply; sewerage, waste management	29,659	30,826	31,654	33,492	34,379	35,066	36,738
Construction	164,220	185,696	211,314	232,246	251,807	269,084	286,232
Wholesale and retail trade, repairs	275,291	294,357	311,746	323,433	342,056	365,645	389,900
Transport and storage	241,112	254,358	274,755	292,629	313,749	340,372	366,814
Accommodation and food service activities	52,441	43,657	43,086	48,803	55,776	65,034	71,745
Information communication technology	121,890	139,623	149,969	164,798	182,984	203,713	221,552
Telecommunications	91,216	109,528	118,965	132,541	149,785	169,853	186,715
Publishing, broadcasting, other IT and information activities	30,674	30,095	31,004	32,257	33,199	33,860	34,837
Financial and insurance activities	212,185	229,819	251,442	268,821	275,932	290,504	309,536
Real estate	294,747	311,148	333,537	362,724	384,955	400,795	422,195
Professional, scientific and technical activities	39,111	40,712	42,188	44,358	46,382	48,855	51,840
Administrative and support service activities	48,201	49,361	50,113	52,060	53,627	57,060	59,253
Public administration and defence	141,678	149,556	157,834	166,667	174,482	186,216	201,208
Education	249,001	268,359	281,542	296,340	311,722	329,717	347,642
Human health and social work activities	63,579	68,728	72,745	76,206	79,476	82,937	87,786
Arts, entertainment and recreation	5,039	5,190	5,269	5,551	5,938	6,337	6,837
Other service activities	24,403	25,989	27,551	29,212	31,255	33,347	35,545
Activities of households as employers;	18,449	18,726	19,007	19,273	19,581	19,895	20,213
Less: Financial intermediation services indirectly measured	-86,932	-96,763	-109,826	-110,331	-105,547	-106,456	-112,954
All industries at basic prices	**3,205,897**	**3,386,075**	**3,592,808**	**3,810,994**	**3,989,963**	**4,245,646**	**4,478,926**
All industries excl. agriculture and forestry	2,386,908	2,531,322	2,692,387	2,868,417	3,032,544	3,231,225	3,428,168
Taxes less subsidies on products	440,924	456,111	469,093	489,705	517,414	546,528	570,383
GDP at market prices	**3,646,821**	**3,842,186**	**4,061,901**	**4,300,699**	**4,507,377**	**4,792,174**	**5,049,309**

* Provisional

\+ Revised

Table 2.5: Growth of Gross Domestic Product by Activity at Constant Prices, 2013 - 2019

Per cent

Industry	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019*
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	5.4	4.4	5.3	4.7	1.6	6.0	3.6
Growing of crops	6.6	5.9	7.2	6.7	2.0	7.2	3.8
Animal production	1.9	1.4	2.2	2.4	0.1	2.4	3.2
Support activities to agriculture	3.8	-6.9	1.9	-18.8	-2.7	1.5	0.3
Forestry & logging	5.0	3.3	1.0	8.2	4.4	2.1	3.3
Fishing & aquaculture	5.9	2.1	-8.6	-17.3	-1.7	8.4	1.8
Mining and quarrying	-4.2	14.9	12.3	9.5	4.5	2.7	2.5
Manufacturing	5.6	2.5	3.6	3.1	0.7	4.3	3.2
Manufacture of food, beverages and tobacco	10.5	1.4	6.0	3.9	1.1	8.3	3.4
All other manufacturing	2.8	3.2	2.2	2.6	0.5	1.9	3.0
Electricity supply	9.8	7.3	11.5	9.5	8.9	10.5	7.9
Water supply; sewerage, waste management	0.9	3.9	2.7	5.8	2.6	2.0	4.8
Construction	6.1	13.1	13.8	9.9	8.4	6.9	6.4
Wholesale and retail trade, repairs	8.4	6.9	5.9	3.7	5.8	6.9	6.6
Transport and storage	1.3	5.5	8.0	6.5	7.2	8.5	7.8
Accommodation and food service activities	-4.6	-16.7	-1.3	13.3	14.3	16.6	10.3
Information communication technology	12.5	14.5	7.4	9.9	11.0	11.3	8.8
Telecommunications	17.1	20.1	8.6	11.4	13.0	13.4	9.9
Publishing, broadcasting, other IT and information activities	0.8	-1.9	3.0	4.0	2.9	2.0	2.9
Financial and insurance activities	8.2	8.3	9.4	6.9	2.6	5.3	6.6
Real estate	4.1	5.6	7.2	8.8	6.1	4.1	5.3
Professional, scientific and technical activities	6.7	4.1	3.6	5.1	4.6	5.3	6.1
Administrative and support service activities	1.2	2.4	1.5	3.9	3.0	6.4	3.8
Public administration and defence	2.8	5.6	5.5	5.6	4.7	6.7	8.1
Education	6.3	7.8	4.9	5.3	5.2	5.8	5.4
Human health and social work activities	7.7	8.1	5.8	4.8	4.3	4.4	5.8
Arts, entertainment and recreation	3.0	3.0	1.5	5.4	7.0	6.7	7.9
Other service activities	7.3	6.5	6.0	6.0	7.0	6.7	6.6
Activities of households as employers;	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.4	1.6	1.6	1.6
Less: Financial intermediation services indirectly measured	5.2	11.3	13.5	0.5	-4.3	0.9	6.1
All industries at basic prices	5.4	5.6	6.1	6.1	4.7	6.4	5.5
All industries excl. agriculture and forestry	0.0	1.3	0.8	1.4	3.1	0.5	1.9
Taxes less subsidies on products	9.5	3.4	2.8	4.4	5.7	5.6	4.4
GDP at market prices	5.9	5.4	5.7	5.9	4.8	6.3	5.4

* Provisional

+ Revised

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

Table 2.6(a): Expenditure on the Gross Domestic Product, 2013 - 2019

Current Prices - KSh Million

Expenditure category	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019*
Government final consumption expenditure	670,936	750,450	885,293	908,699	1,053,747	1,164,464	1,271,397
Private final consumption expenditure	3,831,453	4,316,539	4,955,073	5,536,203	6,666,111	7,324,881	8,035,405
Gross fixed capital formation	976,086	1,236,107	1,358,366	1,238,164	1,492,884	1,535,716	1,631,871
Changes in inventories	-22,059	-24,203	-9,406	43,910	61,415	59,999	63,117
Gross domestic expenditure	**5,456,416**	**6,278,893**	**7,189,326**	**7,726,975**	**9,274,159**	**10,085,061**	**11,001,789**
Exports of goods and services	945,478	988,521	1,041,510	1,006,194	1,080,501	1,171,459	1,171,940
Imports of goods and services	1,575,731	1,782,945	1,734,755	1,641,478	1,973,102	2,042,985	2,081,480
Discrepancy [1]	-81,073	-81,821	-211,896	-68,728	-215,716	-321,424	-351,889
Gross domestic product at market prices	**4,745,090**	**5,402,647**	**6,284,185**	**7,022,963**	**8,165,842**	**8,892,111**	**9,740,360**

[1] Difference between GDP production approach and GDP expenditure approach

* Provisional

˜ Revised

Table 2.6(b): Expenditure on the Gross Domestic Product, 2013 - 2019

Percentage Contribution to GDP

Expenditure category	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019*
Government final consumption expenditure	14.1	13.9	14.1	12.9	12.9	13.1	13.1
Private final consumption expenditure	80.7	79.9	78.8	78.8	81.6	82.4	82.5
Gross fixed capital formation	20.6	22.9	21.6	17.6	18.3	17.3	16.8
Changes in inventories	-0.5	-0.4	-0.1	0.6	0.8	0.7	0.6
Gross domestic expenditure	**115.0**	**116.2**	**114.4**	**110.0**	**113.6**	**113.4**	**113.0**
Exports of goods and services	19.9	18.3	16.6	14.3	13.2	13.2	12.0
Imports of goods and services	33.2	33.0	27.6	23.4	24.2	23.0	21.4
Discrepancy [1]	-1.7	-1.5	-3.4	-1.0	-2.6	-3.6	-3.6
Gross domestic product at market prices	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**

[1] Discrepancy expressed as a percentage of GDP

* Provisional

˜ Revised

Table 2.6(c): Expenditure on the Gross Domestic Product, 2013 - 2019

Constant 2009 Prices - KSh Million

Expenditure category	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019*
Government final consumption expenditure	532,890	541,923	604,354	638,183	663,153	700,444	734,791
Private final consumption expenditure	2,857,906	2,979,897	3,133,716	3,282,225	3,525,316	3,754,252	3,942,420
Gross fixed capital formation	725,143	828,131	882,677	801,203	867,847	879,106	900,252
Changes in inventories	-8,545	-33,774	-48,544	-4,168	18,988	11,416	12,123
Gross domestic expenditure	**4,107,394**	**4,316,176**	**4,572,203**	**4,717,443**	**5,075,304**	**5,345,217**	**5,589,586**
Exports of goods and services	711,768	753,318	800,053	782,459	734,124	762,597	760,935
Imports of goods and services	1,132,058	1,249,558	1,264,204	1,221,081	1,326,031	1,358,934	1,331,441
Discrepancy [1]	-40,282	22,249	-46,150	21,877	23,980	43,293	30,230
Gross domestic product at market prices	**3,646,821**	**3,842,186**	**4,061,901**	**4,300,699**	**4,507,377**	**4,792,174**	**5,049,309**

[1] Difference between GDP production approach and GDP expenditure approach

* Provisional

˜ Revised

Table 2.6(d): Growth in Expenditure on the Gross Domestic Product at Constant 2009 Prices, 2013 - 2019

Percentage Change

Expenditure category	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019*
Government final consumption expenditure	6.1	1.7	11.5	5.6	3.9	5.6	4.9
Private final consumption expenditure	11.9	5.4	7.7	7.5	11.0	9.7	10.0
Gross fixed capital formation	2.1	14.2	6.6	-9.2	8.3	1.3	2.4
Changes in inventories	-197.9	295.2	43.7	-91.4	-555.5	-39.9	6.2
Gross domestic expenditure	**6.4**	**5.1**	**5.9**	**3.2**	**7.6**	**5.3**	**4.6**
Exports of goods and services	-2.2	5.8	6.2	-2.2	-6.2	3.9	-0.2
Imports of goods and services	-0.4	10.4	1.2	-3.4	8.6	2.5	-2.0
Gross domestic product at market prices	**5.9**	**5.4**	**5.7**	**5.9**	**4.8**	**6.3**	**5.4**

* Provisional

˜ Revised

Table 2.7(a) Gross Fixed Capital Formation, 2013 - 2019

Current Prices - KSh Million

Purpose	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019*
Dwellings	197,336	231,539	257,322	270,289	340,606	323,230	339,987
Buildings other than dwellings	195,630	224,904	245,175	261,494	340,899	359,333	375,677
Other structures	109,016	133,706	180,304	166,104	181,949	245,743	276,553
Transport equipment	182,236	298,121	302,856	175,507	219,477	205,237	230,530
ICT equipment	63,247	57,896	73,407	79,052	93,806	79,094	82,383
Other machinery and equipment	190,000	249,141	251,648	232,368	259,475	259,062	256,323
Animal resources yielding repeat products	9,407	9,674	10,438	11,870	10,870	13,623	15,012
Tree, crop and plant resources yielding repeat products	6,832	6,322	6,616	6,988	7,373	7,256	7,891
Intellectual property products	22,382	24,804	30,601	34,493	38,429	43,138	47,514
Total	976,086	1,236,107	1,358,366	1,238,164	1,492,884	1,535,716	1,631,871

* Provisional

+ Revised

Table 2.7(b) Share of Gross Fixed Capital Formation, 2013 - 2019

Percentage Share

Expenditure category	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019*
Dwellings	20.2	18.7	18.9	21.8	22.8	21.0	20.8
Buildings other than dwellings	20.0	18.2	18.0	21.1	22.8	23.4	23.0
Other structures	11.2	10.8	13.3	13.4	12.2	16.0	16.9
Transport equipment	18.7	24.1	22.3	14.2	14.7	13.4	14.1
ICT equipment	6.5	4.7	5.4	6.4	6.3	5.2	5.0
Other machinery and equipment	19.5	20.2	18.5	18.8	17.4	16.9	15.7
Animal resources yielding repeat products	1.0	0.8	0.8	1.0	0.7	0.9	0.9
Tree, crop and plant resources yielding repeat products	0.7	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.5
Intellectual property products	2.3	2.0	2.3	2.8	2.6	2.8	2.9
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

* Provisional

Revised

Table 2.7(c) Gross Fixed Capital Formation, 2013 - 2019

Constant 2009 Prices - KSh Million

Purpose	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019*
Dwellings	156,739	172,082	188,006	190,085	218,314	204,702	201,315
Buildings other than dwellings	156,352	170,332	182,275	188,150	224,964	230,982	227,976
Other structures	87,128	101,263	134,046	119,515	120,071	157,966	167,823
Transport equipment	140,838	225,839	218,525	123,997	148,144	126,113	146,643
ICT equipment	47,791	36,357	34,521	47,412	48,425	46,323	44,859
Other machinery and equipment	106,167	90,862	89,126	91,804	66,296	68,697	64,518
Animal resources yielding repeat products	6,173	5,944	6,104	6,942	6,173	7,220	7,633
Tree, crop and plant resources yielding repeat products	5,607	4,971	5,047	5,173	5,291	4,993	5,116
Intellectual property products	18,348	20,480	25,027	28,125	30,169	32,111	34,370
Total	725,143	828,131	882,677	801,203	867,847	879,106	900,252

* Provisional

Revised

Table 2.7(d) Growth in Gross Fixed Capital Formation, 2013 - 2019

Percentage Change

Expenditure category	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019*
Dwellings	10.2	9.8	9.3	1.1	14.9	(6.2)	(1.7)
Buildings other than dwellings	12.0	8.9	7.0	3.2	19.6	2.7	(1.3)
Other structures	1.6	16.2	32.4	(10.8)	0.5	31.6	6.2
Transport equipment	3.0	60.4	(3.2)	(43.3)	19.5	(14.9)	16.3
ICT equipment	(5.8)	(23.9)	(5.1)	37.3	2.1	(4.3)	(3.2)
Other machinery and equipment	(15.0)	(14.4)	(1.9)	3.0	(27.8)	3.6	(6.1)
Animal resources yielding repeat products	5.0	(3.7)	2.7	13.7	(11.1)	17.0	5.7
Tree, crop and plant resources yielding repeat products	2.6	(11.3)	1.5	2.5	2.3	(5.6)	2.5
Intellectual property products	(2.4)	11.6	22.2	12.4	7.3	6.4	7.0
Total	2.1	14.2	6.6	(9.2)	8.3	1.3	2.4

* Provisional

+ Revised

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

Table 2.8: Gross Domestic Product and Gross National Income, 2013 - 2019

Current Prices - KSh Million

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019*
Current Prices, KSh Million							
Compensation of employees	1,444,135	1,674,092	1,881,911	2,014,137	2,360,425	2,586,544	2,830,810
Consumption of fixed capital	561,868	730,422	815,724	861,022	1,186,697	1,318,020	1,491,596
Net operating surplus	2,257,907	2,478,256	3,027,945	3,540,867	3,936,432	4,240,557	4,589,047
Gross domestic product at factor cost	4,263,911	4,882,769	5,725,580	6,416,026	7,483,554	8,145,121	8,911,453
Taxes on production and imports	**481,179**	**519,878**	**558,605**	**606,937**	**682,288**	**746,990**	**828,907**
Subsidies							
Gross domestic product at market prices, KSh Million	**4,745,090**	**5,402,647**	**6,284,185**	**7,022,963**	**8,165,842**	**8,892,111**	**9,740,360**
Primary incomes							
Receivable from the rest of the world	28,712	4,999	7,859	10,099	14,563	20,135	22,273
Payable to rest of the world	-80,384	-82,563	-87,643	-112,651	-170,568	-166,944	-218,609
Gross national income at market prices, KSh Million	**4,693,419**	**5,325,084**	**6,204,401**	**6,920,411**	**8,009,837**	**8,745,302**	**9,544,024**
Current transfers							
Receivable from the rest of the world	268,925	327,853	345,218	333,039	465,763	511,848	544,457
Payable to rest of the world	-4,020	-17,853	-6,217	-5,192	-5,787	-4,850	-5,574
Gross national disposable income, KSh Million	**4,958,324**	**5,635,084**	**6,543,401**	**7,248,258**	**8,469,813**	**9,252,300**	**10,082,907**
Per capita							
Per capita, Gross domestic product at market prices (KSh)	113,539	125,756	145,184	158,577	180,206	191,789	204,783
Per capita, Gross national income at market prices (KSh)	112,303	123,951	143,341	156,261	176,763	188,622	200,655
Constant Prices							
GDP at market prices, KSh Million	3,646,858	3,842,032	4,061,901	4,300,699	4,506,927	4,796,617	5,053,442
Per capita GDP at market prices, KSh	87,261	89,430	93,842	97,109	99,460	103,455	106,244
Annual percentage change	3.0	2.5	4.9	3.5	2.4	4.0	2.7

* Provisional

* Revised

Table 2.9: National Disposable Income and Saving, 2013 - 2019

Current Prices - KSh Million

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019*
Disposable income and saving							
Gross national disposable income	**4,958,324**	**5,635,084**	**6,543,401**	**7,248,258**	**8,469,813**	**9,252,300**	**10,082,907**
Consumption of fixed capital	561,868	730,422	815,724	861,022	1,186,697	1,318,020	1,491,596
Net national disposable income	**4,396,455**	**4,904,663**	**5,727,677**	**6,387,236**	**7,283,115**	**7,934,280**	**8,591,311**
Final consumption expenditure	4,502,389	5,066,989	5,840,366	6,444,901	7,719,859	8,489,346	9,306,802
Private	3,831,453	4,316,539	4,955,073	5,536,203	6,666,111	7,324,881	8,035,405
General government	670,936	750,450	885,293	908,699	1,053,747	1,164,464	1,271,397
Saving, net	-105,934	-162,327	-112,688	-57,665	-436,744	-555,066	-715,491
Financing of capital formation							
Saving, net	-105,934	-162,327	-112,688	-57,665	-436,744	-555,066	-715,491
Capital transfers, receivable from abroad	13,644	24,204	25,718	20,878	19,046	26,593	21,146
Capital transfers, payable from abroad	**-92,290**	**-138,123**	**-86,970**	**-36,787**	**-417,698**	**-528,473**	**-694,345**
Total	976,086	1,236,107	1,358,366	1,238,164	1,492,884	1,535,716	1,631,871
Gross fixed capital formation	-561,868	-730,422	-815,724	-861,022	-1,186,697	-1,318,020	-1,491,596
Consumption of fixed capital	-22,059	-24,203	-9,406	43,910	61,415	59,999	63,117
Changes in inventories	-484,449	-619,604	-620,207	-457,839	-785,300	-806,168	-897,737
Net lending (+) / Net borrowing(-)	**-92,290**	**-138,123**	**-86,970**	**-36,787**	**-417,698**	**-528,473**	**-694,345**
Total	**68,523**	**-92,290**	**-136,897**	**-74,846**	**26,029**	**-308,563**	**-373,210**

* Provisional

* Revised

Labour

Notes, Definitions and Coverage

Most tables in this section have been derived from the **Annual Enumeration of Employees and Self-Employed Persons**, which takes place every year at the end of June. The annual wage bill is estimated from monthly data - the reported earnings for the month of June being multiplied by twelve.

Wage employment figures as shown in this section may not compare with those shown elsewhere in the Abstract, e.g. in the Industrial Statistics. This is due to differences in coverage, timing, etc. between the annual enumeration of employees and the other enquiries in which information on employment is also collected.

Public services include **National Government, Parastatal Bodies, and County Governments.**

All private establishments in urban areas, large-scale farmers and other large-scale enterprises located in the rural areas as well as the public sector establishments which are engaged in industrial, commercial, agricultural and other activities are asked to state their main activity. This forms the basis of industrial classification.

Wage employment figures include casual employees, part-time workers, directors and partners serving on a regular basic salary contract. Self-employed persons and family workers who do not receive regular wages or salaries are excluded. Employment in the informal sector of the economy is not included in the Abstract. Also excluded are employment figures for rural small-scale agriculture and pastoralists activities.

Earnings or wages cover **all cash payments**, including basic salary, cost of living allowances, profit bonus, together with the value of rations and free board, and an estimate of the employer's contribution towards housing. Earnings as shown in this section are lower than the estimate of factor income going to employees because they exclude pensions, employers' contributions to the National Social Security Fund or private provident funds and personal emoluments for the armed forces. Earnings in informal sector, rural small scale agriculture and pastoralists activities are excluded.

The economic classification used in this chapter is a slightly modified version of the United Nations' 4-digit International Standard Industrial Classification Revision 4.

SIZE DISTRIBUTION OF ESTABLISHMENTS

Table 3.1: Number of Employees* by Industry and Employment Groups, 2019

Activity / Employees	< 5	5 - 9	10 -19	20 - 49	> 49	Total
AGRICULTURE AND FORESTRY						
Growing of beverage crops (Coffee)	457	109	3,255	7,698	62,165	73,683
Growing of beverage crops (Tea)	290	837	2,962	3,285	75,640	83,015
Growing of sugar cane	215	-	938	2,510	28,313	31,976
Growing of fibre crops (Sisal)	-	-	-	-	14,768	14,768
Mixed farming	2,123	2,731	4,140	11,255	23,717	43,965
Raising of cattle and buffaloes (Ranches)	610	1,466	3,657	5,512	10,988	22,232
Support activities for animal production	2,143	816	4,186	3,992	7,302	18,439
Post-harvest crop activities	560	1,093	2,190	9,229	17,008	30,080
Support activities for crop production	111	195	616	958	7,298	9,178
Hunting, trapping and related service activities	-	-	-	3,362	-	3,362
Silviculture and other forestry activities	-	-	-	5,993	-	5,993
Logging	-	-	-	-	1,156	1,156
Marine fishing (Ocean and coastal fishing)	-	70	278	-	-	348
Freshwater fishing (Inland water fishing)	-	165	216	-	-	381
Total	**6,509**	**7,482**	**22,439**	**53,794**	**248,353**	**338,576**
MINING AND QUARRYING						
Quarrying of stone, sand and clay	57	-	-	577	6,175	6,809
Mining of chemical and fertilizer minerals	-	-	-	1,684	2,094	3,778
Other mining and quarrying n.e.c.	219	68	756	262	3,983	5,288
Total	**277**	**68**	**756**	**2,522**	**12,252**	**15,875**
MANUFACTURING						
Processing and preserving of meat	-	-	-	2,050	2,267	4,317
Manufacture of dairy products	65	143	662	3,086	6,604	10,560
Processing and preserving of fruit and vegetables	77	-	-	4,662	7,754	12,493
Processing and preserving of fish, crustaceans and molluscs	-	-	-	-	335	335
Manufacture of vegetable and animal oils and fats	-	-	-	-	4,442	4,442
Manufacture of grain mill products	480	574	477	1,048	6,023	8,602
Manufacture of bakery products	-	156	266	2,385	11,543	14,350
Manufacture of sugar	-	-	-	1,801	12,985	14,786
Manufacture of cocoa, chocolate and sugar confectionery	-	-	-	-	2,204	2,204
Processing of coffee						
Processing of Tea						
Manufacture of other food products n.e.c.	590	741	6,691	7,026	31,082	46,130
Manufacture of prepared animal feeds	-	-	-	4,086	-	4,086
Distilling, rectifying and blending of spirits	-	-	-	230	2,252	2,482
Manufacture of malt liquors and malt	-	-	-	346	3,390	3,736
Manufacture of soft drinks; production of mineral waters and other bottled waters	-	-	96	1,291	6,999	8,386
Manufacture of tobacco products	-	-	-	132	1,300	1,432
Manufacture of wearing apparel, except fur apparel	3,144	2,183	3,308	10,691	15,815	35,141
Preparation and spinning of textile fibres	-	-	-	242	7,438	7,680
Manufacture of knitted and crocheted fabrics	20	99	66	131	5,597	5,912
Manufacture of cordage, rope, twine and netting	-	-	-	1,035	1,529	2,564
Manufacture of other textiles n.e.c.	-	-	-	-	3,754	3,754
Manufacture of made-up textile articles, except apparel	-	-	-	-	27,778	27,778

* Excluding Private households and dormant establishments.

SIZE DISTRIBUTION OF ESTABLISHMENTS

Table 3.1 (cont')

Activity / Employees	< 5	5 - 9	10 -19	20 - 49	> 49	Total
Tanning and dressing of leather; dressing and dyeing of fur	-	-	-	1,902	-	1,902
Manufacture of luggage, handbags and the like, saddlery and harness	-	-	-	-	502	502
Manufacture of footwear	-	77	186	2,048	2,328	4,639
Sawmilling and planing of wood	63	75	1,192	2,382	4,307	8,020
Manufacture of wooden containers	-	-	-	209	-	209
Manufacture of other products of wood; manufacture of articles of cork, straw and plaiting materials	-	-	-	86	-	86
Manufacture of furniture	442	421	679	2,591	3,214	7,347
Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard	-	-	-	-	5,636	5,636
Manufacture of other articles of paper and paperboard	37	29	303	364	3,171	3,904
Printing	135	329	1,259	2,910	3,333	7,967
Manufacture of basic chemicals	4	22	78	619	829	1,552
Manufacture of pesticides and other agrochemical products	-	-	174	349	685	1,208
Manufacture of paints, varnishes and similar coatings, printing ink and mastics	-	-	-	-	3,735	3,735
Manufacture of pharmaceuticals, medicinal chemical and botanical products	-	-	-	1,499	4,382	5,881
Manufacture of soap and detergents, cleaning and polishing preparations, perfumes and toilet preparations	92	251	274	1,731	3,189	5,537
Manufacture of other chemical products n.e.c.	5	6	26	289	114	440
Manufacture of refined petroleum products	-	-	-	-	863	863
Manufacture of other rubber products	8	6	32	76	170	292
Manufacture of plastics products	70	123	1,187	3,731	15,274	20,385
Manufacture of other porcelain and ceramic products	-	-	-	-	380	380
Manufacture of glass and glass products	-	-	-	330	997	1,327
Manufacture of refractory products	-	-	-	-	1,154	1,154
Manufacture of cement, lime and plaster	-	-	-	-	4,497	4,497
Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products n.e.c.	4	76	496	297	1,212	2,085
Manufacture of basic iron and steel	55	114	228	1,635	10,111	12,143
Manufacture of cutlery, hand tools and general hardware	5	-	59	34	93	190
Manufacture of structural metal products	26	123	143	573	1,773	2,637
Manufacture of other fabricated metal products n.e.c.	287	308	1,173	1,954	5,103	8,825
Manufacture of other general-purpose machinery	-	-	-	1,168	626	1,794
Manufacture of electric motors, generators, transformers and electricity distribution and control apparatus	25	120	241	479	1,465	2,330
Building of ships and floating structures	-	-	-	-	122	122
Manufacture of motor vehicles	60	389	349	1,898	2,879	5,576
Manufacture of motorcycles						
Manufacture of air and spacecraft and related machinery equipment	5	-	-	63	105	173
Other manufacturing n.e.c.	505	513	1,402	2,282	4,118	8,820
Total	**6,206**	**6,877**	**21,046**	**71,741**	**247,458**	**353,328**
ELECTRICITY, GAS, STEAM AND AIR CONDITIONING SUPPLY						
Electric power generation, transmission and distribution	269	1,123	3,606	9,699	9,127	23,824
Total	**269**	**1,123**	**3,606**	**9,699**	**9,127**	**23,824**

* Excluding Private households and dormant establishments.

SIZE DISTRIBUTION OF ESTABLISHMENTS

Table 3.1 (cont')

Activity / Employees	< 5	5 - 9	10 -19	20 - 49	> 49	Total
WATER SUPPLY; SEWERAGE, WASTE MANAGEMENT AND REMEDIATION ACTIVITIES						
Water collection, treatment and supply	-	2,003	-	-	13,355	15,358
Total	**-**	**2,003**	**-**	**-**	**13,355**	**15,358**
CONSTRUCTION						
Electrical installation	231	1,508	1,422	1,535	2,927	7,622
Plumbing, heat and air-conditioning installation	589	202	1,685	834	3,709	7,019
Other specialized construction activities	-	-	-	-	6,532	6,532
Building completion and finishing	189	1,026	890	1,116	781	4,001
Construction of utility projects	-	-	3,602	3,097	5,140	11,839
Construction of buildings	3,410	9,226	16,059	25,201	27,004	80,905
Other specialized construction activities	2,318	2,219	16,923	31,209	50,908	103,577
Total	**6,737**	**14,181**	**40,581**	**62,991**	**97,000**	**221,495**
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE; REPAIR OF MOTOR VEHICLES AND MOTORCYCLES						
Sale of motor vehicles	142	292	1,128	2,434	5,556	9,553
Maintenance and repair of motor vehicles	553	1,136	4,383	9,461	21,596	37,130
Wholesale of other machinery and equipment	822	1,655	2,942	3,803	3,354	12,576
Wholesale of other machinery and equipment	549	620	1,184	590	2,065	5,007
Wholesale of food, beverages and tobacco	1,154	1,706	1,811	1,811	1,243	7,725
Wholesale of agricultural raw materials and live animals	2,510	1,437	9,641	15,785	10,593	39,966
Wholesale of solid, liquid and gaseous fuels and related	69	362	992	1,359	1,419	4,201
Wholesale of textiles, clothing and footwear	-	85	86	106	939	1,215
Wholesale of construction materials, hardware, plumbing and heating equipment and supplies	542	662	1,029	1,614	1,218	5,065
Wholesale of other household goods	753	274	-	-	-	1,027
Whole sale of pharmaceutical and medical goods, cosmetic and toilet articles in specialized stores	-	250	1,018	1,001	-	2,269
Wholesale of waste and scrap and other products n.e.c.	314	943	917	3,281	2,417	7,871
Non-specialized wholesale trade	492	360	764	4,618	11,929	18,162
Wholesale of waste and scrap and other products n.e.c.	515	674	1,288	723	1,507	4,707
Retail sale via stalls and markets of other goods	-	-	11,350	9,069	15,077	35,496
Retail sale of food in specialized stores	-	-	-	1,447	2,410	3,857
Retail sale of automotive fuel in specialized stores	151	753	9,186	11,202	2,034	23,326
Retail sale of clothing, footwear and leather articles in specialized stores	1,100	1,655	1,906	863	373	5,897
Retail sale of hardware, paints and glass in specialized stores	1,856	1,383	1,809	3,220	218	8,486
Retail sale of pharmaceutical and medical goods, cosmetic and toilet articles in specialized stores	1,247	1,159	1,411	1,911	456	6,185
Retail sale in non-specialized stores with food, beverages or tobacco predominating	1,098	493	1,559	1,044	887	5,081
Other retail sale not in stores, stalls or markets	5,672	3,245	5,905	4,242	5,335	24,399
Total	**19,539**	**19,144**	**60,310**	**79,583**	**90,625**	**269,201**
TRANSPORT AND STORAGE						
Passenger rail transport, interurban	74	80	55	111	169	489
Urban and suburban passenger land transport	899	1,681	8,215	-	-	10,795
Other passenger land transport	829	2,196	1,870	3,733	8,059	16,687

* Excluding Private households and dormant establishments.

SIZE DISTRIBUTION OF ESTABLISHMENTS

Table 3.1 (cont')

Activity / Employees	< 5	5 - 9	10 -19	20 - 49	> 49	Total
Freight transport by road	385	2,904	4,153	3,585	3,821	14,848
Transport via pipeline	-	-	760	414	694	1,868
Service activities incidental to land transportation	-	122	-	-	534	656
Sea and coastal passenger water transport	-	-	-	394	487	881
Inland passenger water transport	-	8	12	36	77	133
Service activities incidental to water transportation	-	-	-	3,693	6,159	9,852
Passenger air transport	-	-	-	2,199	3,664	5,863
Service activities incidental to air transportation	-	355	712	1,421	3,470	5,958
Other transportation support activities	219	340	977	1,325	1,604	4,466
Postal activities	266	455	1,432	1,273	1,486	4,912
Warehousing and storage	1,206	751	4,211	-	8,948	15,128
Total	**3,878**	**8,893**	**22,397**	**18,184**	**39,172**	**92,536**
ACCOMMODATION AND FOOD SERVICE ACTIVITIES						
Restaurants and mobile food service activities	605	3,896	3,561	12,758	3,131	23,960
Short term accommodation activities	1,555	1,247	5,816	17,270	32,997	58,986
Total	**2,161**	**5,142**	**9,377**	**30,028**	**36,128**	**82,946**
INFORMATION AND COMMUNICATION						
Other telecommunications activities	3,661	21,154	27,694	27,694	37,469	117,673
Data processing, hosting and related activities	-	-	-	1,568	6,097	7,665
Publishing	139	208	603	655	2,929	4,534
Motion picture, video and television programme production activities	75	113	327	355	1,588	2,458
Total	**3,875**	**21,475**	**28,624**	**30,272**	**48,083**	**132,330**
FINANCE, INSURANCE, REAL ESTATE AND BUSINESS SERVICES						
Monetary intermediation	126	418	5,164	15,983	18,500	40,191
Other credit granting	1,945	874	4,880	4,335	5,141	17,175
Trusts, funds and similar financial entities	41	-	-	3,039	-	3,080
Activities of holding companies	6	54	48	97	368	573
Insurance	473	832	832	2,889	8,515	13,540
Other activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding	-	-	1,016	2,032	-	3,048
Total	**2,591**	**2,178**	**11,940**	**28,375**	**32,524**	**77,607**
REAL ESTATE ACTIVITIES						
Real estate activities with own or leased property	1,184	302	222	844	740	3,292
Real estate activities on a fee or contract basis	390	192	147	358	-	1,087
Total	**1,574**	**494**	**369**	**1,202**	**740**	**4,379**
PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL ACTIVITIES						
Legal activities	-	-	-	5,211	-	5,211
Accounting, bookkeeping and auditing activities; tax consultancy	79	334	963	2,454	2,593	6,423
Architectural and engineering activities and related technical consultancy	1,403	1,681	1,851	1,907	3,925	10,766
Veterinary activities	14	25	38	-	2,547	2,624
Advertising	-	-	-	508	847	1,355
Management consultancy activities	2,315	2,774	4,963	6,307	26,276	42,636
Photographic activities	324	242	-	-	1,177	1,743
Total	**4,135**	**5,056**	**7,815**	**16,387**	**37,365**	**70,758**

* Excluding Private households and dormant establishments.

SIZE DISTRIBUTION OF ESTABLISHMENTS

Table 3.1 (cont')

Activity / Employees	< 5	5 - 9	10 -19	20 - 49	> 49	Total
ADMINISTRATIVE AND SUPPORT SERVICE ACTIVITIES						
Travel agency activities	-	-	-	4,507	-	4,507
Renting and leasing of recreational and sports goods	8	-	-	325	544	877
Renting and leasing of other machinery, equipment and tangible goods	9	-	-	378	631	1,018
Total	**17**	**-**	**-**	**5,210**	**1,175**	**6,402**
PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION AND DEFENCE; COMPULSORY SOCIAL SECURITY						
General public administration activities	21	-	574	7,830	86,528	94,952
Public order and safety activities	320	2,674	2,674	42,749	125,663	174,079
Regulation of the activities of providing health care, education, cultural services and other social services, excluding social security	71	554	543	8,708	25,695	35,571
Total	**412**	**3,228**	**3,791**	**59,286**	**237,885**	**304,602**
EDUCATION						
Higher education	41	330	330	5,276	15,532	21,508
Educational support activities	1,104	8,823	8,881	141,391	416,344	576,543
Total	**1,145**	**9,153**	**9,211**	**146,667**	**431,876**	**598,051**
HUMAN HEALTH AND SOCIAL WORK ACTIVITIES						
Medical and dental practice activities	789	1,360	5,172	15,518	123,013	145,852
Other social work activities without accommodation	1,244	1,005	2,633	3,423	3,793	12,098
Total	**2,034**	**2,365**	**7,804**	**18,940**	**126,807**	**157,950**
ARTS, ENTERTAINMENT AND RECREATION						
Museums activities and operation of historical sites and buildings	-	-	-	3,109	-	3,109
Other amusement and recreation activities n.e.c.	-	-	-	4,333	-	4,333
Total	**-**	**-**	**-**	**7,442**	**-**	**7,442**
OTHER SERVICE ACTIVITIES						
Activities of business and employers membership organizations	-	532	1,064	2,795	2,261	6,652
Activities of religious organizations	2,310	1,766	1,315	2,624	1,456	9,471
Activities of other membership organizations n.e.c.	148	127	783	900	1,222	3,180
Repair of footwear and leather goods	20	5	9	23	-	57
Repair of consumer electronics	4,352	1,009	1,714	-	-	7,074
Repair of other personal and household goods	22	112	89	182	247	652
Repair of other personal and household goods	647	84	-	-	-	731
Washing and (dry-) cleaning of textile and fur products	-	-	-	2,065	5,220	7,285
Hairdressing and other beauty treatment	734	2,187	-	-	-	2,921
Total	**8,233**	**5,822**	**4,973**	**8,590**	**10,406**	**38,023**
ACTIVITIES OF HOUSEHOLDS AS EMPLOYERS; UNDIFFERENTIATED GOODS- AND SERVICES-PRODUCING ACTIVITIES OF HOUSEHOLDS FOR OWN USE						
Activities of households as employers of domestic personnel	10,583	35,277	70,554	-	-	116,414
Total	**10,583**	**35,277**	**70,554**	**-**	**-**	**116,414**
ACTIVITIES OF EXTRATERRITORIAL ORGANIZATIONS AND BODIES						
Activities of extraterritorial organizations and bodies	-	-	-	277	902	1,251
Total	**-**	**-**	**-**	**277**	**902**	**1,251**
Grand Total	**80,172**	**149,962**	**325,594**	**651,190**	**1,721,231**	**2,928,349**

* Excluding Private households and dormant establishments.

NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS

Table 3.2: BUSINESSES OPENING AND CLOSING, 2015 - 2019

Number

	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019*
Companies Registered					
Local Companies					
Public	40	30	64	8	77
Private	40,022	33,352	46,158	41,113	42,085
Removed from register	-	-	-	993	-
Total registered**	40,062	33,382	46,222	40,128	42,162
Foreign Companies					
Registered	221	125	175	187	165
Removed from register	-	-	-	-	-
Total registered**	221	125	175	187	165
Companies limited by guarantee	-	-	-	388	369
Business Names Registered					
New names	66,393	56,883	61,213	64,956	60,312
Names removed	-	-	-	6,166	-
Total names registered**	879,614	936,497	997,710	1,056,500	1,116,812

Source: Registrar-General.

* Including increases of capital.

** As at 31st December.Total names registered include a very large element of dormant establishments.

- Data not available

LABOUR

Table 3.3a: Wage Employment by Sector, 2015 - 2019

Number '000

	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019*
Private agriculture and forestry	294.0	294.5	289.8	294.3	296.7
Rest of private sector	1,550.3	1,613.9	1,669.3	1,722.7	1,766.4
Public service	754.2	774.7	833.1	842.9	865.2
Total	**2,598.5**	**2,683.1**	**2,792.2**	**2,859.9**	**2,928.3**

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

* Provisional

Table 3.3b: Wage Employment by Sector, 2015 - 2019

Number '000

Sector	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019*
Private[+]					
Minority shareholding by the public sector..	128.6	133.1	136.7	140.7	143.9
Incorporated Companies					
Local public..	178.7	185.0	189.9	195.5	199.9
Local private	693.8	717.9	737.1	758.8	776.1
Foreign public	155.7	161.1	165.4	170.2	174.1
Foreign private	184.1	190.5	195.6	201.3	205.9
Co-operatives	133.9	138.5	142.2	146.4	149.7
Other private sector	369.5	382.3	392.5	404.1	413.3
**Total .. ..

Table 3.4: Wage Employment by Industry, 2015 - 2019

Number

ACTIVITY	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019*
AGRICULTURE AND FORESTRY					
Growing of beverage crops (Coffee)	72,486	72,798	71,739	72,959	73,683
Growing of beverage crops (Tea)	83,934	83,868	81,958	83,329	83,015
Growing of sugar cane	32,462	32,815	32,614	32,622	31,976
Growing of fibre crops (Sisal)	14,797	14,752	14,551	14,842	14,768
Mixed farming	43,636	42,355	41,676	42,346	43,965
Raising of cattle and buffaloes (Ranches)	21,343	21,829	21,651	21,907	22,232
Support activities for animal production	17,728	17,745	17,600	17,855	18,439
Post-harvest crop activities	29,925	29,982	29,659	30,020	30,080
Support activities for crop production	8,912	9,007	8,946	9,062	9,178
Hunting, trapping and related service activities	3,574	3,536	3,450	3,405	3,362
Silviculture and other forestry activities	6,409	6,226	6,420	6,411	5,993
Logging	1,167	1,183	1,173	1,154	1,156
Marine fishing (Ocean and coastal fishing)	303	315	322	332	348
Freshwater fishing (Inland water fishing)	303	335	346	363	381
Total	**336,979**	**336,746**	**332,105**	**336,607**	**338,576**
MINING AND QUARRYING					
Mining of other non-ferrous metal ores	1,037	1,110	1,112	1,131	1,168.0
Quarrying of stone, sand and clay	4,652	4,981	4,991	5,096	5,371.0
Mining of chemical and fertilizer minerals	3,545	3,689	3,595	3,657	3,778.0
Other mining and quarrying n.e.c.	4,981	5,135	5,049	5,124	5,288
Support activities for other mining and quarrying	254	262	258	262	270
Total	**14,469**	**15,177**	**15,006**	**15,270**	**15,875**
MANUFACTURING					
Processing and preserving of meat	4,214	4,296	4,322	4,383	4,317
Processing and preserving of fish, crustaceans and molluscs	353	365	343	338	335
Processing and preserving of fruit and vegetables	12,707	12,682	12,421	12,272	12,493
Manufacture of vegetable and animal oils and fats	4,134	4,210	4,274	4,342	4,442
Manufacture of dairy products	9,803	10,096	10,271	10,528	10,560
Manufacture of grain mill products	8,734	8,648	8,462	8,327	8,602
Manufacture of bakery products	13,218	13,613	13,793	14,055	14,350
Manufacture of sugar	16,098	16,066	15,891	15,780	14,786
Manufacture of cocoa, chocolate and sugar confectionery	1,990	1,961	1,971	1,961	2,204
Manufacture of other food products n.e.c.	47,860	47,956	48,004	48,052	46,130
Manufacture of prepared animal feeds	3,702	3,828	3,863	3,929	4,086
Distilling, rectifying and blending of spirits	2,175	2,153	2,111	2,240	2,482
Manufacture of malt liquors and malt	3,721	3,778	3,759	3,778	3,736
Manufacture of soft drinks; production of mineral waters and other bottled waters	7,791	7,822	7,814	7,830	8,386
Manufacture of tobacco products	1,504	1,519	1,466	1,448	1,432
Preparation and spinning of textile fibres	7,351	7,425	7,485	7,552	7,680
Weaving of textiles	3,155	3,187	3,213	3,242	3,297
Finishing of textiles	1,741	1,759	1,773	1,789	1,819
Manufacture of knitted and crocheted fabrics	848	840	818	803	796
Manufacture of made-up textile articles, except apparel	19,780	21,712	23,574	25,531	27,778
Manufacture of cordage, rope, twine and netting	2,534	2,549	2,544	2,549	2,564
Manufacture of other textiles n.e.c.	171	180	189	198	209
Manufacture of wearing apparel, except fur apparel	29,250	30,437	31,640	32,842	35,141
Tanning and dressing of leather; dressing and dyeing of fur	1,838	1,872	1,870	1,887	1,902
Manufacture of luggage, handbags and the like, saddlery and harness	495	497	497	498	502
Manufacture of footwear	4,681	4,686	4,649	4,630	4,639
Sawmilling and planing of wood	1,433	1,429	1,404	1,389	1,379

Table 3.4: Wage Employment by Industry, 2015 - 2019 cont'd

Number

ACTIVITY	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019*
Manufacture of veneer sheets and wood-based panels	6,905	6,884	6,762	6,688	6,641
Manufacture of builders' carpentry and joinery	875	872	857	848	842
Manufacture of wooden containers	190	198	202	206	209
Manufacture of other products of wood; manufacture of articles of cork, straw and plaiting materials	91	88	87	85	86
Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard	5,333	5,459	5,492	5,558	5,636
Manufacture of other articles of paper and paperboard	3,762	3,800	3,823	3,850	3,904
Printing	8,193	8,088	8,064	7,999	7,967
Manufacture of refined petroleum products	241	234	217	206	211
Manufacture of basic chemicals	1,489	1,506	1,523	1,535	1,552
Manufacture of pesticides and other agrochemical products	1,173	1,174	1,162	1,160	1,208
Manufacture of paints, varnishes and similar coatings, printing ink and mastics	3,259	3,512	3,544	3,633	3,735
Manufacture of soap and detergents, cleaning and polishing preparations, perfumes and toilet preparations	5,832	5,803	5,661	5,576	5,537
Manufacture of other chemical products n.e.c.	436	438	437	437	440
Manufacture of man-made fibres	3,513	3,527	3,516	3,520	3,545
Manufacture of pharmaceuticals, medicinal chemical and botanical products	5,578	5,651	5,714	5,788	5,881
Manufacture of rubber tyres and tubes; retreading and rebuilding of rubber tyres	619	627	634	642	652
Manufacture of other rubber products	269	263	281	287	292
Manufacture of plastics products	20,121	20,041	19,706	19,489	20,385
Manufacture of glass and glass products	1,259	1,287	1,295	1,309	1,327
Manufacture of refractory products	1,211	1,204	1,179	1,162	1,154
Manufacture of other porcelain and ceramic products	392	387	385	382	380
Manufacture of cement, lime and plaster	4,463	4,549	4,586	4,646	4,497
Manufacture of articles of concrete, cement and plaster	1,817	1,852	1,867	1,891	1,830
Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products n.e.c.	237	243	246	250	255
Manufacture of basic iron and steel	11,370	11,555	11,498	11,567	11,625
Manufacture of basic precious and other non-ferrous metals	507	515	512	515	518
Manufacture of structural metal products	2,508	2,564	2,577	2,603	2,637
Manufacture of tanks, reservoirs and containers of metal	652	667	670	677	686
Manufacture of cutlery, hand tools and general hardware	203	200	196	192	190
Manufacture of other fabricated metal products n.e.c.	7,139	7,204	7,147	7,154	7,297
Manufacture of optical instruments and photographic equipment	174	174	173	173	173
Manufacture of electric motors, generators, transformers and electricity distribution and control apparatus	179	189	197	206	216
Manufacture of batteries and accumulators	602	636	664	695	730
Manufacture of other electronic and electric wires and cables	1,142	1,206	1,259	1,318	1,384
Manufacture of other general-purpose machinery	1,688	1,721	1,738	1,762	1,794
Manufacture of motor vehicles	1,032	1,046	1,049	1,055	1,066
Manufacture of bodies (coachwork) for motor vehicles; manufacture of trailers and semi-trailers	3,343	3,387	3,397	3,417	3,451
Manufacture of parts and accessories for motor vehicles	1,026	1,040	1,043	1,049	1,059
Building of ships and floating structures	124	123	123	122	122
Manufacture of other transport equipment n.e.c.	2,796	2,962	2,968	3,001	3,055
Manufacture of furniture	7,245	7,281	7,274	7,289	7,347
Other manufacturing n.e.c.	3,645	3,678	3,656	3,663	3,674
Repair of transport equipment, except motor vehicles	1,056	1,066	1,060	1,062	1,065
Repair of other equipment	852	860	855	857	860
Installation of industrial machinery and equipment	165	167	166	166	166
Total	**335,987**	**341,494**	**343,883**	**347,863**	**353,328**

Table 3.4: Wage Employment by Industry, 2015 - 2019 cont'd

Number

ACTIVITY	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019*
ELECTRICITY, GAS, STEAM AND AIR CONDITIONING SUPPLY					
Electric power generation, transmission and distribution	15,280	16,925	17,306	18,934	23,824
Total	**15,280**	**16,925**	**17,306**	**18,934**	**23,824**
WATER SUPPLY; SEWERAGE, WASTE MANAGEMENT AND REMEDIATION ACTIVITIES					
Water collection, treatment and supply	10,416	11,561	12,702	14,562	15,358
Total	**10,416**	**11,561**	**12,702**	**14,562**	**15,358**
CONSTRUCTION					
Construction of buildings	72,393	78,010	76,480	78,468	80905
Construction of roads and railways	55,711	63,743	68,837	69,801	69,167
Construction of utility projects	10,192	11,212	11,257	11,471	11839
Construction of other civil engineering projects	27,739	31,738	34,274	34,754	34,409
Electrical installation	6,457	7,072	7,079	7,143	7622
Plumbing, heat and air-conditioning installation	5,046	5,937	6,303	6,889	7019
Building completion and finishing	3,550	3,809	3,753	3,854	4001
Other specialized construction activities	5,220	5,524	5,379	5,928	6532
Total	**186,308**	**207,045**	**213,362**	**218,308**	**221,495**
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE; REPAIR OF MOTOR VEHICLES AND MOTORCYCLES					
Sale of motor vehicles	8,200	8,528	8,860	9,206	9,553
Maintenance and repair of motor vehicles	32,947	33,957	35,486	36,799	37,130
Wholesale of other machinery and equipment	10,446	10,975	11,480	12,031	12,576
Wholesale of other machinery and equipment	4,324	4,442	4,603	4,824	5,007
Wholesale of food, beverages and tobacco	6,800	7,029	7,254	7,493	7,725
Wholesale of agricultural raw materials and live animals	36,393	37,031	38,302	39,264	39,966
Wholesale of solid, liquid and gaseous fuels and related products	3,739	3,853	3,946	4,055	4,201
Wholesale of textiles, clothing and footwear	1,094	1,116	1,151	1,180	1,215
Wholesale of construction materials, hardware, plumbing and heating equipment and supplies	4,650	4,731	4,849	4,951	5,065
Wholesale of other household goods	998	1,005	1,013	1,020	1,027
Whole sale of pharmaceutical and medical goods, cosmetic and toilet articles in specialized stores	1,928	2,017	2,096	2,184	2,269
Wholesale of waste and scrap and other products n.e.c.	6,440	6,788	7,128	7,499	7,871
Non-specialized wholesale trade	16,317	16,697	17,426	17,982	18,162
Wholesale of waste and scrap and other products n.e.c.	3,772	3,995	4,235	4,455	4,707
Retail sale via stalls and markets of other goods	29,833	30,629	31,700	32,683	35,496
Retail sale of food in specialized stores	3,381	3,489	3,632	3,763	3,857
Retail sale of automotive fuel in specialized stores	19,169	20,060	21,446	22,647	23,326
Retail sale of clothing, footwear and leather articles in specialized stores	5,223	5,388	5,555	5,727	5,897
Retail sale of hardware, paints and glass in specialized stores	7,866	7,951	8,149	8,288	8,486
Retail sale of pharmaceutical and medical goods, cosmetic and toilet articles in specialized stores	4,675	5,080	5,528	5,760	6,185
Retail sale in non-specialized stores with food, beverages or tobacco predominating	4,286	4,490	4,675	4,881	5,081
Other retail sale not in stores, stalls or markets	19,506	20,613	22,244	23,734	24,399
Total	**231,987**	**239,864**	**250,758**	**260,426**	**269,201**
TRANSPORT AND STORAGE					
Passenger rail transport, interurban	438	458	464	475	489
Urban and suburban passenger land transport	10,523	10,621	10,448	10,404	10,795
Other passenger land transport	14,286	15,086	15,449	16,021	16,687
Freight transport by road	13,497	14,028	14,174	14,457	14,848
Transport via pipeline	1,792	1,982	2,014	2,097	1,868
Service activities incidental to land transportation	570	595	603	623	656
Sea and coastal passenger water transport	834	854	858	864	881
Inland passenger water transport	122	122	127	130	133
Service activities incidental to water transportation	10,206	10,043	10,265	10,301	9,852
Passenger air transport	6,003	6,036	5,919	5,874	5,863
Service activities incidental to air transportation	5,438	5,588	5,803	5,983	5,958
Other transportation support activities	4,320	4,388	4,382	4,414	4,466
Postal activities	4,128	4,386	4,850	5,248	4,912
Warehousing and storage	10,395	11,594	12,539	13,756	15,128
Total	**82,552**	**85,781**	**87,895**	**90,647**	**92,536**

Table 3.4: Wage Employment by Industry, 2015 - 2019 cont'd

Number

ACTIVITY	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019*
Accommodation and food service activities					
Restaurants and mobile food service activities	20,826	21,512	22,511	23,389	23,960
Short term accommodation activities	55,279	55,851	57,269	58,164	58,986
Total	**76,105**	**77,363**	**79,780**	**81,553**	**82,946**
Information and communication					
Other telecommunications activities	99,823	104,601	110,982	116,967	117,673
Data processing, hosting and related activities	5,935	6,478	7,176	7,886	7,665
Publishing	3,522	3,693	3,785	3,919	4,534
Motion picture, video and television programme production activities	2,288	2,310	2,366	2,404	2,458
Total	**111,568**	**117,082**	**124,309**	**131,176**	**132,330**
FINANCE, INSURANCE, REAL ESTATE AND BUSINESS SERVICES					
Other monetary intermediation	43,149	43,109	40,678	39,621	40,191
Other credit granting	14,562	15,990	15,877	16,706	17,175
Trusts, funds and similar financial entities	2,572	2,651	2,745	2,907	3,080
Activities of holding companies	401	445	482	528	573
Non-life insurance	10,869	11,669	12,276	13,003	13,540
Other activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding	2,287	2,489	2,654	2,856	3,048
Total	**73,840**	**76,353**	**74,712**	**75,621**	**77,607**
REAL ESTATE ACTIVITIES					
Real estate activities with own or leased property	2,934	3,025	3,134	3,237	3,292
Real estate activities on a fee or contract basis	1,059	1,071	1,086	1,099	1,087
Total	**3,993**	**4,096**	**4,220**	**4,336**	**4,379**
PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL ACTIVITIES					
Legal activities	4,443	4,580	4,821	5,014	5,211
Accounting, bookkeeping and auditing activities; tax consultancy	6,075	6,072	6,253	6,342	6,423
Architectural and engineering activities and related technical consultancy	9,551	9,757	10,156	10,475	10,766
Veterinary activities	2,176	2,266	2,391	2,507	2,624
Advertising	1,160	1,201	1,255	1,305	1,355
Management consultancy activities	37,746	38,717	40,149	41,392	42,636
Photographic activities	1,488	1,583	1,622	1,687	1,743
Total	**62,639**	**64,176**	**66,647**	**68,722**	**70,758**
ADMINISTRATIVE AND SUPPORT SERVICE ACTIVITIES					
Travel agency activities	3,731	3,895	4,098	4,295	4,507
Renting and leasing of recreational and sports goods	714	752	792	834	877
Renting and leasing of other machinery, equipment and tangible goods	732	795	864	938	1,018
Total	**5,177**	**5,442**	**5,754**	**6,067**	**6,402**
PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION AND DEFENCE; COMPULSORY SOCIAL SECURITY					
General public administration activities	67,720	72,132	90,306	92,110	94,952
Public order and safety activities	137,700	143,244	169,601	169,988	174,079
Regulation of the activities of providing health care, education, cultural services and other social services, excluding social security	31,729	32,245	34,187	34,411	35,571
Total	**237,149**	**247,621**	**294,094**	**296,509**	**304,602**
EDUCATION					
Higher education	19,811	19,558	21,267	21,497	21,508
Educational support activities	508,521	526,765	540,388	557,622	576,543
Total	**528,332**	**546,323**	**561,655**	**579,119**	**598,051**
HUMAN HEALTH AND SOCIAL WORK ACTIVITIES					
Medical and dental practice activities	115,049	118,479	131,344	136,975	145,852
Other social work activities without accommodation	10,955	11,181	11,415	11,780	12,098
Total	**126,004**	**129,660**	**142,759**	**148,755**	**157,950**

Table 3.4: Wage Employment by Industry, 2015 - 2019 cont'd

Number

ACTIVITY	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019*
ARTS, ENTERTAINMENT AND RECREATION					
Museums activities and operation of historical sites and buildings	3,062	3,034	2,993	2,966	3,109
Other amusement and recreation activities n.e.c.	3,869	3,992	4,136	4,277	4,333
Total	**6,931**	**7,026**	**7,129**	**7,243**	**7,442**
OTHER SERVICE ACTIVITIES					
Activities of business and employers membership organizations	5,032	5,423	5,798	6,221	6,652
Activities of religious organizations	8,790	8,948	9,126	9,299	9,471
Activities of other membership organizations n.e.c.	2,985	3,027	3,081	3,130	3,180
Repair of footwear and leather goods	53	54	55	56	57
Repair of consumer electronics	5,148	5,582	6,041	6,542	7,074
Repair of other personal and household goods	581	598	616	634	652
Repair of other personal and household goods	678	691	699	719	731
Washing and (dry-) cleaning of textile and fur products	5,767	6,115	6,488	6,877	7,285
Hairdressing and other beauty treatment	2,654	2,719	2,787	2,854	2,921
Other personal service activities n.e.c.	436	-	-	-	-
Total	**32,124**	**33,157**	**34,691**	**36,332**	**38,023**
ACTIVITIES OF HOUSEHOLDS AS EMPLOYERS					
Activities of households as employers of domestic personnel	113,681	114,355	115,365	115,836	116,414
Total	**113,681**	**114,355**	**115,365**	**115,836**	**116,414**
ACTIVITIES OF EXTRATERRITORIAL ORGANIZATIONS AND BODIES					
Activities of extraterritorial organizations and bodies	1,148	1,217	1,591	1,345	1,251
Activities not adequately defined					
Total	**1,148**	**1,217**	**1,591**	**1,345**	**1,251**
Grand Total	**2,598,508**	**2,683,223**	**2,792,545**	**2,859,851**	**2,928,349**

* Provisional

+ Revised

Table 3.5: Wage Employment in the Public Sector by Industry+, 2015 - 2019 cont'd

Number

ACTIVITY	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019*
AGRICULTURE AND FORESTRY					
Growing of beverage crops (Coffee)	-	-	-	-	-
Growing of beverage crops (Tea)	4,248	4,182	4,363	4,415	4,574
Growing of sugar cane	9,613	9,614	9,705	9,598	8,830
Growing of fibre crops (Sisal)	-	-	-	-	-
Mixed farming	5,631	5,539	5,432	5,486	5,631
Raising of cattle and buffaloes (Ranches)	1,878	1,854	1,734	1,691	1,711
Support activities for animal production	9,560	9,365	9,235	9,281	9,708
Post-harvest crop activities	2,466	2,394	2,472	2,534	2,545
Support activities for crop production	-	-	-	-	-
Hunting, trapping and related service activities	3,311	3,247	3,154	3,097	3,054
Silviculture and other forestry activities	6,187	6,006	6,203	6,197	5,782
Logging (Charcoal burning)	-	-	-	-	-
Logging	-	-	-	-	-
Marine fishing (Ocean and coastal fishing)	36	37	40	42	43
Freshwater fishing (Inland water fishing)	-	-	-	-	-
**Total .. ..

Table 3.5: Wage Employment in the Public Sector by Industry+, 2015 - 2019 cont'd

Number

ACTIVITY	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019*
Manufacture of veneer sheets and wood-based panels	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of builders' carpentry and joinery	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of wooden containers	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of other products of wood; manufacture of articles of cork, straw and plaiting materials	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of other articles of paper and paperboard	49	48	50	51	52
Printing	606	600	620	627	644
Manufacture of refined petroleum products	282	274	253	240	246
Manufacture of basic chemicals	333	329	351	361	371
Manufacture of pesticides and other agrochemical products	279	201	179	144	148
Manufacture of paints, varnishes and similar coatings, printing ink and mastics	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of soap and detergents, cleaning and polishing preparations, perfumes and toilet preparations	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of other chemical products n.e.c.	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of man-made fibres	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of pharmaceuticals, medicinal chemical and botanical products	152	173	195	221	227
Manufacture of rubber tyres and tubes; retreading and rebuilding of rubber tyres	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of other rubber products	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of plastics products	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of glass and glass products	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of refractory products	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of other porcelain and ceramic products	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of cement, lime and plaster	1,282	1,282	1,256	1,243	784
Manufacture of articles of concrete, cement and plaster					
Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products n.e.c.	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of basic iron and steel	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of basic precious and other non-ferrous metals					
Manufacture of structural metal products	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of tanks, reservoirs and containers of metal					
Manufacture of cutlery, hand tools and general hardware	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of other fabricated metal products n.e.c.	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of optical instruments and photographic equipment	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of electric motors, generators, transformers and electricity distribution and control apparatus	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of batteries and accumulators					
Manufacture of other electronic and electric wires and cables					
Manufacture of other general-purpose machinery	43	44	45	46	47
Manufacture of motor vehicles	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of bodies (coachwork) for motor vehicles; manufacture of trailers and semi-trailers					
Manufacture of parts and accessories for motor vehicles					
Building of ships and floating structures	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of other transport equipment n.e.c.	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of furniture	-	-	-	-	-
Other manufacturing n.e.c.	-	-	-	-	-
Repair of transport equipment, except motor vehicles					
Repair of other equipment					
Installation of industrial machinery and equipment					
Total	**26,473**	**26,465**	**26,445**	**26,588**	**24,322**
ELECTRICITY, GAS, STEAM AND AIR CONDITIONING SUPPLY					
Electric power generation, transmission and distribution	16,028	16,349	17,908	18,015	18,492
Total	**16,028**	**16,349**	**17,908**	**18,015**	**18,492**
WATER SUPPLY; SEWERAGE, WASTE MANAGEMENT AND REMEDIATION ACTIVITIES					
Water collection, treatment and supply	7,235	7,866	9,281	9,374	9,452
Total	**7,235**	**7,866**	**9,281**	**9,374**	**9,452**

Table 3.5: Wage Employment in the Public Sector by Industry+, 2015 - 2019 cont'd

Number

ACTIVITY	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019*
CONSTRUCTION					
Electrical installation	-	-	-	-	-
Plumbing, heat and air-conditioning installation	-	-	-	-	-
Other specialized construction activities	-	-	-	-	-
Building completion and finishing	-	-	-	-	-
Construction of utility projects	-	-	-	-	-
Construction of buildings	-	-	-	-	-
Other specialized construction activities	7,862	7,955	8,465	8,558	8,832
Total	**7,862**	**7,955**	**8,465**	**8,558**	**8,832**
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE; REPAIR OF MOTOR VEHICLES AND MOTORCYCLES					
Sale of motor vehicles	-	-	-	-	-
Maintenance and repair of motor vehicles	-	-	-	-	-
Wholesale of other machinery and equipment	-	-	-	-	-
Wholesale of other machinery and equipment	-	-	-	-	-
Wholesale of food, beverages and tobacco	-	-	-	-	-
Wholesale of agricultural raw materials and live animals	990	965	1,047	1,078	1,054
Wholesale of solid, liquid and gaseous fuels and related products	237	259	299	335	314
Wholesale of textiles, clothing and footwear	-	-	-	-	-
Wholesale of construction materials, hardware, plumbing and heating equipment and supplies	-	-	-	-	-
Wholesale of other household goods	-	-	-	-	-
Whole sale of pharmaceutical and medical goods, cosmetic and toilet articles in specialized stores	-	-	-	-	-
Wholesale of waste and scrap and other products n.e.c.	-	-	-	-	-
Non-specialized wholesale trade	100	104	104	106	107
Wholesale of waste and scrap and other products n.e.c.	-	-	-	-	-
Retail sale via stalls and markets of other goods	-	-	-	-	-
Retail sale of food in specialized stores	-	-	-	-	-
Retail sale of automotive fuel in specialized stores	-	-	-	-	-
Retail sale of clothing, footwear and leather articles in specialized stores	-	-	-	-	-
Retail sale of hardware, paints and glass in specialized stores	-	-	-	-	-
Retail sale of pharmaceutical and medical goods, cosmetic and toilet articles in specialized stores	-	-	-	-	-
Retail sale in non-specialized stores with food, beverages or tobacco predominating	-	-	-	-	-
Other retail sale not in stores, stalls or markets	-	-	-	-	-
Total	**1,327**	**1,328**	**1,450**	**1,519**	**1,475**
TRANSPORT AND STORAGE					
Passenger rail transport, interurban	-	-	-	-	-
Urban and suburban passenger land transport	420	414	432	438	450
Other passenger land transport	-	-	-	-	-
Freight transport by road	-	-	-	-	-
Transport via pipeline	1,792	1,982	2,014	2,097	1,868
Service activities incidental to land transportation	89	76	65	56	57
Sea and coastal passenger water transport	166	162	164	163	167
Inland passenger water transport	122	122	127	130	133
Service activities incidental to water transportation	7,291	7,050	7,282	7,282	6,790
Passenger air transport	89	92	92	94	96
Service activities incidental to air transportation	2,976	3,064	3,292	3,447	3,389
Other transportation support activities	664	647	675	681	699
Postal activities	4,128	4,386	4,850	5,248	4,912
Warehousing and storage	26	29	33	37	38
Total	**17,763**	**18,024**	**19,026**	**19,673**	**18,599**

Table 3.5: Wage Employment in the Public Sector by Industry+, 2015 - 2019 cont'd

Number

ACTIVITY	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019*
ACCOMMODATION AND FOOD SERVICE ACTIVITIES					
Restaurants and mobile food service activities	-	-	-	-	-
Short term accommodation activities	1,426	1,459	1,552	1,611	1,654
Total	**1,426**	**1,459**	**1,552**	**1,611**	**1,654**
INFORMATION AND COMMUNICATION					
Other telecommunications activities	223	226	234	239	245
Publishing	380	376	368	362	372
Motion picture, video and television programme production activities	1,268	1,263	1,304	1,322	1,331
Total	**1,871**	**1,865**	**1,906**	**1,923**	**1,948**
FINANCE, INSURANCE, REAL ESTATE AND BUSINESS SERVICES					
Other monetary intermediation	4,617	4,554	4,123	4,016	3,938
Other credit granting	2,813	3,057	3,267	3,617	3,713
Trusts, funds and similar financial entities	1,722	1,686	1,669	1,696	1,729
Activities of holding companies	-	-	-	-	-
Non-life insurance	1,963	2,023	2,195	2,307	2,295
Other activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding	-	-	-	-	-
Total	**11,115**	**11,320**	**11,254**	**11,636**	**11,675**
PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL ACTIVITIES					
Legal activities	1,205	1,243	1,361	1,436	1,522
Accounting, bookkeeping and auditing activities; tax consultancy	-	-	-	-	-
Data processing, hosting and related activities	2,337	2,298	2,397	2,428	2,451
Architectural and engineering activities and related technical consultancy	1,873	1,830	1,928	1,959	1,975
Veterinary activities	406	402	415	420	424
Advertising	-	-	-	-	-
Management consultancy activities	118	116	121	123	124
Photographic activities	-	-	-	-	-
Total	**5,939**	**5,889**	**6,222**	**6,366**	**6,496**
PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION AND DEFENCE; COMPULSORY SOCIAL SECURITY					
General public administration activities	67,720	72,132	90,306	92,110	94,952
Public order and safety activities	137,700	143,244	169,601	169,988	174,094
Regulation of the activities of providing health care, education, cultural services and other social services, excluding social security	31,729	32,245	34,187	34,411	35,571
Total	**237,149**	**247,621**	**294,094**	**296,509**	**304,617**
EDUCATION					
Higher education	18,312	17,983	19,608	19,752	19,673
Educational support activities	320,943	331,430	329,992	335,444	349,757
Total	**339,255**	**349,413**	**349,600**	**355,196**	**369,430**
HUMAN HEALTH AND SOCIAL WORK ACTIVITIES					
Medical and dental practice activities	30,803	30,100	36,919	37,073	39,754
Other social work activities without accommodation	3,908	3,819	3,669	3,662	3,599
Total	**34,711**	**33,919**	**40,588**	**40,735**	**43,353**
ARTS, ENTERTAINMENT AND RECREATION					
Activities of extraterritorial organizations and bodies	2,452	2,390	2,310	2,243	2,345
Activities not adequately defined	-	-	-	-	-
Total	**2,452**	**2,390**	**2,310**	**2243**	**2,345**
Grand Total	**754,171**	**774,730**	**833,082**	**842,935**	**865,233**

* Provisional

+ Revised

LABOUR

Table 3.6: Earnings by Sector, 2015 - 2019

KSh Million

Sector	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019*
Private					
Minority shareholding by Public sector ..	71,175.2	77,805.0	86,332.5	95,634.8	105,813.1
Local Public	112,462.5	122,938.1	136,412.2	151,110.7	167,193.1
Local Private	374,348.1	409,217.6	454,068.1	502,994.1	556,526.8
Foreign Public	93,438.6	102,142.2	113,337.0	125,549.1	138,911.1
Foreign Private	138,410.0	151,302.5	167,885.3	185,975.0	205,768.0
Co-operatives	51,624.7	56,433.4	62,618.6	69,365.7	76,748.2
Other	241,072.7	263,528.0	292,410.8	323,918.2	358,392.1
Total	**1,082,532.0**	**1,183,366.8**	**1,313,064.6**	**1,454,547.7**	**1,609,352.4**
Public+					
National Government	90,275.2	95,402.6	107,989.0	121,088.3	143,290.7
Teachers Service Commission	160,720.4	173,721.1	180,901.3	202,176.4	229,191.2
Parastatal Bodies[1].....	78,704.7	84,350.7	91,521.0	93,830.4	92,923.6
Majority Control by the Public Sector[2]	50,057.4	53,648.3	60,322.4	60,951.4	60,362.3
County Government	81,985.6	96,378.3	114,299.4	126,282.9	143,859.0
Total	**461,743.3**	**503,501.1**	**555,033.2**	**604,329.3**	**669,626.8**
Total	**1,544,275.3**	**1,686,867.9**	**1,868,097.8**	**2,058,877.0**	**2,278,979.2**

+ Revised

* Provisional.

1 Refers to Government wholly-owned corporations.

2 Refers to institutions where the Government has over 50 per cent shareholding but does not fully own them.

LABOUR

Table 3.7: Earnings by Industry, 2015 - 2019

KSh Million

ACTIVITY	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019*
Agriculture and Forestry					
Growing of beverage crops (Coffee)	13,704.2	14,273.1	14,881.3	15,966.6	17,029.6
Growing of beverage crops (Tea)	19,477.4	20,190.2	20,836.4	22,236.7	23,516.6
Growing of sugar cane	10,278.4	10,859.4	11,284.5	11,813.2	12,405.7
Growing of fibre crops (Sisal)	3,212.4	3,283.0	3,377.5	3,586.3	3,720.9
Mixed farming	8,507.2	8,743.2	9,217.3	10,035.7	11,283.0
Raising of cattle and buffaloes (Ranches)	5,675.6	6,181.7	6,617.7	7,226.7	7,992.2
Support activities for animal production	17,334.3	20,583.3	24,685.7	29,880.1	36,718.1
Post-harvest crop activities	5,007.0	5,161.3	5,327.7	5,622.5	5,930.8
Support activities for crop production	3,263.3	3,544.8	3,872.8	4,287.9	4,749.4
Hunting, trapping and related service activities	2,024.3	2,158.8	2,191.0	2,306.4	2,577.8
Silviculture and other forestry activities	2,767.0	2,832.3	2,957.9	3,058.2	3,168.2
Logging (Charcoal burning)	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0
Logging	309.2	322.9	336.2	330.7	343.3
Marine fishing (Ocean and coastal fishing)	69.4	73.8	77.9	83.0	90.9
Freshwater fishing (Inland water fishing)	66.1	74.3	79.3	85.8	93.0
Total	**91,696.0**	**98,282.2**	**105,743.3**	**116,519.8**	**129,619.5**
Mining and Quarrying					
Mining of other non-ferrous metal ores	769.1	869.6	996.7	996.7	1,295.3
Quarrying of stone, sand and clay	1,594.9	1,827.4	2,065.7	2,065.7	2,730.7
Mining of chemical and fertilizer minerals	2,629.0	2,889.9	3,222.2	3,222.2	4,189.7
Other mining and quarrying n.e.c.	1,078.2	1,201.0	1,289.8	1,827.4	1,626.8
	49.2	55.3	60.2	60.2	76.4
Total	**6,120.4**	**6,843.2**	**7,634.6**	**8,172.2**	**9,918.9**
Manufacturing					
Processing and preserving of meat	1,130.1	1,208.8	1,282.4	1,388.1	1,469.5
Processing and preserving of fish, crustaceans and molluscs	244.7	278.8	301.3	336.1	377.7
Processing and preserving of fruit and vegetables	7,692.7	8,425.4	9,456.7	10,530.0	12,095.0
Manufacture of vegetable and animal oils and fats	3,119.3	3,330.3	3,681.9	4,028.5	4,450.2
Manufacture of dairy products	3,753.9	4,151.7	4,364.3	4,770.7	5,083.7
Manufacture of grain mill products	1,376.8	1,408.3	1,475.8	1,539.4	1,691.0
Manufacture of bakery products	6,237.4	6,895.2	7,810.6	8,778.9	9,902.1
Manufacture of sugar	12,613.4	12,745.5	12,280.6	12,238.6	12,015.8
Manufacture of cocoa, chocolate and sugar confectionery	2,315.1	2,887.2	3,876.9	4,906.4	7,056.8
Manufacture of other food products n.e.c.	13,115.9	14,099.2	15,514.4	16,998.7	18,023.7
Manufacture of prepared animal feeds	1,236.6	1,371.3	1,543.0	1,734.1	1,996.7
Distilling, rectifying and blending of spirits	1,134.4	1,179.2	1,224.4	1,435.6	1,695.8
Manufacture of malt liquors and malt	4,840.2	5,053.0	5,349.3	5,666.7	5,930.2
Manufacture of soft drinks; production of mineral waters and other bottled waters	5,453.7	5,808.8	6,418.0	6,990.6	8,150.7
Manufacture of tobacco products	1,258.7	1,333.9	1,412.3	1,491.2	1,580.3
Preparation and spinning of textile fibres	1,408.7	1,538.3	1,743.0	1,950.3	2,202.2
Weaving of textiles	604.6	660.3	748.2	837.3	945.4
Finishing of textiles	333.6	364.4	412.9	462.0	521.6
Manufacture of knitted and crocheted fabrics	429.1	467.7	523.8	581.0	651.6
Manufacture of made-up textile articles, except apparel	6,536.3	7,811.8	9,648.6	11,643.3	14,131.8
Manufacture of cordage, rope, twine and netting	682.9	738.1	824.3	911.8	1,014.1
Manufacture of other textiles n.e.c.	38.2	42.4	48.8	55.5	63.6
Manufacture of wearing apparel, except fur apparel	5,823.7	6,359.2	7218.7	8062.4	9,302.5
Tanning and dressing of leather; dressing and dyeing of fur	237.0	244.3	254.8	266.6	281.2
Manufacture of luggage, handbags and the like, saddlery and harness	101.1	105.1	113	120.5	129.6
Manufacture of footwear	1,282.0	1,341.7	1448.3	1550.5	1675.3
Sawmilling and planing of wood	450.0	475.2	513.6	554.8	602.8

Table 3.7: Earnings by Industry, 2015 - 2019 cont'd

KSh Million

ACTIVITY	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019*
Manufacture of veneer sheets and wood-based panels	2,168.2	2,289.1	2,473.4	2,671.4	2,902.8
Manufacture of builders' carpentry and joinery	274.8	290.0	313.5	338.7	368.0
Manufacture of wooden containers	93.4	103.3	116.3	129.4	143.5
Manufacture of other products of wood; manufacture of articles of cork, straw and plaiting materials	20.2	19.9	20.6	21.0	22.2
Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard	2,687.6	2,990.0	3,411.2	3,856.1	4,372.2
Manufacture of other articles of paper and paperboard	2,245.2	2,435.8	2,738.1	3,041.8	3,411.4
Printing	3,380.6	3,545.1	3,865.7	4,165.3	4,571.7
Manufacture of refined petroleum products	622.4	637.9	595.2	584.4	664.6
Manufacture of basic chemicals	744.8	777.9	831.1	881.9	971.5
Manufacture of pesticides and other agrochemical products	1,190.2	1,162.0	1,151.2	1,150.6	1,219.9
Manufacture of paints, varnishes and similar coatings, printing ink and mastics	714.4	809.4	887.8	996.5	1,129.4
Manufacture of soap and detergents, cleaning and polishing preparations, perfumes and toilet preparations	1,930.3	1,986.0	2,078.8	2,174.5	2,301.1
Manufacture of other chemical products n.e.c.	56.4	56.8	58.4	59.6	61.8
Manufacture of man-made fibres	454.1	457.8	470.0	480.0	498.0
Manufacture of pharmaceuticals, medicinal chemical and botanical products	1,632.4	1,731.0	1,894.6	2,060.7	2,256.3
Manufacture of rubber tyres and tubes; retreading and rebuilding of rubber tyres	177.7	188.0	206.3	224.3	245.2
Manufacture of other rubber products	91.5	92.8	106.6	116.0	126.1
Manufacture of plastics products	4,046.2	4,171.0	4,404.8	4,630.7	5,166.0
Manufacture of glass and glass products	990.5	1,054.7	1,148.3	1,243.1	1,353.0
Manufacture of refractory products	483.7	518.5	570.7	623.2	686.7
Manufacture of other porcelain and ceramic products	246.6	267.6	305.9	342.6	385.3
Manufacture of cement, lime and plaster	4,882.7	5,416.0	6,037.0	6,757.2	7,300.4
Manufacture of articles of concrete, cement and plaster	1,874.7	2,078.6	2,378.3	2,690.7	2,913.1
Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products n.e.c.	330.4	374.4	437.8	504.5	584.3
Manufacture of basic iron and steel	2,811.6	3,001.1	3,255.1	3,546.4	3,871.1
Manufacture of basic precious and other non-ferrous metals	125.4	133.8	144.9	157.9	172.5
Manufacture of structural metal products	1,539.2	1,690.6	1,901.4	2,120.3	2,374.8
Manufacture of tanks, reservoirs and containers of metal	400.2	439.8	494.3	551.5	617.8
Manufacture of cutlery, hand tools and general hardware	121.0	129.8	144.5	158.3	175.4
Manufacture of other fabricated metal products n.e.c.	3,130.2	3,363.2	3,693.6	4,063.2	4,564.7
Manufacture of optical instruments and photographic equipment	86.7	94.1	106.0	118.3	132.2
Manufacture of electric motors, generators, transformers and electricity distribution and control apparatus	121.4	132.0	147.0	162.4	180.8
Manufacture of batteries and accumulators	408.2	444.3	495.4	548.1	611.0
Manufacture of other electronic and electric wires and cables	774.4	842.5	939.3	1,039.4	1,158.3
Manufacture of other general-purpose machinery	506.6	548.9	604.3	665.3	746.6
Manufacture of motor vehicles	567.9	594.1	637.5	679.0	729.4
Manufacture of bodies (coachwork) for motor vehicles; manufacture of trailers and semi-trailers	1,839.7	1,923.7	2,064.4	2,199.1	2,361.2
Manufacture of parts and accessories for motor vehicles	564.6	590.7	633.8	675.1	724.6
Building of ships and floating structures	118.0	125.4	139.9	152.8	168.5
Manufacture of other transport equipment n.e.c.	825.3	889.7	938.8	990.0	1,056.7
Manufacture of furniture	5,004.3	5,383.7	5,997.0	6,610.3	7,342.3
Other manufacturing n.e.c.	2,170.5	2,350.9	2,610.2	2,889.8	3,208.9
Repair of transport equipment, except motor vehicles	628.8	681.4	756.8	837.8	930.2
Repair of other equipment	507.3	549.7	610.4	676.1	751.1
Installation of industrial machinery and equipment	98.3	106.7	118.5	131.0	145.0
Total	**137,138.6**	**147,794.2**	**162,424.6**	**178,545.9**	**198,718.1**
ELECTRICITY AND WATER					
Electric power generation, transmission and distribution	27,109.1	28,549.3	31,830.7	33,205.3	37,000.6
Total	**27,109.1**	**28,549.3**	**31,830.7**	**33,205.3**	**37,000.6**

Table 3.7: Earnings by Industry, 2015 - 2019 cont'd

KSh Million

ACTIVITY	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019*
WATER SUPPLY; SEWERAGE, WASTE MANAGEMENT AND REMEDIATION ACTIVITIES					
Water collection, treatment and supply	5,355.4	6,052.9	6,917.2	7,263.4	7,813.1
Total	**5,355.4**	**6,052.9**	**6,917.2**	**7,263.4**	**7,813.1**
CONSTRUCTION					
Construction of buildings	48,160.2	54,495.0	60,211.3	68,386.6	78,695.1
Construction of roads and railways	34,213.4	38,765.7	39,937.9	41,793.1	41,910.2
Construction of utility projects	3,364.3	3645.2	3,857.4	4,115.5	4,442.1
Construction of other civil engineering projects	17,464.6	20133.6	21,145.0	21,923.7	22,657.4
Electrical installation	4,033.9	4430.3	4,652.0	4,816.1	5,377.9
Plumbing, heat and air-conditioning installation	1,573.8	1,817.2	2,039.2	2,331.3	2,481.2
Building completion and finishing	1,087.7	1,146.3	1,193.9	1,282.4	1,390.9
Other specialized construction activities	2,065.8	2,196.0	2,256.0	2,503.6	2,877.8
Total	**111,963.6**	**126,629.3**	**135,292.6**	**147,152.3**	**159,832.5**
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE; REPAIR OF MOTOR VEHICLES AND MOTORCYCLES					
Sale of motor vehicles	3,650.6	3,983.1	4,374.0	4,808.5	5,280.1
Maintenance and repair of motor vehicles	11,366.9	12,586.0	14,270.6	16,041.7	17,542.4
Wholesale of other machinery and equipment	4,099.1	4,435.8	4,802.3	5,219.0	5,660.0
Wholesale of other machinery and equipment	2,076.9	2,279.3	2,543.7	2,764.5	3,058.5
Wholesale of food, beverages and tobacco	4,228.9	4,669.7	5,195.1	5,779.4	6,419.6
Wholesale of agricultural raw materials and live animals	11,651.5	12,421.1	13,567.5	14,701.8	15,872.5
Wholesale of solid, liquid and gaseous fuels and related products	6,631.5	6,924.9	7,196.7	7,486.2	7,871.8
Wholesale of textiles, clothing and footwear	323.9	340.3	363.6	382.9	405.3
Wholesale of construction materials, hardware, plumbing and heating equipment and supplies	2,530.8	2,857.0	3,285.5	3,747.1	4,281.3
Wholesale of other household goods	1,246.7	1,379.1	1,543.0	1,718.3	1,913.8
Whole sale of pharmaceutical and medical goods, cosmetic and toilet articles in specialized stores	2,426.1	2,670.5	2,938.8	3,246.0	3,576.0
Wholesale of waste and scrap and other products n.e.c.	3,995.7	4,554.3	5,217.6	5,977.7	6,836.0
Non-specialized wholesale trade	5,603.1	5,888.8	6,337.4	6,759.7	7,065.4
Wholesale of waste and scrap and other products n.e.c.	5,303.1	6,169.8	7,259.9	8,316.7	9,677.0
Retail sale via stalls and markets of other goods	24,869.6	28,922.2	34,303.8	40,212.8	49,723.6
Retail sale of food in specialized stores	1,534.2	1,898.5	2,417.0	3,002.5	3,696.7
Retail sale of automotive fuel in specialized stores	7,599.3	8,912.0	10,804.5	12,858.6	14,927.7
Retail sale of clothing, footwear and leather articles in specialized stores	1,431.9	1,540.8	1,668.0	1,809.0	1,959.8
Retail sale of hardware, paints and glass in specialized stores	6,904.0	7,848.6	9,146.1	10,511.4	12,162.1
Retail sale of pharmaceutical and medical goods, cosmetic and toilet articles in specialized stores	5,027.2	5,742.1	6,617.2	7,308.6	8,321.9
Retail sale in non-specialized stores with food, beverages or tobacco predominating	5,561.1	6,434.8	7,483.8	8,688.7	10,058.9
Other retail sale not in stores, stalls or markets	14,294.7	16,487.3	19,588.8	22,970.1	25,839.6
Total	**132,356.9**	**148,946.1**	**170,925.1**	**194,311.4**	**222,150.2**
TRANSPORTATION AND STORAGE					
Passenger rail transport, interurban	397.7	409.9	398.2	412.5	429.0
Urban and suburban passenger land transport	6,910.0	7,062.1	7,372.4	7,659.1	8,403.9
Other passenger land transport	11,666.2	11,903.2	12,604.0	13,384.4	14,261.4
Freight transport by road	18,054.6	19,816.6	22,545.7	25,318.5	28,758.2
Transport via pipeline	4,612.2	5,263.0	5,288.1	5,632.7	5,466.4
Service activities incidental to land transportation	679.2	749.7	843.2	952.0	1,104.1
Sea and coastal passenger water transport	1,072.0	1,084.4	1,041.0	1,055.8	1,089.9
Inland passenger water transport	101.0	110.1	119.8	132.0	155.1
Service activities incidental to water transportation	16,192.0	16,740.2	17,780.6	18,846.5	19,915.8
Passenger air transport	12,044.7	12,238.4	12,735.7	13,163.8	13,861.9
Service activities incidental to air transportation	7,774.6	8,445.3	9,135.3	10,083.8	11,177.4
Other transportation support activities	5,780.1	6,043.5	6,470.1	6,905.3	7,495.8
Postal activities	2,278.0	2,543.2	2,833.9	3,158.5	3,268.7
Warehousing and storage	15,402.6	17,985.4	21,665.6	25,931.0	31,267.3
Total	**102,965.0**	**110,395.0**	**120,833.9**	**132,635.9**	**146,654.8**

Table 3.7: Earnings by Industry, 2015 - 2019 cont'd

KSh Million

ACTIVITY	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019*
FINANCIAL AND INSURANCE ACTIVITIES					
Monetary intermediation	85,313.6	88,002.6	86,042.5	87,484.7	93,039.0
Other credit granting	13,337.0	15,314.1	15,982.3	17,914.4	19,805.9
Trusts, funds and similar financial entities	4,115.8	4,319.6	4,499.2	4,999.8	5,701.8
Activities of holding companies	485.8	573.9	668.8	787.6	919.0
Insurance	14,521.3	17,114.8	19,799.0	23,095.2	26,793.5
Other activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding	2,217.5	2,590.9	3,000.3	3,499.8	4,049.6
Total	**119,991.0**	**127,916.0**	**129,992.1**	**137,781.6**	**150,308.9**
REAL ESTATE ACTIVITIES					
Real estate activities with own or leased property	793.0	834.2	917.0	992.6	1,064.6
Real estate activities on a fee or contract basis	247.7	253.9	270.6	284.5	294.6
Total	**1,040.8**	**1,088.1**	**1,187.6**	**1,277.1**	**1,359.2**
PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL ACTIVITIES					
Legal activities	2,986.3	3,255.8	4,697.7	5,228.8	5,924.1
Accounting, bookkeeping and auditing activities; tax consultancy	4,465.0	4,562.9	4,759.7	4,904.9	5,192.7
Architectural and engineering activities and related technical consultancy	17,251.1	18,691.4	20,860.6	23,103.9	25,686.9
Veterinary activities	741.8	783.8	841.8	891.3	955.9
Advertising	578.2	603.6	644.6	683.7	726.3
Management consultancy activities	33,122.3	36,615.8	41,948.2	47,437.8	53,642.6
Photographic activities	634.3	707.8	777.4	863.6	953.6
Total	**59,779.0**	**65,221.1**	**74,530.0**	**83,114.0**	**93,082.1**
ADMINISTRATIVE AND SUPPORT SERVICE ACTIVITIES					
Travel agency activities	5,930.6	6,373.4	7,235.3	8,060.8	9,039.7
Renting and leasing of recreational and sports goods	441.2	473.9	531.6	587.8	653.4
Renting and leasing of other machinery, equipment and tangible goods	685.7	738.2	773.4	847.2	926.9
Total	**7,057.5**	**7,585.5**	**8,540.2**	**9,495.8**	**10,620.0**
PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION AND DEFENCE; COMPULSORY SOCIAL SECURITY					
General public administration activities	31,815.2	35,586.4	45,737.0	50,259.2	54,493.9
Public order and safety activities	66,569.2	73,138.0	89,311.0	97,088.5	105,151.4
Regulation of the activities of providing health care, education, cultural services and other social services, excluding social security	18,387.3	19,548.7	21,257.1	22,962.7	24,843.9
Total	**116,771.7**	**128,273.1**	**156,305.1**	**170,310.3**	**184,489.3**
EDUCATION					
Higher education	13,849.5	14,545.5	16,256.4	17,744.9	18,782.6
Educational support activities	336,622.9	366,068.8	392,451.8	432,581.8	471,609.8
Total	**350,472.4**	**380,614.3**	**408,708.2**	**450,326.7**	**490,392.4**
HUMAN HEALTH AND SOCIAL WORK ACTIVITIES					
Medical and dental practice activities	92,480.7	101,402.1	120,921.1	135,722.3	159,474.4
Other social work activities without accommodation	9,348.8	10,407.6	12,201.8	13,823.2	16,092.6
Total	**101,829.6**	**111,809.7**	**133,122.9**	**149,545.6**	**175,567.0**
ACCOMMODATION AND FOOD SERVICE ACTIVITIES					
Restaurants and mobile food service activities	8,436.2	8,993.3	9,966.2	10,903.7	11,786.8
Short term accommodation activities	22,363.6	23,240.6	25,035.5	26,640.2	28,573.7
Total	**30,799.9**	**32,233.9**	**35,001.7**	**37,543.8**	**40,360.5**
INFORMATION AND COMMUNICATION					
Other telecommunications activities	81,934.8	93,496.3	105,930.1	120,115.4	130,049.8
Data processing, hosting and related activities	2,851.5	3,212.2	3,747.0	4,323.6	4,419.0
Publishing	1,487.6	1,729.6	1,928.2	2,193.2	2,806.5
Motion picture, video and television programme production activities	1,176.0	1,247.4	1,304.9	1,381.8	1,527.8
Total	**87,449.9**	**99,685.5**	**112,910.2**	**128,014.0**	**138,803.1**

Table 3.7: Earnings by Industry, 2015 - 2019 cont'd

KSh Million

ACTIVITY	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019*
ARTS, ENTERTAINMENT AND RECREATION					
Museums activities and operation of historical sites and buildings	2,289.2	2,365.9	2,375.3	2,451.5	2,799.1
Other amusement and recreation activities n.e.c.	2,113.9	2,270.5	2,500.6	2,738.4	2,968.1
Total	**4,403.0**	**4,636.4**	**4,875.9**	**5,189.9**	**5,767.2**
OTHER SERVICE ACTIVITIES					
Activities of business and employers membership organizations	5,419.9	6,291.3	7,647.9	9,149.5	10,931.6
Activities of religious organizations	8,125.2	8,785.1	10,035.1	11,237.6	12,619.9
Activities of other membership organizations n.e.c.	2,763.6	2,960.9	3,351.3	3,721.2	4,145.1
Repair of footwear and leather goods	32.5	35.5	41.0	46.5	52.7
Repair of consumer electronics	3,849.4	4,374.7	5,222.0	6,130.1	7,214.6
Repair of other personal and household goods	188.4	201.1	225.0	248.0	274.2
Repair of other personal and household goods	282.9	308.1	351.6	387.3	432.8
Washing and (dry-) cleaning of textile and fur products	1,021.1	1,105.5	1,252.6	1,396.8	1,567.4
Hairdressing and other beauty treatment	1,763.0	1,920.0	2,206.2	2,485.1	2,807.0
Other personal service activities n.e.c.	-	-	-	-	-
Total	**23,446.0**	**25,982.3**	**30,332.7**	**34,802.1**	**40,045.4**
ACTIVITIES OF HOUSEHOLDS AS EMPLOYERS; UNDIFFERENTIATED GOODS- AND SERVICES-PRODUCING ACTIVITIES OF HOUSEHOLDS FOR OWN USE					
Activities of households as employers of domestic personnel	23,219.8	24,687.6	26,952.8	29,185.0	31,637.8
Total	**23,219.8**	**24,687.6**	**26,952.8**	**29,185.0**	**31,637.8**
ACTIVITIES OF EXTRATERRITORIAL ORGANIZATIONS AND BODIES					
Activities of extraterritorial organizations and bodies	3,309.8	3,642.2	4,036.4	4,484.4	4,838.7
Total	**3,309.8**	**3,642.2**	**4,036.4**	**4,484.4**	**4,838.7**
Grand Total	**1,544,275.3**	**1,686,867.9**	**1,868,097.8**	**2,058,877.0**	**2,278,979.2**

* Provisional

LABOUR

Table 3.8: Earnings in the Public Sector by Industry, 2015 - 2019

KSh Million

ACTIVITY	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019*
Agriculture and Forestry					
Growing of beverage crops (Coffee)	-	-	-	-	-
Growing of beverage crops (Tea)	1,773.5	1,848.6	1,958.1	1,981.4	2,265.3
Growing of sugar cane	4,156.4	4,338.7	4,388.7	4,418.5	4,466.1
Growing of fibre crops (Sisal)	-	-	-	-	-
Mixed farming	1,255.8	1,332.6	1,352.8	1,453.7	1,696.5
Raising of cattle and buffaloes (Ranches)	746.1	799.8	779.3	814.7	943.6
Support activities for animal production	3,872.2	3,955.4	3,904.8	3,979.2	4,563.9
Post-harvest crop activities	598.3	607.3	629.0	658.3	727.2
Support activities for crop production	-	-	-	-	-
Hunting, trapping and related service activities	1,872.3	1,979.0	1,988.1	2,075.1	2,324.5
Silviculture and other forestry activities	2,640.7	2,698.7	2,814.0	2,904.1	3,003.1
Logging (Charcoal burning)	-	-	-	-	-
Logging	-	-	-	-	-
Marine fishing (Ocean and coastal fishing)	11.4	12.3	13.3	14.4	16.2
Freshwater fishing (Inland water fishing)	-	-	-	-	-
Total	**16,926.7**	**17,572.5**	**17,828.1**	**18,299.3**	**20,006.4**
Mining and Quarrying					
Quarrying of stone, sand and clay	-	-	-	-	-
Mining of chemical and fertilizer minerals	-	-	-	-	-
Other mining and quarrying n.e.c.	223.6	237.2	250.0	261.4	276.3
Total	**223.6**	**237.2**	**250.0**	**261.4**	**276.3**
Manufacturing					
Processing and preserving of meat	224.3	242.8	208.8	211.3	208.8
Processing and preserving of fish, crustaceans and molluscs	-	-	-	-	-
Processing and preserving of fruit and vegetables	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of vegetable and animal oils and fats	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of dairy products	1,909.5	2,218.9	2,253.1	2,495.7	2,625.3
Manufacture of grain mill products	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of bakery products	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of sugar	12,324.5	12,445.8	11,972.0	11,923.6	11,673.6
Manufacture of cocoa, chocolate and sugar confectionery	-	-	-	-	-
Processing of coffee	-	-	-	-	-
Processing of Tea	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of other food products n.e.c.	3,804.4	4,162.1	4,556.2	5,028.8	5,333.5
Manufacture of prepared animal feeds	-	-	-	-	-
Distilling, rectifying and blending of spirits	277.2	294.0	275.7	393.3	428.0
Manufacture of malt liquors and malt	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of soft drinks; production of mineral waters and other bottled waters	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of tobacco products	-	-	-	-	-
Preparation and spinning of textile fibres	-	-	-	-	-
Weaving of textiles	-	-	-	-	-
Finishing of textiles	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of knitted and crocheted fabrics	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of made-up textile articles, except apparel	136.4	139.7	133.8	134.9	158.8
Manufacture of cordage, rope, twine and netting	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of other textiles n.e.c.	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of wearing apparel, except fur apparel	-	-	-	-	-
Tanning and dressing of leather; dressing and dyeing of fur	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of luggage, handbags and the like, saddlery and harness	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of footwear	-	-	-	-	-
Sawmilling and planing of wood	-	-	-	-	-

Table 3.8: Earnings in The Public Sector by Industry, 2015 - 2019 cont'd

KSh Million

ACTIVITY	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019*
Manufacture of veneer sheets and wood-based panels	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of builders' carpentry and joinery	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of wooden containers	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of other products of wood; manufacture of articles of cork, straw and plaiting materials	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of other articles of paper and paperboard	40.1	44.0	49.1	55.3	66.5
Printing	588.0	626.3	668.0	716.8	834.8
Manufacture of refined petroleum products	622.4	637.9	595.2	584.4	664.6
Manufacture of basic chemicals	345.1	360.6	390.6	418.2	479.3
Manufacture of pesticides and other agrochemical products	297.7	228.6	208.2	175.9	203.0
Manufacture of paints, varnishes and similar coatings, printing ink and mastics	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of soap and detergents, cleaning and polishing preparations, perfumes and toilet preparations	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of other chemical products n.e.c.	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of man-made fibres	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of pharmaceuticals, medicinal chemical and botanical products	74.8	88.4	99.1	115.5	130.0
Manufacture of rubber tyres and tubes; retreading and rebuilding of rubber tyres	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of other rubber products	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of plastics products	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of glass and glass products	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of refractory products	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of other porcelain and ceramic products	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of cement, lime and plaster	1,600.6	1,749.3	1,795.1	1,915.1	1,389.9
Manufacture of articles of concrete, cement and plaster	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products n.e.c.	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of basic iron and steel	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of basic precious and other non-ferrous metals	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of structural metal products	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of tanks, reservoirs and containers of metal	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of cutlery, hand tools and general hardware	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of other fabricated metal products n.e.c.	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of optical instruments and photographic equipment	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of electric motors, generators, transformers and electricity distribution and control apparatus	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of batteries and accumulators	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of other electronic and electric wires and cables	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of other general-purpose machinery	87.0	101.2	113.0	129.9	159.2
Manufacture of motor vehicles	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of bodies (coachwork) for motor vehicles; manufacture of trailers and semi-trailers	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of parts and accessories for motor vehicles	-	-	-	-	-
Building of ships and floating structures	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of other transport equipment n.e.c.	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of furniture	-	-	-	-	-
Other manufacturing n.e.c.	-	-	-	-	-
Repair of transport equipment, except motor vehicles	-	-	-	-	-
Repair of other equipment	-	-	-	-	-
Installation of industrial machinery and equipment	-	-	-	-	-
Total	**22,331.9**	**23,339.5**	**23,317.8**	**24,298.8**	**24,355.3**
ELECTRICITY AND WATER					
Electric power generation, transmission and distribution	21,088.0	22,019.9	23,667.4	24,189.7	26,870.8
Total	**21,088.0**	**22,019.9**	**23,667.4**	**24,189.7**	**26,870.8**

Table 3.8: Earnings in the Public Sector by Industry, 2015 - 2019 cont'd

KSh Million

ACTIVITY	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019*
Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities					
Water collection, treatment and supply	4,556.9	5,091.6	5,838.0	5,814.0	6,154.7
Total	**4,556.9**	**5,091.6**	**5,838.0**	**5,814.0**	**6,154.7**
CONSTRUCTION					
Electrical installation	-	-	-	-	-
Plumbing, heat and air-conditioning installation	-	-	-	-	-
Other specialized construction activities	-	-	-	-	-
Building completion and finishing	-	-	-	-	-
Construction of utility projects	-	-	-	-	-
Construction of buildings	-	-	-	-	-
Other specialized construction activities	5,257.6	5,669.8	6,171.2	6,239.0	7,141.7
Total	**5,257.6**	**5,669.8**	**6,171.2**	**6,239.0**	**7,141.7**
Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles					
Sale of motor vehicles	-	-	-	-	-
Maintenance and repair of motor vehicles	-	-	-	-	-
Wholesale of other machinery and equipment	-	-	-	-	-
Wholesale of other machinery and equipment	-	-	-	-	-
Wholesale of food, beverages and tobacco	-	-	-	-	-
Wholesale of agricultural raw materials and live animals	844.7	904.0	1,028.2	1,142.3	1,286.7
Wholesale of solid, liquid and gaseous fuels and related products	525.5	615.5	730.2	863.9	913.7
Wholesale of textiles, clothing and footwear	-	-	-	-	-
Wholesale of construction materials, hardware, plumbing and heating equipment and supplies	-	-	-	-	-
Wholesale of other household goods	-	-	-	-	-
Whole sale of pharmaceutical and medical goods, cosmetic and toilet articles in specialized stores	-	-	-	-	-
Wholesale of waste and scrap and other products n.e.c.	-	-	-	-	-
Non-specialized wholesale trade	65.9	70.1	68.7	70.5	76.3
Wholesale of waste and scrap and other products n.e.c.	-	-	-	-	-
Retail sale via stalls and markets of other goods	-	-	-	-	-
Retail sale of food in specialized stores	-	-	-	-	-
Retail sale of automotive fuel in specialized stores	-	-	-	-	-
Retail sale of clothing, footwear and leather articles in specialized stores	-	-	-	-	-
Retail sale of hardware, paints and glass in specialized stores	-	-	-	-	-
Retail sale of pharmaceutical and medical goods, cosmetic and toilet articles in specialized stores	-	-	-	-	-
Retail sale in non-specialized stores with food, beverages or tobacco predominating	-	-	-	-	-
Other retail sale not in stores, stalls or markets	-	-	-	-	-
Total	**1,436.1**	**1,589.6**	**1,827.1**	**2,076.8**	**2,276.8**
TRANSPORT AND STORAGE					
Passenger rail transport, interurban	-	-	-	-	-
Urban and suburban passenger land transport	161.4	164.9	171.2	178.6	201.0
Other passenger land transport	-	-	-	-	-
Freight transport by road	-	-	-	-	-
Transport via pipeline	4,612.2	5,263.0	5,288.1	5,632.7	5,466.4
Service activities incidental to land transportation	93.2	87.9	79.7	74.9	88.7
Sea and coastal passenger water transport	133.7	131.8	128.6	127.7	139.2
Inland passenger water transport	101.0	110.1	119.8	132.0	155.1
Service activities incidental to water transportation	13,397.2	13,975.6	14,942.6	15,913.9	16,882.0
Passenger air transport	86.8	91.8	89.9	93.1	102.7
Service activities incidental to air transportation	5,219.5	5,899.8	6,681.4	7,590.6	8,639.2
Other transportation support activities	519.1	533.0	561.9	586.8	668.3
Postal activities	2,278.0	2,543.2	2,833.9	3,158.5	3,268.7
Warehousing and storage	43.4	53.1	63.7	77.4	92.0
Total	**26,645.6**	**28,854.2**	**30,960.8**	**33,566.1**	**35,703.3**

Table 3.8: Earnings in The Public Sector by Industry, 2015 - 2019 cont'd

KSh Million

ACTIVITY	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019*
Accommodation and food service activities					
Restaurants and mobile food service activities	-	-	-	-	-
Short term accommodation activities	1844.0	2133.8	2,463.2	2,858.6	3,498.1
Total	**1,844.0**	**2,133.8**	**2,463.2**	**2,858.6**	**3,498.1**
Information and communication					
Other telecommunications activities	229.4	245.4	257.3	271.7	308.3
Publishing	368.7	392.5	396.5	413.8	482.2
Motion picture, video and television programme production activities	765.7	786.1	803.3	829.9	906.6
Total	**1,363.7**	**1,424.0**	**1,457.1**	**1,515.4**	**1,697.1**
FINANCE, INSURANCE, REAL ESTATE AND BUSINESS SERVICES					
Monetary intermediation	9,974.0	10,036.1	9,015.6	9,233.5	9,884.7
Other credit granting	3,323.2	3,857.9	4,287.3	5,192.4	6,083.1
Trusts, funds and similar financial entities	3,100.3	3,099.4	3,044.7	3,249.9	3,614.7
Activities of holding companies	-	-	-	-	-
Insurance	1,700.0	1,828.6	1,986.2	2,116.8	2,309.5
Other activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding	-	-	-	-	-
Total	**18,097.5**	**18,822.0**	**18,333.8**	**19,792.6**	**21,892.0**
PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL ACTIVITIES					
Legal activities	-	-	1,041.7	1,157.0	1,398.3
Accounting, bookkeeping and auditing activities; tax consultancy	1,630.5	1,708.8	1,823.1	1,939.0	2,198.9
Data processing, hosting and related activities	-	-	-	-	-
Architectural and engineering activities and related technical consultancy	1,779.0	1,840.3	1,970.3	2,086.1	2,347.5
Veterinary activities	194.8	199.6	204.5	212.8	235.2
Advertising	-	-	-	-	-
Management consultancy activities	128.6	137.3	149.3	162.9	188.1
Photographic activities	-	-	-	-	-
Total	**3,732.9**	**3,886.0**	**5,189.0**	**5,557.8**	**6,367.9**
PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION AND DEFENCE; COMPULSORY SOCIAL SECURITY					
General public administration activities	31,815.2	35,586.4	45,737.0	50,259.2	54,493.9
Public order and safety activities	66,569.2	73,138.0	89,311.0	97,088.5	105,151.4
Regulation of the activities of providing health care, education, cultural services and other social services, excluding social security	18,387.3	19,548.7	21,257.1	22,962.7	24,843.9
Total	**116,771.7**	**128,273.1**	**156,305.1**	**170,310.3**	**184,489.3**
EDUCATION					
Higher education	12,656.4	13,313.7	14,916.0	16,312.5	17,252.8
Educational support activities	170,463.7	190,772.5	196,275.6	218,790.6	245,242.9
Total	**183,120.1**	**204,086.1**	**211,191.7**	**235,103.1**	**262,495.7**
HUMAN HEALTH AND SOCIAL WORK ACTIVITIES					
Medical and dental practice activities	33,297.7	35,228.1	44,422.7	48,311.9	59,211.8
Other social work activities without accommodation	3,208.4	3,410.9	4,015.7	4,343.1	5,118.4
Total	**36,506.1**	**38,639.1**	**48,438.4**	**52,655.0**	**64,330.1**
ARTS, ENTERTAINMENT AND RECREATION					
Museums activities and operation of historical sites and buildings	1,827.2	1,850.0	1,783.3	1,776.6	2,029.5
Other amusement and recreation activities n.e.c.	-	-	-	-	-
Total	**1,827.2**	**1,850.0**	**1,783.3**	**1,776.6**	**2,029.5**
Grand Total	**461,743.3**	**503,501.1**	**555,033.2**	**604,329.3**	**669,626.00**

* Provisional

Table 3.9: Distribution of Wage Employment[1] by Sector and Monthly Income (KSh) Groups, 2015 - 2019

Number

		0 - 9,999	10,000 - 14,999	15,000 - 19,999	20,000 - 24,999	25,000 - 29,999	30,000 - 49,999	50,000 - 99,999	100,000 +	TOTAL
2015	National Goverment..	1,082	2,259	27,647	41,150	26,803	55,651	19,216	3,892	177,700
	Other public sector..	1,608	3,360	41,092	98,062	116,813	182,218	126,833	6,484	576,471
	Private sector	20,487	39,575	121,639	287,850	373,162	494,865	441,844	64,915	1,844,337
	Total	**23,177**	**45,194**	**190,378**	**427,063**	**516,778**	**732,734**	**587,893**	**75,291**	**2,598,508**
2016	National Goverment..	1,100	2,296	28,098	41,822	27,240	56,559	19,529	3,955	180,600
	Other public sector..	1,657	3,463	42,351	101,066	120,392	187,800	130,719	6,683	594,130
	Private sector	21,285	41,100	124,736	296,872	386,764	511,365	458,880	67,401	1,908,403
	Total	**24,041**	**46,859**	**195,184**	**439,760**	**534,396**	**755,725**	**609,129**	**78,039**	**2,683,133**
2017	National Goverment..	1,203	2,512	30,743	45,759	29,805	61,883	21,368	4,327	197,600
	Other public sector..	1,773	3,704	45,298	108,101	128,771	200,871	139,817	7,148	635,482
	Private sector	21,479	41,466	132,636	310,822	390,101	520,916	474,066	67,977	1,959,463
	Total	**24,454**	**47,682**	**208,677**	**464,682**	**548,676**	**783,670**	**635,251**	**79,453**	**2,792,545**
2018	National Goverment..	1,248	2,595	32,054	47,663	31,616	64,577	22,139	4,506	206,400
	Other public sector..	1,714	3,569	44,041	104,994	125,126	205,459	144,682	6,950	636,535
	Private sector	21,476	42,704	129,775	319,051	407,321	541,291	484,182	71,117	2,016,916
	Total	**24,438**	**48,868**	**205,870**	**471,708**	**564,063**	**811,327**	**651,004**	**82,573**	**2,859,851**
2019*	National Goverment..	1,252	2,604	32,163	47,824	31,724	64,796	22,215	4,522	207,100
	Other public sector..	1,773	3,690	45,535	108,557	129,371	212,430	149,591	7,186	658,133
	Private sector	21,822	43,506	132,311	326,207	418,216	553,471	494,485	73,099	2,063,116
	Total	**24,847**	**49,800**	**210,009**	**482,588**	**579,311**	**830,697**	**666,291**	**84,807**	**2,928,349**

[1] Excluding unpaid family workers and unpaid directors.

LABOUR

Table 3.10(a): Distribution of Wage Employment by Sector and Monthly Income (KSh) Groups, 2018

Number

INDUSTRY	0 - 9,999	10,000 - 14,999	15,000 - 19,999	20,000 - 24,999	25,000 - 29,999	30,000 - 49,999	50,000 - 99,999	100,000 +	TOTAL
Agriculture, Forestry And Fishing	11,174	17,826	87,712	85,599	45,218	53,068	33,079	2,931	**336,607**
Mining And Quarrying	261	251	4,539	1,793	2,821	3,205	2,401	-	**15,270**
Manufacturing	1,244	1,500	16,062	57,405	72,569	98,532	93,632	6,918	**347,863**
Electricity, Gas, Steam And Air Conditioning Supply	-	110	208	5,148	1,371	2,906	11,830	1,603	**23,175**
Water Supply; Sewerage, Waste Management And Remediation Activities	-	-	-	4,491	3,665	4,426	1,518	912	**15,013**
Construction	-	6,934	5,668	43,272	23,267	70,205	62,669	6,293	**218,308**
Wholesale And Retail Trade; Repair Of Motor Vehicles And Motorcycles	547	2,421	5,100	30,474	42,994	89,105	78,877	10,909	**260,426**
Transportation And Storage	1,062	605	983	11,066	20,822	31,760	22,773	1,578	**90,647**
Accommodation And Food Service Activities	244	160	624	9,886	16,538	30,002	21,752	2,347	**81,553**
Information And Communication	1,061	1,088	1,670	7,933	14,927	59,043	41,313	4,142	**131,176**
Financial And Insurance Activities	-	-	1,914	8,032	3,916	10,067	40,093	11,598	**75,621**
Real Estate Activities	251	345	205	379	733	1,252	1,037	133	**4,336**
Professional, Scientific And Technical Activities	2,736	4,683	981	6,308	18,283	19,081	15,058	1,592	**68,722**
Administrative And Support Service Activities	120	215	596	900	1,827	1,375	829	204	**6,067**
Public Administration And Defence; Compulsory Social Security	3,401	2,994	39,011	62,720	44,782	97,394	38,489	7,719	**296,509**
Education	2,336	7,862	24,150	86,086	154,805	152,526	133,474	17,879	**579,119**
Human Health And Social Work Activities	-	960	12,943	27,810	51,788	35,407	15,559	4,287	**148,755**
Arts, Entertainment And Recreation	-	46	857	1,446	2,277	1,188	878	550	**7,243**
Other Service Activities	-	552	1,735	4,490	11,270	11,251	6,312	722	**36,332**
Activities Of Households As Employers; Undifferentiated Goods- And Services-Producing Activities Of Households For Own Use	-	316	911	16,245	30,082	39,200	29,083	-	**115,836**
Activities Of Extraterritorial Organizations And Bodies	-	-	-	226	110	335	347	255	**1,273**
Grand Total	**24,438**	**48,868**	**205,870**	**471,708**	**564,063**	**811,327**	**651,004**	**82,573**	**2,859,851**

* Provisional

LABOUR

Table 3.10(b): Distribution of Wage Employment by Sector and Monthly Income (KSh) Groups, 2019*

Number

INDUSTRY	0 - 9,999	10,000 - 14,999	15,000 - 19,999	20,000 - 24,999	25,000 - 29,999	30,000 - 49,999	50,000 - 99,999	100,000 +	TOTAL
Agriculture, Forestry And Fishing	11,239	17,930	88,226	86,099	45,483	53,379	33,273	2,948	**338,576**
Mining And Quarrying	272	261	4,719	1,864	2,932	3,331	2,496	-	**15,875**
Manufacturing	1,264	1,523	16,315	58,307	73,709	100,080	95,103	7,027	**353,328**
Electricity, Gas, Steam And Air Conditioning Supply	-	113	213	5,292	1,410	2,987	12,161	1,648	**23,824**
Water Supply; Sewerage, Waste Management And Remediation Activities	-	-	-	4,586	3,742	4,519	1,549	932	**15,328**
Construction	-	7,037	5,752	43,918	23,614	71,253	63,604	6,387	**221,566**
Wholesale And Retail Trade; Repair Of Motor Vehicles And Motorcycles	565	2,502	5,270	31,493	44,431	92,083	81,513	11,274	**269,131**
Transportation And Storage	1,084	617	1,003	11,296	21,255	32,422	23,248	1,611	**92,536**
Accommodation And Food Service Activities	247	163	634	10,041	16,798	30,474	22,095	2,384	**82,836**
Information And Communication	1,071	1,097	1,685	8,003	15,058	59,562	41,677	4,178	**132,330**
Financial And Insurance Activities	-	-	1,964	8,243	4,019	10,331	41,146	11,903	**77,607**
Real Estate Activities	253	349	207	383	740	1,265	1,048	135	**4,379**
Professional, Scientific And Technical Activities	2,817	4,822	1,011	6,495	18,825	19,646	15,504	1,639	**70,760**
Administrative And Support Service Activities	127	227	629	949	1,928	1,451	875	215	**6,402**
Public Administration And Defence; Compulsory Social Security	3,494	3,075	40,078	64,435	46,006	100,057	39,542	7,930	**304,617**
Education	2,412	8,120	24,941	88,907	159,876	157,523	137,847	18,465	**598,091**
Human Health And Social Work Activities	-	1,020	13,745	29,533	54,996	37,600	16,523	4,553	**157,970**
Arts, Entertainment And Recreation	-	48	886	1,493	2,351	1,227	907	568	**7,481**
Other Service Activities	-	578	1,815	4,699	11,794	11,775	6,606	756	**38,023**
Activities Of Households As Employers; Undifferentiated Goods- And Services-Producing Activities Of Households For Own Use	-	318	915	16,326	30,232	39,395	29,228	-	**116,414**
Activities Of Extraterritorial Organizations And Bodies	-	-	-	226	110	335	347	255	**1,273**
Grand Total	**24,847**	**49,800**	**210,009**	**482,588**	**579,311**	**830,697**	**666,291**	**84,807**	**2,928,349**

* Provisional

LABOUR

Table 3.11: Distribution of Wage Employment by Sex and Monthly Income (KSh) Groups[1], 2015 - 2019

Number

Income (Monthly) Groups	2015			2016			2017			2018			2019*		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
0 - 9,999	14,024	9,153	23,177	15,254	8,787	24,041	15,001	9,453	24,454	15,767	8,672	24,438	16,020	8,826	24,847
10,000 - 14,999	27,345	17,848	45,194	29,732	17,127	46,859	29,249	18,433	47,682	31,528	17,340	48,868	32,109	17,690	49,800
15,000 - 19,999	115,192	75,187	190,378	123,845	71,339	195,184	128,008	80,669	208,677	132,820	73,050	205,870	135,407	74,601	210,009
20,000 - 24,999	258,402	168,661	427,063	279,029	160,731	439,760	285,047	179,634	464,682	304,328	167,379	471,708	311,158	171,429	482,588
25,000 - 29,999	312,685	204,093	516,778	339,076	195,320	534,396	336,572	212,105	548,676	363,993	200,070	564,063	373,523	205,789	579,311
30,000 - 49,999	443,353	289,381	732,734	479,510	276,215	755,725	480,723	302,947	783,670	523,438	287,889	811,327	535,609	295,088	830,697
50,000 - 99,999	355,715	232,179	587,893	386,494	222,634	609,129	389,679	245,572	635,251	420,003	231,000	651,004	429,605	236,686	666,291
100,000 +	45,556	29,735	75,291	49,516	28,523	78,039	48,738	30,714	79,453	53,273	29,300	82,573	54,681	30,126	84,807
Total	**1,572,271**	**1,026,237**	**2,598,508**	**1,702,457**	**980,676**	**2,683,133**	**1,713,017**	**1,079,528**	**2,792,545**	**1,845,150**	**1,014,701**	**2,859,851**	**1,888,112**	**1,040,237**	**2,928,349**

[1] Excluding unpaid family workers and unpaid directors

* Provisional

Table 3.12: Gazetted Monthly, Daily and Hourly Basic Minimum Wages by Regions, as at 2019*

KSh

Occupation	Nairobi , Mombasa & Kisumu Cities		All former Municipalities and Town Councils of Mavoko, Ruiru and Limuru		All other towns	
	2018	2019*	2018	2019*	2018	2019*
General labourer including cleaner, sweeper, gardener, children's ayah, house servant, day watchman, messenger ……	13,572.88	13,572.88	12,522.72	12,522.72	7,240.96	7,240.96
Miner, stone cutter, turn boy .waiter, cook, logger, line cutter.....	14,658.84	14,658.84	13,005.67	13,005.67	8,366.35	8,366.35
Night watchman.....	15,141.95	15,141.95	14,037.98	14,037.98	8,636.30	8,636.30
Machine attendant, sawmill sawyer, machine assistant, mass production machinist, shoe cutter, bakery worker, bakery assistant, tailor's assistant ……	15,383.45	15,383.45	14,315.28	14,315.28	11,602.87	11,602.87
Machinist (made-to-measure), shoe upper preparer, chaplis maker, vehicle service worker (petrol and service stations), bakery plant hand, laundry operator, junior clerk, wheeled tractor driver (light) ..	17,560.99	17,560.99	16,428.30	16,428.30	13,431.29	13,431.29
Printing machine operator, bakery machine operator, plywood machine operator, sawmill dresser, shop assistant, machine tool operator, dough maker, table hand baker or confectioner, copy -typist, driver (cars and light vans) ……	18,319.51	18,319.51	16,907.89	16,907.89	13,975.29	13,975.29
Pattern designer (draughts-man), garment and dress cutter, single hand oven man, charge-hand baker, general clerk, telephone operator, receptionist, storekeeper ……	20,904.92	20,904.92	19,112.05	19,112.05	16,295.95	16,295.95
Tailor, driver (medium sized vehicle).....	23,039.42	23,039.42	21,175.14	21,175.14	18,881.21	18,881.21
Dyer, crawler tractor driver, salesman.....	25,435.20	25,435.20	23,731.79	23,731.79	21,418.48	21,418.48
Saw doctor, caretaker (buildings).....	28,147.61	28,147.61	26,283.29	26,283.29	24,485.11	24,485.11
Cashier, driver (heavy commercial vehicle) salesman - driver.....	30,627.45	30,627.45	28,822.13	28,822.13	27,023.96	27,023.96
Ungraded artisan.....	18,319.51	18,319.51	16,907.89	16,907.89	13,975.29	13,975.29
Artisan Grade III.....	23,039.47	23,039.47	21,175.14	21,175.14	18,845.56	18,845.56
Artisan Grade II.....	24,884.06	24,884.06	23,731.79	23,731.79	21,418.48	21,418.48
Artisan Grade I.....	30,627.45	30,627.45	28,822.13	28,822.13	27,023.96	27,023.96
Average	**21,310.85**	**21,310.85**	**19,798.61**	**19,798.61**	**16,841.40**	**16,841.40**

Source:Ministry of Labour and Social Protection

[1] Excluding Housing Allowance

LABOUR

Table 3.13: Stoppages of Work Caused by Industrial Disputes, 2015 - 2019

Industrial Group	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019*
Man-Days Lost					
Private sector:					
Agriculture and Forestry	11,860	1,418	450	-	360
Mining and Quarrying	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing	54,240	4,100	2,100	1,680	16,000
Electricity and water	-	-	-	-	-
Construction	83,904	966	2,275	49,960	9,392
Commerce	213,460	-	-	-	-
Transport (other than docks)	12,256	231	-	-	-
Docks	..	-	-	-	-
Miscellaneous	51,020	2,250	-	-	42
Total	**833,920**	**8,965**	**4,825**	**51,640**	**25,794**
Public Sector	70	12,300	3,615,366	5,394,944	48,360
Grand Total	**833,990**	**21,265**	**3,620,191**	**5,446,584**	**74,154**
Number of Strikes	32	16	12	8	7
Number of Workers involved	17,099	9,737	27,405	9,883	4,548

Source: Ministry of Labour Social Security & Services

Table 3.14: National Social Security Fund[1], 2014/15 - 2018/19

	2014/2015	2015/2016	2016/2017	2017/2018	2018/2019*
Employers registered '000' (Cumulative)	17,724.0	37,509.0	37,084.0	46,180.0	351.0
Employees registered '000' (Cumulative)	417,418.0	831,285.0	43,038.0	550,743.0	7,628.6
No. of Members paid out during the year	50,212.0	28,838.0	53,858.0	43,613.0	-
Annual contribution (KSh Million)	11,749.0	12,874.7	13,546.0	14,044.2	15,102.4
Annual benefits paid (KSh Million)[2]	3,091.0	3,121.0	3,661.0	3,788.8	4,939.1
Investment NSSF Portfolio (KSh Million)	165,581.0	172,086.3	196,574.5	221,726.6	235,070.8

Source: Board of Trustees, National Social Security Fund

[1] The figures are as at the close of each Financial Year

[2] From contribution, investment income and bank interest.

LABOUR

Table 3.15: Trade Test Passes, 2015 - 2019

Number

		2015	2016	2017	2018	2019*
Dress making	Grade 1	274	215	202	195	199
	Grade 2	844	753	677	734	773
	Grade 3	6,470	5,724	4,983	5,610	5,406
Tailoring	Grade 1	165	163	126	130	102
	Grade 2	399	394	291	271	327
	Grade 3	2,930	2,179	1,813	2,139	1,521
Motor vehicle Mechanic	Grade 1	312	270	197	205	177
	Grade 2	1,263	1,080	914	805	1,208
	Grade 3	5,537	3,307	4,744	5,501	6,103
Carpently and Joinery	Grade 1	267	262	252	275	215
	Grade 2	669	602	567	479	398
	Grade 3	2,065	1,848	1,483	1,483	1,321
Masonry	Grade 1	254	253	167	162	125
	Grade 2	863	671	510	534	514
	Grade 3	4,173	3,400	3,588	4,095	4,066
Electrical Wireman	Grade 1	448	427	289	277	328
	Grade 2	1,567	1,332	1,022	1,196	1,414
	Grade 3	4,628	4,184	4,118	5,605	6,226
Gas Welding	Grade 1	4	3	3	2	-
	Grade 2	14	3	2	13	3
	Grade 3	67	35	63	-	18
Plumber Pipe Fitter	Grade 1	208	142	102	120	143
	Grade 2	454	453	384	548	834
	Grade 3	1,590	1,345	1,782	2,957	3,501
General Fitter	Grade 1	15	21	10	12	13
	Grade 2	63	57	50	46	44
	Grade 3	214	169	155	136	136
Motor Vehicle Electrician	Grade 1	44	20	25	60	28
	Grade 2	195	194	238	150	228
	Grade 3	794	745	693	739	812
Panel Beater	Grade 1	6	1	1	25	6
	Grade 2	27	10	49	30	68
	Grade 3	44	70	56	60	141
Spray Painter	Grade 1	10	5	4	1	4
	Grade 2	18	11	19	17	50
	Grade 3	34	33	27	27	94
Sign Writer	Grade 1	7	7	4	9	5
	Grade 2	14	17	21	18	17
	Grade 3	44	72	36	54	39
Painter/Decorator	Grade 1	34	19	26	22	12
	Grade 2	70	80	64	31	35
	Grade 3	190	189	123	170	163
Leather Work	Grade 1	9	10	9	1	3
	Grade 2	19	12	7	3	5
	Grade 3	30	22	8	12	13
Shoe Maker	Grade 1	22	15	13	6	12
	Grade 2	41	35	23	22	31
	Grade 3	61	57	61	55	84

LABOUR

Table 3.15: Trade Test Passes, 2015 - 2019

Number

		2015	2016	2017	2018	2019*
Upholstery	Grade 1	57	58	72	57	46
	Grade 2	112	116	109	77	93
	Grade 3	171	178	108	165	99
Sheet Metal	Grade 1	8	8	4	5	3
	Grade 2	15	3	3	5	1
	Grade 3	13	26	29	9	8
Black-Smith	Grade 1	-	-	-	-	-
	Grade 2	-	-	-	-	-
	Grade 3	-	-	-	-	-
Beauty Therapy	Grade 1	18	17	15	27	36
	Grade 2	83	65	70	97	157
	Grade 3	1,200	1,113	1,534	1,840	2,100
Cabinet Maker	Grade 1	5	4	-	4	3
	Grade 2	5	5	5	3	3
	Grade 3	34	31	32	19	14
Polishing	Grade 1	33	34	34	39	30
	Grade 2	66	73	80	58	47
	Grade 3	157	172	116	125	102
Plant Mechanic	Grade 1	37	25	32	30	44
	Grade 2	269	293	488	567	887
	Grade 3	491	710	791	1,296	1,301
Turner	Grade 1	8	4	4	1	3
	Grade 2	21	11	8	8	14
	Grade 3	65	55	54	92	40
Wood Machinist	Grade 1	-	4	-	-	6
	Grade 2	4	-	1	7	1
	Grade 3	-	-	-	-	-
Electric Fitter	Grade 1	5	5	10	1	2
	Grade 2	53	12	8	13	3
	Grade 3	116	76	61	107	58
Joiner	Grade 1	-	-	-	-	215
	Grade 2	-	-	-	-	398
	Grade 3	-	-	-	-	1,321
Moulder	Grade 1	2	-	1	-	-
	Grade 2	-	1	-	1	-
	Grade 3	3	8	-	4	-
Electric Welder	Grade 1	114	93	84	87	80
	Grade 2	322	309	271	292	301
	Grade 3	1,884	1,726	1,831	2,297	1,967
Wood Carver	Grade 1	-	-	-	1	3
	Grade 2	2	2	1	11	2
	Grade 3	4	6	11	3	1
Armour	Grade 1	-	-	-	23	11
	Grade 2	-	-	-	5	5
	Grade 3	-	-	-	-	-
Total	**Grade 1**	**2,427**	**2,085**	**1,686**	**1,849**	**1,854**
	Grade 2	**7,747**	**6,592**	**5,882**	**6,354**	**7,861**
	Grade 3	**35,813**	**27,480**	**28,300**	**38,882**	**36,655**

Source: National Industrial Training Authority (NITA)

Notes and Definitions

(a) Table 3.16 (a) presents the weights used for the outgoing Kenya Consumer Price Indices which were derived from the 2005/06 Kenya Integrated Household Budget Survey (KIHBS). This old CPI had a base period of February 2009=100 and were compiled and published from February 2009 to January 2020. Nairobi Lower Income CPI was designed to measure changes in retail prices of goods and services consumed by households with monthly income of up to KSh 23,671 per month. Middle income ranged from KSh 23,671 to KSh 120,000 while upper income were households with income of over KSh 120,000.Rest of Urban areas refer to those urban areas representing each of the regions outside Nairobi.

(b) Table 3.16 (b) presents the weights used for the incoming Kenya Consumer Price Indices which were derived from the 2015/16 Kenya Integrated Household Budget Survey (KIHBS). This new CPI will have a base period of February 2019=100 and will be compiled and published from March 2020 onwards. In the new CPI, Nairobi Lower Income will constitute households with monthly income of up to KSh 46,355 per month. The Middle income will range from KSh 46,355 to KSh 185,395 while upper income will be households with income of over KSh 185,395. The Rest of Urban areas will refer to those urban areas representing each of the regions outside Nairobi.

Table 3.16(a): 12-COICOP Division Weights for the old Kenya CPI

(Base period : February 2009=100)

Description	Lower	Middle	Upper	Rest of Urban Areas	All Kenya
Food and Non-Alcoholic Beverages	42.54	22.01	6.97	35.88	36.03
Alcohol Beverages, Tobacco and Narcotics	1.58	1.40	1.35	2.44	2.06
Clothing and Footware	4.93	6.59	7.73	8.82	7.43
Housing, Water, Electricity, Gas, and Other Fuels	18.17	23.60	19.79	17.42	18.30
Furnishing, Household Equipment and Routine Household Maintenance	7.25	5.06	5.64	5.81	6.16
Health	2.39	3.05	4.34	3.48	3.13
Transport	6.94	12.43	27.91	8.39	8.67
Communication	3.45	6.40	4.79	3.55	3.82
Recreation and Culture	1.62	3.22	3.90	2.37	2.25
Education	1.61	5.73	5.84	3.41	3.14
Restaurants and Hotels	5.76	4.56	6.57	3.78	4.49
Miscellaneous Goods and Services	3.76	5.93	5.17	4.65	4.52
	100.00	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**

Table 3.16(b): 13-COICOP Division Weights for the new Kenya CPI

(Base period : February 2019=100)

Division	Lower	Middle	Upper	Rest of Urban Areas	All Kenya
Food and Non-Alcoholic Beverages	36.316	21.646	16.805	35.476	32.909
Alcoholic Beverages, Tobacco and Narcotics	2.375	4.739	1.807	3.513	3.329
Clothing and Footwear	3.385	2.045	1.628	3.165	2.991
Housing, Water, Electricity, Gas and Other Fuels	16.952	15.400	13.018	13.632	14.612
Furnishings, Household Equipment and Routine Household Maintenance	3.112	3.484	5.123	3.929	3.737
Health	1.901	2.885	8.214	2.878	2.912
Transport	9.254	14.140	17.630	8.107	9.647
Information and Communication	8.569	8.316	7.608	7.364	7.784
Recreation, Sport and Culture	1.702	0.869	1.345	1.957	1.722
Education Services	4.922	7.608	3.251	5.542	5.562
Restaurants and Accommodation Services	4.624	11.618	14.542	8.140	8.099
Insurance and Financial Services	1.896	3.688	5.087	1.812	2.242
Personal Care, Social Protection and Miscellaneous Goods and Services	4.993	3.561	3.942	4.485	4.453
	100.00	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**

Table 3.17: Elementary Aggregates' Weights in the CPI Baskets

COICOP[1] Code	Description	Nairobi Lower	Nairobi Middle	Nairobi Upper	Rest of Urban Areas	Kenya
11.01.11.1_01	Rice Grade 2	1.042	0.137	..	1.675	1.049
11.01.11.1_02	Rice Grade 1	0.935	0.768	0.371	0.618	0.787
11.01.11.2_01	Loose Maize Grain	0.439	0.090	..	1.175	0.721
11.01.11.2_02	Green Maize	0.375	0.132	..	0.221	0.253
11.01.11.2_03	Beans	0.728	0.074	..	1.194	0.767
11.01.11.2_04	Green Grams	0.323	0.121	..	0.206	0.242
11.01.11.2_05	Black Grams (Njahi)	0.122	0.089	..	0.044	0.066
11.01.11.2_06	Peas	0.185	..	..	0.126	0.146
11.01.11.2_07	Groundnuts	0.182	..	..	0.130	0.119
11.01.11.2_08	Millet Grain (Wimbi)	..	0.181	..	0.125	0.072
11.01.11.2_09	Millet Flour (Wimbi)	0.271	..	..	0.147	0.171
11.01.11.2_10	Loose Maize Flour	0.698	0.161	..	0.352	0.474
11.01.11.2_11	Sifted Maize Flour	2.164	0.688	0.152	1.494	1.594
11.01.11.2_12	Wheat Flour	0.714	0.587	0.104	1.279	0.819
11.01.11.2_13	Cost of Milling	0.134	0.272	..	0.275	0.213
11.01.11.4_01	Bread	2.561	0.129	0.401	1.839	1.972
11.01.11.4_02	Cakes	0.396	0.164	0.360	0.165	0.247
11.01.11.4_03	Biscuits	0.092	0.290	0.139	0.112	0.124
11.01.11.4_04	Breakfast Cereals/Oats	0.092	0.138	0.188	0.055	0.086
11.01.11.4_05	Wheat Buns /Scones	0.694	0.294	..	0.188	0.351
11.01.11.5_01	Pasta (Spaghetti/Macaroni)	0.247	0.174	..	0.599	0.242
11.01.12.1_01	Beef With Bones	4.351	2.362	0.449	3.053	3.559
11.01.12.1_02	Beef Without Bones	0.118	0.387	0.200	0.227	0.234
11.01.12.1_03	Minced Meat	..	0.233	0.174	0.039	0.069
11.01.12.1_04	Sausages	..	0.251	0.210	0.110	0.110
11.01.12.1_05	Camel Meat	..	..	..	0.624	0.073
11.01.12.2_01	Pork	..	0.101	0.060	0.037	0.024
11.01.12.3_01	Mutton/Goat Meat	0.488	0.323	..	0.738	0.521
11.01.12.4_01	Chicken	0.613	1.035	0.616	0.524	0.665
11.01.12.5_01	Offals - Matumbo	0.711	0.424	-	0.258	0.425
11.01.13.1_01	Fresh Fish	1.068	0.698	0.188	0.799	0.957
11.01.13.1_02	Dried/Smoked Fish	0.510	0.219	0.072	0.329	0.361
11.01.14.1_01	Fresh Packeted Milk	3.714	2.245	0.646	1.019	1.989
11.01.14.2_01	Fresh Unpacketed Milk	1.323	0.376	0.101	3.094	1.913
11.01.14.2_02	UHT- Flavoured Milk	..	..	..	0.181	0.040
11.01.14.2_03	Baby Milk - Tinned	0.058	0.316	..	0.068	0.058
11.01.14.2_04	Milk Sour - Mala	0.416	0.201	0.076	0.113	0.225
11.01.14.2_05	Yoghurt (Clotted Milk)	0.057	..	0.072	0.033	0.034
11.01.14.4_01	Eggs	0.924	0.495	0.135	0.622	0.703
11.01.15.2_01	Margarine	0.403	0.275	0.088	0.304	0.335
11.01.15.3_01	Cooking Fat	1.291	0.279	..	0.955	0.962
11.01.15.3_02	Cooking Oil	0.137	0.358	0.112	1.019	0.393
11.01.16.1_01	Ripe Bananas	0.876	0.563	0.123	0.612	0.694
11.01.16.1_02	Oranges	0.537	0.346	0.097	0.405	0.460
11.01.16.1_03	Pawpaws	0.197	0.198	0.125	0.164	0.158
11.01.16.1_04	Avocados	0.546	0.180	..	0.243	0.341
11.01.16.1_05	Mangoes	0.483	0.134	..	0.225	0.314
11.01.16.1_06	Pineapples	0.156	0.102	0.086	0.112	0.128
11.01.16.1_07	Passion Fruits	0.053	..	..	0.048	0.044
11.01.16.1_08	Apples	..	0.133	0.123	0.019	0.037
11.01.16.1_09	Lemons	..	..	..	0.088	0.041
11.01.16.1_10	Melons	0.142	0.175	0.099	0.046	0.086
11.01.16.1_11	Coconut	..	..	..	0.069	0.075
11.01.17.1_01	Spinach	0.361	0.180	..	0.115	0.213
11.01.17.1_02	Kale-Sukuma Wiki	1.568	0.427	..	0.840	1.031
11.01.17.1_03	Capsicums (Pilipili Hoho)	0.082	0.194	..	0.147	0.137
11.01.17.1_04	Coriander Leaves (Dania)	0.177	0.129	0.059	0.098	0.118
11.01.17.1_05	Tomatoes	1.408	0.634	0.120	1.190	1.163
11.01.17.1_06	Cabbages	0.610	0.275	..	0.400	0.452
11.01.17.1_07	Carrots	0.270	0.226	..	0.205	0.219
11.01.17.1_08	Onions	0.661	0.354	0.073	0.590	0.554

COICOP[1] Classification Of Individual Consumption according to Purpose

Table 3.17: Elementary Aggregates' Weights in the CPI Baskets (Cont'd)

COICOP Code	Description	Nairobi Lower	Nairobi Middle	Nairobi Upper	Rest of Urban Areas	Kenya
11.01.17.2_01	Potatoes (Irish)	1.150	0.464	0.103	1.344	1.056
11.01.17.2_02	Sweet Potatoes	0.196	0.070	..	0.139	0.149
11.01.17.2_03	Arrow Roots	0.135	..	..	0.105	0.099
11.01.17.2_04	Cooking Bananas	0.524	0.191	..	0.335	0.378
11.01.17.3_01	Tomato Sauces	0.144	..	..	0.054	0.078
11.01.17.3_02	Crisps	0.092	0.096	..	..	0.037
11.01.18.1_01	Sugar	2.207	0.637	0.145	3.170	2.162
11.01.18.3_01	Chocolate	..	0.090	0.223	0.076	0.074
11.01.18.3_02	Drinking Chocolate	0.141	0.070	..	0.083	0.091
11.01.19.1_01	Salt	0.110	..	..	0.146	0.105
11.01.21.1_01	Tea Leaves	0.334	0.097	..	0.560	0.375
11.01.22.1_01	Mineral Waters	..	0.117	0.190	0.121	0.085
11.01.22.2_01	Soda	0.566	0.401	0.251	0.691	0.642
11.01.22.2_02	Squashes	0.166	0.199	0.127	0.167	0.161
11.01.22.3_01	Preserved Fruit Juice	0.071	0.263	0.118	0.162	0.114
11.02.11.1_01	Spirits	0.126	0.292	0.421	0.137	0.148
11.02.12.1_01	Wines	..	0.081	0.431	0.016	0.033
11.02.13.1_01	Beer	0.550	0.723	0.403	1.014	0.967
11.02.13.1_02	Traditional Brew - Muratina/ Busaa	0.215	..	..	0.173	0.209
11.02.21.1_01	Cigarettes	0.628	0.309	0.095	0.484	0.581
11.02.31.1_01	Miraa (Khat)	0.059	..	..	0.278	0.124
11.03.12.1_01	Coat/Jacket for Men	0.245	0.190	..	0.173	0.193
11.03.12.1_02	Shirt for Men	0.304	0.485	0.504	0.601	0.451
11.03.12.1_03	Suit for Men	0.205	0.618	1.267	0.428	0.374
11.03.12.1_04	Trousers for Men	0.451	0.350	0.428	0.748	0.623
11.03.12.1_05	Underpants for Men	..	..	..	0.075	0.039
11.03.12.1_06	Sweater for Men	..	0.068	0.212	0.048	0.042
11.03.12.1_07	Vests for Men	0.054	..	..	0.055	0.032
11.03.12.1_08	Socks for Men	..	..	..	0.051	0.034
11.03.12.2_01	Skirts for Women	0.154	0.069	0.084	0.258	0.209
11.03.12.2_02	*Kanga /Kikoi*	0.186	..	0.197	0.465	0.243
11.03.12.3_01	Boys Shirt	..	0.084	..	0.152	0.092
11.03.12.3_02	Trousers for Boys	..	0.065	..	0.189	0.101
11.03.12.3_03	Suit for Boys	0.277	0.201	0.301	0.466	0.396
11.03.12.3_04	Underwear for Boys	0.452	0.385	1.986	0.745	0.569
11.03.12.3_05	Socks for Boys	0.135	0.202	0.125	0.190	0.178
11.03.12.3_06	Jacket for Boys	0.074	..	0.083	0.087	0.077
11.03.12.3_07	Socks for Girls	0.110	0.251	0.071	0.158	0.171
11.03.12.3_08	Trousers for Girls	0.209	0.214	0.063	0.253	0.244
11.03.12.3_09	Blouses for Girls	..	0.129	..	0.067	0.055
11.03.12.3_10	Underware for Girls	0.192	0.234	0.115	0.511	0.367
11.03.12.3_11	Dress for Girls	0.100	0.158	..	0.237	0.155
11.03.12.3_12	Skirt for Girls	0.060	..	..	0.079	0.058
11.03.12.3_13	Night Dress for Girls	0.148	0.338	0.525	0.226	0.242
11.03.12.3_14	Shirt for Children	0.088	0.138	..	0.224	0.167
11.03.12.3_15	Suit for Children	0.148	0.091	0.124	0.116	0.113
11.03.12.3_16	Shorts for Children	0.062	0.026	0.017	0.036	0.045
11.03.12.3_17	Napkins	0.069	0.095	..	0.089	0.085
11.03.12.3_18	Primary School Uniform	0.194	0.272	..	0.306	0.245
11.03.12.3_19	Secondary School Uniform	..	0.168	0.063	0.097	0.074
11.03.14.1_01	Laundry (Clothes)	0.119	0.588	0.620	0.120	0.183
11.03.14.1_02	Tailoring Services	0.076	0.081	..	0.237	0.147
11.03.21.1_01	Leather Shoes for Men	0.261	0.415	0.419	0.768	0.488
11.03.21.1_02	Sports Shoes for Men	0.066	0.274	..	0.139	0.143
11.03.21.2_01	Leather Shoes for Women	0.276	..	0.289	0.424	0.280
11.03.21.2_02	Rubber Shoes for Women	0.069	..	0.136	0.112	0.087
11.03.21.2_03	Rubber Sandals for Women	..	0.229	..	0.121	0.085
11.03.21.3_01	Plastics Shoes for Boys	0.091	0.098	..	0.099	0.094
11.03.21.3_02	Sports Shoes for Boys	0.059	..	0.099	0.156	0.110

COICOP' Classification Of Individual Consumption according to Purpose

Table 3.17: Elementary Aggregates' Weights in the CPI Baskets (Cont'd)

COICOP Code	Description	Nairobi Lower	Nairobi Middle	Nairobi Upper	Rest of Urban Areas	Kenya
11.03.21.3_03	Leather Shoes for Girls	-	0.071	-	0.245	0.137
11.04.11.1_01	House-Bungalow	0.681	2.819	2.171	5.580	3.801
11.04.11.1_02	House-Flat	5.767	9.587	3.428	1.432	3.407
11.04.11.1_03	House-Maisonette	0.722	4.075	7.994	0.116	0.853
11.04.11.1_04	Other Houses	7.262	1.443	..	2.501	4.453
11.04.32.1_01	Maintenance & Repair	0.144	0.351	2.295	1.771	1.145
11.04.41.1_01	Water Services	1.270	1.221	0.997	1.478	1.355
11.04.51.1_01	Electricity	0.626	2.159	2.190	1.062	1.098
11.04.52.1_01	Gas - LPG	0.383	1.617	0.711	0.461	0.617
11.04.53.1_01	Kerosene	0.044	..	..	0.041	0.039
11.04.54.1_01	Charcoal	1.273	0.333	..	1.606	1.344
11.04.54.1_02	Firewood	..	..	..	0.324	0.184
11.05.11.2_01	Bed	0.108	0.122	0.077	0.212	0.145
11.05.11.2_02	Bed Sheets	0.046	..	..	0.124	0.067
11.05.11.2_03	Blanket	..	..	..	0.079	0.034
11.05.11.2_04	Mattress	0.116	0.061	..	0.161	0.131
11.05.11.3_01	Sofa Set	0.358	0.104	0.327	0.356	0.331
11.05.11.3_02	Coffee Table	0.068	..	..	0.079	0.065
11.05.11.3_03	Wall Unit	..	0.067	0.058	0.160	0.095
11.05.31.1_01	Electric/Gas Cooker	0.055	0.068	0.263	0.031	0.038
11.05.31.1_02	Kerosene Stove	4.116	1.009	..	1.657	2.328
11.05.31.1_03	Refrigerator	..	0.118	..	0.116	0.081
11.05.41.1_01	Plate	0.034	0.023	0.009	0.052	0.035
11.05.41.1_02	Cooking Sufuria	0.041	0.021	..	0.053	0.044
11.05.41.1_03	Buckets/Basins	..	0.021	0.164	0.029	0.025
11.05.52.1_01	Batteries (Dry Cells)	0.168	..	..	0.283	0.213
11.05.61.1_01	Household Soap/Bar Soap	0.954	0.316	0.143	0.567	0.644
11.05.61.1_02	Detergents	0.391	0.421	0.159	0.409	0.425
11.05.61.1_03	Insecticide	-	0.267	0.171	0.105	0.093
11.05.61.1_04	Shoe Polish/Cream	0.208	0.114	..	0.179	0.186
11.05.61.1_05	Match Box	0.150	..	..	0.104	0.107
11.05.61.1_06	Candles	0.117	..	..	0.018	0.043
11.05.62.1_01	Domestic Workers	0.317	2.327	4.268	1.126	1.034
11.06.11.1_01	Liver Salts And Other Salts	0.068	0.119	..	0.057	0.088
11.06.11.1_02	Cold Tablets/Cough Syrup	0.162	0.086	..	0.119	0.122
11.06.11.1_03	Multivitamin/Other Medicine	0.220	0.195	0.090	0.058	0.118
11.06.11.1_04	Fever/Pain Killers e.g. Panadol	0.155	0.112	0.084	0.139	0.127
11.06.11.1_05	Medicine Anti-Malaria	0.129	0.098	..	0.212	0.162
11.06.11.1_06	Hypertension Drugs	..	0.017	0.043	0.026	0.018
11.06.21.1_01	Doctors Service -General	0.762	0.813	0.333	0.979	0.872
11.06.21.1_02	Specialist Doctor	0.380	0.652	0.751	0.244	0.439
11.06.21.1_03	Operation/Surgery	..	0.505	2.495	0.775	0.529
11.06.21.1_04	Opticians Services	..	0.113	0.102	0.027	0.036
11.06.21.1_05	Delivery Charges	0.335	..	..	0.086	0.149
11.06.22.1_01	Dental Service	0.096	0.104	0.222	0.099	0.108
11.06.23.1_01	X-Ray	0.055	..	0.140	0.057	0.041
11.06.23.1_02	Lab Test	0.026	0.172	0.078	0.158	0.116
11.06.31.1_01	Room Charges (Health Facility)	..	0.067	0.003	0.294	0.203
11.07.11.1_01	Car	..	0.802	13.377	0.829	0.801
11.07.12.1_01	Motorcycles	..	..	0.203	..	0.003
11.07.13.1_01	Bicycle	0.053	..	0.061	0.063	0.063
11.07.22.1_01	Petrol	..	3.919	4.930	1.125	1.384
11.07.22.1_02	Diesel	..	..	1.854	0.241	0.168
11.07.24.1_01	Driving Lessons	..	..	0.076	0.025	0.013
11.07.24.1_02	Parking Charges	..	0.127	0.193	0.029	0.043
11.07.32.1_01	Taxi Fare	..	0.202	0.549	0.418	0.256
11.07.32.1_02	City Bus/Matatu Fares	0.486	0.554	0.063	0.135	0.257
11.07.32.1_03	Country Bus Fares	1.302	0.890	0.350	0.769	0.945
11.07.32.1_04	Matatu Fares	4.745	4.299	0.708	2.857	3.868

COICOP[1] Classification Of Individual Consumption according to Purpose

Table 3.17: Elementary Aggregates' Weights in the CPI Baskets (Cont'd)

COICOP Code	Description	Nairobi Lower	Nairobi Middle	Nairobi Upper	Rest of Urban Areas	Kenya
11.07.32.1_05	Boda Boda Fares	0.136	..	..	0.246	0.146
11.07.32.1_06	Primary Transport	0.065	0.265	0.237	0.097	0.114
11.07.32.1_07	Secondary Transport	0.156	0.167	0.065	0.055	0.112
11.07.33.1_01	Local Flights	..	0.185	0.976	0.334	0.259
11.07.33.1_02	International Flights	..	1.023	4.269	0.074	0.227
11.08.21.1_01	Cellular Handset	0.453	0.549	0.361	0.428	0.466
11.08.31.1_01	Local Calls	0.108	0.175	0.651	0.220	0.189
11.08.31.1_02	Cell Phone Airtime	2.886	5.366	3.052	2.604	3.086
11.08.31.1_03	Internet Cost	..	0.315	0.729	0.041	0.083
11.09.11.1_01	Radio	0.071	0.064	0.332	0.067	0.062
11.09.11.1_02	Television Sets	0.317	0.192	0.073	0.235	0.277
11.09.11.1_03	Radio/Cassette/CD Player	0.097	0.175	..	0.194	0.165
11.09.11.1_04	Computer	..	0.093	0.538	0.061	0.049
11.09.42.1_01	Films Purchase/Developing	..	..	0.084	0.009	0.006
11.09.42.2_01	Cinema Entry Fees	..	0.106	0.422	0.038	0.051
11.09.42.2_02	Disco/Night Club Entry	0.068	0.513	0.817	0.042	0.116
11.09.42.4_01	Video Cassette Hire	0.057	0.216	0.186	0.024	0.062
11.09.51.1_01	Books	0.133	0.478	0.798	0.571	0.478
11.09.51.1_02	Primary Text Books	0.160	0.240	0.071	0.204	0.191
11.09.51.1_03	Secondary Text Books	0.149	0.183	..	0.125	0.127
11.09.52.1_01	Newspaper	0.255	0.687	0.411	0.441	0.417
11.09.52.1_02	Magazine	0.067	0.162	0.167	0.030	0.067
11.09.53.2_01	Exercise Books	0.173	0.106	..	0.068	0.112
11.09.53.2_02	Pens	0.075	..	..	0.092	0.073
11.10.11.1_01	Pre Primary-Tuition	0.153	0.073	0.133	0.068	0.097
11.10.11.1_02	Primary-Tuition	0.591	2.431	2.454	1.180	1.159
11.10.11.1_03	Primary Boarding Fees	..	..	..	0.086	0.055
11.10.21.1_01	Secondary-Tuition	0.571	1.812	1.707	1.261	1.105
11.10.21.1_02	Secondary Boarding Fees	-	0.154	0.317	0.183	0.133
11.10.41.1_01	Tertiary-Tuition	0.299	1.263	1.231	0.648	0.596
11.11.11.1_01	Cafe and Take-Away: Food	1.603	1.172	0.586	0.725	1.105
11.11.11.1_02	Kiosks: Food	2.252	0.247	0.078	0.732	1.131
11.11.11.1_03	Restaurants and Hotels: Food	1.902	2.344	2.851	1.496	2.037
11.11.21.1_01	Hotel Accommodation	..	0.798	3.056	0.157	0.210
11.12.11.1_01	Hair Cut (Men)	0.427	0.311	0.241	0.282	0.335
11.12.11.1_02	Hair Dressing (Women)	0.897	1.514	1.054	0.847	0.979
11.12.13.1_01	Toothbrush	..	..	..	0.042	0.023
11.12.13.1_02	Hair Oil	0.119	0.154	..	0.174	0.132
11.12.13.1_03	Toilet Paper	0.351	0.343	0.145	0.243	0.294
11.12.13.1_04	Perfumes	0.132	-	0.424	0.204	0.155
11.12.13.1_05	Toilet Soap	0.365	0.342	0.114	0.305	0.324
11.12.13.1_06	Toothpaste	0.351	0.257	0.093	0.252	0.304
11.12.13.1_07	Body Lotion	0.164	0.335	0.133	0.255	0.216
11.12.13.1_08	Deodorant	..	0.181	..	0.094	0.082
11.12.13.1_09	Petroleum Jelly	0.174	0.086	..	0.184	0.175
11.12.13.1_10	Sanitary Pads	0.297	0.273	0.088	0.286	0.290
11.12.31.1_01	Watches	0.060	0.313	0.274	0.270	0.238
11.12.31.1_02	Purses/Handbags (Ladies)	0.127	0.367	0.174	0.184	0.178
11.12.31.1_03	Suitcase/Brief Cases	..	0.115	0.134	0.099	0.063
11.12.31.1_04	Travel Bags	0.129	0.126	0.115	0.163	0.143
11.12.31.1_05	Umbrellas	0.124	..	..	0.137	0.109
11.12.51.4_01	Car Insurance	-	0.973	1.788	0.161	0.223
11.12.62.1_01	Banker's Cheque	0.046	0.075	0.022	0.154	0.122
11.12.62.1_02	Money Order	..	0.101	0.373	0.087	0.087
11.12.71.1_01	Photocopy	..	0.064	..	0.063	0.048
		100.00	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**

COICOP[1] Classification Of Individual Consumption according to Purpose

Table 3.18 (a): Consumer Price Index - Nairobi Lower Income Group 2018- 2019

Base Feb 2009 = 100

	Food & Non-Alcoholic Beverages	Alcoholic Beverages, Tobacco & Narcotics	Clothing & Footwear	Housing, Water, Electricity, Gas and other Fuels	Furnishings, Household Equipment and Routine Household Maintenance	Health	Transport	Communication	Recreation & Culture	Education	Restaurant & Hotels	Miscella - neous Goods & Services	Total
Weight	**0.425**	**0.016**	**0.049**	**0.182**	**0.073**	**0.024**	**0.069**	**0.035**	**0.016**	**0.016**	**0.058**	**0.038**	**1.000**
2018 Jan	236.29	164.58	150.01	162.74	141.96	142.40	201.61	64.97	152.00	138.24	195.80	145.51	191.45
Feb	242.77	164.82	151.60	162.75	142.50	143.39	201.61	64.97	152.24	138.24	195.80	145.97	194.37
Mar	249.43	164.82	151.81	167.73	142.76	143.39	201.61	64.97	152.36	138.24	195.80	146.33	198.16
Apr	252.98	164.75	151.98	170.27	144.18	143.39	201.61	64.97	152.36	138.24	197.08	146.64	200.32
May	256.98	164.47	152.12	170.45	144.22	143.45	201.61	64.97	152.99	138.24	197.39	146.89	202.10
Jun	252.17	164.09	152.35	170.92	144.17	143.54	201.62	64.97	153.00	138.24	197.39	147.06	200.15
Jul	245.62	164.78	152.40	170.88	144.29	143.73	201.62	64.97	152.92	138.24	197.39	147.11	197.39
Aug	239.83	167.83	152.70	174.23	144.38	143.73	201.85	64.97	153.04	138.24	198.57	147.54	195.70
Sep	239.60	169.88	153.14	175.10	145.00	143.98	209.80	64.97	153.56	138.24	199.57	148.02	196.50
Oct	232.98	171.87	153.36	175.91	144.98	144.08	209.80	67.20	153.72	138.24	199.81	148.37	193.99
Nov	232.86	173.37	153.59	175.70	144.97	144.15	211.62	67.20	153.92	138.93	199.49	148.58	194.06
Dec	235.23	173.37	153.79	175.91	145.27	144.44	212.90	67.20	154.29	139.21	200.93	148.74	195.33
Average	**243.06**	**167.38**	**152.40**	**171.05**	**144.06**	**143.64**	**204.77**	**65.53**	**153.03**	**138.38**	**197.92**	**147.23**	**196.63**
2019 Jan	238.88	174.15	153.76	176.20	145.61	146.18	213.02	67.06	154.32	140.03	201.42	149.41	197.09
Feb	244.60	175.56	153.76	176.14	145.92	146.22	213.04	67.06	154.66	140.03	202.29	150.24	199.65
Mar	255.61	176.38	153.86	176.12	146.10	146.33	213.04	67.06	154.63	140.03	202.42	151.19	204.40
Apr	275.47	177.70	154.73	177.13	146.11	146.33	213.05	67.06	154.70	140.87	204.33	151.81	213.25
May	270.82	177.52	154.83	177.33	146.17	146.45	213.05	67.06	154.89	140.87	204.59	152.00	211.34
Jun	267.39	178.93	155.04	176.87	146.41	146.46	213.05	67.06	155.04	141.23	204.59	152.40	209.87
Jul	266.05	180.01	155.33	177.44	146.67	146.57	213.05	67.06	155.15	141.55	204.59	153.21	209.49
Aug	259.47	180.79	155.39	177.72	146.56	146.57	213.05	67.06	155.15	141.55	204.85	153.30	206.77
Sep	258.09	180.84	156.03	177.78	146.79	146.74	214.64	67.06	155.16	141.83	205.15	153.69	206.40
Oct	259.38	185.04	156.26	178.21	146.98	146.99	215.78	67.06	155.19	141.83	205.15	153.61	207.20
Nov	261.08	184.94	156.40	178.65	146.95	146.99	215.78	67.06	154.99	141.83	205.75	153.41	208.03
Dec	267.33	184.99	156.88	179.25	147.08	147.11	215.80	67.06	154.99	141.83	205.75	153.74	210.84
Average	**260.35**	**179.74**	**155.19**	**177.40**	**146.45**	**146.58**	**213.86**	**67.06**	**154.90**	**141.12**	**204.24**	**152.33**	**207.03**

Table 3.18 (b): Consumer Price Index - Nairobi Middle Income Group 2018- 2019

Base Feb 2009 = 100

	Food & Non-Alcoholic Beverages	Alcoholic Beverages, Tobacco & Narcotics	Clothing & Footwear	Housing, Water, Electricity, Gas and other Fuels	Furnishings, Household Equipment and Routine Household Maintenance	Health	Transport	Communication	Recreation & Culture	Education	Restaurant & Hotels	Miscella - neous Goods & Services	Total
Weight	**0.220**	**0.014**	**0.066**	**0.236**	**0.051**	**0.031**	**0.124**	**0.064**	**0.032**	**0.057**	**0.046**	**0.059**	**1.000**
2018 Jan	216.68	172.23	134.40	131.65	145.33	151.10	167.78	92.22	156.11	181.88	163.75	136.56	159.79
Feb	217.17	172.40	134.40	131.84	145.67	151.10	173.42	92.22	156.11	181.88	164.15	137.04	160.71
Mar	217.37	172.40	134.40	134.44	145.67	151.34	172.42	92.22	156.11	181.88	165.30	139.11	161.43
Apr	218.40	172.40	134.40	135.13	145.70	151.34	172.14	92.22	156.11	181.88	165.60	139.02	161.79
May	223.14	172.40	134.40	134.73	145.80	158.79	172.34	92.22	156.11	181.88	165.60	139.04	163.00
Jun	221.54	172.40	134.40	135.63	145.33	158.93	173.71	92.22	156.23	181.88	165.60	138.59	162.99
Jul	216.37	173.73	135.38	137.02	145.67	159.82	174.13	92.22	156.26	181.88	166.03	140.28	162.48
Aug.	216.23	179.49	135.38	140.54	145.77	160.08	179.92	92.22	156.26	181.88	166.03	140.28	164.10
Sep.	214.98	181.38	135.84	141.77	145.80	160.45	193.98	92.25	156.31	181.88	166.52	140.40	165.96
Oct..	213.04	182.23	135.96	141.67	147.71	160.78	191.39	94.07	156.28	181.88	166.32	140.73	165.44
Nov.	213.73	182.23	136.37	141.92	147.78	160.78	192.90	94.07	156.28	181.88	167.07	140.96	165.92
Dec.	217.05	182.23	136.46	141.92	147.78	160.96	196.82	94.07	156.32	181.88	167.07	141.06	167.16
Average	**217.14**	**176.29**	**135.15**	**137.35**	**146.17**	**157.12**	**180.08**	**92.69**	**156.21**	**181.88**	**165.75**	**139.42**	**163.40**
2019 Jan	218.09	182.23	137.76	144.04	150.32	160.83	194.21	94.07	158.66	184.49	167.42	141.54	168.04
Feb	221.60	183.68	138.91	144.27	150.32	163.16	191.29	94.07	158.78	184.49	167.70	141.48	168.68
Mar	227.41	183.68	138.91	144.14	150.46	163.19	193.19	94.07	158.94	184.49	169.11	141.54	170.25
Apr	237.50	183.68	139.85	144.05	150.60	163.19	196.69	94.07	158.94	184.49	171.43	141.46	173.05
May	234.55	183.92	140.25	144.78	150.93	163.42	198.17	94.07	158.83	184.49	171.43	141.40	172.81
Jun	231.36	185.31	140.25	145.22	150.96	163.42	202.73	94.07	158.92	184.49	171.91	141.40	172.82
Jul	231.09	187.79	140.25	145.28	150.92	163.42	203.13	94.07	158.92	184.49	171.91	141.41	172.86
Aug	225.59	187.79	140.71	145.35	150.74	163.42	204.87	94.07	158.92	184.49	171.91	141.32	171.90
Sep	225.42	187.79	141.04	144.95	150.86	163.42	205.95	94.07	158.92	184.49	172.02	141.80	171.96
Oct	226.60	190.28	141.04	145.23	150.73	163.45	205.10	94.07	158.85	184.49	172.09	141.83	172.21
Nov	227.52	191.25	141.57	145.89	151.00	163.45	206.65	94.07	158.82	184.49	172.63	141.75	172.85
Dec	230.74	191.25	141.61	145.57	151.26	163.52	213.97	94.07	158.89	184.49	172.96	141.75	174.43
Average	**228.12**	**186.55**	**140.18**	**144.90**	**150.76**	**163.16**	**201.33**	**94.07**	**158.86**	**184.49**	**171.04**	**141.56**	**171.82**

Table 3.18 (c): Consumer Price Index - Nairobi Upper Income Group 2018- 2019

Base Feb 2009 = 100

	Food & Non-Alcoholic Beverages	Alcoholic Beverages, Tobacco & Narcotics	Clothing & Footwear	Housing, Water, Electricity, Gas and other Fuels	Furnishings, Household Equipment and Routine Household Maintenance	Health	Transport	Communication	Recreation & Culture	Education	Restaurant & Hotels	Miscella-neous Goods & Services	Total
Weight	**0.070**	**0.014**	**0.077**	**0.198**	**0.056**	**0.043**	**0.279**	**0.048**	**0.039**	**0.058**	**0.066**	**0.052**	**1.000**
2018 Jan	179.26	137.00	165.90	123.27	132.51	138.30	199.35	82.34	140.01	165.03	147.73	128.48	156.07
Feb	179.97	137.00	165.90	123.35	132.64	138.30	203.46	82.34	140.01	165.03	147.73	128.85	157.31
Mar	181.11	137.00	165.97	124.05	132.79	138.30	203.44	82.34	140.01	165.03	147.73	129.30	157.56
Apr	182.26	137.00	165.97	124.19	133.17	138.30	202.99	82.34	140.01	165.03	147.73	129.41	157.57
May	183.97	137.00	167.42	123.80	133.42	141.74	202.99	82.34	140.01	165.03	147.73	130.14	157.92
Jun	183.19	137.00	167.47	126.31	133.19	141.74	207.51	82.34	140.01	165.03	147.73	130.11	159.61
Jul	172.95	137.00	167.47	128.14	133.48	142.87	208.22	82.34	140.01	165.03	147.73	131.08	159.58
Aug	172.48	137.00	167.47	129.36	134.08	142.87	222.56	82.34	140.01	165.03	147.73	131.13	163.82
Sep	169.49	138.98	167.48	129.39	134.04	143.48	231.31	82.37	140.02	165.31	147.87	131.77	166.18
Oct	168.82	138.98	167.48	129.32	133.95	143.98	223.01	84.63	140.02	165.31	147.87	131.77	163.92
Nov	168.79	138.98	167.51	129.63	134.02	143.98	223.12	84.63	140.02	165.31	148.47	130.76	164.01
Dec	167.58	141.70	168.18	129.63	134.43	143.98	232.06	84.63	140.10	165.31	152.06	130.70	166.77
Average	**175.82**	**137.88**	**167.02**	**126.71**	**133.48**	**141.49**	**213.33**	**82.91**	**140.02**	**165.13**	**148.18**	**130.29**	**160.86**
2019 Jan	168.05	142.49	171.14	130.45	134.76	146.12	227.55	84.63	137.43	173.94	149.54	129.12	166.21
Feb	170.00	142.49	172.57	131.77	134.93	146.12	224.56	84.63	137.43	173.94	149.54	129.12	165.89
Mar	171.89	142.49	172.57	131.61	135.41	146.12	227.31	84.63	137.43	173.94	153.86	130.97	167.16
Apr	177.18	142.49	172.57	131.62	135.74	145.96	231.86	84.63	137.43	173.94	153.86	131.51	168.84
May	174.75	142.49	171.32	132.50	135.24	145.96	231.90	84.63	137.35	173.94	152.19	131.51	168.62
Jun	172.83	144.08	171.40	133.66	134.97	145.96	232.86	84.63	137.35	173.94	149.34	131.76	168.82
Jul	171.46	149.27	171.83	133.67	135.21	145.96	247.31	84.63	137.35	173.94	149.34	131.51	172.86
Aug	170.56	149.27	171.83	133.75	134.92	146.06	245.92	84.63	137.35	173.94	152.14	131.22	172.59
Sep	169.97	149.27	172.05	133.62	134.92	146.06	246.33	84.63	137.35	173.94	152.14	131.34	172.66
Oct	169.41	152.01	172.34	133.46	134.66	146.06	244.72	84.63	137.30	173.94	155.42	131.32	172.40
Nov	169.79	152.10	172.27	133.19	134.76	146.07	245.85	84.63	137.41	173.94	155.62	131.32	172.70
Dec	171.23	152.10	173.19	132.81	134.88	146.07	256.03	84.63	137.41	173.94	155.62	131.32	175.65
Average	**171.42**	**146.71**	**172.09**	**132.68**	**135.03**	**146.04**	**238.52**	**84.63**	**137.38**	**173.94**	**152.38**	**131.00**	**170.37**

Table 3.18 (d): Consumer Price Index - Nairobi Combined 2018- 2019

Base Feb 2009 = 100

	Food & Non-Alcoholic Beverages	Alcoholic Beverages, Tobacco & Narcotics	Clothing & Footwear	Housing, Water, Electricity, Gas and other Fuels	Furnishings, Household Equipment and Routine Household Maintenance	Health	Transport	Communication	Recreation & Culture	Education	Restaurant & Hotels	Miscella-neous Goods & Services	Total
Weight	**0.362**	**0.015**	**0.054**	**0.195**	**0.067**	**0.026**	**0.091**	**0.042**	**0.021**	**0.028**	**0.055**	**0.043**	**1.000**
2018 Jan	229.40	165.38	146.85	153.74	142.41	144.34	193.37	72.20	152.54	149.77	186.25	142.70	182.48
Feb	234.21	165.59	147.99	153.81	142.89	145.05	194.89	72.20	152.71	149.77	186.35	143.16	184.85
Mar	239.11	165.59	148.15	158.05	143.08	145.11	194.64	72.20	152.79	149.77	186.62	143.94	187.76
Apr	241.96	165.54	148.27	160.05	144.13	145.11	194.56	72.20	152.79	149.77	187.62	144.15	189.41
May	246.05	165.33	148.43	160.07	144.19	147.08	194.61	72.20	153.25	149.77	187.84	144.36	191.00
Jun	242.17	165.06	148.60	160.72	144.03	147.18	195.12	72.20	153.29	149.77	187.84	144.37	189.66
Jul	235.81	165.88	148.87	161.10	144.21	147.57	195.25	72.20	153.23	149.77	187.94	144.86	187.54
Aug	231.58	169.47	149.09	164.41	144.33	147.64	197.35	72.20	153.32	149.77	188.80	145.17	186.87
Sep	231.00	171.48	149.52	165.33	144.78	147.93	206.80	72.21	153.71	149.79	189.64	145.56	187.99
Oct	225.74	173.11	149.70	165.89	145.22	148.10	205.86	74.34	153.82	149.79	189.76	145.90	185.96
Nov	225.81	174.19	149.97	165.81	145.23	148.15	207.54	74.34	153.96	150.28	189.74	146.07	186.14
Dec	228.28	174.30	150.16	165.96	145.47	148.40	209.75	74.34	154.24	150.48	190.91	146.20	187.46
Average	**234.26**	**168.41**	**148.80**	**161.24**	**144.16**	**146.81**	**199.15**	**72.74**	**153.30**	**149.88**	**188.28**	**144.70**	**187.26**
2019 Jan	231.17	174.90	150.56	166.71	146.33	149.71	209.04	74.23	154.72	152.03	191.25	146.74	188.91
Feb	236.22	176.26	150.90	166.78	146.56	150.30	208.24	74.23	154.99	152.03	191.95	147.32	190.90
Mar	245.63	176.85	150.97	166.72	146.74	150.38	208.80	74.23	155.01	152.03	192.54	148.10	194.75
Apr	262.58	177.80	151.82	167.43	146.80	150.38	209.82	74.23	155.06	152.64	194.48	148.54	201.87
May	258.43	177.73	151.95	167.78	146.90	150.52	210.18	74.23	155.17	152.64	194.61	148.66	200.43
Jun	255.11	179.15	152.10	167.60	147.07	150.53	211.32	74.23	155.30	152.90	194.62	148.97	199.38
Jul	254.03	180.72	152.32	168.03	147.26	150.61	211.96	74.23	155.38	153.13	194.62	149.54	199.27
Aug	247.93	181.28	152.48	168.25	147.12	150.61	212.33	74.23	155.38	153.13	194.91	149.57	197.07
Sep	246.87	181.32	153.03	168.19	147.32	150.73	213.75	74.23	155.39	153.33	195.15	149.98	196.81
Oct	248.06	185.05	153.21	168.56	147.42	150.92	214.31	74.23	155.39	153.33	195.29	149.92	197.44
Nov	249.53	185.21	153.43	169.03	147.47	150.92	214.72	74.23	155.24	153.33	195.86	149.76	198.21
Dec	254.86	185.25	153.82	169.37	147.62	151.03	216.89	74.23	155.26	153.33	195.94	150.00	200.73
Average	**249.20**	**180.13**	**152.21**	**167.87**	**147.05**	**150.55**	**211.78**	**74.23**	**155.19**	**152.82**	**194.27**	**148.93**	**197.15**

Table 3.19: Consumer Price Index - Rest of Urban Areas 2018- 2019

Base Feb 2009 = 100

		Food & Non-Alcoholic Beverages	Alcoholic Beverages, Tobacco & Narcotics	Clothing & Footwear	Housing, Water, Electricity, Gas and other Fuels	Furnishings, Household Equipment and Routine Household Maintenance	Health	Transport	Communication	Recreation & Culture	Education	Restaurant & Hotels	Miscella-neous Goods & Services	Total
Weight		**0.359**	**0.024**	**0.088**	**0.174**	**0.058**	**0.035**	**0.084**	**0.036**	**0.024**	**0.034**	**0.038**	**0.046**	**1.000**
2018	Jan	234.83	193.75	165.08	161.38	165.77	160.65	164.12	85.47	157.49	143.94	198.44	162.38	187.57
	Feb	240.26	194.63	165.59	162.45	167.50	161.41	165.59	85.79	157.79	144.54	200.00	163.67	190.20
	Mar	243.07	195.42	165.95	169.69	167.96	161.37	165.58	85.79	157.93	144.54	200.08	163.99	192.62
	Apr	247.61	196.31	166.60	177.37	168.53	161.36	166.13	85.76	157.94	144.56	201.26	164.50	195.82
	May	250.38	196.31	167.32	182.53	169.19	161.43	166.41	85.82	158.15	144.56	202.05	164.79	197.89
	Jun	243.82	197.75	167.81	183.61	170.24	162.06	167.17	85.86	158.20	144.66	203.02	164.95	195.88
	Jul	238.34	197.79	168.10	183.70	170.78	167.01	168.97	85.92	158.14	144.66	203.12	165.37	194.43
	Aug	238.65	204.54	168.50	188.97	171.38	167.54	170.17	85.94	158.31	144.66	204.31	165.85	195.90
	Sep	240.55	205.51	169.29	189.74	172.11	168.05	188.20	85.94	158.29	144.66	204.56	166.40	198.44
	Oct	237.13	206.27	169.57	189.96	172.48	168.10	186.00	89.56	158.44	144.66	205.48	167.07	197.24
	Nov	236.49	206.55	169.74	186.22	172.52	168.42	187.51	90.21	158.42	144.66	205.48	167.35	196.53
	Dec	238.91	206.89	170.00	186.33	172.63	168.67	190.44	90.21	158.48	144.66	205.70	168.11	197.75
Average		**240.84**	**200.14**	**167.80**	**180.16**	**170.09**	**164.67**	**173.86**	**86.85**	**158.13**	**144.56**	**202.79**	**165.37**	**195.02**
2019	Jan	239.98	207.14	169.98	186.41	172.53	168.73	186.23	90.43	158.33	146.06	206.00	168.79	197.87
	Feb	243.27	209.94	170.11	186.74	173.03	169.51	185.12	90.52	158.39	146.06	206.13	169.10	199.19
	Mar	250.16	211.54	170.38	186.58	173.30	169.54	186.10	90.52	157.92	146.06	205.99	169.41	201.83
	Apr	267.25	215.30	170.42	188.92	173.39	169.63	188.23	90.55	158.18	146.18	207.20	169.56	208.73
	May	268.48	214.95	170.61	190.55	173.93	169.63	189.04	90.56	158.13	146.21	207.20	169.53	209.51
	Jun	263.61	215.78	170.94	190.83	173.85	169.66	189.13	90.57	158.03	146.21	207.24	169.59	207.82
	Jul	259.76	217.49	170.98	190.97	173.90	169.67	189.43	90.57	158.06	146.21	207.83	169.65	206.65
	Aug	255.77	218.01	171.01	190.50	174.38	169.74	189.07	90.57	158.08	146.11	207.68	169.51	205.09
	Sep	254.80	218.84	171.13	190.76	174.56	169.75	189.70	90.60	158.12	146.11	207.89	169.61	204.90
	Oct	256.02	223.03	171.16	190.86	174.54	169.93	188.37	90.63	158.24	146.11	208.17	169.59	205.40
	Nov	257.68	223.58	171.37	191.42	174.61	170.01	189.07	90.69	158.33	146.12	209.25	169.82	206.25
	Dec	260.24	223.46	171.60	191.22	174.52	170.10	194.69	90.69	158.38	146.12	209.36	169.98	207.60
Average		**256.42**	**216.59**	**170.81**	**189.65**	**173.88**	**169.66**	**188.68**	**90.58**	**158.18**	**146.13**	**207.49**	**169.51**	**205.07**

Table 3.20: Consumer Price Index - Kenya 2018- 2019

Base Feb 2009 = 100

	Food & Non-Alcoholic Beverages	Alcoholic Beverages, Tobacco & Narcotics	Clothing & Footwear	Housing, Water, Electricity, Gas and other Fuels	Furnishings, Household Equipment and Routine Household Maintenance	Health	Transport	Communication	Recreation & Culture	Education	Restaurant & Hotels	Miscellaneous Goods & Services	Total
Weight	**0.360**	**0.021**	**0.074**	**0.183**	**0.062**	**0.031**	**0.087**	**0.038**	**0.023**	**0.031**	**0.045**	**0.045**	**1.000**
2018 Jan	232.59	182.06	157.57	158.24	156.15	153.93	176.17	80.00	155.45	146.35	193.42	154.27	185.47
Feb	237.77	182.67	158.34	158.89	157.36	154.67	177.66	80.19	155.70	146.70	194.38	155.22	188.00
Mar	241.44	183.13	158.61	164.89	157.71	154.67	177.56	80.19	155.81	146.70	194.54	155.73	190.62
Apr	245.28	183.63	159.05	170.23	158.47	154.67	177.84	80.17	155.82	146.71	195.64	156.11	193.18
May	248.60	183.55	159.54	173.27	158.89	155.52	178.03	80.21	156.13	146.71	196.20	156.37	195.05
Jun	243.14	184.28	159.89	174.18	159.44	155.93	178.69	80.23	156.18	146.77	196.77	156.47	193.31
Jul	237.30	184.64	160.18	174.38	159.84	159.00	179.80	80.27	156.12	146.77	196.87	156.92	191.59
Aug	235.74	190.09	160.50	178.85	160.24	159.34	181.37	80.28	156.25	146.77	197.92	157.33	192.18
Sep	236.61	191.49	161.15	179.69	160.85	159.76	195.86	80.28	156.40	146.77	198.41	157.81	194.14
Oct	232.44	192.61	161.39	180.04	161.25	159.86	194.19	83.29	156.53	146.77	199.01	158.35	192.60
Nov	232.09	193.22	161.60	177.81	161.28	160.07	195.77	83.67	156.58	146.98	198.99	158.58	192.25
Dec	234.53	193.46	161.82	177.94	161.44	160.32	198.40	83.67	156.73	147.06	199.61	159.08	193.51
Average	**238.13**	**187.07**	**159.97**	**172.37**	**159.41**	**157.31**	**184.28**	**81.04**	**156.14**	**146.75**	**196.81**	**156.85**	**191.82**
2019 Jan	236.35	193.86	161.98	178.30	161.74	160.89	195.63	83.75	156.84	148.52	199.92	159.70	194.18
Feb	240.37	196.06	162.20	178.52	162.13	161.59	194.64	83.81	156.99	148.52	200.29	160.13	195.78
Mar	248.30	197.25	162.38	178.40	162.36	161.65	195.45	83.81	156.72	148.52	200.45	160.63	198.91
Apr	265.33	199.85	162.76	180.07	162.43	161.70	197.13	83.83	156.90	148.84	201.96	160.90	205.90
May	264.34	199.62	162.92	181.17	162.79	161.76	197.75	83.83	156.91	148.86	202.01	160.93	205.77
Jun	260.11	200.69	163.18	181.26	162.82	161.78	198.27	83.84	156.91	148.97	202.04	161.09	204.34
Jul	257.40	202.34	163.29	181.52	162.92	161.82	198.71	83.84	156.95	149.06	202.39	161.37	203.61
Aug	252.54	202.88	163.38	181.33	163.15	161.86	198.65	83.84	156.97	149.00	202.42	161.30	201.78
Sep	251.53	203.38	163.67	181.46	163.33	161.91	199.61	83.86	157.00	149.08	202.64	161.52	201.57
Oct	252.74	207.38	163.76	181.67	163.36	162.10	199.06	83.87	157.06	149.08	202.86	161.49	202.12
Nov	254.32	207.77	163.98	182.20	163.43	162.14	199.64	83.91	157.06	149.09	203.73	161.56	202.94
Dec	258.03	207.71	164.28	182.22	163.44	162.24	203.83	83.91	157.09	149.09	203.83	161.75	204.77
Average	**253.45**	**201.57**	**163.15**	**180.68**	**162.82**	**161.79**	**198.20**	**83.84**	**156.95**	**148.89**	**202.05**	**161.03**	**201.81**

RETAIL PRICES

Table 3.21: Annual Average Retail Prices of Certain Consumer Goods in Kenya Included in the Consumer Price Index, 2010 - 2019

KSh per unit

ITEM	Unit	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019*
Beef - with bones	1 Kg	248.46	284.98	322.95	342.47	369.09	392.53	399.59	410.28	439.04	452.25
Bread,White	400 gms	35.55	41.32	46.08	47.47	49.24	48.86	49.16	49.55	50.24	50.94
Cabbages	1 Kg	30.43	37.65	48.79	48.97	41.42	42.87	59.13	57.99	40.84	42.21
Cigarettes Sportsman	1 pkt.	95.22	90.09	94.10	95.02	96.18	42.87	59.13	66.52	40.84	42.21
Coffee - Kahawa No. 1	34 gms	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Cooking Fat -	500 gms	80.34	111.41	116.76	111.41	109.59	108.10	106.97	114.13	117.22	117.32
Eggs	1 dozen	114.22	129.38	146.22	152.40	157.30	164.69	168.07	173.29	174.71	176.09
Kerosene	1 Litre	63.50	87.87	82.95	83.94	82.41	58.40	54.60	66.99	90.06	102.64
Maize Flour	1 Kg	38.44	54.34	56.65	55.76	53.22	46.46	47.19	60.30	53.37	50.67
Maize Grain	1 Kg	25.05	37.92	41.65	42.30	45.18	43.09	42.77	57.66	49.20	45.56
Matches - Steamship	1 box	2.93	3.25	3.71	3.84	4.10	4.33	4.41	4.68	4.92	5.06
Milk - Tetrapack	1/2 litre	34.79	39.06	43.18	48.83	50.80	52.68	53.51	59.60	60.59	56.26
Rice, grade II	1 Kg	73.01	89.95	98.04	102.20	99.67	98.76	105.19	115.52	120.84	126.56
Sugar - Refined...	1 Kg	95.85	127.23	119.92	120.20	110.57	109.24	118.21	137.82	132.62	109.87
Tea leaves..	100 gms	43.57	45.30	46.84	46.73	47.04	48.23	50.21	51.27	52.82	54.35
Wheat Flour	2 kg	111.95	134.20	134.93	137.88	136.37	129.05	124.25	131.29	122.28	125.72
Beer Tusker	1/2 Litre	97.87	110.16	118.63	125.85	135.15	137.78	156.19	157.30	163.15	174.52
Butter	500 gms	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Carrots	1 Kg	47.37	59.51	64.67	80.06	70.47	75.44	78.41	76.07	59.65	67.62
Cooking Bananas	1 Kg	49.13	55.72	64.90	70.45	60.55	53.27	57.57	64.85	66.03	70.12
Dry beans	1 Kg	76.23	86.86	92.15	96.24	103.63	116.23	125.13	126.54	111.29	118.15
English Potatoes	1 Kg	39.23	47.64	55.67	52.72	49.33	63.04	77.05	81.14	67.86	77.59
Green Grams	1 Kg	107.45	128.47	122.09	120.63	131.61	154.24	156.43	161.44	160.23	176.00
Kales - *Sukuma-wiki*	1 Kg	28.87	36.09	36.27	41.82	38.77	38.37	40.06	46.95	50.75	45.27
Margarine	500 gms	108.35	138.18	149.49	149.33	154.34	161.12	166.76	172.93	175.02	177.96
Offals - *Matumbo*	1 Kg	138.79	161.55	188.39	203.32	217.78	236.56	244.11	254.12	262.87	273.80
Onions	1 Kg	84.89	84.61	102.51	106.65	105.57	113.91	128.14	126.38	123.51	94.82
Oranges	1 Kg	61.51	71.72	78.16	79.48	75.34	83.40	112.47	109.59	92.57	116.43
Petrol (Super)	1 litre	90.13	113.57	114.05	113.11	112.79	94.65	90.28	99.30	110.86	109.76
Salt	1 Kg	22.78	23.93	26.53	28.35	30.24	32.18	32.82	32.64	33.03	34.10
Soda	300 ml	24.13	23.58	26.41	26.81	27.77	28.42	30.56	31.19	31.82	32.42
Tomatoes	1 Kg	50.04	66.18	70.64	76.26	92.10	107.31	110.26	93.89	90.95	92.31

Financial Statistics

Notes and Definitions

Currency - Notes of the Central Bank of Kenya were first issued on 14th September 1966, and coins on 10th April 1967. The volume of the Kenyan currency in circulation is shown in Table 4.1.

The unit of currency in Kenya is the Kenya Shilling, which is divided into one hundred cents. The Kenya shilling was tied to the Special Drawing Rights (SDR) on 27th October, 1975. The SDR is a weighted average of exchange rates of the five leading world currencies, namely, U.S. dollar, the euro, the Chinese renminbi, the Japanese yen, and the British pound sterling effective October 1, 2016. The Euro has been introduced to replace the Deutche mark, French Franc, Dutch Guilder, Italian Lira and Belgian Franc.

Notes of the Central Bank of Kenya are circulated in the following denominations: KSh 10/, 20/, 50/-, 100/-, 200/- , 500/- and 1,000/- and coins in denominations of 5 cents, 10 cents, 50 cents, 1/-, 5/-, 10/-, 20/- and 40/-
As from 14th September 1967, East African Currency Board notes ceased to be legal tender in Kenya. The dates for the withdrawal of the legal tender status from the E. A. Currency Board "coin" was 10th April 1969, and the Board wound up at the end of 1969. Data on the Boards assets and currency in circulation is shown in the 1974 and earlier issues of the Statistical Abstract.

Commercial Banking - The main categories of money are: -
Narrow Money M0: Currency outside the banking system excluding commemorative coins M1: M0 + demand deposits of banks (or depository corporations)

Demand deposits are subject to transfer by cashing or cheques. These deposits normally carry no rates of interest.

Broad Money M2: M1 + quasi (long term) money deposits i.e. time and savings deposits of banks.

Time deposits are usually not subject to transfer by cheque and lodged for a definite period subject to notice of withdrawal; interest is paid to depositors.

Saving deposits are lodged for no fixed period. Certain conditions are applicable to depositors who wish to avail cheque facilities. Interest is paid to depositors.

Extended Broad Money M3: M2 + resident foreign currency deposits.

The Agricultural Finance Corporation - The former Land and Agricultural Bank of Kenya and the Agricultural Finance Corporation were legally amalgamated by AFC Act (Cap 323 of the Laws of Kenya) on 21st March, 1969 to form the Agricultural Finance Corporation (AFC). The AFC is entrusted by the act with the mandate of assisting in the development of agriculture and agricultural industries by making loans, and providing managerial and technical assistance to the loan beneficiaries.

Insurance- Statistics on insurance have been obtained through an annual survey of insurance companies. These surveys for the years up to 1967 were conducted by East African Statistical Department. From 1968 to 1970, Central Bank of Kenya conducted this survey while for the years 1971 – 1991 the survey was done by the then Central Bureau of Statistics. Central Bureau of statistics converted to Kenya National Bureau of Statistics from February 2007. From 1992 onwards **Insurance Regulatory Authority** has assumed responsibility for this survey.

Kenya Post Office Savings Bank – is a government savings bank regulated by Kenya Post Office Savings Bank Act Cap 493B. The deposits, withdrawals, assets and liabilities of Postbank are shown in table 4.10.

BANKING

Table 4.1: Currency in Circulation, 2014 - 2019

KSh Million

Denomination as at Dec.	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019*
Total Coins	**6,674**	**7,393**	**7,951**	**8,566**	**9,107**	**9,346**
Notes						
1,000 Shillings	169,977	188,068	208,945	225,128	232,609	202,261
500 Shillings	20,505	20,131	18,509	17,826	17,093	18,761
200 Shillings	9,994	9,869	10,032	10,794	11,595	11,188
100 Shillings	10,270	10,884	12,286	12,311	12,894	12,494
50 Shillings	4,003	4,268	4,677	4,215	4,683	5,084
20 Shillings	199	199	199	198	198	198
10 Shillings	119	119	119	119	119	119
unspecified notes	188	-	16	-	-	-
Total notes	**215,255**	**233,538**	**254,783**	**270,593**	**279,192**	**250,105**
Grand total	**221,930**	**240,931**	**262,734**	**279,159**	**288,299**	**259,451**

Source: Central Bank of Kenya

* Provisional

\- Insignificant

Table 4.2: Central Bank of Kenya Assets and Liabilities, 2014 - 2019

KSh Million

ASSETS as at December	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019*
1. Foreign Exchange:-						
1.1 Balances with External Banks	608,203	585,544	580,215	485,322	392,126	316,693
1.2 Treasury Bills ..	81,195	133,828	131,717	229,344	414,902	560,287
1.3 Other Investments ..	32,641	44,266	36,232	38,693	40,304	56,101
1.4 Special Drawing Rights	1,241	1,489	3,747	1,487	2,577	5,974
TOTAL	**723,279**	**765,127**	**751,911**	**754,846**	**849,909**	**939,056**
2. Advances & Disc. to Banks ..	3,676	13,294	46,713	28,292	53,210	50,685
3. Direct Advances & Overdraft to Kenya Government	30,929	45,258	29,956	42,335	64,843	63,729
4. Other Assets including Kenya Treasury Bills & Bonds	28,325	61,523	37,914	80,507	50,937	81,476
TOTAL ASSETS	**786,209**	**885,202**	**866,494**	**905,980**	**1,018,899**	**1,134,946**
LIABILITIES :						
1. Capital	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	35,000
2. Currency in Circulation-						
2.1 Notes	215,255	233,538	254,784	270,593	279,192	250,105
2.2 Coins	6,674	7,393	7,951	8,566	9,107	9,346
TOTAL CURRENCY	**221,930**	**240,931**	**262,734**	**279,159**	**288,299**	**259,451**
3. Deposits						
3.1 Kenya Government	179,963	177,905	181,804	144,903	207,553	276,335
3.2 Kenya Banks [1]	158,111	151,499	148,411	159,619	203,725	202,148
3.3 External Banks	133,819	143,741	130,329	127,717	110,417	105,754
3.4 Other	26,729	29,634	55,129	41,389	71,704	73,371
TOTAL	**498,622**	**502,778**	**515,673**	**473,628**	**593,398**	**657,607**
4. Other Liabilities	60,658	136,493	83,087	148,193	132,202	182,888
TOTAL LIABILITIES	**786,209**	**885,202**	**866,494**	**905,980**	**1,018,899**	**1,134,946**

Source: Central Bank of Kenya

[1] Deposits from commercial banks excluding Non-Bank Financial Institutions(NBFIs)

Table 4.3: Central Monetary Authorities:Foreign Exchange Reserves, 2011 - 2019

KSh. Million

		Official Foreign Assets and Liabilities								
		Central Bank Of Kenya					Central Government		Foreign	
	As at end of	S.D.R.'s	Foreign Exchange (cash+gold)	External Banks' Deposits	Use of Fund Credit	Total Net Foreign Assets of Central Bank	Reserve Position in IMF	Other Holdings	Total Reserves of Central Govt	Reserves[1] of Central Monetery Authorities
2011	December ..	1,431	349,877	8,829	59,507	282,972	1,690	68	1,757	353,065
2012	December ..	596	478,334	11,653	76,860	390,417	1,719	110	1,829	480,759
2013	December ..	1,369	532,041	10,377	92,333	430,700	1,765	127	1,892	535,302
2014	December ..	1,241	701,328	10,602	86,159	605,808	1,743	118	1,861	704,430
2015	December ..	1,551	739,273	17,876	86,365	636,583	1,936	56	1,992	742,816
2016	December ..	3,813	730,718	14,210	77,196	643,125	1,843	104	1,947	736,479
2017	December ..	1,487	735,262	17,301	69,816	649,632	1,975	116	2,090	738,839
2018	December ..	2,577	831,298	18,173	52,133	763,569	1,899	109	2,009	835,883
2019*	January ..	1,953	841,171	19,149	51,969	772,006	1,893	110	2,003	845,127
	February ..	939	841,304	20,238	50,543	771,461	1,874	109	1,983	844,226
	March	8,343	837,697	20,078	50,524	775,438	1,874	110	1,984	848,024
	April	6,346	830,833	17,929	47,718	771,533	1,882	109	1,991	839,171
	May	5,230	1,036,089	16,299	47,426	977,595	1,870	107	1,977	1,043,297
	June	1,008	1,029,833	24,021	44,040	962,780	1,905	119	2,024	1,032,864
	July	12,736	1,000,217	20,528	43,763	948,663	1,920	100	2,020	1,014,974
	August ..	11,489	961,288	16,420	42,339	914,017	1,898	105	2,004	974,780
	September ..	11,478	943,223	24,334	42,320	888,047	1,897	107	2,004	956,705
	October ..	9,465	936,180	21,364	40,491	883,791	1,907	111	2,018	947,664
	November ..	8,312	910,615	20,460	39,130	859,338	1,891	111	2,002	920,929
	December ..	5,974	911,428	30,120	36,548	850,734	1,877	111	1,988	919,390

Source: Central Bank of Kenya.

[1]Reserves constitute foreign assets which are readily available for meeting external financial needs

Table 4.4: Foreign Exchange Rates[1] of Kenya Shilling for Selected Currencies, 2014 - 2019

Foreign Currency	31st Dec. 2014	31st Dec. 2015	31st Dec. 2016	31st Dec. 2017	31st Dec. 2018	31st Dec. 2019*
1 Euro	116.84	108.96	112.33	116.73	119.63	114.18
1 US Dollar	87.92	98.18	101.50	103.41	101.29	101.99
1 Pound Sterling	144.88	150.17	137.66	133.20	135.25	130.18
1 Swiss Franc	96.18	102.04	103.04	105.04	103.58	102.62
1 Swedish Kroner	12.88	11.65	11.87	12.12	11.67	10.79
100 Japanese Yen	83.26	81.12	93.55	92.22	91.74	93.59
1 Indian Rupee	1.44	1.53	1.51	1.59	1.48	1.45
1 Pakistan Rupee[2]	0.87	0.96	0.98	0.98	0.84	0.68
100 Burundi Francs[2] ..	12.84	..	..	..	..	..
100 Rwanda Francs[2] ..	7.79	7.09	7.53	8.11	8.50	8.82
1 SA Rand	8.10	7.72	6.93	7.77	7.69	7.06
TSh/KSh[3]	18.93	20.73	21.54	21.63	22.48	22.63
USh/KSh[3]	29.55	32.94	33.68	34.92	36.81	36.32
Overall Trade Weighted Index 2009 = 100	**108.10**	**114.30**	**114.83**	**116.52**	**115.66**	**113.04**

Source: Central Bank of Kenya / Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

[1]Annual average

[2]Via US dollar exchange rates

[3]Calculated as 1 Kenya Shilling to Uganda or Tanzania Shilling

Table 4.5: Nominal Principal Interest Rates, 2014 - 2019

Per cent

Nominal Principal Interest Rates	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019*
CENTRAL BANK OF KENYA						
for 91 day Treasury Bills	8.58	9.81	8.44	8.01	7.34	7.17
Central Bank Rate..	8.50	11.50	10.00	10.00	9.00	8.50
Repo rate..	5.39	9.23	..	7.75	7.72	7.45
Inter-bank rate..	6.91	7.27	5.92	7.27	8.15	6.03
COMMERCIAL BANKS[1]						
Average deposits	6.81	8.02	7.33	8.22	7.41	7.11
Savings deposits	1.85	1.56	6.37	6.91	5.13	4.02
Loan and Advances	15.99	18.30	13.69	13.64	12.51	12.24
Overdraft	15.86	18.48	13.49	13.54	12.17	11.67
Loans-Deposit Spread	9.18	10.28	6.36	5.41	5.09	5.14

Source: Central Bank of Kenya.

[1] Weighted average commercial bank interest rates

.. Data not available

BANKING

COMMERCIAL BANKS

Table4.6 (a): Assets and Liabilities, 2012 - 2019

KSh Million

As at end of December	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019*
ASSETS								
Currency and deposits	309,272	350,928	400,358	440,062	390,672	425,765	558,614	586,049
Currency held	49,532	56,563	58,306	61,214	62,828	64,505	69,057	73,023
Deposits	259,740	294,364	342,052	378,848	327,844	361,260	489,557	513,026
Securities purchased	533,682	601,144	678,280	755,273	896,838	1,035,020	1,193,071	1,352,533
Loans advanced	1,355,216	1,597,916	1,963,330	2,353,295	2,496,616	2,605,116	2,691,441	2,898,796
Financial derivatives	7,471	3,837	2,667	5,893	10,350	5,896	6,284	12,411
Other accounts receivable	109,295	140,863	183,329	214,914	221,985	252,231	269,813	284,572
Debtors (receivables)	13,231	9,317	17,864	16,175	34,431	34,134	25,052	33,761
Other assets	96,064	131,546	165,466	198,739	187,554	218,097	244,761	250,811
Shares and other equity	35,928	43,675	53,304	44,957	33,516	39,706	47,103	47,726
Fixed assets	124,490	142,216	156,450	179,782	200,106	211,818	226,524	268,127
Total assets	**2,475,355**	**2,880,579**	**3,437,717**	**3,994,176**	**4,250,082**	**4,575,552**	**4,992,849**	**5,450,215**
Liabilities								
Deposits	1,761,632	1,985,472	2,346,687	2,714,189	2,806,552	3,098,724	3,431,179	3,650,952
Securities issued	14,892	15,968	21,161	22,893	20,415	13,414	17,065	4,885
Loans borrowed	126,225	197,460	250,963	341,884	366,593	347,873	291,030	388,287
Financial derivatives	8,211	3,775	2,697	4,607	9,302	4,583	5,450	5,544
Other accounts payable	202,476	247,518	287,571	356,354	460,417	485,388	621,556	697,773
Creditors (payables)	8,281	14,831	19,800	13,354	28,899	15,891	12,705	19,545
Other liabilities	194,195	232,688	267,771	343,000	431,518	469,497	608,851	678,228
Capital and reserves	361,921	430,386	528,638	554,248	586,804	625,568	626,568	702,774
Total liabilities	**2,475,355**	**2,880,579**	**3,437,717**	**3,994,176**	**4,250,082**	**4,575,552**	**4,992,849**	**5,450,215**

Source: Central Bank of Kenya

Table 4.6(b): Commercial Banks Deposit Liabilities and Liquid Assets, 2007 - 2019

Year	Month	Deposit Liabilities[2] (KSh.mn.)	Liquid Assets[1] (KSh.mn.)	Current liquidity ratio[3] per cent
2007	December	687,286	284,281	41.4
2008	December	827,461	324,997	39.3
2009	December	989,690	396,671	40.1
2010	December	986,668	427,471	43.3
2011	December	1,451,189	548,300	37.8
2012	December	1,747,468	817,588	46.8
2013	December	1,970,227	925,443	47.0
2014	December	2,327,188	1,050,496	45.1
2015	December	2,661,140	1,162,557	43.7
2016	December	2,771,711	1,269,312	45.8
2017	December	3,068,724	1,444,155	47.1
2018	December	3,414,706	1,726,988	50.6
2019*	December	3,634,996	1,911,337	52.6

[1] Includes Notes and Coins,balances at Central Bank, net inter-bank balances in Kenya and overseas (included only if positive)and Treasury Bills.
Liquid Assets are calculated as an average of three days balance.

[2] Deposit liabilities are calculated as an average of three days balance.

[3] Liquid assets as percentage of deposit liabilities.

COMMERCIAL BANKS

Table 4.6(c): Commercial Banks' Bills, Loans and Advances[3], 2014 - 2019

KSh Million

As at end of December	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019*
Government[1]	**567,131**	**648,820**	**790,966**	**930,174**	**1,057,217**	**1,177,091**
Private Enterprises:						
Agriculture[2]	75,001	85,860	90,184	84,697	83,005	80,990
Mining and Quarrying	23,421	20,779	16,802	16,470	14,700	13,852
Manufacturing	237,422	283,277	276,407	314,176	334,618	365,351
Building and Construction	80,406	107,843	104,826	111,985	114,015	115,800
Transport, Storage and Communications	130,304	178,520	204,618	190,531	172,695	186,665
Trade	306,927	327,917	379,612	417,376	429,314	467,420
Real Estate	262,691	303,440	337,352	370,732	368,710	374,089
Financial Institutions	50,384	77,621	84,866	82,082	96,482	96,877
Other Business	306,166	457,292	359,647	315,720	346,249	400,709
Total	**1,472,722**	**1,842,549**	**1,854,314**	**1,903,769**	**1,959,787**	**2,101,753**
Private Households etc						
Private Households	316,187	325,893	380,818	385,078	411,738	434,761
Other Activities (Nes)	108,696	56,561	105,912	125,878	115,190	127,867
Private Non-Profit Making Organizations	**424,883**	**382,454**	**486,730**	**510,956**	**526,928**	**562,628**
Total	**2,464,735**	**2,873,823**	**3,132,010**	**3,344,899**	**3,543,932**	**3,841,472**

[1] Includes Central Government,County Government and other Public Bodies.

[2] Includes Forestry, Fishing and Wildlife.

[3] Excludes portfolio investment by private enterprises and banks.

Table 4.7: Money and Quasi-Money Supply, 2015 - 2019

KSh Million

				Broad Money Supply		Overall
		M1	Quasi-Money	M2	M3	L
2015	Dec	1,023,047	1,229,703	2,252,750	2,666,701	3,399,353
2016	Dec	1,310,016	1,050,186	2,360,202	2,764,507	3,708,694
2017	Dec	1,385,918	1,165,894	2,551,811	3,030,646	4,104,802
2018	Dec	1,477,526	1,278,447	2,755,973	3,337,832	4,550,971
2019	Jan	1,464,557	1,293,082	2,757,639	3,344,283	4,595,378
	Feb	1,461,012	1,287,545	2,748,557	3,333,476	4,625,174
	Mar	1,520,263	1,318,146	2,838,409	3,415,324	4,696,890
	Apr	1,501,685	1,323,773	2,825,458	3,404,388	4,711,387
	May	1,495,747	1,342,542	2,838,289	3,416,236	4,749,892
	Jun	1,575,496	1,368,241	2,943,737	3,564,230	4,895,960
	Jul	1,510,782	1,381,836	2,892,618	3,509,435	4,864,372
	Aug	1,469,142	1,388,187	2,857,329	3,465,475	4,842,082
	Sep	1,459,729	1,406,263	2,865,992	3,473,390	4,864,591
	Oct	1,479,014	1,413,154	2,892,168	3,517,540	4,907,356
	Nov	1,460,223	1,389,210	2,849,433	3,461,978	4,862,254
	Dec	1,525,237	1,379,115	2,904,352	3,524,026	4,927,141

Source: Central Bank of Kenya

BANKING

Table 4.8: Consolidated Accounts of the Banking System, 2014 - 2019

KSh Million

As at end of year	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019*
LIABILITIES-						
1 **Money (M1):**						
1.1 Demand Deposits	764,653	831,796	1,100,124	1,160,489	1,247,181	1,326,625
1.2 Currency outside banks ..	173,505	191,251	209,891	225,429	230,345	198,612
Sub-Total	**938,157**	**1,023,047**	**1,310,016**	**1,385,918**	**1,477,526**	**1,525,237**
2 **Quasi-Money(MS):**						
2.1 Call + 7 days Notice Deposits..	102,373	118,970	101,494	112,677	123,646	133,425
2.2 Savings Deposits	290,355	337,426	288,979	320,819	350,689	378,424
2.3 Time Deposits	665,429	773,306	659,712	732,398	803,700	867,264
Sub-Total (quasi-money banks)	**1,058,158**	**1,229,702**	**1,050,186**	**1,165,894**	**1,278,035**	**1,379,113**
Broad Money Supply (M2)	**1,996,315**	**2,252,749**	**2,360,202**	**2,551,811**	**2,755,561**	**2,904,352**
3 Foreign Currency Deposits	340,075	413,950	404,305	478,834	581,859	619,675
Broad Money Supply (M3)	**2,336,391**	**2,666,701**	**2,764,507**	**3,030,646**	**3,337,420**	**3,524,026**
4 Treasury Bill Holdings	619,078	732,652	944,187	1,074,156	1,219,282	1,403,114
Overall Liquidity(L)	**2,955,469**	**3,399,353**	**3,708,694**	**4,104,802**	**4,556,702**	**4,927,141**
5 Other Items (Net)	455,442	618,652	703,830	767,065	828,839	942,956
TOTAL LIABILITIES(M3+OIN)	**2,791,833**	**3,285,353**	**3,468,337**	**3,797,711**	**4,166,259**	**4,466,982**
ASSETS-						
6 Net Foreign Assets	**479,654**	**491,461**	**495,165**	**518,393**	**716,108**	**806,441**
7 Domestic Credit:						
7.1 National Govt. (Net)	379,316	525,094	592,770	748,726	859,113	900,383
7.2 Other Public Bodies	48,402	82,447	104,719	112,399	100,950	92,284
7.3 Private Sector	1,884,460	2,186,350	2,275,683	2,418,192	2,490,088	2,667,874
Sub-Total	**2,312,178**	**2,793,892**	**2,973,172**	**3,279,317**	**3,450,151**	**3,660,541**
TOTAL	**2,791,833**	**3,285,353**	**3,468,337**	**3,797,710**	**4,166,259**	**4,466,982**

Source: Central Bank of Kenya

* Provisional

Notes:

(a) Broad Money , **M2,** is money supplied by the Central Bank, Commercial Banks and NBFIs.

The items include currency outside banking institutions, deposits held by non-banking institutions with Central Bank, all deposits as well as certificates of deposits held by the private and other public sectors with banking institutions. Excluded are Central Government, Local Government and Non-residents deposits with banking institutions.

(b) Broad Money , **M3**, comprises M2 and foreign currency holdings by residents.

(c) Broad Money , **L**, comprises M3 and Treasury Bill holdings by the non-bank public.

(d) Other Items Net Includes SDR allocated by IMF.

(e) Net Foreign Assets includes Government reserve position in the IMF and deposits with crown agents.

(f) Treasury Bill holdings by the non-bank public is not included in total liabilities of the banking sytem.

BANKING

Table 4.9: Agricultural Finance Corporation- Assets and Liabilities as at 30th June, 2009 - 2019

KSh Million

Liabilities	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019
Current Liabilities	669	892	740	856	402	422	822	645	736	1,074	911
Loans and Liabilities ..	1,119	1,028	1,060	1,519	1,868	1,938	1,937	1,876	1,835	1,866	1,766
Equity	3,864	4,367	4,773	5,132	5,832	6,600	6,688	6,332	7,073	6,491	7,099
General Reserves	66	54	93	291	358	311	602	784	911	1,818	1,766
Total	**5,718**	**6,341**	**6,666**	**7,798**	**8,460**	**9,271**	**10,049**	**9,637**	**10,555**	**11,249**	**11,542**
Assets											
Current Assets	1,072	1,251	1,004	993	777	866	3,324	2,709	2,596	2,499	3,311
Loans to Farmers ..	3,755	3,898	4,177	4,113	4,541	4,890	4,290	4,295	4,896	5,084	4,879
Other Loans	153	135	105	197	211	233	219	0	0	0	0
Deposits	197	243	596	1,276	1,608	1,806	911	713	1,118	1,571	1,962
Farm Properties.. ..	65	86	80	69	178	192	169	138	138	259	268
Fixed Assets	476	728	704	1,150	1,145	1,284	1,136	1,782	1,807	1,836	1,122
Total	**5,718**	**6,341**	**6,666**	**7,798**	**8,460**	**9,271**	**10,049**	**9,637**	**10,555**	**11,249**	**11,542**

Source: Agricultural Finance Corporation

KENYA POST OFFICE SAVINGS BANK, 2014 - 2019

Table 4.10 KSh Million

	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019*
Deposits	30,748	45,300	50,636	54,568	60,417	62,748
Withdrawals	33,056	46,826	48,680	53,612	59,299	61,081
Balance[1] due to depositors	17,515	15,989	17,945	18,901	19,184	21,687
Save-you-Earn Deposits..	595	634	717	763	801	994
Fixed Deposit Scheme ..	115	104	92	83	34	14
Total Assets/Liabilities	15,645	17,629	19,554	20,542	23,153	25,086

Source: Kenya Post Office Savings Bank.

* Provisional

[1] Including interest credited to depositors accounts

INSURANCE STATISTICS

Table 4.11(a): Life Insurance-Assets, 2015 - 2019

KSh Million

As at 31st December	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019*
Cash in Hand	1,527	1,740	3,592	4,109	6,351
Balance with:	-	-	-	-	-
Banks and Institutions in Kenya	20,086	28,415	21,463	25,880	30,147
Banks and Institutions outside Kenya	1,089	-	-	-	-
Domestic Investments	-	-	-	-	-
Government Securities and Bills[1]	42,924	122,881	184,259	233,234	289,915
Local Government Securities	-	-	-	-	-
All Other	37,284	43,055	47,405	51,794	52,433
External Investments	-	-	-	-	-
Government Securities[1]	1,761	1,703	2,554	-	-
All Other	653	-	831	-	-
Loans and Advances	-	-	-	-	-
Policyholders	6,152	3,133	4,232	-	5,181
Public sector	22	-	-	-	-
Private sector[2]	1,504	1,072	3,086	8,129	3,168
Fixed Assets	-	-	-	-	-
Company Premises	5,253	3,369	6,822	2,608	2,046
Staff Housing	2,312	730	1,478	-	-
Other Real Estate	19,233	17,075	34,573	46,367	47,595
All Other	35,710	44,662	26,438	1,163	2,027
Other Assets	-	-	-	-	-
Outstanding Premiums	23,060	1,829	5,559	8,610	5,781
All Other	5,450	9,026	12,100	22,506	21,807
Total	**204,019**	**278,691**	**354,392**	**404,399**	**466,451**

Source: Insurance Regulatory Authority.

* Provisional

[1] Includes Treasury Bill

[2] Includes Loans and Advances to Private Sector outside Kenya

INSURANCE STATISTICS

Table 4.11(b): Life Insurance-Liabilities, 2015 - 2019

KSh Million

As at 31st December	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019*
Share Capital Paid up	43,218	44,840	41,932	47,673	59,047
Profit and Loss Account	6,819	7,712	8,606	8,844	9,875
Policy Liabilities:	-	-	-	-	-
Life Fund	123,018	176,570	254,297	329,208	346,713
Claims Outstanding	16,432	27,838	40,094	6,366	34,037
Current Liabilities	-	-	-	-	-
Head Office Expenses	8,630	8,575	5,309	8,326	11,731
All Other	5,902	4,557	4,153	3,981	5,049
Total	**204,019**	**278,691**	**354,392**	**404,399**	**466,451**

* Provisional

Source: Insurance Regulatory Authority.

INSURANCE

Table 4.12(a):Non-Life Insurance-Assets, 2014- 2019

KSh Million

As at 31st December	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019*
Cash in Hand	4,678	1,246	5,011	6,122	6,973	7,280
Balance with:	-	-	-	-	-	-
Banks and Institutions in Kenya	28,226	19,732	22,042	20,234	22,905	22,616
Banks and Institutions outside Kenya	-	-	-	-	-	-
Domestic Investments	-	-	-	-	-	-
Government Securities and Bills[1]	32,865	35,341	55,643	51,883	67,592	75,057
Local Government Securities	1,339	-	-	-	-	-
All Other	29,220	22,948	26,791	16,257	26,127	31,632
External Investments	-	-	-	-	-	-
Government Securities[1]	..	208	-	-	-	-
All Other	..	653	-	-	-	-
Loans and Advances	-	-	-	-	-	-
Policyholders	..	6	1,696	-	-	-
Public sector	..	22	-	-	-	-
Private sector[2]	5,557	860	2,473	4,201	4,780	4,543
Fixed Assets	-	-	-	-	-	-
Company Premises	4,457	5,253	5,810	4,770	6,369	6,086
Staff Housing	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Real Estate	29,894	14,819	35,574	29,203	37,430	36,016
All Other	2,397	28,801	2,375	12,161	2,395	2,326
Other Assets	-	-	-	-	-	-
Outstanding Premiums	4,870	20,409	38,005	28,052	33,163	29,751
All Other	35,907	25,741	19,853	10,691	22,903	21,246
Total	**179,412**	**176,040**	**215,272**	**183,574**	**230,636**	**236,554**

Source: Insurance Regulatory Authority.

* Provisional

[1] Includes Treasury Bill

[2] Includes Loans and Advances to Private Sector outside Kenya

Table4.12(b):Non-Life Insurance-Liabilities, 2014- 2019

KSh Million

As at 31st December	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019*
Share Capital Paid up	77,882	57,211	85,890	72,384	95,374	103,544
Profit and Loss Account	3,730	7,567	4,129	1,910	6,088	1,518
Policy Liabilities:	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-
Claims Outstanding	82,031	91,312	100,762	88,468	104,158	101,771
Current Liabilities	-	-	-	-	-	-
Head Office Expenses[1]	717	1,148	23,386	19,874	23,516	29,721
All Other	15,053	18,802	1,105	939	1,501	-
Total[2]	**179,412**	**176,040**	**215,272**	**183,574**	**230,636**	**236,554**

Source: Insurance Regulatory Authority.

[1] Includes commissions due to agents and management expenses incurred

[2] Assets and Liabilites are not necessarily equal incase of insurance incorporated abroad hence the difference in some of the totals

* Provisional

INSURANCE

Table 4.13(a): Life Insurance - Analysis Of Loans and Advances[1], 2015 - 2019

KSh Million

As at 31st December	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019*
Government [2]	..	..	..	57,396	67,626
Private Enterprises:	-	-	-	-	-
Agriculture [3]	129	..	-	..	-
Mining and Quarrying	..	..	-	..	-
Manufacturing	..	14	25	325	323
Building and Construction	..	12	21	..	-
Real Estate	85	10	18	9	6
Trade	114	..	-	..	-
Electricity and Water Supply	..	..	-	105	-
Transport, Storage and Communication	..	..	-	..	-
Financial Institutions	658	1,243	2,198	5,197	6,602
Other Business	..	..	2,262	96	-
Total	986	1,279	4,524	5,732	6,931
Private Holdings etc:	-	-	-	-	-
Private Holdings	4,812	2,621	4,635	4,009	5,796
Non-profit making Organisations	..	239	422	..	-
Total	4,812	2,859	5,057	4,009	5,796
Total Private and Public Sector	**5,798**	**4,138**	**9,580**	**67,136**	**80,353**

Source: Insurance Regulatory Authority.

* Provisional

[1] Excludes loans and advances to private sector outside Kenya

[2] Includes Central Government, County Government and other public Bodies

[3] Includes Forestry, Fishing and Wildlife

Table 4.13(b): Non-Life Insurance - Analysis Of Loans And Advances[1], 2015 - 2019

KSh Million

As at 31st December	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019*
Government[2]	..	..	..	..	5,220
Private Enterprises:	..	..	..	..	..
Agriculture [3]	299	14	15	14	-
Mining and Quarrying	..	..	..	..	-
Manufacturing	..	782	866	782	971
Building and Construction	1	2	3	2	-
Real Estate	153	299	331	299	300
Trade	..	39	43	39	-
Electricity and Water Supply	..	11	12	11	-
Transport, Storage and Communication	..	..	..	..	105
Financial Institutions	172	597	661	597	1,532
Other Business	..	323	358	323	147
Total	1	2,068	2	2,068	3,055
Private Holdings etc:	-	-	-	-	-
Private Holdings	824	1,727	..	1,727	623
Non-profit making Organisations	5	..	1,912	..	-
Total	1	1,727	2	1,727	623
Total Private and Public Sector	**1,455**	**3,795**	**4,201**	**3,795**	**8,898**

Source: Insurance Regulatory Authority.

* Provisional

[1] Excludes loans and advances to private sector outside Kenya

[2] Includes Central Government, County Government and other public Bodies

[3] Includes Forestry, Fishing and Wildlife

INSURANCE

Table4.14(a): Trend in Some Key Insurance Business Indicators , 2014 - 2019

KSh Million

	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019*
Gross Premium Income	157,732	174,039	196,636	207,680	216,262	229,500
Net Premium Written	126,333	139,377	158,362	164,716	172,322	182,658
Claims Incurred (general business)	42,678	48,811	54,857	54,861	56,928	58,962
Net commissions	14,333	10,833	12,579	12,176	11,488	10,958
Expenses of Management	49,249	35,992	39,983	39,827	44,073	45,702
Underwriting Results (general business)	1,605	(274)	(2,126)	556	(2,589)	(3,165)
Investment Income(P&L)	11,095	6,295	5,339	14,372	44,514	10,752
Operating profit/loss after taxation	17,232	13,564	12,835	11,048	7,269	5,125
Investments	355,009	390,225	425,304	436,405	524,237	594,028
Assets	430,536	478,752	528,748	532,632	635,035	709,045
Shareholder's Funds	114,141	125,830	134,455	116,359	149,135	161,635

Source: Insurance Regulatory Authority.

* Provisional

Table 4.14(b): Key Performance Indicators for Long-Term Insurance Business, 2014 - 2019

KSh Million

Indicators	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019*
Gross Direct Premium	56,583	62,021	73,519	82,808	87,408	97,396
Outward Reinsurance	3,856	4,983	5,667	5,860	7,049	7,530
Net Premiums	52,719	57,081	67,852	76,948	80,360	89,866
Management expenses	28,460	11,279	12,364	12,072	13,928	15,362
Net Commissions	9,618	5,153	5,474	5,448	4,888	5,278
Life Fund C/F	193,294	231,886	255,648	301,571	333,263	387,781

Table 4.14(c) Performance of long term insurance business by class, 2014 - 2019

KSh Million

Indicators	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019*
Life Assurances	14,364	16,783	18,881	21,375	24,332	28,187
Annuities	6,358	4,137	4,698	9,835	6,881	7,452
Pensions	14,100	22,002	28,119	29,086	33,914	37,724
Group Life	9,332	9,859	10,601	12,765	11,031	10,958
Group Credit	4,265	4,817	6,306	5,208	7,740	7,600
Permanent Health	-	-	-	-	-	-
Investments	8,164	4,422	4,915	4,538	3,510	3,559
Total Gross Direct Premium	56,582.6	62,020.7	73,519.2	82,807.8	87,408.4	95,478.6

Table 4.14:(d) Life Assurance, Group Life And Pensions - Income And Out-Goings, 2014 - 2019

KSh Million

Indicators	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019*
Life assurance						
Gross Direct Premium	28,885	25,343	18,881	21,403	24,332	28,187
Outward Reinsurance	202	220	211	234	240	246
Net Premiums	28,685	25,123	18,669	21,175	24,092	27,735
Management expenses	12,122	7,141	6,865	6,106	6,995	7,968
Net Commissions	6,077	4,298	4,314	4,082	3,871	4,115
Life Fund	80,680	95,748	57,752	63,859	76,616	85,706
Group Life						
Gross Direct Premium	13,597	14,675	10,601	12,925	11,031	10,958
Outward Reinsurance	3,654	4,763	4,188	5,711	3,014	3,545
Net Premiums	9,935	9,912	6,412	8,806	8,017	8,719
Management expenses	2,671	2,872	1,574	1,747	2,418	2,181
Net commissions	2,481	653	89	324	694	558
Life Fund	10,632	11,976	7,778	10,639	13,909	14,943
Pensions						
Gross Direct Premium	14,100	22,047	28,119	29,212	33,914	37,724
Outward Reinsurance	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Premiums	14,100	22,047	28,119	29,212	33,914	37,724
Management expenses	13,667	1,266	1,239	1,458	1,949	1,949
Net commissions	1,060	202	350	326	323	394
Life Fund	101,982	124,162	138,821	167,299	183,688	218,874

Source: Insurance Regulatory Authority.

* Provisional

INSURANCE

Table 4.15: Non-Life Insurance-Income and Out-Goings, 2015- 2019

KSh Million

	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019*
INCOME					
Fire					
Gross Premiums Written	11,517	12,128	12,701	12,420	13,087
Less Re-Insurance	5,973	5,223	5,954	5,907	6,184
Net Premiums	5,544	6,906	6,747	7,006	6,903
Employer's Liability					
Gross Premiums Written	2,231	2,613	2,802	2,802	3,205
Less Re-Insurance	128	168	246	271	219
Net Premiums	2,103	2,446	2,557	2,531	2,985
Motor Vehicle					
Gross Premiums Written	43,225	44,519	43,780	46,103	46,503
Less Re-Insurance	825	995	1,075	1,071	1,129
Net Premiums	42,400	43,524	42,705	45,033	45,373
Miscellaneous Accident					
Gross Premiums Written	46,479	56,004	51,614	53,792	60,182
Less Re-Insurance	6,872	7,124	5,680	5,430	11,377
Net Premiums	39,607	48,880	45,933	48,362	48,805
Marine					
Gross Premiums Written	2,900	2,649	3,630	3,500	3,285
Less Re-Insurance	902	722	888	866	779
Net Premiums	1,998	1,927	2,743	2,634	2,506
Aviation & Engineering					
Net Premiums	4,547	4,167	4,572	4,431	4,267
Total Net Premiums	96,198	107,850	105,256	109,997	110,840
Other Income	20,511	22,468	1,959	1,165	586
Total Income	**116,709**	**130,319**	**107,215**	**111,162**	**111,426**

Out-Goings

KSh Million

Class of business	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019*
Aviation	13	70	-49	28	9
Engineering	469	449	432	411	598
Fire Domestic	483	524	310	478	415
Fire industrial	1,178	989	1,100	1,141	825
Liability	431	662	341	598	399
Marine	631	503	725	669	669
Motor Private	12,724	14,968	14,182	14,301	16,636
Motor Commercial	12,858	12,750	12,647	13,619	15,305
Personal Accident	672	1,237	1,081	747	465
Theft	771	1,192	970	1,305	888
Workmen's Compensation	2,667	2,987	3,127	2,374	1,548
Medical	15,063	18,096	20,632	20,515	20,424
Miscellaneous	852	431	654	761	781
Tota gross claims[1]	**49,051**	**54,857**	**56,152**	**56,928**	**58,962**
Less Re-Insurance	508	397	424	296	12,744
Net claims	48,544	54,461	55,728	56,632	46,218
Mangement Expenses	36,272	39,983	41,197	44,073	33,693
Total Out-goings[1]	**84,816**	**94,444**	**96,925**	**100,705**	**79,911**

Source: Insurance Regulatory Authority.

Series revised[1]

* Provisional

HIRE PURCHASE

Table 4.16: Hire Purchase Credit: number of agreements, settlements and values, 2019

ITEM	As at the end of							
	March		June		September		December	
	NO.	Value (KSh '000)	NO.	Value (KSh '000)	NO.	Value (KSh '000)	NO.	Value (KSh '000)
A. OUTSTANDING BALANCE (number of agreements and their value as at the beginning of the quarter)	24,374	594,221	24,250	595,551	24,545	602,704	24,533	604,818
B. AGREEMENTS DURING THE QUARTER								
Motor Vehicles:								
Private	61	112	45	126	53	149	47	141
Commercial :Transport of goods	49	397	106	275	96	371	88	257
Commercial :Public Service Vehicle	3	92	1	68	1	73	-	-
Total	**113**	**601**	**152**	**469**	**150**	**594**	**135**	**398**
Household goods		**-**		**-**		**-**		**-**
Funiture	16	496	20	576	31	884	26	732
Gas cookers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electric cookers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Refrigerators	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Television sets	120	5,316	135	6,439	107	5,345	121	5,670
Sewing Machines	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Washing Machines & Solar panels	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Radio and other Musical Instruments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other goods	470	29,451	657	35,617	503	28,254	526	24,568
Total	**606**	**35,263**	**812**	**42,632**	**641**	**34,483**	**673**	**30,970**
Machinery and Equipment		**-**		**-**		**-**		**-**
Agricultural and Fishing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Building and Construction	1	12	5	68	4	46	1	8
Industrial Engineering	1	2	3	21	3	27	1	7
Business Machines (Computers)	-	-	1	6	-	-	2	16
Office Equipment	4	12	3	13	3	53	2	19
Medical and Scientific	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hotel, Bakery and Butchery	1	2	2	10	-	-	-	-
Others (NES)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	**7**	**28**	**14**	**118**	**10**	**126**	**6**	**50**
Total agreements during the Quarter	726	35,892	978	43,219	801	35,203	814	31,418
Total (A+B)	**25,100**	**630,113**	**25,228**	**638,770**	**25,346**	**637,907**	**25,347**	**636,236**
C. FINALIZATION AND REPAYMENTS DURING THE QUARTER	**850**	**34,562**	**683**	**36,066**	**813**	**33,089**	**2,436**	**38,116**
D. BALANCE AS AT THE END OF THE QUARTER	**24,250**	**595,551**	**24,545**	**602,704**	**24,533**	**604,818**	**22,911**	**598,120**

STOCK EXCHANGE

Table 5.17: Nairobi Stock Exchange 20-Share Index, 2003 - 2019

31st Dec 1966 = 100

Year / Month	Jan	Feb	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
2003	1,511	1,558	1,608	1,847	2,076	1,935	2,005	2,107	2,380	2,457	2,737	2,738
2004	3,158	3,175	2,771	2,708	2,689	2,370	2,708	2,709	2,671	2,830	2,918	2,946
2005	3,094	3,213	3,209	3,228	3,505	3,972	3,982	3,938	3,833	3,939	3,974	3,973
2006	4,172	4,057	4,102	4,025	4,350	4,260	4,259	4,486	4,880	5,314	5,615	5,646
2007	5,774	5,387	5,134	5,199	5,002	5,147	5,340	5,372	5,146	4,971	5,215	5,445
2008	4,713	5,072	4,843	5,336	5,176	5,186	4,868	4,649	4,180	3,387	3,341	3,521
2009	3,199	2,475	2,805	2,800	2,853	3,295	3,273	3,103	3,006	3,084	3,190	3,247
2010	3,565	3,629	4,073	4,233	4,242	4,339	4,439	4,455	4,630	4,660	4,395	4,433
2011	4,465	4,240	3,887	4,029	4,078	3,968	3,738	3,464	3,284	3,507	3,155	3,205
2012	3,224	3,304	3,367	3,547	3,651	3,704	3,832	3,866	3,972	4,147	4,083	4,133
2013	4,417	4,519	4,861	4,765	5,006	4,598	4,788	4,698	4,793	4,936	5,101	4,927
2014	4,856	4,933	4,946	4,949	4,882	4,885	4,906	5,139	5,256	5,195	5,156	5,113
2015	5,212	5,491	5,346	5,091	4,788	4,906	4,405	4,176	4,173	3,869	4,016	4,040
2016	3,773	3,871	3,982	4,009	3,868	3,641	3,489	3,179	3,243	3,251	3,247	3,186
2017	2,794	2,962	3,112	3,158	3,441	3,607	3,700	4,027	3,751	3,730	3,816	3,711
2018	3,737	3,750	3,854	3,735	3,333	3,286	3,320	3,203	2,876	2,820	2,797	2,801
2019	2,983	2,916	2,846	2,797	2,677	2,633	2,628	2,468	2,432	2,643	2,619	2,654

Source: Nairobi Stock Exchange Index as in the first week of each month.

PUBLIC FINANCE

Notes and Definitions

The compilation of Government Finance Statistics (GFS) under Public finance, uses the GFS framework in accordance with the Government Finance Statistics Manual (GFSM2014). This Chapter highlights the overall performance and financial position of the general government and public sector. Some of the key concepts used include:

Revenue: This is an increase in net worth resulting from a transaction

Expense: This is a decrease in net worth resulting from a transaction

Expenditure: This is the sum of expense and the net investment in nonfinancial assets

Nonfinancial assets: These are economic assets that are not financial in nature. Nonfinancial assets are stores of value and provide benefits either through their use in the production of goods and services or in the form of property income.

Net Leading/Borrowing: Is the summary measure indicating the extent to which government is either putting financial resources at the disposal of other sectors in the economy or abroad or utilizing the financial resources generated by other sectors in the economy or from abroad.

General Government: Consists of non-market resident institutional units that fulfill the functions of government as their primary activity and perform the principal economic functions of government. In the context of Kenya, the general government comprise of National Government (consisting of Budgeted Central Government and Extra Budgetary Units), County Government (consisting of the 47 counties) and the 3 Social Security Funds.

Central/National Government: Consists of the institutional unit(s) of the central government plus those non-market Non-Profit Institutions (NPIs) that are controlled by the Central Government. The political authority of the Central Government extends over the entire territory of the country.

Budgetary Central Government: A single unit of the Central Government that encompasses the fundamental activities of the national executive, legislative and judiciary powers.

Extra Budgetary Units: Non-market institutional entities with individual budgets not fully covered by the Budgetary Central Government.

Local/County Government Units: Institutional units whose fiscal, legislative and executive authority extends over the smallest geographical areas distinguished for administrative and political purposes.

Social Security Funds: Government units that are devoted to the operation of one or more social security schemes

Public Corporations: Consist of all resident financial and non-financial corporations controlled by government units or by other public corporations and transact at economically significant prices.

Public Sector: Consists of all resident institutional units controlled directly, or indirectly, by resident government units. This includes all units of the General Government sector and resident public corporations.

.

Debt: A debt instrument is defined as a financial claim that requires payment(s) of interest and/or principal by the debtor to the creditor at a future date. The following instruments are debt instruments: Special Drawing Rights (SDRs), Currency and deposits, Debt securities, Loans, Insurance, pension, and standardized guarantee schemes, other accounts payable.

Classification of Function of Government (COFOG): This is a detailed classification of functions, of socioeconomic objectives, that general government units aim to achieve through various kinds of expenditure. In GFS, COFOG is applied only to expenditure, comprising expense and the net investment in non-financial assets.

Stocks: These are the outstanding amounts of assets and liabilities at a given point in time (e.g., end of month, quarter, or year) affected by all flows since the asset or liability was first acquired.

Nonfinancial assets: Nonfinancial assets are economic assets other than financial assets. Nonfinancial assets may be produced or non-produced.

Financial assets: Financial assets consist of financial claims and gold bullion held by monetary authorities as reserve assets.

Liability: A liability is established when one unit (debtor) is obliged, under specific circumstances, to provide funds or other resources to another unit (creditor).

Net worth: The net worth of an institutional unit (or group of units) is the total value of assets (nonfinancial and financial) minus the total value of liabilities:

Consolidation: This is the process of eliminating the flows and stock positions between the subsectors of the public sector being consolidated (grouped together) to avoid double counting. It changes the aggregates without altering balancing items.

PUBLIC FINANCE

Table 5.1: Statement of National Government Operations, 2015/16- 2019/20

KSh Million

	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19*	2019/20+
1 Revenue[1]	1,284,387.13	1,465,474.47	1,550,055.18	1,746,300.30	1,935,706.31
2 Expense(2.1+2.2)	1,591,959.31	1,816,187.99	2,018,655.91	2,223,927.23	2,703,710.90
2.1 Current Expenditure	1,372,253.58	1,462,394.12	1,766,703.26	1,929,382.36	2,216,651.57
2.2 Capital Transfers	219,705.73	353,793.87	251,952.65	294,544.87	487,059.33
3 Gross Operating Balance(G.O.B) (1-2)	**-307,572.18**	**-350,713.53**	**-468,600.73**	**-477,626.93**	**-768,004.59**
4 Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets(net)	174,078.54	223,827.45	191,994.61	185,064.82	200,403.47
5 Net lending/Borrowing (3-4)	**-481,650.72**	**-574,540.97**	**-660,595.34**	**-662,691.75**	**-968,408.06**
FINANCING (6-7)	**-482,422.88**	**-618,002.94**	**-614,662.82**	**-613,823.76**	**-610,429.44**
6 Net Acquisition of financial assets(6.1+6.2)	180,977.17	43,894.49	92,864.12	16,942.82	35,649.59
6.1 Domestic	180,977.17	43,894.49	92,864.12	16,942.82	35,649.59
6.2 Foreign	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
7 Net Incurrence of liabilities (7.1+7.2)	663,400.05	661,897.43	707,526.93	630,766.58	646,079.03
7.1 Domestic	358,414.55	276,152.79	352,549.93	309,302.58	292,618.76
7.2 Foreign	304,985.50	385,744.64	354,977.00	321,464.00	353,460.27
MEMORANDUM ITEMS:					
8 Public debt Redemption (8.1+8.2)	222,896.68	216,943.22	344,334.90	470,634.98	255,073.01
8.1 External	35,633.36	44,839.00	150,282.37	250,282.53	131,382.47
8.2 Domestic	187,263.32	172,104.23	194,052.52	220,352.45	123,690.54

Source: KNBS and National Treasury

* Provisional

\+ Revised budget estimates

[1] Includes grants and A-I-A

Table 5.2: Excise Revenue by Commodity [1], 2015 - 2019

KSh Million

	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019*
Beer	19,525.74	24,443.46	24,842.54	27,627.32	27,772.48
Wines and Spirits	6,148.36	10,681.38	8,772.87	11,477.89	13,637.28
Mineral Water, Soft Drinks and Juices	2,514.64	3,318.56	3,464.11	4,156.94	3,743.25
Cigarettes	12,230.19	12,440.94	13,052.09	12,804.50	12,236.22
Airtime	14,138.80	15,540.89	16,129.29	26,285.35	28,609.96
Financial Transactions	7,222.07	11,312.92	13,701.09	10,101.61	27,479.40
Other commodities[2]	902.15	2,642.24	2,881.04	829.79	3,379.01
Total	**62,681.95**	**80,380.39**	**82,843.03**	**93,283.40**	**116,857.62**

Source: Customs and Excise Deparment - KRA

* Provisional

[1] Domestically manufactured commodities

[2] Includes revenue from jewellery, cosmetics and locally assembled vehicles

PUBLIC FINANCE

Table 5.3: National Government Gross Receipts on the Recurrent Account, 2015/16 - 2019/20

	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19*	2019/20+
Taxes on income, profits and capital gains 1	**560,761.63**	**625,050.38**	**640,593.25**	**685,389.32**	**736,268.02**
Income tax from individuals (P.A.Y.E)	313,355.51	337,661.39	350,630.83	393,361.50	395,411.48
Income tax from corporations (other income tax)	247,406.13	287,388.99	289,962.42	292,027.82	340,856.54
Value Added Tax (VAT)	**289,213.47**	**339,033.92**	**356,855.92**	**413,186.11**	**412,629.14**
VAT on domestic goods and services	160,316.92	194,233.86	206,257.33	230,599.89	240,721.82
VAT on imported goods and services	128,896.55	144,800.06	150,598.59	182,586.22	171,907.31
Taxes on other goods and service	**209,374.01**	**249,382.05**	**274,155.95**	**293,371.75**	**321,562.11**
Taxes on financial and capital transactions 2	14,480.78	11,190.88	28,933.89	13,357.42	20,652.99
Excise taxes	140,212.41	165,474.08	167,777.13	196,588.32	203,996.27
Taxes on use of goods and on permission to use the goods or to perform services and activities	1,539.58	1,383.67	1,580.25	2,222.19	2,430.55
Taxes on goods and services collected as A.I.A.	53,141.24	71,333.42	75,864.67	81,203.82	94,482.30
Taxes on international trade transaction	**121,880.73**	**131,829.98**	**138,475.78**	**153,187.08**	**142,374.12**
Custom duties	79,637.85	89,943.34	93,921.45	107,701.83	93,442.04
Other taxes on international trade and transactions	42,242.87	41,886.64	44,554.33	45,485.26	48,932.09
TOTAL TAX REVENUE	**1,181,229.84**	**1,345,296.32**	**1,410,080.90**	**1,545,134.27**	**1,612,833.39**
Social security contributions	459.42	746.86	510.96	475.37	557.10
Property income	22,808.14	32,497.01	26,480.01	26,428.84	128,660.00
Sale of goods and services	14,859.71	15,470.12	15,992.38	21,923.38	16,702.96
Fines penalties and forfeitures	1,470.15		2,371.57	2,994.27	1,510.45
Ministerial Appropriation in Aid	32,044.38	42,728.72	60,754.12	99,379.85	133,359.91
Other receipts not elsewhere classified	1,918.81	901.00	6,265.09	2,481.32	278.48
TOTAL NON-TAX REVENUE	**73,560.61**	**94,274.15**	**112,374.14**	**153,683.03**	**281,068.91**
TOTAL ORDINARY REVENUE	**1,254,790.45**	**1,439,570.48**	**1,522,455.04**	**1,698,817.30**	**1,893,902.31**

Source: The National Treasury

* Provisional

* Revised Budget Estimates

1 What was initially classified under capital gains tax has been reclassified under taxes on financial and capital transactions

2. Taxes on financial and capital transactions include what was initially Capital Gain Tax, Second hand motor vehicle tax and stamp duty which was previously classified under "Other taxes not elsewhere classified

P.A.Y.E - Pay As You Earn

A.I.A - Appropriation in Aid

NATIONAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS

Table 5.4: Economic Analysis of Expense, 2015/16 - 2019/20

KSh Million

	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19*	2019/120+
Compensation of Employees					
Salaries	261,356.08	263,639.02	337,143.67	368,710.89	405,694.87
Allowances	141,098.92	139,779.97	130,088.58	143,613.81	168,644.75
Reimbursements	909.01	498.27	626.38	457.13	816.30
Social contribution	7,443.03	15,880.50	15,046.77	14,409.41	23,713.61
Total	**410,807.04**	**419,797.77**	**482,905.41**	**527,191.25**	**598,869.53**
Use of Goods and Services					
Utility Supplies and Services	5,785.49	4,903.47	5,485.36	5,253.89	5,273.70
Communication, Supplies and Services	2,616.51	2,671.90	3,470.27	2,820.40	3,176.47
Domestic Travel and Subs. and other Transport	14,129.50	14,567.69	15,252.82	15,860.18	20,199.94
Foreign Travel and Subs. and other Transport	8,150.96	8,887.34	7,322.85	8,082.38	10,238.86
Advertising, Publicity and Information Supplies	3,438.55	4,047.34	3,428.59	4,984.57	3,812.73
Rental of Produced Assets	16,170.24	24,555.37	26,435.27	21,325.55	19,400.69
Training Expense	9,039.01	9,656.92	9,524.88	9,393.02	15,773.87
Hospitality Supplies and Services	8,906.57	9,728.81	8,581.54	12,218.05	11,310.16
Insurance costs	8,180.36	14,908.28	14,288.29	14,041.40	15,338.89
Specialilised Materials and Supplies	50,074.24	38,913.07	51,883.32	44,153.02	45,338.91
Office and General Supplies	3,803.48	3,514.78	3,098.99	3,672.17	4,196.56
Fuel Oil and Librication	5,513.21	5,235.20	6,267.97	5,274.05	5,832.79
Other Operating Expense	54,997.04	60,461.04	72,381.84	62,347.67	82,232.10
Routine Maintainance- Vehicles	3,464.16	2,449.59	2,892.23	2,968.05	3,182.14
Routine Maintainance- Other Assets	4,674.16	2,405.62	2,842.08	2,693.10	3,406.96
Other charges	4.41	2.73	2.90	1.79	3.98
Total	**198,947.90**	**206,909.14**	**233,159.20**	**215,089.28**	**248,718.75**
Subsidies	30,324.21	29,970.48	55,477.04	60,278.98	61,650.91
Interest					
Domestic Debt	172,857.04	171,323.40	239,469.90	272,351.03	290,539.91
External Debt	42,471.50	62,387.48	84,420.24	103,372.13	150,941.24
Total	**215,328.54**	**233,710.88**	**323,890.14**	**375,723.16**	**441,481.15**
Grants to:					
International Organisation	2,744.44	2,619.73	3,517.71	3,858.25	5,312.98
General Government Agencies	174,424.02	192,267.13	235,485.20	282,388.28	352,649.35
County Governments	264,038.64	302,198.52	345,681.02	372,481.38	373,595.06
Other Transfer	10,398.21	3,517.27	11,625.02	15,479.98	17,806.53
Total	**451,605.31**	**500,602.65**	**596,308.96**	**674,207.89**	**749,363.93**
Social Benefits	58,120.99	66,755.73	71,983.70	75,889.99	109,157.03
Other Expense	7,119.59	4,647.47	2,978.81	1,001.80	7,410.27
Capital Grants	219,705.73	353,793.87	251,952.65	294,544.87	487,059.33
Total Expense	**1,591,959.31**	**1,816,187.99**	**2,018,655.90**	**2,223,927.22**	**2,703,710.90**

Source: The National Treasury

* Provisional

+ Revised budget estimates

NATIONAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS

Table 5.5: Economic Analysis of Capital Revenue, 2015/16 - 2019/20

KSh Million

	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19*	2019/20+
External Borrowing					
Long Term (net)	304,985.50	385,744.64	354,977.00	321,464.00	353,460.27
Total	**304,985.50**	**385,744.64**	**354,977.00**	**321,464.00**	**353,460.27**
Domestic Borrowing					
Long Term(Net)	108,612.91	169,183.95	178,151.22	237,859.06	346,593.84
Short Term(Net)	249,801.64	106,968.84	174,398.71	71,443.52	(53,975.08)
Total	**358,414.55**	**276,152.79**	**352,549.93**	**309,302.58**	**292,618.76**
Loan Repayments	2,683.19	2,369.25	2,852.78	3,925.20	3,925.20
External Grants	29,596.68	25,903.99	27,600.14	47,483.00	41,804.01
Disposal of Non-financial Assets	-19,169.21	-8,228.69	-2,778.24	-48,228.19	-61,243.82

Source: The National Treasury and KNBS

* Provisional

\+ Revised estimates

Table 5.6: Economic Analysis of Capital Expenditure, 2015/16 - 2019/20

KSh Million

	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19*	2019/20+
Acquisition of Non-financial Assets					
Residental Buildings	4,787.91	922.20	2,042.54	980.88	1,320.00
Non- Residential Buildings	13,692.45	7,204.70	6,463.36	11,239.08	6,771.64
Construction and Works	133,761.83	175,635.85	145,115.69	183,167.76	206,328.70
Plant,Machinery and Equipment	28,416.91	33,048.67	24,381.06	21,989.48	25,023.91
Transport Equipment	3,116.07	3,469.83	1,987.63	2,331.30	3,504.13
Research, feasibility Studies, Project Preparation	6,633.97	4,928.67	3,473.26	4,762.20	8,939.97
Inventories:					
Acquisition of Strategic Stocks	15.00	5,321.84	9,994.00	7,570.30	168.71
Purchase of certified Seeds, Breed Stock	612.27	972.72	885.50	782.00	385.26
Land	2,431.35	551.65	429.82	470.00	9,204.97
Total	**193,467.75**	**232,056.14**	**194,772.86**	**233,293.01**	**261,647.29**
Disposal of Non-financial Assets	-19,169.21	-8,228.69	-2,778.24	-48,228.19	-61,243.82
Total Non-financial Assets (Net)	**174,298.54**	**223,827.45**	**191,994.62**	**185,064.82**	**200,403.47**
Acquisition of Financial Assets					
Shares and other equities	39,248.00	17,808.26	18,301.34	16,942.82	35,649.59
less Loans repayment from domestic and onlending	2,683.19	2,369.25	2,852.78	3,925.20	3,925.20
Total	**36,564.81**	**15,439.01**	**15,448.56**	**13,017.62**	**31,724.39**
Loans Repayments (Principal):					
Foreign Debt	35,633.36	44,839.00	150,282.37	250,282.53	131,382.47
Domestic Debt	187,263.32	172,104.23	194,052.52	220,352.45	123,690.54
Total	**222,896.68**	**216,943.23**	**344,334.89**	**470,634.98**	**255,073.01**

Source: KNBS and The National Treasury

* Provisional

\+ Revised estimates

NATIONAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS

Table 5.7: Functional and Economic Analysis of Expenditure - Summary, 2015/16- 2019/2020

KSh Million

	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19*	2019/20+
General Public Administration	216,909.96	229,195.29	228,135.76	221,614.57	345,908.78
Public Debt Transactions	438,225.22	450,654.10	668,225.04	846,358.14	696,554.16
Transfer of General Character between levels of govt	264,038.64	302,198.52	345,681.02	372,481.38	373,595.06
Defense	140,588.80	129,207.21	146,267.88	142,264.75	158,993.57
Public order and safety	126,273.60	136,232.41	150,044.80	166,572.31	179,825.89
Economic affairs	369,503.41	486,799.04	381,577.91	444,039.38	587,331.09
Environmental protection	18,104.97	11,303.88	11,332.53	7,336.75	13,555.89
Housing and community amenities	43,184.48	62,551.28	62,956.42	84,255.81	107,490.25
Health	34,654.64	56,605.96	61,841.28	76,684.03	115,750.53
Recreation, culture and religion	6,583.31	8,926.84	8,400.45	8,305.98	18,671.68
Education	313,377.32	325,476.95	412,454.96	455,079.84	496,792.24
Social Protection	75,907.39	83,844.15	99,146.96	119,805.09	161,611.65
TOTAL OUTLAYS1	**2,047,351.75**	**2,282,995.62**	**2,576,065.01**	**2,944,798.04**	**3,256,080.79**
of which:					
Compensation of Employees	410,807.04	419,797.77	482,905.41	527,191.25	598,869.53
Use of goods and services	198,947.90	206,909.14	233,159.20	215,089.28	248,718.75
Subsidies	30,324.21	29,970.48	55,477.04	60,278.98	61,650.91
Interest and Loan Repayment	438,225.22	450,654.10	668,225.04	846,358.14	696,554.16
Grants	451,605.31	500,602.65	596,308.96	674,207.89	749,363.93
Social Benefits	58,120.99	66,755.73	71,983.70	75,889.99	109,157.03
Capital Transfers	219,705.73	353,793.87	251,952.65	294,544.87	487,059.33
Other Expense	7,119.59	4,647.47	2,978.81	1,001.80	7,410.27
Net acquisition of Non-Financial Assets	174,078.54	223,827.45	191,994.61	185,064.82	200,403.47
Acquisition of Financial Assets	39,248.00	17,808.26	18,301.34	16,942.82	35,649.59
TOTAL	**2,028,182.54**	**2,274,766.93**	**2,573,286.76**	**2,896,569.85**	**3,194,836.97**

Source:National Government Appropriation Accounts and KNBS

* Provisional

+ Revised estimates

[1] Total Outlays in this Table vary with that in Table 5.9 by disposal of Financial non financial assets

NATIONAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS

Table 5.8: Classification of Expenditure by Functions of Government, 2016/17-2019/20

KSh Million

	2016/17			2017/18			2018/19*			2019/20+		
	Rec. Account	Dev. Account	Total	Rec. Account	Dev. Account	Total	Rec. Account	Dev. Account	Total	Rec. Account	Dev. Account	Total
General Public Services	145,684.37	83,510.92	**229,195.29**	166,588.45	61,547.32	**228,135.76**	161,097.87	60,516.70	**221,614.57**	239,055.36	106,853.42	**345,908.78**
Public debt transactions	450,654.10	0.00	**450,654.10**	668,225.04	0.00	**668,225.04**	846,358.14	0.00	**846,358.14**	696,554.16	0.00	**696,554.16**
Transfers of general character betw. levels of govt	302,198.52	0.00	**302,198.52**	345,681.02	0.00	**345,681.02**	372,481.38	0.00	**372,481.38**	373,595.06	0.00	**373,595.06**
Defense	129,207.21	0.00	**129,207.21**	146,267.88	0.00	**146,267.88**	142,264.75	0.00	**142,264.75**	158,993.57	0.00	**158,993.57**
Public order and safety	118,800.70	17,431.71	**136,232.41**	135,076.32	14,968.47	**150,044.80**	150,161.52	16,410.78	**166,572.31**	166,092.32	13,733.56	**179,825.89**
Economic affairs	**86,556.53**	**400,242.51**	**486,799.04**	**91,434.01**	**290,143.90**	**381,577.91**	**104,900.19**	**339,139.19**	**444,039.38**	**126,579.69**	**460,751.41**	**587,331.09**
General economic, commercial & labor affairs	14,252.94	8,386.24	**22,639.18**	10,693.62	7,843.01	**18,536.63**	10,002.44	8,082.84	**18,085.27**	13,397.43	25,327.55	**38,724.97**
Agriculture, forestry, fishing, and hunting	19,624.08	20,718.25	**40,342.33**	25,652.29	18,059.14	**43,711.43**	28,341.19	25,850.55	**54,191.74**	20,671.50	39,079.02	**59,750.52**
Fuel and energy	2,179.19	80,950.85	**83,130.04**	1,880.10	76,265.13	**78,145.23**	2,359.56	50,750.55	**53,110.11**	7,204.38	121,792.94	**128,997.32**
Mining, manufacturing, and construction	622.59	930.00	**1,552.58**	1,381.25	130.00	**1,511.25**	1,000.16	324.13	**1,324.29**	551.49	447.78	**999.27**
Transport	44,345.30	260,420.78	**304,766.08**	45,605.96	176,166.24	**221,772.20**	53,172.48	231,741.55	**284,914.03**	71,848.37	246,356.20	**318,204.56**
Communication	4,099.25	25,613.25	**29,712.50**	3,578.90	11,082.13	**14,661.03**	6,229.87	21,453.44	**27,683.31**	6,654.60	27,136.92	**33,791.52**
Other industries	1,433.17	3,223.14	**4,656.32**	2,641.90	598.25	**3,240.14**	3,794.50	936.13	**4,730.63**	6,251.92	611.00	**6,862.92**
Environmental protection	**8,238.41**	**3,065.47**	**11,303.88**	**9,022.78**	**2,309.75**	**11,332.53**	**4,947.38**	**2,389.38**	**7,336.75**	**9,696.45**	**3,859.44**	**13,555.89**
Housing and community amenities	**7,026.65**	**55,524.63**	**62,551.28**	**9,936.95**	**53,019.47**	**62,956.42**	**13,441.84**	**70,813.96**	**84,255.81**	**14,364.33**	**93,125.91**	**107,490.25**
Health	**29,806.89**	**26,799.07**	**56,605.96**	**28,635.25**	**33,206.03**	**61,841.28**	**42,472.11**	**34,211.92**	**76,684.03**	**50,715.21**	**65,035.32**	**115,750.53**
Outpatient services	1,308.66	10,319.44	**11,628.10**	804.86	8,368.20	**9,173.06**	2,650.04	9,364.00	**12,014.04**	3,213.63	7,609.54	**10,823.17**
Hospital services	13,159.55	5,725.14	**18,884.69**	13,618.56	503.06	**14,121.61**	22,952.41	487.23	**23,439.64**	25,567.34	2,969.19	**28,536.53**
Public health services	6,365.65	5,103.20	**11,468.85**	7,735.58	23,067.24	**30,802.82**	9,897.75	23,993.11	**33,890.86**	4,308.36	52,250.53	**56,558.88**
Health expenditure not elsewhere classified	8,973.02	5,651.28	**14,624.31**	6,476.26	1,267.53	**7,743.79**	6,971.91	367.58	**7,339.49**	17,625.89	2,206.06	**19,831.95**
Recreation, culture and religion	**6,423.00**	**2,503.84**	**8,926.84**	**5,572.94**	**2,827.51**	**8,400.45**	**6,847.85**	**1,458.13**	**8,305.98**	**4,102.68**	**14,569.00**	**18,671.68**
Education	**302,428.82**	**23,048.12**	**325,476.95**	**391,359.77**	**21,095.18**	**412,454.96**	**428,200.60**	**26,879.24**	**455,079.84**	**468,445.99**	**28,346.25**	**496,792.24**
Administration	13,676.43	307.69	**13,984.12**	17,344.40	1,793.46	**19,137.86**	2,148.72	0.00	**2,148.72**	3,477.83	4.00	**3,481.83**
Pre-primary and primary education	134,792.90	2,276.91	**137,069.81**	168,416.45	4,605.32	**173,021.77**	165,667.43	3,871.03	**169,538.47**	180,049.34	2,636.67	**182,686.01**
Secondary education	88,032.82	5,031.64	**93,064.46**	103,519.09	2,510.09	**106,029.18**	135,263.34	2,724.53	**137,987.88**	139,258.27	5,573.60	**144,831.87**
Tertiary education	65,042.47	15,403.77	**80,446.24**	99,959.37	12,143.26	**112,102.62**	108,271.52	19,938.54	**128,210.06**	128,678.19	19,628.55	**148,306.73**
Education not definable by level	884.20	28.11	**912.31**	2,120.47	43.05	**2,163.52**	16,849.59	345.13	**17,194.71**	16,982.35	503.44	**17,485.79**
Social Protection	**70,190.30**	**13,653.85**	**83,844.15**	**85,877.49**	**13,269.47**	**99,146.96**	**101,879.19**	**17,925.90**	**119,805.09**	**138,996.93**	**22,614.73**	**161,611.65**
TOTAL OUTLAYS	**1,657,215.49**	**625,780.13**	**2,282,995.62**	**2,083,677.89**	**492,387.11**	**2,576,065.00**	**2,375,052.84**	**569,745.19**	**2,944,798.04**	**2,447,191.75**	**808,889.04**	**3,256,080.79**

Source: KNBS and The National Treasury

* Provisional

\+ Revised estimates

NATIONAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS

Table 5.9: Cross Classification of Functional And Economic Expenditure, FY 2018/19

KSh Million

	Compensation of Employees	Use of goods and Services	Subsidies	Interest on Public Debt	Grants to Inter. Org	Grants to Gen. Govt Agencies	Other Transfers	Capital transfers	Total Transfers	Social Benefits	Other Expense	Total Expense
General public services	56,530.71	67,532.32	300.00	0.00	3,857.51	35,324.59	0.00	42,568.61	81,750.71	72,792.74	500.00	**279,406.49**
Public debt transactions	0.00	0.00	0.00	375,723.16	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	**375,723.16**
Transfers of general character betw. levels of govt .	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	372,481.38	0.00	0.00	372,481.38	0.00	0.00	**372,481.38**
Defense	**99,585.32**	**42,679.42**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**142,264.75**
Public order and safety	**100,871.18**	**41,704.45**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**6,918.35**	**0.00**	**109.11**	**7,027.46**	**947.65**	**0.00**	**150,550.74**
Economic affairs	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**
General economic, commercial & labor affairs	3,033.05	4,582.96	0.00	0.00	-0.07	3,514.10	0.00	5,535.73	9,049.76	30.39	0.00	**16,696.16**
Agriculture, forestry, fishing, and hunting	3,005.04	11,329.09	290.00	0.00	0.00	18,226.24	1.86	9,863.64	28,091.74	5.69	84.46	**42,806.01**
Fuel and energy	524.88	1,170.83	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,599.36	0.00	21,822.22	23,421.58	1.65	0.00	**25,118.94**
Mining, manufacturing, and construction	472.24	582.44	0.00	0.00	0.81	0.00	0.00	-0.34	0.47	10.30	0.00	**1,065.44**
Transport	1,672.15	1,086.85	0.00	0.00	0.00	50,975.08	0.00	112,294.48	163,269.56	9.54	0.00	**166,038.10**
communication	555.02	3,562.19	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,702.83	0.00	18,278.57	19,981.41	21.99	0.00	**24,120.61**
Other industries	187.41	418.12	0.00	0.00	0.00	3,405.01	0.00	200.00	3,605.01	21.32	0.00	**4,231.87**
Total	**9,449.79**	**22,732.48**	**290.00**	**0.00**	**0.73**	**79,422.63**	**1.86**	**167,994.30**	**247,419.52**	**100.88**	**84.46**	**280,077.12**
Environmental protection	420.53	1,082.47	0.00	0.00	0.00	3,491.17	0.00	1,982.76	5,473.93	2.75	0.00	**6,979.69**
Housing and community amenities	4,309.22	3,155.78	0.00	0.00	0.00	7,465.10	0.00	31,787.54	39,252.64	6.49	0.00	**46,724.12**
Health	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	**0.00**
Outpatient services	103.70	9,010.28	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	**9,113.99**
Hospital services	569.86	240.24	0.00	0.00	0.00	21,963.33	0.00	119.44	22,082.77	170.00	0.00	**23,062.87**
Public health services	897.46	8,034.59	0.00	0.00	0.00	8,263.98	49.64	13,955.80	22,269.43	23.78	417.35	**31,642.61**
Health expenditure not elsewhere classified	5,709.99	1,127.31	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	373.77	373.77	91.42	0.00	**7,302.49**
Total	**7,281.02**	**18,412.43**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**30,227.32**	**49.64**	**14,449.01**	**44,725.97**	**285.20**	**417.35**	**71,121.96**
Recreation, culture and religion	494.97	1,610.68	0.00	0.00	0.00	4,724.98	0.00	1,392.10	6,117.08	1.49	0.00	**8,224.23**
Education	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	**0.00**
Administration	9,274.29	2,209.19	250.79	0.00	0.00	4,557.07	0.00	219.35	4,776.42	11.02	0.00	**16,521.71**
Pre-primary and primary education	150,792.62	2,586.76	0.00	0.00	0.00	13,742.49	0.00	2,416.60	16,159.09	0.00	0.00	**169,538.47**
Secondary education	72,224.07	3,126.64	59,382.19	0.00	0.00	525.15	0.00	2,724.53	3,249.68	5.30	0.00	**137,987.88**
Tertiary education	14,390.70	6,011.81	56.00	0.00	0.00	82,506.48	1,976.02	11,602.52	96,085.02	251.02	0.00	**116,794.55**
Education expenditure not elsewhere classified	79.04	109.15	0.00	0.00	0.00	2,141.81	0.00	118.93	2,260.74	0.00	0.00	**2,448.93**
Total	**246,760.71**	**14,043.56**	**59,688.98**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**103,473.00**	**1,976.02**	**17,081.93**	**122,530.95**	**267.35**	**0.00**	**443,291.54**
Social Protection	1,487.81	2,135.68	0.00	0.00	0.00	11,341.15	13,452.46	17,179.50	41,973.11	1,485.44	0.00	**47,082.04**
TOTAL OUTLAYS	**527,191.25**	**215,089.28**	**60,278.98**	**375,723.16**	**3,858.25**	**654,869.67**	**15,479.98**	**294,544.87**	**968,752.76**	**75,889.99**	**1,001.80**	**2,223,927.23**

Source: Appropriation Accounts and KNBS

Table 5.9: Cross Classification of Functional and Economic Expenditure, FY 2018/19* - Contd..

KSh Million

	Acquisation of non-financial assets	Disposal of non-financial assets	Net Acquisation of non-financial assets	Acquisation of financial assets	Loan repayments	Total	Total Expenditure
Gen. Admin. Service	**12,259.47**	**-758.83**	11,500.64	3,388.20	0.00	14,888.84	**294,295.33**
Public debt transactions	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	470,634.98	470,634.98	**846,358.14**
Transfers of general character betw. levels of govt	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	**372,481.38**
Defense	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**142,264.75**
Public order and safety	**13,434.34**	**-5.86**	**13,428.49**	**2,587.22**	**0.00**	**16,015.71**	**166,566.45**
Economic affairs							
General economic, commercial & labor affairs	1,149.68	-4.12	1,145.56	239.44	0.00	1,384.99	**18,081.15**
Agriculture, forestry, fishing, and hunting	11,385.73	-1,292.54	10,093.19	0.00	0.00	10,093.19	**52,899.20**
Fuel and energy	27,991.17	-1.17	27,990.01	0.00	0.00	27,990.01	**53,108.94**
Mining, manufacturing, and construction	258.85	0.00	258.85	0.00	0.00	258.85	**1,324.29**
Transport	118,875.93	0.00	118,875.93	0.00	0.00	118,875.93	**284,914.03**
communication	1,818.01	-667.90	1,150.11	1,744.69	0.00	2,894.80	**27,015.40**
Other industries	498.76	0.00	498.76	0.00	0.00	498.76	**4,730.63**
Total	**161,978.13**	**-1,965.73**	**160,012.40**	**1,984.13**	**0.00**	**161,996.53**	**442,073.65**
Environmental protection	357.07	-0.11	356.96	0.00	0.00	356.96	**7,336.65**
Housing and community amenities	37,513.69	-15.86	37,497.83	18.00	0.00	37,515.83	**84,239.95**
Health	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	**0.00**
Outpatient services	264.55	-10.51	254.05	0.00	0.00	254.05	**9,368.03**
Hospital services	376.77	-7,244.00	-6,867.23	0.00	0.00	-6,867.23	**16,195.64**
Public health services	2,248.26	0.00	2,248.26	0.00	0.00	2,248.26	**33,890.86**
Health expenditure not elsewhere classified	36.99	-0.19	36.80	0.00	0.00	36.80	**7,339.30**
Total	**2,926.57**	**-7,254.70**	**-4,328.13**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**-4,328.13**	**66,793.84**
Recreation	81.75	0.00	81.75	0.00	0.00	81.75	**8,305.98**
Education	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	**0.00**
Administration	372.79	-1,349.40	-976.61	0.00	0.00	-976.61	**15,545.10**
Pre-primary and primary education	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	**169,538.47**
Secondary education	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	**137,987.88**
Tertiary education	2,450.23	-36,848.01	-34,397.77	0.00	0.00	-34,397.77	**82,396.78**
Education not definable by level	0.00	-29.70	-29.70	8,965.27	0.00	8,935.58	**11,384.51**
Total	**2,823.02**	**-38,227.11**	**-35,404.08**	**8,965.27**	**0.00**	**-26,438.81**	**416,852.73**
Social Protection	1,918.96	0.00	1,918.96	0.00	0.00	1,918.96	**49,001.00**
TOTAL OUTLAYS	**233,293.01**	**-48,228.19**	**185,064.82**	**16,942.82**	**470,634.98**	**672,642.62**	**2,896,569.85**

Source: Appropriation Accounts and KNBS

*Provisional

NATIONAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS

Table 5.10: Annual Debt Servicing Charges, 2014/15 - 2018/19

KSh Million

As at 30th June	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19*
Annual Debt Servicing Charges					
External	112,687.54	78,104.86	107,226.48	234,702.61	353,654.66
Internal	287,636.17	360,120.36	343,427.63	433,522.43	492,703.48
Total	**400,323.71**	**438,225.22**	**450,654.10**	**668,225.04**	**846,358.14**
Interest and Loan Repayment Receipts:					
External					
Internal	2,897.37	2,683.19	2,369.25	2,852.78	3,925.20
Total	**2,897.37**	**2,683.19**	**2,369.25**	**2,852.78**	**3,925.20**
Net Servicing Charges					
External	112,687.54	78,104.86	107,226.48	234,702.61	353,654.66
Internal	284,738.80	357,437.18	341,058.38	430,669.65	488,778.28
Total	**397,426.34**	**435,542.04**	**448,284.86**	**665,372.26**	**842,432.95**

Source: The National Treasury and Central Bank of Kenya

* Provisional

Table 5.11: National Government Outstanding Debt by Source as at end of June, 2015-2019

KSh Million

Outstanding as at 30th June	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019*
EXTERNAL DEBT					
Lending Countries:					
Germany	22,558.54	30,935.11	31,669.11	34,149.33	37,276.69
Japan	79,016.83	94,413.95	91,455.62	97,713.22	135,229.21
France	59,032.26	59,371.47	63,262.08	60,803.04	72,567.94
USA	4,461.92	4,035.13	3,497.23	2,672.67	2,089.28
Netherlands	1,960.29	2,349.99	1,752.72	983.02	343.19
Denmark	1,437.14	1,540.67	1,355.76	1,049.23	874.88
Finland	71.43	269.38	1,711.78	1,642.15	1,796.41
China	252,039.33	313,127.34	478,606.83	560,534.48	661,058.54
Belgium	6,141.68	7,468.84	9,938.02	10,198.56	11,590.96
Other	18,337.23	34,838.82	39,319.32	45,642.22	73,232.15
Total (billateral)	**445,056.63**	**548,350.69**	**722,568.48**	**815,387.92**	**996,059.24**
International Organisations:					
IDA/IFAD	418,596.27	504,490.39	526,579.50	524,854.74	591,253.15
EEC/ EIB	20,624.97	21,073.19	20,399.45	19,544.23	17,240.62
IMF	86,149.90	84,847.00	77,637.37	71,588.41	49,208.15
ADF/ ADB	150,229.35	179,226.58	197,490.09	204,706.87	229,638.40
Others	9,030.22	9,204.40	22,282.33	9,151.67	27,054.50
Total (multilateral)	**684,630.72**	**798,841.56**	**844,388.74**	**829,845.91**	**914,394.81**
Commercial banks	5,678.32	154,346.23	426,685.45	426,452.14	471,733.98
International Sovereign Bond	271,258.35	278,031.05	285,207.18	479,987.50	624,019.63
Suppliers' Credit	16,628.21	16,628.00	15,303.14	16,725.20	16,931.81
TOTAL EXTERNAL	**1,423,252.24**	**1,796,197.52**	**2,294,152.98**	**2,568,398.68**	**3,023,139.47**
INTERNAL DEBT:					
Treasury Bills[1]	318,928.15	587,478.70	744,154.90	878,621.65	954,250.00
Treasury Bonds	1,035,706.68	1,152,041.17	1,331,975.09	1,511,872.67	1,748,602.57
Non Interest bearing debts[2]	26,615.00	25,559.00	24,448.76	23,338.76	22,228.76
Others (includes stocks)	39,194.54	50,391.63	11,131.70	64,447.02	60,854.77
Less govt deposits & on-lending	(242,264.49)	(408,389.00)	(434,475.22)	(509,038.00)	(507,429.01)
TOTAL INTERNAL (net)[3]	**1,178,179.89**	**1,407,081.50**	**1,677,235.21**	**1,969,242.09**	**2,278,507.09**
TOTAL DEBT	**2,601,432.13**	**3,203,279.02**	**3,971,388.20**	**4,537,640.77**	**5,301,646.57**

Source: The National Treasury and Central Bank of Kenya

* Provisional

[1] Excludes Repo Bills

[2] Pre-1997 Govt. Overdraft debt (Repo T-bills)

[3] Excludes Government deposits to Central Bank and Commercial Banks

Table 5.12: Debt Service Charges on External Debt related to Export of Goods and Services, 2015-2019

	Units	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019*
Debt Service charges on External Debt[1] (Financial year)	KSh Million	112,687.54	78,104.86	107,226.48	234,702.61	353,654.66
Export of goods and services(calendar year)	KSh Million	1,042,699.82	1,006,155.73	1,079,568.18	1,173,323.01	1,171,949.74
Debt Service charges as a percentage of Exports of Goods and Services KSh Million	Per Cent	10.8	7.8	9.9	20.0	30.2

Source: Central Bank of Kenya and KNBS

* Provisional

[1] Including debt redemption.

Table 5.13: Annual County Governments Revenue, FY 2018/19-2019/20

KSh Million

County	Equitable share		Conditional Grant[1]		Annual Local		Total Revenue	
	2018/19	2019/20+	2018/19	2019/20+	2018/19	2019/20+	2018/19	2019/20+
Mombasa	8,226.80	7,058.00	1,618.05	2,428.42	3,705.40	3,452.76	13,550.25	12,939.18
Kwale	7,536.00	7,786.00	1,328.48	1,410.64	315.03	325.00	9,179.51	9,521.64
Kilifi	10,833.00	10,445.00	1,694.56	2,013.74	792.49	1,000.00	13,320.06	13,458.74
Tana River	5,557.80	5,855.00	1,005.16	838.06	62.65	66.00	6,625.60	6,759.06
Lamu	3,548.20	2,595.00	797.54	676.50	81.84	100.00	4,427.57	3,371.50
Taita/Taveta	4,050.60	4,241.00	1,182.21	1,047.55	332.71	320.00	5,565.52	5,608.55
Garissa	6,939.40	7,026.00	2,395.28	1,628.08	108.30	150.00	9,442.98	8,804.08
Wajir	8,478.00	8,546.00	2,071.74	1,125.13	60.12	150.00	10,609.86	9,821.13
Mandera	10,142.20	10,223.00	1,110.01	1,063.20	94.23	200.00	11,346.44	11,486.20
Marsabit	7,002.20	6,773.00	936.96	873.98	124.10	150.00	8,063.26	7,796.98
Isiolo	3,925.00	4,241.00	873.80	790.66	161.77	155.86	4,960.57	5,187.52
Meru	8,007.00	8,039.00	1,331.35	1,354.34	550.09	825.00	9,888.44	10,218.34
Tharaka -Nithi	3,642.40	3,925.00	792.18	615.94	245.32	250.00	4,679.89	4,790.94
Embu	4,458.80	4,304.00	1,090.70	1,181.46	629.43	900.00	6,178.93	6,385.46
Kitui	8,729.20	8,830.00	1,135.85	1,275.17	440.52	1,693.61	10,305.57	11,798.79
Machakos	8,321.00	7,754.00	2,252.35	2,190.68	1,557.23	2,212.66	12,130.58	12,157.34
Makueni	7,127.80	7,406.00	997.93	1,126.67	511.70	609.00	8,637.44	9,141.67
Nyandarua	4,929.80	4,874.00	969.57	819.53	403.40	630.00	6,302.77	6,323.53
Nyeri	5,024.00	5,412.00	1,305.24	1,304.09	819.81	1,000.00	7,149.06	7,716.09
Kirinyaga	4,113.40	4,241.00	747.09	819.96	432.64	500.00	5,293.13	5,560.96
Murang'a	6,248.60	6,298.00	832.49	934.89	704.03	960.00	7,785.12	8,192.89
Kiambu	9,357.20	9,432.00	3,318.82	3,409.55	2,742.22	2,968.00	15,418.24	15,809.55
Turkana	10,770.20	10,539.00	1,041.74	1,296.08	175.03	1,075.48	11,986.97	12,910.56
West Pokot	4,929.80	5,001.00	933.31	702.59	118.82	130.32	5,981.93	5,833.91
Samburu	4,427.40	4,621.00	816.23	821.97	243.86	267.03	5,487.49	5,710.01
Trans Nzoia	5,620.60	5,760.00	1,168.73	1,216.06	370.82	500.00	7,160.15	7,476.06
Uasin Gishu	5,934.60	6,330.00	1,490.43	1,471.49	918.94	900.00	8,343.97	8,701.49
Elgeyo/Marakwet	3,768.00	3,861.00	797.91	670.45	141.86	152.00	4,707.77	4,683.45
Nandi	5,369.40	5,349.00	1,013.71	1,053.47	208.35	376.83	6,591.45	6,779.30
Baringo	5,086.80	5,096.00	838.34	639.95	359.32	393.42	6,284.46	6,129.36
Laikipia	4,113.40	4,178.00	788.51	597.46	815.79	1,006.88	5,717.70	5,782.33
Nakuru	9,451.40	10,476.00	2,384.11	2,496.55	2,814.63	3,100.00	14,650.14	16,072.55
Narok	6,374.20	8,039.00	867.69	939.01	3,122.38	2,995.14	10,364.28	11,973.15
Kajiado	5,997.40	6,425.00	987.34	992.77	1,076.70	1,793.86	8,061.44	9,211.63
Bomet	5,934.60	5,507.00	916.77	809.61	205.48	275.92	7,056.85	6,592.53
Kericho	5,714.80	5,381.00	966.69	931.71	473.98	913.94	7,155.47	7,226.64
Kakamega	10,330.60	10,413.00	1,854.89	1,706.86	858.34	1,157.46	13,043.83	13,277.31
Vihiga	4,458.80	4,653.00	1,046.14	1,149.23	177.23	192.09	5,682.18	5,994.32
Bungoma	8,949.00	8,894.00	1,306.67	1,429.49	788.33	878.66	11,044.00	11,202.15
Busia	5,966.00	6,014.00	950.44	836.92	292.73	454.50	7,209.18	7,305.42
Siaya	6,028.80	5,792.00	844.30	750.54	189.67	420.00	7,062.77	6,962.54
Kisumu	6,908.00	6,836.00	2,074.55	1,877.54	842.82	1,438.48	9,825.37	10,152.02
Homa Bay	6,688.20	6,741.00	924.23	980.43	101.97	207.59	7,714.40	7,929.02
Kisii	7,693.00	7,786.00	1,507.88	1,555.93	342.65	500.00	9,543.53	9,841.93
Migori	6,719.60	6,773.00	1,412.63	1,441.38	376.22	450.00	8,508.45	8,664.38
Nyamira	4,772.80	4,811.00	815.80	918.41	165.45	350.00	5,754.04	6,079.41
Nairobi City	15,794.20	15,920.00	944.99	880.93	10,248.43	17,316.30	26,987.62	34,117.23
Total	**314,000.00**	**316,500.00**	**58,481.38**	**57,095.06**	**40,304.83**	**55,863.78**	**412,786.22**	**429,458.85**

Source: The National Treasury and Office of the Controller of Budget

\+ Printed estimates

[1] Includes Grants to Level 5 hospitals and conditional grant for Donor funded projects

Table 5.14: Consolidated County Governments Budget Allocation, FY 2019/20+

KSh Million

County	Recurrent	Development	Total
Mombasa	9,388.96	4,281.04	13,670.00
Kwale	6,172.38	7,073.64	13,246.02
Kilifi	9,254.12	5,780.50	15,034.62
Tana River	5,333.27	2,702.05	8,035.32
Lamu	2,655.94	2,080.38	4,736.32
Taita/Taveta	3,961.66	1,702.86	5,664.52
Garissa	6,416.89	4,451.49	10,868.38
Wajir	6,224.00	5,244.33	11,468.33
Mandera	6,822.77	6,295.54	13,118.31
Marsabit	4,347.47	4,001.05	8,348.52
Isiolo	3,318.58	2,414.52	5,733.10
Meru	7,897.65	3,346.00	11,243.65
Tharaka -Nithi	3,448.70	1,670.37	5,119.07
Embu	4,493.62	2,286.60	6,780.22
Kitui	7,404.76	4,390.49	11,795.25
Machakos	8,634.98	4,694.67	13,329.65
Makueni	6,379.12	4,807.16	11,186.28
Nyandarua	5,102.09	2,881.62	7,983.71
Nyeri	5,911.03	3,063.89	8,974.92
Kirinyaga	4,295.81	1,835.80	6,131.61
Murang'a	5,549.94	3,273.48	8,823.42
Kiambu	11,651.49	6,210.35	17,861.84
Turkana	10,115.90	4,726.73	14,842.63
West Pokot	4,393.04	2,028.76	6,421.80
Samburu	4,732.65	2,235.96	6,968.61
Trans Nzoia	4,718.60	3,255.79	7,974.39
Uasin Gishu	5,770.95	5,796.66	11,567.61
Elgeyo/Marakwet	3,363.64	2,409.88	5,773.52
Nandi	5,369.54	3,350.91	8,720.45
Baringo	4,883.87	3,501.47	8,385.34
Laikipia	4,567.69	2,605.42	7,173.11
Nakuru	10,970.31	10,980.87	21,951.18
Narok	8,046.49	3,951.64	11,998.13
Kajiado	6,331.75	3,920.57	10,252.32
Bomet	4,888.71	2,623.99	7,512.70
Kericho	4,888.74	3,857.39	8,746.13
Kakamega	8,353.66	7,053.40	15,407.06
Vihiga	4,142.56	2,812.47	6,955.03
Bungoma	9,239.49	4,596.64	13,836.13
Busia	5,490.02	3,785.97	9,275.99
Siaya	4,899.62	3,982.16	8,881.78
Kisumu	8,129.21	4,086.75	12,215.96
Homa Bay	5,460.29	3,509.29	8,969.58
Kisii	8,573.55	4,352.01	12,925.56
Migori	5,696.28	4,031.04	9,727.32
Nyamira	5,045.48	1,956.50	7,001.98
Nairobi City	28,896.56	8,084.83	36,981.39
Total	**311,633.83**	**187,984.93**	**499,618.76**

Source: Office of the Controller of Budget and KNBS

+ Approved estimates

Table 5.15: Economic classification of County Governments Expenditure, 2015/16 - 2019/20

KSh Million

	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19*	2019/20+
Compensation of Employees	**114,943.30**	**117,767.64**	**150,526.27**	**155,833.81**	**170,065.04**
Salaries	83,398.01	87,233.99	112,115.30	114,796.79	120,901.71
Allowances	28,342.60	28,673.89	35,088.75	37,723.26	44,144.91
Social contbributions	3,202.70	1,859.76	3,322.22	3,313.76	5,018.41
Use of goods and services	**67,370.85**	**70,879.15**	**74,033.21**	**88,944.57**	**95,879.52**
Utilities, Supplies and Services	2,984.93	2,073.12	2,128.84	3,050.88	2,792.56
Services	2,985.69	2,813.14	2,269.85	2,825.15	3,513.71
Rentals	1,617.53	1,657.73	1,426.07	2,295.70	2,503.34
Communication, Supplies and Services	787.93	721.81	777.67	831.77	1,322.89
Transportation costs	11,745.81	13,309.25	13,474.53	14,063.19	16,548.30
Training Expenses	3,505.32	3,854.77	4,307.96	7,261.60	5,635.44
Hospitality Supplies and Services	4,172.83	5,097.58	5,210.77	6,300.42	6,136.36
Insurance	4,490.18	5,359.23	6,889.76	6,390.80	8,446.72
Specialised Materials	11,649.31	11,450.18	11,797.26	14,096.59	15,824.69
Office and General Supplies and Services and materials	1,995.40	1,774.43	1,756.93	2,202.19	2,745.73
Fuel Oil and Lubricants	2,833.50	2,740.61	2,676.42	3,312.88	3,514.93
Other Operating Expenses	14,473.83	14,750.40	15,531.06	18,986.53	18,255.97
Routine Maintenance	4,128.60	5,276.91	5,786.09	7,326.87	8,638.89
Subsidies	**701.93**	**387.09**	**106.58**	**980.21**	**872.37**
Interest	**7,121.41**	**6,819.50**	**3,652.36**	**5,607.34**	**5,444.57**
Grants	**8,215.42**	**12,454.56**	**13,986.57**	**34,216.97**	**60,914.91**
Other expense	**8,259.41**	**40,356.44**	**9,639.88**	**9,351.32**	**857.83**
Social Benefits	**7,812.17**	**10,282.42**	**7,639.18**	**2,025.57**	**2,982.12**
Acquisition of Non-financial Assets	**97,579.77**	**84,887.80**	**66,336.42**	**96,959.00**	**131,395.88**
Building and Structures	78,728.22	70,374.24	52,937.88	77,548.44	105,664.83
Plant and Machinery	13,718.62	10,420.25	9,247.47	12,473.17	16,199.74
Inventories	1,498.95	1,336.22	1,757.06	2,214.96	2,502.53
Non-produced assets & Land	3,633.99	2,757.08	2,394.01	4,722.42	7,028.79
Acquisition of Financial Assets	**5,001.42**	**6,612.00**	**10,477.02**	**11,612.93**	**15,021.07**
Total					

Source: The National Treasury-IFMIS

* Provisional

+ Approved estimates

Table 5.16: Classification of Expenditure by Functions of County Governments (COFOG), 2015/16 - 2019/20

KSh Million

	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19*	2019/20+
General Public Services	119,555.49	145,768.03	130,647.39	133,667.56	146,031.70
Economic Affairs	**67,052.61**	**67,319.94**	**58,715.78**	**88,250.79**	**107,973.43**
General economic affairs	18,547.94	13,331.83	12,945.02	17,386.02	21,476.17
Agriculture	11,169.44	12,963.41	11,783.83	21,055.53	33,016.14
Transport	21,404.53	38,407.28	29,496.22	45,608.79	46,329.63
Other economic Affairs	15,930.70	2,617.42	4,490.72	4,200.45	7,151.50
Environmental Protection	13,724.13	10,164.82	10,809.34	14,391.45	18,962.99
Housing and Community Ammenities	16,749.80	24,814.79	22,671.51	37,915.84	46,300.99
Health	70,732.25	70,774.35	83,978.29	92,023.58	114,661.11
Recreation, Culture and Religion	6,527.41	6,454.43	4,869.95	5,965.27	9,789.83
Education	21,685.06	24,609.43	23,754.34	31,038.16	37,114.69
Social Protection	978.95	540.80	950.87	2,279.09	2,598.57
Total	**317,005.69**	**350,446.59**	**336,397.48**	**405,531.74**	**483,433.32**

Source: The National Treasury-IFMIS

* Provisional

+ Approved estimates

Table 5.17: Economic Classification of County Governments Expenditure, As at end of 2018/19

KSh Million

County	Compensation of employees	Use of goods and services	subsidies	Grants	Social Benefits	Other Expense	Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets	Acquisition of Financial Assets	Interest on Debt	Total
Mombasa	5,469.94	2,901.74	30.30	505.44	0.99	4.87	3,227.86	50.00	1,078.42	**13,269.56**
Kwale	2,810.01	1,985.97	70.77	721.91	0.00	56.07	2,538.59	2,125.50	0.00	**10,308.82**
Kilifi	3,963.24	2,956.28	0.00	1,703.11	57.74	57.13	3,480.57	114.00	0.00	**12,332.08**
Tana River	1,175.84	1,386.67	0.00	546.96	54.24	93.19	1,578.58	87.96	690.08	**5,613.52**
Lamu	1,225.42	951.44	0.00	210.04	30.86	0.57	619.95	54.19	40.00	**3,132.45**
Taita Taveta	2,274.45	1,185.77	0.20	244.56	13.04	534.70	880.38	320.59	0.00	**5,453.70**
Garissa	4,325.64	1,434.94	0.00	949.53	12.30	0.00	1,285.70	0.00	0.00	**8,008.12**
Wajir	3,543.45	1,571.49	0.00	1,043.79	67.68	42.05	4,127.13	0.00	0.00	**10,395.58**
Mandera	2,751.64	2,794.29	0.00	729.38	38.82	0.00	2,164.27	3,426.95	0.00	**11,905.35**
Marsabit	2,502.34	1,722.48	4.00	550.40	37.23	0.00	2,516.98	749.77	0.00	**8,083.19**
Isiolo	1,651.43	1,050.98	0.00	862.42	44.46	10.82	817.87	34.28	0.00	**4,472.26**
Meru	4,679.48	1,511.25	59.43	1,127.97	50.24	177.52	1,720.78	1,678.87	411.52	**11,417.06**
Tharaka Nithi	2,145.74	740.81	38.10	137.40	73.44	31.39	1,191.38	193.04	0.00	**4,551.31**
Embu	3,018.70	1,214.04	0.00	196.55	31.87	1.54	1,516.70	0.00	0.00	**5,979.40**
Kitui	4,079.48	2,080.64	0.00	513.07	16.73	54.82	3,753.09	50.00	0.00	**10,547.84**
Machakos	5,259.03	1,651.24	0.00	2,040.87	111.38	22.15	2,236.37	0.00	0.00	**11,321.03**
Makueni	3,586.94	4,077.89	0.00	66.81	17.49	931.20	1,177.07	167.00	0.00	**10,024.40**
Nyandarua	2,113.74	1,303.24	0.00	494.13	17.06	227.19	1,981.16	20.00	0.00	**6,156.52**
Nyeri	3,567.96	1,663.19	0.00	561.83	41.93	0.20	1,363.96	20.20	0.00	**7,219.26**
Kirinyaga	2,711.20	1,047.97	48.75	320.35	21.62	5.21	921.98	47.00	70.80	**5,194.88**
Murang'a	3,625.13	2,419.15	4.92	169.90	24.73	870.27	1,197.28	20.00	66.02	**8,397.41**
Kiambu	6,928.21	2,402.26	0.00	4,248.90	76.02	9.40	1,254.57	30.00	0.00	**14,949.37**
Turkana	3,293.14	1,940.66	36.78	1,373.19	39.65	633.36	1,956.26	1,749.20	19.15	**11,041.37**

Source: The National Treasury-IFMIS

Table 5.17: Economic Classification of County Governments Expenditure, As at end of 2018/19 Contd…

KSh Million

County	compensation of employees	Use of goods and services	subsidies	Grants	Social Benefits	Other expense	Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets	Acquisition of Financial Assets	Interest on Debt	Total
West Pokot.....	2,273.27	1,133.65	0.00	938.86	39.56	43.13	1,586.51	37.00	0.00	**6,051.98**
Samburu.....	1,911.30	1,338.67	0.00	245.23	24.43	70.48	1,030.52	0.00	0.00	**4,620.62**
Trans Nzoia.....	2,268.30	1,878.85	0.45	673.63	42.10	192.62	1,984.36	20.43	158.71	**7,219.45**
Uasin Gishu.....	3,324.17	1,711.45	0.00	255.08	16.48	108.89	3,299.67	60.01	52.49	**8,828.23**
Elgeyo/	2,356.62	752.30	72.94	324.17	37.64	1.86	1,516.91	25.00	0.00	**5,087.44**
Nandi.....	3,337.70	1,895.41	0.00	85.40	19.79	114.47	2,248.35	62.00	0.00	**7,763.11**
Baringo.....	3,113.77	1,017.16	0.00	317.40	20.68	80.55	2,413.62	0.00	0.00	**6,963.18**
Laikipia.....	2,835.87	1,414.71	0.00	318.97	10.00	170.13	1,562.17	28.27	0.00	**6,340.12**
Nakuru.....	6,028.15	2,412.49	49.20	1,783.45	9.67	-140.98	3,353.24	37.71	11.17	**13,544.11**
Narok.....	3,413.67	2,181.80	0.00	733.86	166.93	767.24	1,582.04	0.00	0.00	**8,845.53**
Kajiado.....	2,891.39	2,124.75	0.00	759.27	131.27	455.62	3,083.85	0.00	0.00	**9,446.16**
Bomet.....	2,695.84	1,609.92	0.00	841.16	57.24	226.83	2,005.89	64.87	0.00	**7,501.75**
Kericho.....	2,678.02	1,565.12	0.00	1,132.08	40.19	32.32	2,178.93	30.60	0.00	**7,657.26**
Kakamega.....	5,332.99	2,373.44	460.89	1,149.17	38.63	1,666.76	3,251.11	0.00	0.00	**14,272.98**
Vihiga.....	2,359.96	1,282.21	0.00	411.40	39.36	99.46	1,975.97	67.48	0.00	**6,235.83**
Bungoma.....	4,754.22	2,056.74	0.00	1,015.15	31.34	429.87	2,577.66	44.85	572.25	**11,482.08**
Busia.....	2,585.28	2,095.28	103.48	1,137.55	25.59	81.62	1,777.07	72.00	0.00	**7,877.87**
Siaya.....	2,664.01	1,389.47	0.00	288.44	19.63	40.00	2,421.00	0.00	45.33	**6,867.89**
Kisumu.....	3,818.41	1,497.51	0.00	334.34	77.54	0.00	2,102.84	0.00	1,009.32	**8,839.96**
Homa Bay.....	3,394.20	1,783.77	0.00	509.57	25.05	106.68	1,901.92	20.00	16.10	**7,757.29**
Kisii.....	5,034.23	3,029.83	0.00	69.83	41.90	31.89	1,936.01	66.47	0.00	**10,210.14**
Migori.....	2,708.36	2,433.92	0.00	686.65	70.97	713.04	2,377.79	37.69	0.00	**9,028.43**
Nyamira.....	3,186.65	1,228.02	0.00	417.79	93.58	31.64	1,443.79	0.00	0.00	**6,401.46**
Nairobi City.....	4,165.27	6,743.71	0.00	470.05	66.48	263.58	3,839.30	0.00	1,365.97	**16,914.37**
Total	**155,833.81**	**88,944.57**	**980.21**	**34,216.97**	**2,025.57**	**9,351.32**	**96,959.00**	**11,612.93**	**5,607.34**	**405,531.74**

Source: The National Treasury-IFMIS

PUBLIC FINANCE

Table 5.18: General Government Statement of Operations, FY 2018/19*

KSh Million

	Central Government			Consolidation	Total Central Government	County Government	Consoli-dation	Total General Government	Public Corporations Sector		Consoli-dation[1]	Total Public Sector
	National Government	Extra-budgetary Units1	Social Security Funds						Non-Financial	Financial		
Revenue	1,746,300.30	626,866.62	82,145.33	(452,648.09)	2,002,664.15	412,786.22	(372,481.38)	2,042,968.98	416,104.72	88,938.73	(10,555.98)	2,537,456.45
Tax revenue	1,545,134.27	773.70	0.00	0.00	1,545,907.97	11,909.37	0.00	1,557,817.34	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,557,817.34
Social contributions	475.37	0.00	15,082.87	0.00	15,558.25	0.00	0.00	15,558.25	0.00	0.00	0.00	15,558.25
Grants	47,483.00	336,115.57	0.00	(336,115.57)	47,483.00	372,481.38	0.00	47,483.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	47,483.00
Foreign governments	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Current	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Capital	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
International organisation	47,483.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	47,483.00	0.00	0.00	47,483.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	47,483.00
Current	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Capital	47,483.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	47,483.00	0.00	0.00	47,483.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	47,483.00
Other general government	0.00	336,115.57	0.00	-336,115.57	0.00	372481.38	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Current	0.00	274,239.52	0.00	(274,239.52)	0.00	372,481.38	(372,481.38)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Capital	0.00	61,876.04	0.00	(61,876.04)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Other revenue	153,207.65	289,977.35	67,062.45	-116,532.53	393,714.93	28,395.46	0.00	422,110.39	405,548.74	88,938.73	0.00	916,597.86
Sale of Goods & Services	21,923.38	241,417.98	58,081.07	(116,532.53)	204,889.90	25,666.41	0.00	230,556.31	391,552.58	36,084.69	0.00	658,193.59
Property income	26,428.84	14,312.45	0.00	0.00	40,741.28	2,704.64	0.00	43,445.92	8,040.64	36,558.20	0.00	88,044.76
Ministerial AIA	99,379.85	0.00	0.00	0.00	99,379.85	0.00	0.00	99,379.85	0.00	0.00	0.00	99,379.85
Fines, Penalties &Forfeits	2,994.27	0.00	0.00	0.00	2,994.27	24.42	0.00	3,018.68	0.00	0.00	0.00	3,018.68
Other transfers NEC	2,481.32	34,246.92	8,981.38	0.00	45,709.63	0.00	0.00	45,709.63	16,511.49	16,295.84	(10,555.98)	67,960.98
								-				0.00
Expense	2,223,927.23	445,019.77	72,331.71	(452,648.09)	2,288,630.62	296,959.81	(372,481.38)	2,213,109.05	387,325.10	48,532.91	(10,555.98)	2,638,411.08
Compensation of employees	527,191.25	159,654.16	9,003.64	-	695,849.06	155,833.81	0.00	851,682.87	33,001.61	9,039.86	0.00	893,724.34
Use of goods and services	215,089.28	157,050.85	4,026.98	(116,532.53)	259,634.59	88,944.57	0.00	348,579.16	279,449.12	26,404.63	0.00	654,432.91
CFC/Depreciation	0.00	16,881.56	573.98	0.00	17,455.53	0.00	0.00	17,455.53	34,784.12	2,003.53	0.00	54,243.19
Interest	375,723.16	1,271.06	104.06	0.00	377,098.28	5,607.34	0.00	382,705.62	26,523.55	404.28	0.00	409,633.44
Domestic	272,351.03	1,271.06	104.06	0.00	273,726.15	5,607.34	0.00	279,333.49	0.00	0.00	0.00	279,333.49
Foreign	103,372.13	0.00	0.00	0.00	103,372.13	0.00	0.00	103,372.13	0.00	0.00	0.00	103,372.13
Subsidies	60,278.98	0.00	0.00	0.00	60,278.98	980.21	0.00	61,259.19	0.00	0.00	0.00	61,259.19
Grants	604,624.19	0.00	0.00	0.00	604,624.19	0.00	(372,481.38)	232,142.80	0.00	0.00	0.00	232,142.80
Foreign Governments	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Current	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Capital	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
International Organisation	3,858.25	0.00	0.00	0.00	3,858.25	0.00	0.00	3,858.25	0.00	0.00	0.00	3,858.25
Current	3,858.25	0.00	0.00	0.00	3,858.25	0.00	0.00	3,858.25	0.00	0.00	0.00	3,858.25
Capital	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Other General Government	600,765.94	107,831.01	0.00	-336,115.57	372,481.39	0.00	-372,481.38	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Current	166,408.51	107,831.01	0.00	(274,239.52)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Capital	61,876.05	0.00	0.00	(61,876.04)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
County governments	372,481.38	0.00	0.00	0.00	372,481.38	0.00	(372,481.38)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Social benefits	75,889.99	197.15	58,363.66	0.00	134,450.80	2,025.57	0.00	136,476.37	272.48	9,589.41	0.00	146,338.27
Other expense	365,130.37	2,133.99	259.39	0.00	367,523.76	43,568.30	0.00	411,092.05	13,294.22	1,091.19	-10,555.98	414,921.49
NOB	(477,626.93)	181,846.84	9,813.61	0.00	(285,966.47)	115,826.41	0.00	(170,140.07)	28,779.62	40,405.82	0.00	(100,954.63)
Acquisition of Non-Financial Asse	185,064.82	175,056.60	20,594.50		380,715.92	96,959.00		477,674.91	240,344.25	4,210.30	0.00	722,229.47
Acquisition of fixed assets	219,708.50	191,208.60	21,168.47	0.00	432,085.58	90,021.61	0.00	522,107.19	272,445.75	5,400.13	0.00	799,953.08
Inventories	8,352.30	0.00	0.00	0.00	8,352.30	2,214.96	0.00	10,567.26	0.00	0.00	0.00	10,567.26
Non-produced Assets and Lar	5,232.20	729.55	0.00	0.00	5,961.76	4,722.42	0.00	10,684.18	2,682.62	813.71	0.00	14,180.51
Disposal and Consumption of	(48,228.19)	(16,881.56)	(573.98)	0.00	(65,683.72)		0.00	(65,683.72)	(34,784.12)	(2,003.53)	0.00	(102,471.38)
Net lending/Borrowing	(662,691.75)	6,790.24	(10,780.88)	0.00	(666,682.39)	18,867.41	0.00	(755,645.99)	(211,564.64)	36,195.52	0.00	(931,015.11)
Net Financial Worth	(612,214.77)	(101,040.77)	(10,780.88)	0.00	(724,036.42)	18,026.96	0.00	(706,009.45)	(208,399.06)	36,195.52	0.00	(878,213.00)
Transactions in Financial assets	18,551.81	219,437.95	54,658.37	0.00	292,648.13	17,891.50	0.00	310,539.64	298,156.39	(32,058.79)	0.00	576,637.24
Currency and deposits	1,608.99	(64,449.67)	(6,340.56)	0.00	-69,181.25	1,851.20	0.00	-67,330.04	2,626.16	(81,996.48)	0.00	(146,700.36)
Debt securities	0.00	2,483.97	0.00	0.00	2,483.97	0.00	0.00	2,483.97	5,299.40	130,675.42	0.00	138,458.79
Loans	16,942.82	0.00	0.00	0.00	16,942.82	11,612.93	0.00	28,555.75	0.00	0.00	0.00	28,555.75
Equity and investment fund shares	0.00	(659.41)	0.00	0.00	-659.41	0.00	0.00	-659.41	156.16	4,519.39	0.00	4,016.14
Accounts receivable	0.00	282,063.06	60,998.94	0.00	343,062.00	4,427.37	0.00	347,489.37	290,074.67	(85,257.12)	0.00	552,306.92
Transactions in Liabilities	630,766.58	320,478.72	65,439.25	0.00	1,016,684.55	(135.46)	0.00	1,016,549.09	506,555.45	(68,254.31)	0.00	1,454,850.24
Currency and deposits	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Debt securities	521,153.58	0.00	0.00	0.00	521,153.58	0.00	0.00	521,153.58	0.00	0.00	0.00	521,153.58
Domestic	308,824.11	0.00	0.00	0.00	308,824.11	0.00	0.00	308,824.11	0.00	0.00	0.00	308,824.11
Foreign	212,329.48	0.00	0.00	0.00	212,329.48	0.00	0.00	212,329.48	0.00	0.00	0.00	212,329.48
Loans	109,612.99	52,333.94	0.00	0.00	161,946.93	(243.75)	0.00	161,703.18	13,428.13	(17,888.22)	0.00	157,243.09
Equity and investment fund shares	0.00	2,203.83	0.00	0.00	2,203.83	0.00	0.00	2,203.83	179,588.15	500.00	0.00	182,291.99
Accounts payable	0.00	265,940.95	65,439.25	0.00	331,380.20	108.29	0.00	331,488.49	313,539.17	(50,866.09)	0.00	594,161.57

Source: The National Treasury, Central Bank of Kenya and KNBS

* Provisional

[1] Intra consolidation of transactions in liabilities for the Public Corporation Sector was not done

Table 5.19(a) Public Sector Institutions

a) General Government

	i) Central Government			ii) County Governments	iii) Social Security Funds
	Budgetary Central Government (BCGs)	56	State Department for Shipping & Maritime	1 Mombasa County	1 National Hospital Insurance Fund (NHIF)
1	Auditor General	57	State Department for Social Protection	2 Kwale County	2 National Social Security Assistance Authority
2	Commission on Revenue Allocation	58	State Department for Sports Development	3 Kilifi County	3 National Social Security Fund
3	Controller of Budget	59	State Department for Tourism	4 Tana River County	
4	Directorate of Public Prosecutions	60	State Department for Trade	5 Lamu County	
5	Ethics and Anti-Corruption Commission	61	State Department for Transport	6 Taita Taveta County	
6	Independent Electoral and Boundaries Commission	62	State Department for University Education	7 Garissa County	
7	Independent Policing Oversight Authority	63	State Department for Vocational and Technical Training	8 Wajir County	
8	Judicial Service Commission	64	State Department for Wildlife	9 Mandera County	
9	Kenya National Commission on Human Rights	65	State Law Office and Department of Justice	10 Marsabit County	
10	Ministry of Defence	66	Teachers Service Commission	11 Isiolo County	
11	Ministry of Environment and Forestry	67	The Commission on Administrative Justice	12 Meru County	
12	Ministry of Foreign Affairs	68	The Judiciary	13 Tharaka Nithi County	
13	Ministry of Health	69	The National Assembly	14 Embu County	
14	Ministry of Lands and Physical Planning	70	The National Treasury	15 Kitui County	
15	Ministry of Tourism and Wildlife	71	The Presidency	16 Machakos County	
16	Ministry of Water and Sanitation	72	Witness Protection Agency	17 Makueni County	
17	National Cohesion and Integration Commission			18 Nyandarua County	
18	National Gender and Equality Commission		Sub Entities within Budgetary Central Government	19 Nyeri County	
19	National Intelligence Service	73	Asian Officers Family Pensions Fund	20 Kirinyaga County	
20	National Land Commission	74	Asiatic Widows and Orphans Pensions Fund	21 Muranga County	
21	National Police Service Commission	75	Commission on Revenue Allocation Staff Mortgage Scheme Fund	22 Kiambu County	
22	Parliamentary Service Commission	76	Contingencies Fund	23 Turkana County	
23	Public Service Commission	77	Equalization Fund	24 West Pokot County	
24	Registrar of Political Parties	78	Ethic and Anti-Corruption Commission Staff Car Loan Scheme	25 Samburu County	
25	Salaries and Remuneration Commission	79	European Widows and Orphans Scheme and Fund	26 Trans Nzoia County	
26	State Department for Youth Affairs	80	Humanitarian Fund	27 Uasin Gishu County	
27	State Department for Agricultural Research	81	Industrial Property Tribunal	28 Elgeyo Marakwet County	
28	State Department for Broadcasting & Telecommunications	82	Intelligence Service Development Fund	29 Nandi County	
29	State Department for Cooperatives	83	Kenya Prison Service (Prison Industries Revolving Fund)	30 Baringo County	
30	State Department for Correctional Services	84	Kenya Slum Upgrading Low Cost Housing and Infrastructure Trust Fu	31 Laikipia County	
31	State Department for Crop Development	85	Occupational Safety and Health Fund	32 Nakuru County	
32	State Department for Development of the ASAL	86	Office of Registrar of Political parties- Car Loan	33 Narok County	
33	State Department for Devolution	87	Office of Registrar of Political parties- Mortgage Loan	34 Kajiado County	
34	State Department for Early Learning & Basic Education	88	Parliamentary Car Loan Scheme Fund	35 Bomet County	
35	State Department for East African Community	89	Parliamentary Mortgage Scheme Fund	36 Kericho County	
36	State Department for Energy	90	Petroleum Development Levy Fund	37 Kakamega County	
37	State Department for Fisheries, Aquaculture and the Blue Economy	91	Petroleum Training Fund	38 Vihiga County	
38	State Department for Gender.	92	Political Parties Fund	39 Bungoma County	
39	State Department for Heritage	93	Public Complaints Committee on Environment	40 Busia County	
40	State Department for Housing, Urban Development and Public Works	94	Railway Development Levy Fund (Operating Account)	41 Siaya County	
41	State Department for Immigration and Citizen Services	95	Relief and Rehabilitation Cash Transfers	42 Kisumu County	
42	State Department for Industrialization	96	Roads Annuity Fund	43 Homa Bay County	
43	State Department for Information Communication & Technology & Innov	97	Rural Enterprise Fund	44 Kisii County	
44	State Department for Infrastructure	98	State and Public Officers Car Loan Scheme Fund	45 Migori County	
45	State Department for Interior	99	State Corporations Appeals Tribunal	46 Nyamira County	
46	State Department for Irrigation	100	State Officers House Mortgage Scheme Fund	47 Nairobi City County	
47	State Department for Labour	101	Stores and Services Fund		
48	State Department for Livestock	102	Strategic Grain Reserve Fund		
49	State Department for Mining	103	Street Families Rehabilitation Trust Fund		
50	State Department for Petroleum	104	The Fish Levy Fund		
51	State Department for Planning	105	The National Treasury Provident Fund		
52	State Department for Post Training and Skills Development	106	The Standards Tribunal		
53	State Department for Public Service	107	Treasury Main Clearance Fund		
54	State Department for Public Service and Youth Affairs	108	Veterinary Services Development Fund (VSDF)		
55	State Department for Regional and Northern Corridor Development	109	WPA Motor Car Scheme Loan Fund		

Table 5.19(b) Public Sector Institutions

	Central Government		
	Extra- Budgetary Units (EBUs)		
1	AFFA Pyrethrum Processing Company of Kenya	115	Kenyatta National Hospital
2	Agricultural Finance Corporation	116	Kenyatta University
3	Agricultural Information Resource Centre Revolving Fund	117	Kenyatta University Teaching and Research Hospital
4	Agricultural Settlement Fund Trust	118	Kerio Valley Development Authority
5	Agriculture and Food Authority	119	Kibabii University
6	Alcoholic Drinks Control Fund	120	Kirinyaga University College
7	Alupe University College	121	Kisii University
8	Anti Counterfeit Agency	122	Konza Technopolis Development Authority
9	Anti Doping Agency of Kenya	123	Laikipia University
10	Anti Female Genital Mutilation (AFGM) Board	124	Lake Basin Development Authority
11	Assets Recovery Agency	125	Lake Victoria North Water Service Board
12	Athi River Water Services Board	126	Lake Victoria South Water Services Board
13	Auctioneers Licensing Board	127	LAPSSET Corridor Development Authority
14	Bomas of Kenya	128	Maasai Mara University
15	Bomet University College	129	Machakos University College of Kenya
16	Bukura Agricultural College	130	Maseno University
17	Business Services Registration Board	131	Masinde Muliro University of Science and Technology
18	Centre for Mathematics, Science and Technology in Africa	132	Media Council of Kenya
19	Child Welfare Society of Kenya	133	Medical Practioners and Dentists Board
20	Chuka University	134	Meru University of Science and Technology
21	Civil Servants Housing Scheme Fund (CSHF)	135	Micro and Small Enterprises Authority
22	Coast Development Authority	136	Moi Teaching And Referral Hospital
23	Coast Water Services Board	137	Moi University
24	Commission for University Education	138	Multimedia University of Kenya
25	Commodity Fund	139	Muran'ga University College of Technology
26	Communication Authority of Kenya	140	Nairobi Centre for International Arbitration (NCIA)
27	Communication Authority of Kenya- Universal Service Fund	141	Nairobi Health Management Board
28	Competition Authority of Kenya	142	National Aids Control Council
29	Cooperative University College of Kenya	143	National Authority for the Campaign Against Drug Abuse
30	Council of Legal Education	144	National Biosafety Authority
31	Dedan Kimathi University of Technology	145	National Commission for Science Technology and Innovation
32	Egerton University	146	National Communications Secretariat
33	Eldoret National Polytechnic	147	National Construction Authority Board
34	Embu University College of Kenya	148	National Council for Children Services
35	Energy and Petroleum Regulatory Commission	149	National Council For Law Reporting
36	Engineers Board of Kenya	150	National Council for Person with Disabilities
37	Ewaso Ngiro North River Basin Development Authority	151	National Council for Population and Development
38	Ewaso Ngiro South Development Authority	152	National Crime Research Center
39	Export Processing Zones Authority	153	National Drought Management Authority
40	Financial Reporting Center	154	National Employment Authority
41	Fish Marketing Authority	155	National Environmental Management Authority (NEMA)
42	Garissa University College of Kenya	156	National Environmental Trust Fund (NETFund)
43	Higher Education Loans Board (HELB)	157	National Government Affirmative Action Fund (NGAAF)
44	ICT Authority	158	National Government Constituencies Development Fund Board
45	Intergovernmental Relation Technical Committee	159	National Industrial Training Authority
46	Jaramogi Oginga Odinga University of Science and Technology	160	National Irrigation Board
47	Jomo Kenyatta University of Agriculture and Technology	161	National Livestock Development and Promotion Service
48	Kaimosi Friends University College (KAFUCO)	162	National Museums of Kenya
49	Karatina University	163	National Quality Control Laboratory
50	Kenya Academy of Sports	164	National Sports Fund
51	Kenya Accountants and Secretaries National Examinations Board	165	National Transport & Safety Authority
52	Kenya Agricultural Research Livestock Organisation	166	National Water Conservation & Pipeline Corporation
53	Kenya Animal Genetic Resource Centre	167	National Youth Council
54	Kenya Bureau of Standards	168	NEPAD Kenya Secretariat
55	Kenya Civil Aviation Authority	169	NGO Co-ordination Board
56	Kenya Copyright Board	170	Northern Water Services Board

Table 5.19(b) Public Sector Institutions

	Central Government		
	Extra- Budgetary Units (EBUs)		
57	Kenya Cultural Center	171	Nursing Council Of Kenya
58	Kenya Dairy Board	172	Pest Control Product Board
59	Kenya Education Management Institute	173	Pharmacy and Poisons Board
60	Kenya Electricity Transmission Co Limited	174	Physiotherapy Council of Kenya
61	Kenya Exports Promotion and Branding Agency	175	Policy Holders Compensation Trust Fund
62	Kenya Ferry Service	176	Privatization Commission
63	Kenya Film Classification Board	177	Public Health Officers and Technicians Council
64	Kenya Film Commission	178	Public Procurement Regulatory Authority
65	Kenya Fisheries Service	179	Public Sector Accounting Standards Board
66	Kenya Forest Service	180	Public Trustee of Kenya
67	Kenya Forestry Research Institute (KEFRI)	181	Pwani University
68	Kenya Industrial Estates Limited	182	Radiation Protection Board
69	Kenya Industrial Property Institute	183	Regional Centre on Groundwater Resource Education, Training and Research in Eastern Africa
70	Kenya Industrial Research & Development Institute (KIRDI)	184	Registration of Certified Public Secretaries Board
71	Kenya Institute of Curriculum Development (KICD)	185	Rift Valley Water Services Board
72	Kenya Institute of Mass Communication	186	Rongo University College of Kenya
73	Kenya Institute of Public Policy Research Analysis	187	Rural Electrification Scheme
74	Kenya Institute of Special Education	188	School Equipment Production Unit
75	Kenya Investment Authority	189	South Eastern Kenya University
76	Kenya Law Reform Commission	190	Special Economic Zones Authority
77	Kenya Leather Development Council	191	Sports Kenya
78	Kenya Marine and Fisheries Research Institute	192	Taita Taveta University College
79	Kenya Maritime Authority	193	Tana and Athi Rivers Development Authority
80	Kenya Medical Laboratory Technicians and Technologists Board (	194	Tana Water Services Board
81	Kenya Medical Research Institute	195	Tanathi Water Services Board
82	Kenya Medical Supplies Agency (KEMSA)	196	Techncial and Vocational Education & Training Authority (TVETA)
83	Kenya Medical Training College	197	Technical University of Kenya
84	Kenya National Accreditation Service	198	Technical University of Mombasa
85	Kenya National Bureau of Statistics	199	Tobacco Control Board
86	Kenya National Commission for UNESCO	200	Tom Mboya University
87	Kenya National Examination Council	201	Tourism Finance Corporation
88	Kenya National Highways Authority	202	Tourism Fund (Board of Trustees)
89	Kenya National Library Services	203	Tourism Regulatory Authority
90	Kenya National Qualification Authority	204	Tourism Research Institute
91	Kenya Nuclear Electricity Board	205	Turkana University College
92	Kenya Ordinance Factories Corporation	206	TVET Curriculum Development Assessment and Certification Council
93	Kenya Petroleum Refineries Limited	207	Unclaimed Financial Assets Authority
94	Kenya Plant Health Inspectorate Services	208	University of Eldoret
95	Kenya Revenue Authority	209	University of Kabianga
96	Kenya Roads Board	210	University of Nairobi
97	Kenya Rural Roads Authority	211	Uwezo Fund
98	Kenya School of Government	212	Veterinary Medicines Directorate/Council
99	Kenya School of Law	213	Water Appeals Board
100	Kenya Scouts Association	214	Water Resources Management Authority (WRMA)
101	Kenya Technical Trainers College	215	Water Services Regulatory Board (WASREB)
102	Kenya Tourism Board	216	Water Services Trust Fund
103	Kenya Trade Network Agency	217	Women Enterprise Fund
104	Kenya Tsetse and Trypanosomiasis Eradication Council	218	Youth Enterprise Development Fund (YEDF)
105	Kenya Universities and Colleges Central Placement Service		
106	Kenya Urban Roads Authority		Extra units within Extra Budgetary Units
107	Kenya Utalii College	219	Water Tower Conservation Fund
108	Kenya Veterinary Board	220	National Government Constituencies Development Fund
109	Kenya Veterinary Vaccines Production Institute	221	Unclaimed Financial Assets Trust Fund
110	Kenya Vision 2030 Delivery Secretariat	222	Council of Governors (COG)
111	Kenya Water Institute		
112	Kenya Water Towers Agency		
113	Kenya Wildlife Service		
114	Kenya Yearbook Editorial Board		

Table 5.19(c) Public Sector Institutions

b) Public Corporations

	i) Central Government		ii) County Government
	Non Financial Corporations		**Non Financial Corporations**
1	Agricultural and Cooperative Training and Consultancy Services	1	Amatsi Water Services Co. Ltd
2	Agricultural Development Corporation (ADC)	2	Bomet Water Company Limited
3	Agro - Chemical and Food Company	3	Busia Water Company Ltd
4	Chemilil Sugar Company Limited	4	Eldama Ravine Water and Sewerage Co.
5	East Africa Portland Cement Co Limited	5	Eldoret Water and Sanitation Co.
6	Geothermal Development Co. Limited	6	Embe Water and Sanitation Company
7	Golf Hotel Limited	7	Embu Water and Sanitation Company
8	Jomo Kenyatta Foundation	8	Gatamathi Water and Sanitation Co Ltd
9	Jomo Kenyatta University of Agriculture and Technology Enterprise Servi	9	Gatanga Community Water Scheme
10	Kabarnet Hotel	10	Gatundu South Water and Sanitation Co.
11	Kenya Airports Authority	11	Githunguri Water and Sanitation Co.
12	Kenya Broadcasting Corporation	12	Gusii Water and Sanitation Company
13	Kenya Electricity Generating Company	13	Imetha Water and Sanitation company
14	Kenya Literature Bureau	14	Isiolo Water and Sanitation Company Limited
15	Kenya Meat Commission	15	Iten Water and Sanitation
16	Kenya National Shipping Line Ltd	16	Kahuti Water and Sanitation Company
17	Kenya National Trading Corporation Ltd	17	Kakamega Water Company Limited
18	Kenya Pipeline Company	18	Kapenguria Water and Sewarage Co.
19	Kenya Ports Authority	19	Kapsabet Nandi Water Services Company Ltd
20	Kenya Power and Lighting Co Limited	20	Karuri Water and Sanitation Co. LTD
21	Kenya Railways Corporation	21	Kericho Water and Sanitation Company Limited
22	Kenya Safari Lodges and Hotel	22	Kiambere-Mwingi Water and Sanitation Company
23	Kenya Seed Company Limited (Consolidates: Kibo TZ Similaw UG Simila	23	Kiambu Water and Sewerage Co.
24	Kenyatta International Conference Centre	24	Kibwezi-Makindu Water and Sanitation Company Ltd
25	Miwani Sugar Company	25	Kikuyu Water Company
26	Mount Elgon Hotel	26	Kilifi-Mariakani Water and Sewerage Company
27	Muhoroni Sugar Company Limited	27	Kirandich Water Company
28	Mwea Rice Millers LTD	28	Kirinyaga Water and Sanitation Co.
29	National Cereals And Produce Board	29	Kisumu Water and Sewerage Company
30	National Housing Corporation	30	Kitui Water and Sanitation Co.
31	National Oil Corporation of Kenya	31	Kwale Water and Sewerage Company
32	New Kenya Cooperative Cremaries Limited	32	Kyeni Water and Sewerage company
33	Numerical Machining Complex Ltd	33	Lamu Water and Sewerage Company
34	Nyayo Tea Zones Development Corporation	34	Limuru Water and Sewarage Co. LTD
35	Nzoia Sugar Company Limited	35	Lodwar Water and Sanitation Co. LTD
36	Postal Corporation of Kenya	36	Machakos Water and Sewerage Co. Limited
37	Rural Electrification Authority	37	Malindi Water and Sewerage Company
38	Similaw Seeds Company Ltd	38	Mandera Water and Sewerage Company Ltd
39	South Nyanza Sugar Company	39	Maralal Water and Sewerage Company
40	Sunset Hotel Ltd	40	Mathira Water and Sanitation Co.
41	University of Nairobi Enterprises	41	Matungulu - Kangundo Water and Sewerage Co.
42	University of Nairobi Press	42	Mavoko Water and sewerage Company LImited
43	Western Kenya Rice Mills LTD	43	Mbooni Water and Sanitation Co.
		44	Meru Water and Sewarage Services
	Financial Corporations	45	Mikutra Water and Sanitation Company
1	Capital Markets Authority	46	Mombasa Water Supply and Sanitation Services Company
2	Central Bank of Kenya	47	Moyale Water and Sewerage Company Ltd
3	Consolidated Bank of Kenya Limited	48	Murang'a South Water and Sanitation Company Limited
4	Development Bank of Kenya Ltd	49	Muranga Water and Sanitation Company Ltd
5	Industrial and Commercial Development Corporation (ICDC)	50	Mwala Water and Sanitation Company Ltd
6	Industrial Development Bank Capital Ltd	51	Nairobi City Water and Sewarage Co.
7	Insurance Regulatory Authority	52	Naivasha Water Sewarage and Sanitation Company

Table 5.19(c) Public Sector Institutions

	b) Public Corporations		
	i) Central Government		**ii) County Government**
	Non Financial Corporations		**Non Financial Corporations**
8	Kenya Deposit Insurance Corporation	53	Nakuru Rural Water and Sanitation
9	Kenya National Assurance Company (2001) Ltd	54	Nakuru Water and Sanitation Services Company
10	Kenya Post Office Savings Bank	55	Nanyuki Water and Sanitation Company Limited
11	Kenya Reinsurance Corporation	56	Naro Moru Water and Sanitation Company
12	Local Authority Provident Fund (LAP FUND)	57	Narok Water and Sanitation Co
13	National Bank of Kenya (Group)	58	Ngagaka Water and Sanitation Co.
14	Retirements Benefits Authority	59	Nithi Water and Sanitation Company
15	SACCO Societies Regulatory Authority	60	Nol-Turesh Water and Sewerage Company
		61	Nyahururu Water and Sanitation
		62	Nyandarua Water and Sanitation
		63	Nyeri Water and Sanitation Company
		64	Nzoia Water and Sanitation Company Limited
		65	Ol Kalou Water and Sanitation Company
		66	Olkejuado Water and sewerage Company Limited
		67	Oloolaiser Water and Sewerage Co Ltd
		68	Othaya-Mukurweini water and sanitation company Limited
		69	Ruiru-Juja Water and Sewarage Co.
		70	Rukanga Water and Sanitation
		71	Sibo Water And Sanitation Co. Ltd
		72	South Nyanza Water and Sanitation Company Ltd
		73	Tavevo Water and Sewerage Company
		74	Tetu Aberdare Water and Sanitation Co.
		75	Thika Water and Sewarage Co.
		76	Tililbei Water and Sewerage Company
		77	Wote Water and Sewerage Company Ltd
		78	Yatta Service Water Co.

International Trade and Balance of Payments

Notes and Definitions

1. General - All trade between Kenya and other countries is defined as "external". This trade is classified under the headings of Direct Imports, Domestic Exports, and Re-exports.

2. Standard International Trade Classification (S.I.T.C) - The United Nations' Standard International Trade Classification (S.I.T.C) regularly revised and modified to cater for Kenya's needs has been used since January 1964. Currently, Kenya applies S.I.T.C Rev 4 following the successful revision of S.I.T.C Rev 3, in 2006. The S.I.T.C is more suitable for economic analysis.

3. Direct Imports - These are defined as goods directly imported into Kenya for warehousing. Direct Imports include Government imports and goods subsequently re-exported.

4. Imports for Home Use: Imports for home use mean goods: -

i. which on importation are cleared through Customs, plus
ii. released by Customs from bonded warehouses and
iii. entered into manufacturing plants, less
iv. nationalized re-exports, that is, re-export of goods originally cleared for home used but subsequently re-exported.

In some cases transfers of goods imported in a previous year, or goods transferred at a higher value than when originally imported, or transfers of goods initially imported by parcel post, may distort the relationship between quantity and value, or a value out of proportion to the quantity.

5. Valuation of Imports - Direct Imports are valued at cost, insurance and freight (c.i.f) at the port or place of entry into Kenya. However, customs duty and internal handling charges are excluded.

6. Country of Origin - The country in which the goods were grown or produced; in the case of manufactured goods, the country in which the manufacturing process was substantially completed. When the country of origin cannot be determined, the goods are shown as originating in the country from which they were consigned. From 1976 imports are classified as originating from the country of last consignment.

7. Domestic Exports - These are defined as Kenya produce and manufactures exported to other countries or sold at aircrafts, or ships' stores. From 1976 exports and re-exports are classified as destined to the country of consignment except where such goods are consigned via another country.

8. Re-exports - These consist of imported goods re-exported in the same form to other countries or to aircrafts' or ships' stores.

9. Valuation of Domestic Exports and Re-exports - These are valued of free-on-board (f.o.b) ship or aircraft. The value includes any Kenya cess levy or export tax levied on the goods.

10. Country of Destination - The country to which the goods are finally sent, as far as is known at the time of export.

11. Common Market for Eastern and Southern Africa (COMESA) - The previous Preferential Trade Area (PTA) member countries comprising of: Burundi, Comoros, DRC Congo, Djibouti, Egypt, Eritrea, Ethiopia, Kenya, Libya, Madagascar, Malawi, Mauritius, Rwanda, Seychelles, Sudan, South Sudan, Swaziland, Uganda, Zambia, and Zimbabwe.

12. With the creation of the **East African Cooperation** that became **East African Community**, goods can easily cross the borders without Customs documentation hence not accounted in large scale trade. Information on these goods is compiled from Informal Cross Border Trade (ICBT) surveys, aggregated and included as imports and exports depending on the direction of flow.

13. **Gold** - Import and export of gold is included in the external trade statistics.

14. **Trade Indices** - A Paascherized - Laspeyres formula has been used and 2009 taken as the base year. Indices have been computed for Direct Imports and Domestic Exports.

15. **Exclusions** - Travelers' samples, passengers' baggage, motor vehicles moved on a triptyque or carnet de passage de Duane, naval and military stores, duty free goods with a value of less than Sh.1,000 moved by air freight, goods in transit to neighbouring countries outside Kenya, diplomatic goods imported and exports by parcel post are excluded from the trade statistics.

16. **BPM6** - The sixth edition of the Balance of Payments and International Investment Position Manual.

17. **Current account** – shows flows of goods, services, primary income, and secondary income between residents and nonresidents.

18. **Capital account** - shows credit and debit entries for non-produced nonfinancial assets and capital transfers between residents and nonresidents.

19. **Financial account** - shows net acquisition and disposal of financial assets and liabilities.

20. **Net errors and omissions** - shows the imbalances of Balance of Payments accounts as a result in practice from imperfections in source data and compilation.

21. **Direct investment** - a category of cross-border investment associated with a resident in one economy having control or a significant degree of influence on the management of an enterprise that is resident in another economy.

22. **Portfolio investment** - is defined as cross border transactions and positions involving debt or equity securities, other than those included in direct investment or reserve assets.

23. **Other investment** - is a residual category that includes positions and transactions other than those included in direct investment, portfolio investment, financial derivatives and employee stock options, and reserve assets.

24. **Reserve assets** - are those external assets that are readily available to and controlled by monetary authorities for meeting balance of payments financing needs, for intervention in exchange markets to affect the currency exchange rate, and for other related purposes such as maintaining confidence in the currency and the economy, and serving as a basis for foreign borrowing.

25. **Exceptional financing** - brings together financial arrangements made by the authorities (or by other sectors fostered by authorities) of an economy to meet balance of payments needs.

26. **Further Information** - More detailed definitions and notes on International trade and Balance of Payments are contained in the International Merchandise Trade Statistics (IMTS) 2010 Manual and the sixth edition of the Balance of Payments and International Investment Position (BPM6) Manual, respectively.

BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

Table 6.1: Balance of Payments, 2010 - 2019

KSh Million

BPM6 Concept	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015+	2016+	2017+	2018	2019*
A. Current Account	-187,577.3	-339,195.3	-356,389.1	-417,019.6	-560,761.1	-434,028.4	-409,550.4	-588,145.5	-511,336.9	-566,993.2
Goods: exports f.o.b.	415,799.3	518,080.0	525,120.0	503,491.1	546,781.5	586,140.1	583,416.5	599,900.2	616,581.5	598,764.1
Goods: imports f.o.b.	908,343.3	1,260,124.3	1,312,483.6	1,385,669.8	1,488,446.8	1,408,739.8	1,364,123.5	1,653,359.8	1,649,818.6	1,688,325.5
Services: credit	300,460.9	367,168.9	422,069.7	441,986.5	441,739.9	455,369.8	422,777.6	480,601.1	554,877.6	573,176.4
Services: debit	162,178.5	189,975.2	201,910.3	190,061.0	294,498.4	326,014.9	277,354.2	319,742.2	393,166.0	393,155.0
Balance on goods and services	-354,261.6	-564,850.6	-567,204.1	-630,253.1	-794,423.8	-693,244.8	-635,283.6	-892,600.8	-871,525.6	-909,540.0
Primary income: credit	17,818.3	24,329.1	29,289.5	28,712.4	43,643.4	7,858.5	10,099.1	14,563.3	20,135.2	22,273.2
Primary income: debit	35,527.0	35,900.6	55,973.1	80,383.9	119,981.0	87,642.7	112,651.2	170,568.2	166,944.0	218,609.1
Balance on goods, services, and primary income	-371,970.3	-576,422.2	-593,887.6	-681,924.6	-870,761.4	-773,029.0	-737,835.6	-1,048,605.7	-1,018,334.4	-1,105,875.9
Secondary income: credit	187,816.2	241,347.7	240,850.5	268,925.2	327,853.4	345,217.9	333,477.1	466,247.6	511,848.0	544,457.2
Secondary income: debit	3,423.2	4,120.9	3,351.9	4,020.2	17,853.1	6,217.3	5,191.9	5,787.4	4,850.5	5,574.5
B. Capital account	19,030.0	20,860.9	19,890.0	13,644.0	24,204.0	25,718.0	20,878.0	19,046.0	26,593.0	21,146.0
Capital account: credit	19,030.0	20,860.9	19,890.0	13,644.0	24,204.0	25,718.0	20,878.0	19,046.0	26,593.0	21,146.0
Capital account: debit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C. Financial Account	-257,834.2	-304,129.6	-471,905.1	-448,096.6	-650,365.7	-377,719.4	-525,448.0	-574,793.8	-662,047.4	-636,291.6
Direct investment: assets	6,421.5	7,636.8	20,149.6	17,105.0	6,604.6	23,758.5	15,977.3	26,534.0	16,652.4	20,801.6
Direct investment: liabilities	94,886.0	128,817.8	116,665.5	96,356.4	72,178.6	60,843.6	68,901.4	130,931.8	164,708.4	135,897.0
Portfolio investment: assets	4,054.4	7,209.6	3,451.7	3,285.4	4,869.6	18,722.0	42,939.3	68,791.9	109,539.4	97,401.5
Equity and investment fund shares	673.9	6,089.4	1,864.1	1,016.3	310.0	996.0	41,283.6	68,077.3	104,145.8	80,829.1
Debt securities	3,380.5	1,120.3	1,587.6	2,269.1	4,559.6	17,726.0	1,655.7	714.6	5,393.7	16,572.4
Portfolio investment: liabilities	16,403.0	7,057.6	21,853.3	26,581.6	331,663.4	3,499.1	7,501.5	-12,785.4	172,819.3	231,233.4
Equity and investment fund shares	15,127.0	1,787.1	21,734.0	25,563.0	83,907.5	1,061.1	5,759.0	-13,046.5	-29,670.1	1,377.8
Debt securities	1,276.0	5,270.4	119.3	1,018.6	247,755.9	2,438.0	1,742.5	261.1	202,489.4	229,855.5
Financial derivatives: net	-	-	-	-	-	-1,595.0	1,090.4	447.6	1,166.6	-529.9
Financial derivatives: assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Financial derivatives: liabilities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other investment: assets	-5,489.9	62,838.5	-4,306.4	56,268.7	-505.0	61,842.8	-21,016.2	18,517.4	95,398.0	58,399.7
Other equity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	198.0
Other debt instruments	-5,489.9	62,838.5	-4,306.4	56,268.7	-505.0	61,842.8	-21,016.2	18,517.4	95,398.0	445,036.2
Central bank	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Deposit-taking corporations, except the central bank	-7,589.7	60,061.0	-28,646.6	40,048.0	-7,067.2	52,282.0	-26,658.3	12,147.3	13,696.1	57,581.4
General government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other sectors	2,099.8	2,777.6	24,340.3	16,220.7	6,562.2	162,262.4	318,201.8	259,106.1	300,819.3	247,912.3
Other financial corporations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Nonfinancial corporations, households, and NPISHs	2,099.8	2,777.6	24,340.3	16,220.7	6,562.2	8,320.3	6,944.3	-2,234.5	4,789.0	2,690.2
Other investment: liabilities	151,531.2	245,939.3	352,681.1	401,817.7	257,492.8	416,104.9	488,035.8	570,938.2	547,276.2	445,234.2
Other equity	-	-	1,930.3	1,859.1	-1,380.1	-274.6	11.7	883.5	447.6	198.0
Special Drawing Rights	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other debt instruments	151,531.2	245,939.3	350,750.8	399,958.6	258,872.9	416,379.6	488,024.2	570,054.7	546,828.7	445,036.2
Central bank	-466.7	5,284.2	2,737.9	-1,433.9	6,910.7	-217.0	-3,607.2	1,513.5	-17,426.6	-8.4
Deposit-taking corporations, except the central bank	-2,777.1	41,115.8	45,130.5	44,300.8	51,500.4	52,282.0	-26,658.3	12,147.3	13,696.1	57,581.4
General government	46,347.7	33,602.6	93,042.0	71,353.7	-21,877.9	202,052.1	200,087.9	297,287.9	249,739.9	139,550.9
Other sectors	108,427.3	165,936.6	209,840.4	285,738.1	222,339.8	162,262.4	318,201.8	259,106.1	300,819.3	247,912.3
Other financial corporations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nonfinancial corporations, households, and NPISHs	108,389.4	165,936.6	209,840.4	285,738.1	222,339.8	162,262.4	318,201.8	259,106.1	300,819.3	247,912.3
D. Net Errors and Omissions	-75,408.3	-65,408.6	-32,049.4	-12,955.5	14,033.7	3,850.5	-126,636.7	-17,715.1	-73,879.3	15,915.0
E. Overall Balance	-13,878.6	79,613.4	-103,356.6	-31,765.5	-127,842.3	26,740.6	-10,138.8	12,020.9	-103,424.2	-106,359.5
F. Reserves and Related Items	13,878.6	-79,613.4	103,356.6	31,765.5	127,842.3	-26,740.6	10,138.8	-12,020.9	103,424.2	106,359.5
Reserve assets	12,224.9	21,846.6	122,919.4	73,921.9	117,353.1	-33,301.9	3,321.4	-24,432.9	88,701.8	90,629.1
Credit and loans from the IMF	-2,670.2	25,228.5	16,314.8	15,252.4	-10,489.1	-6,561.3	-6,817.5	-12,412.0	-14,722.3	-15,730.4
Exceptional financing	1,016.4	76,231.5	3,248.0	26,904.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	2.0	3.0	0.0

*Provisional

+Revised

BALANCE OF TRADE

Table 6.2: Volume and Balance of Trade, 2010 - 2019

KSh '000

Type of Trade	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015+	2016+	2017+	2018	2019*
Exports.....										
Domestic	385,440,920.2	484,506,943.7	479,705,767.6	455,688,650.9	460,571,766.9	503,023,276.2	510,042,251.6	534,392,769.2	542,856,494.8	520,787,353.6
Re-exports.....	24,352,767.3	28,097,164.4	38,141,173.5	46,597,702.7	76,664,248.2	81,336,899.0	71,519,039.6	63,511,314.7	71,459,186.1	75,889,268.7
Total.....	**409,793,687.5**	**512,604,108.1**	**517,846,941.2**	**502,286,353.7**	**537,236,015.1**	**584,360,175.2**	**581,561,291.2**	**597,904,083.9**	**614,315,680.9**	**596,676,622.3**
Imports.....										
Commercial.....	934,729,199.3	1,283,110,926.4	1,360,407,842.6	1,403,224,842.7	1,599,618,799.3	1,544,447,369.4	1,396,791,975.6	1,682,573,620.0	1,705,062,129.3	1,758,963,785.0
Government.....	12,476,394.9	17,638,506.2	14,179,081.8	10,090,755.8	18,702,496.3	36,825,674.1	42,013,895.0	53,898,523.9	59,409,339.8	47,370,840.3
Total.....	**947,205,594.2**	**1,300,749,432.6**	**1,374,586,924.5**	**1,413,315,598.5**	**1,618,321,295.6**	**1,581,273,043.5**	**1,438,805,870.6**	**1,736,472,143.9**	**1,764,471,469.2**	**1,806,334,625.4**
Trade Balance....	-537,411,906.7	-788,145,324.4	-856,739,983.3	-911,029,244.8	-1,081,085,280.5	-996,912,868.3	-857,244,579.4	-1,138,568,060.1	-1,150,155,788.3	-1,209,658,003.0
Trade Volume.....	1,356,999,281.7	1,813,353,540.7	1,892,433,865.6	1,915,601,952.2	2,155,557,310.7	2,165,633,218.7	2,020,367,161.8	2,334,376,227.8	2,378,787,150.0	2,403,011,247.7

*Provisional

Table 6.3: Common Market for Eastern and Southern Africa (COMESA), 2010 - 2019

KSh '000

Type of Trade	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015+	2016+	2017+	2018	2019*
Exports.....										
Domestic.....	124,319,460.9	165,605,706.5	157,309,816.1	143,348,047.1	139,968,810.8	156,203,735.2	143,770,045.5	141,286,175.7	135,852,280.7	144,651,027.2
Re-exports.....	11,490,359.4	15,917,298.9	18,422,527.4	20,322,673.9	30,007,745.6	24,447,409.4	28,426,916.3	28,088,345.5	25,291,956.7	19,579,801.0
Total.....	**135,809,820.3**	**181,523,005.4**	**175,732,343.5**	**163,670,721.0**	**169,976,556.5**	**180,651,144.6**	**172,196,961.8**	**169,374,521.2**	**161,144,237.4**	**164,230,828.2**
Imports.....	41,017,591.9	55,297,093.5	61,572,335.2	58,264,726.0	60,361,271.0	69,429,459.2	74,722,075.6	125,117,371.6	119,482,931.8	126,740,927.1
Trade Balance....	94,792,228.4	126,225,911.9	114,160,008.4	105,405,995.0	109,615,285.4	111,221,685.5	97,474,886.2	44,257,149.6	41,661,305.7	37,489,901.1
Trade Volume.....	176,827,412.2	236,820,099.0	237,304,678.7	221,935,447.0	230,337,827.5	250,080,603.8	246,919,037.3	294,491,892.8	280,627,169.2	290,971,755.3

*Provisional

+Revised

Table 6.4:Trade Balance by Geographical Area and Country, 2014 - 2019

KSh '000

Geographical Area and Country	2014			2015+			2016+		
	Exports and Re-exports	Imports	Trade Balance	Exports and Re-exports	Imports	Trade Balance	Exports and Re-exports	Imports	Trade Balance
Europe									
Western Europe									
European Union:									
Austria	77,994.7	2,635,293.7	-2,557,298.9	97,203.0	2,680,163.3	-2,582,960.3	114,242.6	2,707,321.0	-2,593,078.5
Belgium .	6,730,224.3	13,158,920.5	-6,428,696.2	4,539,817.2	14,965,786.4	-10,425,969.2	5,394,933.2	13,496,402.3	-8,101,469.1
Denmark	699,569.5	4,222,571.7	-3,523,002.2	976,528.2	4,097,356.5	-3,120,828.3	660,372.7	4,251,500.6	-3,591,128.0
Finland	1,513,694.2	3,839,897.8	-2,326,203.6	1,973,399.9	5,415,330.2	-3,441,930.3	1,412,003.4	3,339,334.1	-1,927,330.7
France .	5,689,030.4	22,446,883.9	-16,757,853.5	6,074,115.8	21,066,363.6	-14,992,247.8	6,412,097.6	21,534,183.4	-15,122,085.8
Germany	10,786,176.5	47,408,592.2	-36,622,415.7	12,507,594.1	47,380,775.3	-34,873,181.3	11,864,486.5	43,353,365.0	-31,488,878.5
Greece .	263,329.9	1,083,993.9	-820,664.0	246,895.0	1,681,646.7	-1,434,751.7	294,689.7	968,964.7	-674,275.0
Ireland (Eire) .	1,108,984.8	5,689,068.4	-4,580,083.6	1,462,613.9	7,524,506.5	-6,061,892.7	1,265,066.4	6,948,624.6	-5,683,558.1
Italy . . .	6,959,598.1	19,945,652.3	-12,986,054.2	5,248,029.9	22,721,935.0	-17,473,905.2	3,733,377.5	23,738,308.7	-20,004,931.1
Luxembourg .	11,309.9	209,260.7	-197,950.8	6,023.4	806,456.8	-800,433.4	5,001.1	421,580.3	-416,579.2
Netherlands . .	40,614,034.4	18,791,867.5	21,822,166.9	42,041,405.7	20,527,453.0	21,513,952.7	43,492,322.3	16,510,416.0	26,981,906.3
Portugal	310,746.5	716,179.0	-405,432.5	351,920.6	1,869,486.5	-1,517,565.9	385,604.9	2,108,890.2	-1,723,285.3
Spain .	2,627,152.6	12,515,665.0	-9,888,512.4	3,239,318.7	11,375,759.7	-8,136,440.9	2,301,663.4	11,023,222.4	-8,721,559.0
Sweden . .	2,731,442.9	6,233,132.8	-3,501,689.9	2,510,136.8	6,364,156.2	-3,854,019.4	3,066,092.1	5,843,631.7	-2,777,539.6
Poland.	1,847,338.7	4,719,872.4	-2,872,533.6	2,263,328.0	8,643,319.3	-6,379,991.3	1,804,098.5	6,020,455.6	-4,216,357.1
Romania.	318,308.7	946,705.3	-628,396.6	236,797.9	832,939.7	-596,141.8	312,680.6	1,888,381.2	-1,575,700.6
Czech.	134,321.3	1,958,552.9	-1,824,231.7	83,020.3	1,928,640.2	-1,845,619.8	76,416.1	3,299,998.7	-3,223,582.7
Hungary.	73,938.5	1,449,127.9	-1,375,189.3	142,205.1	2,565,265.0	-2,423,059.9	98,414.5	2,493,625.3	-2,395,210.8
United Kingdom	35,868,098.8	47,037,438.2	-11,169,339.4	40,668,295.5	42,969,967.7	-2,301,672.1	37,581,389.4	33,487,110.3	4,094,279.1
Other EU[1]	1,592,454.7	10,407,330.2	-8,814,875.5	1,263,656.0	7,303,187.9	-6,039,531.9	992,516.8	9,131,221.4	-8,138,704.6
Total EU	119,957,749.5	225,416,006.2	-105,458,256.7	125,932,305.0	232,720,495.6	-106,788,190.7	121,267,469.1	212,566,537.4	-91,299,068.3
Rest of Western Europe:									
Norway	2,010,978.6	1,556,523.1	454,455.5	2,350,333.2	2,404,040.3	-53,707.1	2,450,315.9	1,511,237.8	939,078.1
Switzerland	4,594,721.1	7,932,355.4	-3,337,634.2	5,042,196.2	10,244,734.4	-5,202,538.2	4,844,624.3	8,604,809.0	-3,760,184.7
Turkey	1,382,330.8	10,108,496.8	-8,726,165.9	1,062,792.0	13,687,104.6	-12,624,312.6	2,258,184.4	13,267,937.1	-11,009,752.7
Other Western Europe	91,929.1	637,547.8	-545,618.7	71,885.9	776,109.5	-704,223.7	78,362.6	451,567.9	-373,205.3
Total Rest of Western Europe	8,079,959.6	20,234,923.0	-12,154,963.4	8,527,207.3	27,111,988.8	-18,584,781.5	9,631,487.2	23,835,551.8	-14,204,064.6
Total of Western Europe .	128,037,709.2	245,650,929.3	-117,613,220.1	134,459,512.3	259,832,484.4	-125,372,972.2	130,898,956.4	236,402,089.2	-105,503,132.9
Eastern Europe									
Russia.	7,123,959.4	23,117,849.7	-15,993,890.3	8,064,634.8	28,582,892.5	-20,518,257.7	6,995,513.1	24,260,383.3	-17,264,870.2
Rest of Eastern Europe	3,803,288.2	17,176,435.2	-13,373,147.0	3,419,432.5	7,176,562.5	-3,757,130.0	3,639,180.9	4,661,074.9	-1,021,894.0
Total Eastern Europe.	10,927,247.6	40,294,284.8	-29,367,037.3	11,484,067.3	35,759,455.0	-24,275,387.7	10,634,694.0	28,921,458.2	-18,286,764.2
Total of Europe.	138,964,956.7	285,945,214.1	-146,980,257.4	145,943,579.6	295,591,939.5	-149,648,359.9	141,533,650.3	265,323,547.5	-123,789,897.1
America									
Canada .	1,690,309.7	7,885,791.2	-6,195,481.5	2,288,782.5	7,754,012.2	-5,465,229.6	5,728,961.8	7,806,505.9	-2,077,544.1
U.S.A. .	38,289,784.6	168,720,303.1	-130,430,518.5	40,724,629.1	126,040,938.9	-85,316,309.8	43,353,939.1	47,818,956.0	-4,465,016.9
Rest of America	5,683,505.7	10,869,472.6	-5,185,966.8	7,575,178.5	12,261,339.5	-4,686,161.0	3,807,664.6	9,564,609.4	-5,756,944.8
Total America .	45,663,600.1	187,475,566.9	-141,811,966.9	50,588,590.1	146,056,290.5	-95,467,700.5	52,890,565.5	65,190,071.4	-12,299,505.9

Geographical Area and Country	2017+			2018			2019*		
	Re-exports	Imports	Trade Balance	Exports	Imports	Trade Balance	Exports	Imports	Trade Balance
Europe									
Western Europe									
European Union:									
Austria	95,183.1	2,343,889.4	-2,248,706.3	131,699.5	2,593,907.7	-2,462,208.2	89,131.7	4,711,106.8	-4,621,975.0
Belgium .	6,025,487.9	15,364,037.2	-9,338,549.2	6,344,456.9	16,204,764.2	-9,860,307.3	7,368,463.9	14,586,868.8	-7,218,404.9
Denmark	743,628.6	3,763,604.0	-3,019,975.4	885,717.9	4,307,059.9	-3,421,341.9	1,076,692.2	4,083,442.9	-3,006,750.7
Finland	1,029,757.8	2,122,673.3	-1,092,915.5	736,933.5	2,972,248.4	-2,235,314.9	811,349.5	3,979,402.7	-3,168,053.2
France .	7,773,275.6	26,834,777.5	-19,061,501.8	7,924,762.4	23,929,493.9	-16,004,731.5	7,864,370.7	24,690,983.5	-16,826,612.8
Germany	11,740,910.3	42,988,803.9	-31,247,893.6	11,160,430.6	46,599,224.5	-35,438,793.8	11,306,152.0	46,439,143.0	-35,132,991.1
Greece .	538,676.3	1,124,174.7	-585,498.4	399,470.7	1,364,083.2	-964,612.5	390,790.6	881,924.7	-491,134.1
Ireland (Eire) .	1,346,987.5	3,255,800.8	-1,908,813.3	1,519,670.6	6,651,827.3	-5,132,156.7	1,716,531.8	10,134,108.8	-8,417,577.0
Italy . . .	3,408,665.3	22,387,953.7	-18,979,288.4	3,967,958.3	25,731,420.2	-21,763,461.9	3,479,601.9	21,125,168.0	-17,645,566.1
Luxembourg .	6,649.2	418,068.6	-411,419.4	17,911.9	1,264,223.8	-1,246,311.9	36,632.2	244,422.9	-207,790.7
Netherlands . .	43,891,840.6	19,539,457.5	24,352,383.1	46,365,164.6	19,364,094.3	27,001,070.3	48,004,834.3	31,926,016.2	16,078,818.2
Portugal	479,054.3	1,644,954.3	-1,165,900.0	504,726.5	1,538,672.8	-1,033,946.4	710,084.1	1,526,725.6	-816,641.5
Spain .	2,962,970.5	10,696,360.6	-7,733,390.1	4,443,461.9	10,586,060.3	-6,142,598.4	4,436,531.0	11,475,754.4	-7,039,223.3
Sweden . .	2,863,019.6	6,255,512.6	-3,392,493.1	2,829,322.6	7,338,587.9	-4,509,265.3	1,975,324.6	5,972,422.6	-3,997,097.9
Poland.	2,213,907.6	6,354,302.8	-4,140,395.1	2,220,410.5	4,620,346.8	-2,399,936.3	2,652,531.2	5,375,392.5	-2,722,861.3
Romania.	341,723.1	576,497.3	-234,774.2	435,673.8	1,525,665.5	-1,089,991.7	416,055.3	1,533,195.6	-1,117,140.3
Czech.	82,876.4	4,442,594.9	-4,359,718.5	88,869.4	4,078,624.7	-3,989,755.3	53,637.0	2,550,552.7	-2,496,915.7
Hungary.	154,220.2	1,252,515.5	-1,098,295.3	126,646.8	1,781,162.1	-1,654,515.3	446,073.9	2,480,839.0	-2,034,765.1
United Kingdom	38,552,665.8	30,050,216.7	8,502,449.1	40,192,081.1	31,555,414.7	8,636,666.5	40,082,296.8	35,265,902.0	4,816,394.8
Other EU[1]	1,363,807.8	5,117,781.9	-3,753,974.1	906,284.6	5,596,890.5	-4,690,605.9	477,838.8	6,444,530.1	-5,966,691.3
Total EU	125,615,307.4	206,533,977.1	-80,918,669.7	131,201,654.2	219,603,772.7	-88,402,118.5	133,394,923.7	235,427,902.8	-102,032,979.1
Rest of Western Europe:									
Norway	3,096,234.8	3,493,793.9	-397,559.0	3,106,264.9	3,957,824.9	-851,560.1	3,266,234.7	1,697,737.4	1,568,497.3
Switzerland	3,244,526.9	10,010,281.9	-6,765,755.0	3,521,856.4	8,678,848.1	-5,156,991.7	2,396,907.1	8,023,930.2	-5,627,023.1
Turkey	2,458,631.4	16,072,857.6	-13,614,226.2	2,489,722.9	19,415,797.2	-16,926,074.3	1,336,267.0	19,949,946.0	-18,613,679.0
Other Western Europe	146,262.8	119,421.7	26,841.2	28,573.5	826,009.1	-797,435.6	23,010.1	480,402.3	-457,392.2
Total Rest of Western Europe	8,945,656.0	29,696,355.0	-20,750,699.0	9,146,417.7	32,878,479.3	-23,732,061.6	7,022,419.0	30,152,015.9	-23,129,597.0
Total of Western Europe .	134,560,963.4	236,230,332.1	-101,669,368.7	140,348,071.8	252,482,252.0	-112,134,180.1	140,417,342.7	265,579,918.8	-125,162,576.1
Eastern Europe									
Russia.	7,996,805.3	36,178,877.4	-28,182,072.2	8,572,746.8	31,720,724.0	-23,147,977.2	6,348,330.8	33,733,448.6	-27,385,117.7
Rest of Eastern Europe	4,427,955.9	10,305,726.1	-5,877,770.2	3,812,525.9	8,358,058.4	-4,545,532.4	4,544,779.1	8,047,027.5	-3,502,248.4
Total Eastern Europe.	12,424,761.1	46,484,603.5	-34,059,842.4	12,385,272.7	40,078,782.4	-27,693,509.7	10,893,109.9	41,780,476.1	-30,887,366.1
Total of Europe.	146,985,724.5	282,714,935.6	-135,729,211.1	152,733,344.6	292,561,034.4	-139,827,689.8	151,310,452.6	307,360,394.9	-156,049,942.2
America									
Canada .	3,633,901.9	9,902,026.5	-6,268,124.6	3,140,138.1	8,920,366.2	-5,780,228.1	2,926,373.4	13,891,518.4	-10,965,144.9
U.S.A. .	47,269,894.9	57,377,422.5	-10,107,527.6	47,340,975.8	53,245,146.3	-5,904,170.6	51,921,593.1	62,271,732.1	-10,350,139.0
Rest of America	3,860,766.6	61,267,208.8	-57,406,442.2	5,392,421.9	23,688,413.6	-18,295,991.7	1,227,597.9	30,510,040.0	-29,282,442.1
Total America .	54,764,563.4	128,546,657.9	-73,782,094.5	55,873,535.8	85,853,926.1	-29,980,390.4	56,075,564.4	106,673,290.4	-50,597,726.0

Table 6.4: Trade Balance of Total Trade by Geographical Area and Country, 2014 - 2019 (Cont')

KSh '000

Geographical Area and Country	2014			2015+			2016+		
	Re-exports	Imports	Trade Balance	Re-exports	Imports	Trade Balance	Re-exports	Imports	Trade Balance
Africa									
COMESA									
Burundi	7,849,462.8	29,446.4	7,820,016.4	6,594,983.3	223,662.6	6,371,320.7	7,242,222.6	68,353.0	7,173,869.7
Comoros	478,663.5	0.0	478,663.5	1,103,877.4	8.4	1,103,869.0	1,127,581.9	1,247.0	1,126,334.9
Congo, Democratic Republic	21,052,099.3	259,804.8	20,792,294.5	20,673,353.1	127,763.1	20,545,589.9	20,035,482.8	208,299.5	19,827,183.3
Djibouti	1,011,456.9	3,485.8	1,007,971.0	1,110,080.6	15,328.3	1,094,752.3	1,318,177.8	3,010.4	1,315,167.3
Egypt.	17,509,232.7	25,532,067.3	-8,022,834.6	20,166,293.2	25,816,668.5	-5,650,375.3	20,618,514.1	30,042,739.2	-9,424,225.1
Eritrea	396,846.0	19.4	396,826.5	449,632.4	67.6	449,564.7	117,935.2	0.0	117,935.2
Ethiopia+	6,918,972.5	424,764.2	6,494,208.4	8,158,710.2	853,489.2	7,305,221.0	9,141,551.0	905,520.2	8,236,030.8
Madagascar (Malagasy)	429,997.1	590,368.7	-160,371.7	449,832.9	2,433,745.0	-1,983,912.2	205,534.7	801,749.3	-596,214.6
Malawi	3,326,339.9	302,632.7	3,023,707.1	3,047,465.3	249,794.6	2,797,670.7	2,791,806.9	377,280.7	2,414,526.2
Mauritius	1,060,761.0	2,793,710.3	-1,732,949.4	1,083,199.9	2,713,035.1	-1,629,835.1	976,999.2	5,173,580.4	-4,196,581.2
Rwanda	14,440,844.2	715,591.0	13,725,253.2	17,949,830.9	789,703.7	17,160,127.2	17,499,629.7	774,593.3	16,725,036.3
Seychelles	177,398.5	470,096.8	-292,698.3	321,580.8	64,171.4	257,409.4	161,718.1	236.2	161,481.8
Sudan	6,241,152.8	1,327.3	6,239,825.6	5,966,860.3	454,833.9	5,512,026.4	5,360,749.4	479,445.3	4,881,304.1
South Sudan+	19,822,571.9	1,210,698.7	18,611,873.2	17,149,310.7	11,472.9	17,137,837.8	16,406,371.7	8,167.9	16,398,203.8
Swaziland	17,929.2	5,594,274.3	-5,576,345.1	103,827.4	7,161,710.9	-7,057,883.5	24,153.7	6,397,799.6	-6,373,645.9
Uganda+	60,782,664.1	17,549,421.2	43,233,242.8	69,064,126.5	24,213,083.1	44,851,043.3	62,956,582.4	24,023,215.7	38,933,366.7
Zambia	6,667,897.8	4,380,297.0	2,287,600.8	5,909,279.1	3,894,810.7	2,014,468.4	5,171,559.3	4,200,643.5	970,915.9
Libya	128,998.3	8,591.2	120,407.1	131,594.1	181,901.0	-50,306.9	126,329.6	0.0	126,329.6
Zimbabwe	1,663,268.1	494,673.8	1,168,594.3	1,217,306.6	224,209.0	993,097.6	914,061.8	1,256,194.3	-342,132.6
Total COMESA	169,976,556.5	60,361,271.0	109,615,285.4	180,651,144.6	69,429,459.2	111,221,685.5	172,196,961.8	74,722,075.6	97,474,886.2
Rest of Africa:									
Tanzania+	42,724,910.8	18,364,083.1	24,360,827.8	34,249,575.0	17,281,977.5	16,757,239.6	35,569,699.8	13,329,205.1	21,990,472.5
Angola	108,414.5	116,955.0	-8,540.5	102,377.3	24,676.1	77,701.2	74,732.7	59,990.2	14,742.5
Namibia	168,786.9	107,694.8	61,092.1	67,130.9	96,010.1	-28,879.2	12,544.8	50,299.9	-37,755.0
Somalia+	13,201,901.3	150,267.8	13,051,633.5	15,486,067.1	28,697.6	15,181,285.2	18,041,853.6	52,822.6	17,879,084.1
South Africa	5,936,345.1	63,893,352.8	-57,957,007.7	4,338,440.0	61,311,246.1	-56,972,806.1	4,149,032.5	49,857,193.6	-45,708,161.0
Other African countries	9,246,200.1	3,147,761.2	6,098,438.9	9,732,861.2	4,664,353.9	6,853,671.4	7,473,762.6	9,220,389.7	2,819,224.9
Total Rest of Africa	71,386,558.8	85,780,114.7	-14,393,555.9	63,976,451.5	83,406,961.3	-18,131,787.9	65,321,626.0	72,569,901.1	-3,042,392.0
Total Africa	241,363,115.3	146,141,385.7	95,221,729.5	244,627,596.1	152,836,420.5	93,089,897.6	237,518,587.7	147,291,976.7	94,432,494.2
Asia									
Middle East									
Bahrain	376,664.5	41,367,444.4	-40,990,779.9	496,490.7	5,759,183.9	-5,262,693.2	373,872.6	8,095,258.9	-7,721,386.3
Iran	2,282,658.9	3,787,910.8	-1,505,251.9	1,151,753.0	3,807,800.1	-2,656,047.1	1,757,172.5	6,134,317.0	-4,377,144.4
Israel	1,336,834.0	5,659,136.2	-4,322,302.2	1,448,756.0	10,409,610.3	-8,960,854.3	1,064,098.4	5,027,019.9	-3,962,921.5
Kuwait	209,007.7	2,315,193.1	-2,106,185.3	168,988.9	106,048.3	62,940.6	984,328.2	137,935.2	846,393.0
Saudi Arabia	4,878,516.9	56,564,609.5	-51,686,092.6	5,551,050.9	55,306,178.3	-49,755,127.4	6,727,336.5	69,259,054.4	-62,531,717.9
United Arab Emirates	20,198,167.4	103,254,739.6	-83,056,572.3	29,238,812.1	90,572,626.4	-61,333,814.3	30,974,265.2	91,482,002.2	-60,507,737.0
Rest. of Middle East.	6,523,865.5	15,020,179.0	-8,496,313.5	7,151,223.2	12,555,351.8	-5,404,128.6	8,644,366.6	14,551,879.4	-5,907,512.8
Total Middle East	35,805,715.0	227,969,212.6	-192,163,497.7	45,207,074.8	178,516,799.1	-133,309,724.4	50,525,440.0	194,687,466.9	-144,162,026.9
Far East , Australia & Oceania									
Australia	3,029,420.1	7,068,646.1	-4,039,226.0	2,313,330.4	4,032,303.0	-1,718,972.6	2,203,312.7	2,878,050.9	-674,738.2
China (Mainland)	6,597,432.5	248,648,319.8	-242,050,887.2	8,470,738.6	320,815,548.0	-312,344,809.5	10,060,998.8	337,450,093.8	-327,389,095.0
Hong Kong	2,621,032.3	4,960,397.1	-2,339,364.9	1,650,746.2	6,839,666.1	-5,188,919.9	1,371,578.5	6,328,677.0	-4,957,098.5
India	8,752,642.7	264,536,255.6	-255,783,612.8	8,954,117.8	252,523,487.0	-243,569,369.2	11,918,564.1	205,498,881.0	-193,580,317.0
Japan	3,525,958.7	86,553,608.8	-83,027,650.0	4,054,350.8	88,239,235.9	-84,184,885.1	4,071,164.3	82,409,647.4	-78,338,483.0
Malaysia	540,217.0	11,065,941.1	-10,525,724.1	752,086.7	10,555,841.7	-9,803,755.0	971,037.0	12,320,555.7	-11,349,518.7
Pakistan	22,021,859.2	18,020,342.5	4,001,516.7	35,249,588.0	18,347,168.9	16,902,419.0	40,254,311.5	18,175,136.5	22,079,174.9
New Zealand	163,042.0	410,122.5	-247,080.5	226,376.8	765,816.3	-539,439.5	216,035.3	618,819.6	-402,784.3
Rest of Far East, Australia & Oceania	20,426,042.2	128,439,845.0	-108,013,802.7	27,274,855.9	105,834,112.8	-78,558,145.0	25,066,897.5	100,380,937.2	-75,314,039.6
Total Far East, Australia & Oceania.	67,677,646.8	769,703,478.4	-702,025,831.6	88,946,191.1	807,953,179.9	-719,005,876.9	96,133,899.8	766,060,799.2	-669,926,899.4
Total for Asia(both Middle and Far East Asia) + Australia & Oceania	103,483,361.8	997,672,691.1	-894,189,329.3	134,153,265.8	986,469,979.0	-852,315,601.2	146,659,339.8	960,748,266.1	-814,088,926.3
All Other Countries ^	1,166,387.1	1,086,437.8	79,949.3	800,264.5	318,414.1	458,488.8	1,045,330.2	250,386.5	794,943.7
Ship Stores	6,594,594.2	0.0	6,594,594.2	7,372,706.4	0.0	7,371,594.5	1,264,829.8	1,622.5	1,263,207.3
Total other countries n.e.s plus shipstores	7,760,981.2	1,086,437.8	6,674,543.5	8,172,970.8	318,414.1	7,830,083.3	2,310,160.0	252,009.0	2,067,837.0
GRAND TOTAL	537,236,015.1	1,618,321,295.6	-1,081,085,280.5	583,486,002.4	1,581,273,043.5	-996,511,680.8	580,912,303.3	1,438,805,870.6	-853,677,998.1

Geographical Area and Country	2017+			2018			2019*		
	Exports and	Imports	Trade Balance	Exports and	Imports	Trade Balance	Exports and	Imports	Trade Balance
Africa									
COMESA									
Burundi	7,381,994.2	59,481.4	7,322,512.9	6,592,609.1	67,760.4	6,524,848.7	6,725,941.6	65,077.9	6,660,863.8
Comoros	559,762.0	788.5	558,973.5	444,515.6	2,064.2	442,451.5	247,215.9	15.2	247,200.7
Congo, Democratic Republic	18,879,329.9	504,619.1	18,374,710.8	15,177,067.8	1,289,056.1	13,888,011.7	13,466,012.9	1,951,927.4	11,514,085.5
Djibouti	779,675.1	47,183.9	732,491.2	641,115.9	980.2	640,135.8	675,277.3	112,828.0	562,449.3
Egypt.	19,005,227.8	35,382,586.2	-16,377,358.4	20,125,101.0	36,338,938.7	-16,213,837.7	18,927,359.3	42,571,055.9	-23,643,696.6
Eritrea	175,703.0	3,034.7	172,668.2	129,399.0	0.0	129,399.0	140,220.3	0.0	140,220.3
Ethiopia+	8,230,358.8	3,209,521.9	5,020,836.9	6,677,739.6	1,785,385.6	4,892,354.0	7,104,395.0	2,082,511.9	5,021,883.1
Madagascar (Malagasy)	328,854.2	1,644,846.4	-1,315,992.2	353,157.0	749,642.9	-396,485.9	658,126.8	2,105,015.4	-1,446,888.7
Malawi	2,972,318.5	402,119.3	2,570,199.2	3,223,000.1	1,410,425.4	1,812,574.7	3,631,902.5	3,284,611.8	347,290.7
Mauritius	1,111,360.5	7,317,990.0	-6,206,629.5	1,211,628.2	6,100,113.1	-4,888,484.9	1,267,034.5	7,876,377.5	-6,609,343.0
Rwanda	17,124,028.3	1,683,595.7	15,440,432.6	17,842,204.1	1,186,307.9	16,655,896.1	23,174,876.1	1,404,275.5	21,770,600.7
Seychelles	174,562.3	0.0	174,562.3	238,610.0	2,975.0	235,635.1	206,909.8	10,729.8	196,180.0
Sudan	6,906,507.5	2,186,197.2	4,720,310.3	6,201,573.1	665,631.2	5,535,941.9	5,824,133.3	3,214,940.5	2,609,192.8
South Sudan+	16,844,222.9	33,203.7	16,811,019.2	12,967,744.5	16,554.5	12,951,190.0	12,574,655.3	26,955.4	12,547,699.9
Swaziland	56,433.0	11,230,575.2	-11,174,142.3	222,192.4	8,628,195.8	-8,406,003.4	33,316.3	12,557,040.1	-12,523,723.8
Uganda+	63,421,501.3	50,726,238.0	12,695,263.4	62,628,771.2	52,586,404.5	10,042,366.7	64,106,065.0	38,478,296.7	25,627,768.3
Zambia	3,868,968.5	7,739,372.0	-3,870,403.6	5,290,334.9	6,884,645.3	-1,594,310.5	4,364,091.9	6,685,124.1	-2,321,032.2
Libya	47,493.3	0.0	47,493.3	30,509.5	0.0	30,509.5	124,082.2	0.0	124,082.2
Zimbabwe	1,506,220.0	2,946,018.2	-1,439,798.2	1,146,964.4	1,767,851.0	-620,886.6	979,212.1	4,314,144.0	-3,334,931.9
Total COMESA	169,374,521.2	125,117,371.6	44,257,149.6	161,144,237.4	119,482,931.8	41,661,305.7	164,230,828.2	126,740,927.1	37,489,901.1
Rest of Africa:									
Tanzania+	29,265,238.4	18,224,635.4	11,341,508.3	29,972,186.8	18,011,924.9	11,960,261.9	33,864,855.0	27,699,677.8	6,165,177.2
Angola	39,138.2	161,827.9	-122,689.7	102,839.7	389,445.4	-286,605.7	68,561.2	565.9	67,995.3
Namibia	21,021.2	18,317.9	2,703.3	62,104.8	66,401.8	-4,296.9	118,089.8	49,904.0	68,185.8
Somalia+	19,745,139.3	94,168.4	19,567,320.2	15,145,272.3	875,891.3	14,269,381.0	11,841,821.1	445,776.4	11,396,044.8
South Africa	2,758,621.2	61,879,610.9	-59,120,989.7	4,386,989.9	64,733,515.6	-60,346,525.7	3,312,165.3	74,040,376.4	-70,728,211.2
Other African countries	6,437,113.3	5,898,230.0	7,396,070.6	6,789,117.2	6,637,657.7	151,459.5	10,811,038.8	5,220,366.4	5,590,672.4
Total Rest of Africa	58,266,271.6	86,276,790.5	-20,936,077.0	56,458,510.7	90,714,836.7	-34,256,326.1	60,016,531.2	107,456,666.8	-47,440,135.6
Total Africa	227,640,792.8	211,394,162.1	23,321,072.6	217,602,748.1	210,197,768.5	7,404,979.6	224,247,359.5	234,197,593.9	-9,950,234.5
Asia									
Middle East									
Bahrain	974,812.4	8,845,096.1	-7,870,283.8	456,586.8	5,408,533.6	-4,951,946.7	239,058.0	1,075,664.5	-836,606.5
Iran	1,523,735.4	13,169,129.1	-11,645,393.7	2,173,873.1	10,419,341.6	-8,245,468.4	2,123,465.9	6,089,114.1	-3,965,648.2
Israel	747,452.7	6,292,568.7	-5,545,116.0	922,077.8	6,302,281.3	-5,380,203.5	592,449.8	5,061,151.6	-4,468,701.8
Kuwait	224,283.9	144,595.6	79,688.3	517,559.6	204,732.4	312,827.2	403,940.3	240,624.2	163,316.1
Saudi Arabia	7,845,687.1	114,606,888.6	-106,761,201.5	10,018,472.8	172,702,978.7	-162,684,505.9	8,903,054.0	127,164,769.0	-118,261,715.0
United Arab Emirates	26,370,087.6	138,359,293.6	-111,989,206.0	35,008,783.2	147,416,675.4	-112,407,892.1	38,684,984.4	167,877,042.5	-129,192,058.1
Rest. of Middle East.	13,688,595.1	11,982,794.3	1,705,800.8	14,609,721.9	13,261,755.9	1,347,965.9	15,040,326.3	14,510,848.5	529,477.8
Total Middle East	51,374,654.2	293,400,366.0	-242,025,711.8	63,707,075.3	355,716,298.9	-292,009,223.6	65,987,278.6	322,019,214.4	-256,031,935.7
Far East , Australia & Oceania									
Australia	2,284,836.0	4,934,103.1	-2,649,267.2	2,878,806.0	6,328,808.6	-3,450,002.5	2,411,800.6	5,386,769.2	-2,974,968.6
China (Mainland)	9,997,520.8	390,622,261.7	-380,624,740.9	11,132,895.1	370,826,377.8	-359,693,482.7	15,160,268.2	376,725,621.5	-361,565,353.3
Hong Kong	6,409,618.9	6,923,851.5	-514,232.6	6,985,392.5	5,577,749.0	1,407,643.5	1,668,580.5	6,031,848.2	-4,363,267.6
India	5,981,683.0	170,410,212.5	-164,428,529.5	9,100,948.0	185,252,103.0	-176,151,155.0	5,404,419.4	178,873,436.4	-173,469,017.0
Japan	4,504,799.7	81,662,912.0	-77,158,112.3	5,072,461.7	99,822,684.7	-94,750,223.0	5,478,018.3	99,433,214.1	-93,955,195.8
Malaysia	946,328.4	17,867,584.0	-16,921,255.6	1,065,975.0	21,482,895.0	-20,416,920.0	1,133,537.0	25,651,059.6	-24,517,522.7
Pakistan	64,057,799.0	25,496,635.9	38,561,163.1	59,387,438.7	21,454,649.5	37,932,789.2	45,239,536.6	24,848,229.0	20,391,307.7
New Zealand	250,227.8	1,070,759.3	-820,531.5	288,838.4	852,804.5	-563,966.1	194,084.8	583,993.4	-389,908.5
Rest of Far East, Australia & Oceania	20,229,357.1	121,221,477.7	-100,992,120.6	25,698,192.7	108,423,085.4	-82,724,892.8	18,733,671.9	118,268,922.8	-99,535,250.9
Total Far East, Australia & Oceania.	114,662,170.6	820,209,797.6	-705,547,627.0	121,610,948.2	820,021,157.5	-698,410,209.3	95,423,917.4	835,803,094.1	-740,379,176.7
Total for Asia(both Middle and Far East Asia) + Australia & Oceania	166,036,824.8	1,113,610,163.7	-947,573,338.9	185,318,023.5	1,175,737,456.3	-990,419,432.8	161,411,196.0	1,157,822,308.5	-996,411,112.4
All Other Countries ^	1,213,324.8	205,776.7	1,007,100.2	1,269,353.9	121,279.3	1,148,074.6	1,585,377.9	277,188.0	1,308,189.9
Ship Stores	1,262,853.5	447.9	1,262,405.6	1,518,675.0	4.5	1,518,670.5	2,046,671.8	3,849.7	2,042,822.1
Total other countries n.e.s plus shipstores	2,476,178.3	206,224.6	2,269,505.8	2,788,028.9	121,283.8	2,666,745.1	3,632,049.8	281,037.7	3,351,012.1
GRAND TOTAL	597,904,083.9	1,736,472,143.9	-1,131,494,066.0	614,315,680.9	1,764,471,469.2	-1,150,155,788.3	596,676,622.3	1,806,334,625.4	-1,209,658,003.0

Source: KRA - Customs and Border Control Department/KNBS

*Provisional

+Revised

^ Other EU includes data for new EU members namely; Cyprus, Estonia, Latvia, Lithuania, Malta, Bulgaria, Slovakia, Slovenia and Croatia

^ All Other Countries not else where specified including duty free shops

DOMESTIC EXPORTS

Table 6.5: Values of Principal Commodities, 2010 - 2019

KSh '000

Commodity	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015+	2016+	2017+	2018	2019*
Food, Beverages and Tobacco										
Live animals, chiefly for food	292,508.0	264,362.4	345,469.8	466,602.0	368,837.9	580,506.1	410,895.6	662,431.6	667,175.0	1,051,596.3
Meat and meat preparations:	1,470,647.5	2,274,759.1	2,050,230.9	2,235,316.1	2,810,265.2	3,079,115.9	3,841,540.0	5,405,679.5	5,848,454.2	7,359,424.6
O/W: Tinned meat and preparations	385,581.4	288,024.6	302,233.7	286,792.7	292,175.8	359,248.2	328,124.2	316,102.9	358,548.9	341,334.0
Bacon	177,970.4	314,386.9	221,722.5	240,262.6	340,980.0	345,343.1	350,735.2	293,367.9	186,001.1	103,786.0
Other meat and meat preparations	907,095.7	1,672,347.7	1,526,274.7	1,708,260.8	2,177,109.4	2,374,524.6	3,162,680.6	4,796,208.7	5,303,904.2	6,914,304.5
Milk and cream	1,258,385.3	1,236,122.0	1,138,352.4	1,119,740.8	1,077,928.2	737,038.4	558,946.0	484,615.4	351,027.0	309,376.1
Butter and ghee	125,180.2	274,539.2	103,326.4	91,339.8	136,825.6	56,981.1	113,978.8	51,538.8	56,446.8	20,852.1
Eggs	45,042.6	84,625.8	102,857.1	42,777.6	6,654.9	18,016.7	17,314.8	3,939.1	6,347.7	4,889.2
Fish and fish preparations	5,029,286.3	4,955,497.5	5,391,677.9	3,362,109.6	4,265,661.1	3,286,556.1	1,898,941.4	2,124,760.4	2,974,978.2	3,407,548.2
Maize, unmilled	283,713.8	168,536.4	57,195.0	192,155.4	323,568.1	312,324.5	510,803.8	766,447.2	513,819.1	490,065.8
Meal and Flour of wheat	78,478.2	159,097.0	290,167.7	144,704.9	87,304.3	137,793.7	64,521.2	72,044.5	88,941.8	66,995.8
Fruit and Vegetables:	35,487,281.3	38,736,549.9	36,844,715.8	42,281,923.4	41,777,702.6	48,484,601.2	53,260,492.2	50,743,819.8	59,531,277.8	55,744,192.4
O/W: Cashew nuts	250,101.6	582,943.3	435,469.8	310,969.2	181,431.5	278,445.7	436,295.1	420,548.3	91,702.4	143,289.8
Pineapples, tinned	4,359,730.2	4,487,234.2	3,626,345.3	5,942,300.2	5,332,221.1	7,279,192.7	6,168,008.2	5,254,077.0	3,917,144.0	6,732,520.2
Beans, peas and lentils	6,753,340.3	13,605,539.9	12,640,406.0	13,301,225.5	10,534,442.1	9,062,059.8	9,364,202.7	7,438,816.7	3,173,171.7	6,733,377.9
Avocados	1,721,784.2	2,150,069.9	2,557,621.6	2,521,934.4	3,254,235.6	5,161,431.5	6,483,159.5	8,065,205.4	11,984,539.3	10,445,008.3
Other Vegetables	22,402,325.0	17,910,762.7	17,584,873.0	20,205,494.2	22,475,372.3	26,703,471.5	30,808,826.7	29,565,172.5	40,364,720.4	31,689,996.2
Coffee, not roasted	16,243,588.7	19,295,646.3	22,271,424.9	16,327,609.0	19,913,100.8	20,579,721.9	21,371,444.8	23,452,676.0	23,094,893.5	20,309,560.8
Tea	91,617,347.5	102,235,537.3	101,440,917.5	104,648,068.7	93,995,770.6	123,024,528.4	124,496,681.9	147,250,806.3	138,835,510.1	113,518,122.0
Feeding stuffs for animals	167,923.9	270,465.7	503,789.7	688,783.9	1,054,900.3	1,119,981.2	1,015,573.3	1,217,637.5	2,182,886.7	2,395,602.7
Other	11,059,659.0	16,690,860.0	15,981,820.3	55,087,879.9	14,363,069.4	16,586,420.1	16,954,772.0	19,508,495.1	19,916,699.9	21,963,397.5
Beverages and Tobacco	14,527,742.6	22,806,573.3	21,783,613.4	19,222,930.6	21,930,227.8	21,760,178.6	18,961,766.5	17,748,786.0	18,128,993.7	16,244,048.2
Total	**177,686,784.6**	**209,453,172.1**	**208,305,558.9**	**245,911,942.1**	**202,111,816.7**	**239,763,763.8**	**243,477,672.2**	**269,493,677.2**	**272,197,451.6**	**242,885,671.6**
Basic Materials, Mineral Fuels and Lubricants										
Hides and Skins, undressed	11,383.2	107,838.7	504,238.1	134,120.6	125,570.8	123,595.4	170,563.0	51,050.2	66,132.6	152,171.7
Oil seeds and oil nuts	415,319.0	560,697.0	219,439.9	642,119.3	650,499.1	768,967.6	485,943.8	318,995.3	495,762.8	451,461.0
Timber(rough or simply worked)	13,018.4	7,246.2	27,731.1	54,081.8	3,828.0	11,457.4	30,978.9	14,339.3	60,336.1	1,763.2
Wool, raw	230,179.8	343,780.9	256,309.2	346,332.8	362,625.8	425,612.7	338,749.1	391,535.9	449,081.2	279,883.2
Cotton, raw	16,417.8	45.9	13.2	2,178.5	489.1	27,588.5	29,563.9	8,515.2	12,473.5	0.0
Sisal Fibre and tow	1,586,040.8	1,211,869.9	1,184,454.7	1,020,083.8	1,325,343.7	1,517,044.2	1,762,019.1	1,220,344.9	1,399,033.6	1,458,977.4
Metal Scrap	598,109.0	1,050,977.6	2,826,923.1	2,497,507.9	3,453,455.2	3,322,070.6	2,893,348.7	3,721,118.7	4,262,933.6	3,388,366.3
Fluorspar	726,461.3	3,928,232.0	3,272,087.3	1,714,285.0	1,883,154.2	1,427,685.5	842,504.3	158,832.0	0.0	0.0
Pyrethrum flowers	6,102.4	31,366.9	42,649.1	17,690.5	0.0	0.0	3,241.9	3,172.0	0.2	6,850.4
Cut flowers	31,413,447.2	39,594,029.2	38,226,071.7	41,351,883.5	48,531,780.0	46,890,709.5	51,705,380.7	55,913,822.4	58,252,467.4	59,650,048.4
Pyrethrum extract	0.0	0.0	121,203.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Table 6.5: Values of Principal Commodities, 2010 - 2019 (Cont')

KSh '000

Commodity	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015+	2016+	2017+	2018	2019*
Petroleum products	7,158,264.7	9,591,080.1	5,976,688.1	3,387,057.5	5,885,912.0	6,162,599.0	4,336,045.8	5,073,434.5	4,018,921.6	3,559,203.3
Petroleum by-products	488,147.9	515,267.9	606,408.8	634,204.7	516,065.9	332,067.6	192,432.5	156,695.8	161,407.1	244,286.0
Other, not stated above	6,804,487.9	19,966,153.5	18,007,163.0	15,797,471.5	23,445,506.5	23,257,072.2	34,316,431.1	39,685,872.9	39,443,868.5	40,687,086.9
Animal and vegetable oils and fats	9,893,156.1	14,166,487.4	12,727,337.1	8,155,774.2	6,002,780.1	4,650,209.3	6,040,019.6	4,355,981.3	5,338,413.9	6,449,926.3
Total	**59,360,536.0**	**91,075,073.3**	**83,998,717.3**	**75,754,792.0**	**92,187,010.2**	**88,916,679.3**	**103,147,222.3**	**111,073,710.3**	**113,960,832.2**	**116,330,024.1**
Manufactured Goods										
Chemicals:										
Sodium carbonate	7,264,753.8	12,371,242.4	9,723,696.2	8,996,893.1	7,832,453.7	5,964,294.3	5,432,336.5	7,090,729.9	6,663,790.3	6,113,007.4
Other carbonates	273,761.6	170,817.8	133,480.9	130,641.5	126,031.7	180,538.4	124,035.0	185,600.7	190,916.3	194,427.3
Soap	398,251.5	8,206,107.3	7,887,075.9	5,399,484.3	3,974,751.8	3,644,471.2	3,865,614.9	4,510,180.7	5,106,139.5	6,170,616.0
Maize (corn) starch	217,940.1	159,603.4	84,824.4	4,985.8	1,822.0	3,909.3	3,705.9	4,590.1	5,622.3	10,545.8
Glues	147,306.0	263,974.6	244,656.7	364,328.9	268,143.5	311,041.5	286,803.7	361,280.5	279,401.3	287,815.2
Wattle bark extract	72,617.7	112,276.6	118,431.1	96,884.0	96,884.5	114,146.0	143,711.5	111,032.2	105,914.4	88,019.0
Carbon dioxide	411,094.7	473,085.6	597,498.3	458,478.9	291,729.6	364,820.6	268,326.2	218,029.7	197,656.8	232,874.0
Sulphates of aluminium	184,923.0	74,815.5	133,789.1	87,113.2	134,515.9	179,975.6	162,618.6	169,635.9	217,962.0	235,574.2
Other	25,507,782.4	27,697,049.9	27,972,163.0	25,372,359.7	27,841,740.2	34,763,851.2	32,666,155.4	29,507,372.8	32,690,441.8	32,294,138.5
Leather	4,191,617.8	7,207,775.2	7,036,009.1	8,491,066.9	7,597,078.7	6,222,024.4	4,605,269.6	5,088,270.0	4,420,421.9	2,947,879.4
Textile yarns, fabrics, made-up textiles, etc	4,677,744.5	5,094,615.0	5,712,120.5	4,566,049.9	5,304,413.1	4,926,811.6	4,494,932.9	3,681,642.3	3,273,450.6	3,924,622.3
Wood carvings	166,875.0	192,541.3	139,774.2	158,730.2	146,083.0	124,238.1	107,000.2	135,199.5	149,089.5	90,854.6
Wood, other	648,551.2	886,419.1	818,622.6	2,367,783.2	592,524.1	437,538.4	335,507.8	223,727.5	225,153.2	410,178.4
Cement	7,399,054.1	8,897,988.4	8,118,287.3	8,291,887.2	7,540,641.8	7,721,335.9	4,360,175.9	3,505,190.5	1,482,593.2	654,804.9
Glassware	1,885,142.1	3,041,991.5	2,344,029.5	1,855,359.3	839,854.4	910,428.2	606,743.1	924,071.4	927,330.5	1,066,246.4
Paper and Paperboard	4,207,589.2	5,458,533.8	5,150,445.8	5,342,441.0	4,406,399.0	4,772,588.1	4,994,947.3	4,856,436.9	5,627,073.2	5,820,660.8
Steel doors and windows	13,096.2	12,624.8	16,281.9	47,482.8	12,504.9	17,000.5	29,648.9	40,392.5	31,621.5	15,692.6
Aluminium ware, domestic	1,926,716.5	2,385,376.1	2,625,268.3	2,867,647.0	2,958,335.2	2,052,358.0	2,104,699.1	1,514,950.1	500,785.6	682,954.8
Metal Containers	446,661.3	734,240.7	714,696.9	500,259.9	555,613.2	575,480.6	575,468.4	511,503.0	393,048.2	661,904.3
Machinery and transport equipment	14,572,417.4	16,909,086.8	19,838,239.1	16,019,964.0	12,998,741.4	14,520,413.4	17,248,160.1	9,648,528.3	11,915,687.3	14,882,538.9
Footwear	3,214,107.6	3,561,765.7	4,147,594.1	3,992,131.8	3,568,945.6	3,693,907.9	3,498,972.9	3,247,198.7	3,433,376.6	3,828,400.4
Printed matter	3,068,399.3	4,097,582.6	4,345,798.8	3,441,821.0	4,271,318.6	6,363,339.8	5,205,034.4	5,682,568.3	6,859,940.8	3,237,815.5
Other manufactured goods	58,594,089.5	69,946,772.3	65,394,498.5	27,517,032.9	74,435,099.2	75,402,451.8	71,190,644.7	71,254,110.1	70,821,411.7	75,980,051.2
Total	**139,490,492.6**	**177,956,286.3**	**173,297,282.1**	**126,370,826.6**	**165,795,625.3**	**173,266,965.3**	**162,310,513.1**	**152,472,242.1**	**155,518,828.4**	**159,831,621.8**
Miscellaneous										
Gold	8,902,574.3	6,021,979.0	14,104,015.7	7,650,518.3	463,231.5	1,072,777.4	1,104,094.7	1,352,987.6	1,179,188.6	1,717,552.0
Other miscellaneous articles	532.3	433.5	194.0	571.7	14,083.4	3,090.5	2,749.2	152.0	194.0	22,484.0
Total	**8,903,106.6**	**6,022,412.5**	**14,104,209.7**	**7,651,090.1**	**477,314.8**	**1,075,867.9**	**1,106,843.8**	**1,353,139.6**	**1,179,382.6**	**1,740,036.0**
Grand Total	**385,440,920.2**	**484,506,944.2**	**479,705,767.9**	**455,688,650.9**	**460,571,767.0**	**503,023,276.2**	**510,042,251.6**	**534,392,769.2**	**542,856,494.8**	**520,787,353.6**

Source: KRA - Customs and Border Control Department

*Provisional

+Revised

DOMESTIC EXPORTS

Table 6.6: Quantities of Principal Commodities, 2010- 2019

Commodity	Unit	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015+	2016+	2017+	2018	2019*
Food, Beverages and Tobacco											
Live animals chiefly for food	No.	1,229,837,068.0	890,613,807.0	1,647,572,915.0	984,497,218.0	1,044,888,823.0	1,340,840,209.0	2,430,779,553.0	4,182,024,838.0	5,503,886,105.0	8,428,536,884.0
Meat and meat preparations	Tonnes	5,073.1	6,095.1	5,788.1	6,068.3	7,092.6	7,083.5	8,473.9	16,451.0	19,079.9	18,930.7
Milk and Cream dry	"	11,954.6	10,894.1	9,397.1	10,642.3	10,350.1	5,781.9	3,737.8	3,258.0	1,804.6	1,313.3
Butter and ghee	"	396.3	900.2	262.4	210.2	327.9	116.7	272.6	105.7	134.8	48.8
Eggs	'000	527.2	904.1	620.3	243.7	264.9	48.2	55.0	42.3	44.8	23.1
Fish and fish preparations	Tonnes	17,812.4	15,518.8	17,455.2	11,712.0	15,213.2	10,800.7	5,995.0	5,321.1	7,250.2	8,844.3
Maize, unmilled	Tonnes	2,622.5	1,173.5	547.6	1,236.1	1,677.6	2,006.9	3,191.5	5,419.7	2,673.3	3,128.8
Cashew nuts	"	1,033.2	964.3	875.3	818.7	440.5	551.7	656.2	543.7	106.9	187.8
Pineapples, tinned	"	48,939.0	46,038.6	33,728.7	53,675.3	49,125.1	62,525.3	54,703.8	42,024.4	30,153.9	42,292.6
Potatoes	"	764.8	535.3	854.0	2,982.1	4,451.3	5,305.6	2,524.1	16,732.6	1,587.7	3,536.3
Beans, peas and lentils	"	18,866.0	23,960.7	19,496.5	94,269.2	45,201.2	54,250.0	98,724.2	37,322.1	69,956.5	42,736.5
Coffee, not roasted	"	43,135.1	37,570.1	51,712.7	48,890.0	47,438.0	43,599.5	45,303.4	43,469.4	44,679.6	48,735.1
Tea	"	410,035.1	385,425.4	376,996.4	446,033.2	456,491.8	420,527.3	479,969.3	467,032.9	501,785.7	475,502.9
Feeding stuffs for animals	"	28,536.1	32,123.5	57,889.5	64,044.2	76,997.6	84,992.0	91,479.1	89,998.4	150,138.5	169,398.1
Basic Materials, Mineral Fuels and Lubricants											
Hides and Skins, undressed	Tonnes	321.9	2,250.0	10,200.4	2,831.7	2,559.8	2,271.9	2,777.0	1,105.2	1,221.4	1,662.4
Oil seeds, oil nuts and kernels	"	5,540.0	5,879.2	3,585.8	4,905.6	5,666.1	6,115.3	5,203.6	3,080.5	4,229.2	4,533.1
Timber(roughly or simply worked)1	'000cu.m.	24.9	43.1	121.4	43.0	81.6	43.9	58.2	513.7	339.6	9.7
Wool, raw	Tonnes	1,851.8	2,150.1	1,683.3	2,288.1	2,278.8	2,198.2	1,851.8	1,990.6	2,117.1	1,297.8
Cotton raw	"	111.1	0.1	0.0	0.5	3.2	190.1	191.7	50.3	65.4	25.7
Sisal Fibre and tow	"	21,817.5	12,040.4	11,065.6	10,010.2	10,092.8	9,014.7	9,594.8	7,441.3	8,552.7	8,834.9
Flourspar	"	37,500.0	116,600.0	105,753.2	78,001.6	94,020.9	70,096.0	48,662.0	8,925.8	0.0	0.0
Wattle bark	"	0.0	0.0	7,814.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Pyrethrum flowers	"	400.0	99.7	48.9	1.2	0.0	120.0	21.1	22.1	0.0	0.7
Pyrethrum extract	"	0.0	0.0	124.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Animal and vegetable oils and fats	"	105,922.7	106,419.7	99,252.0	70,339.0	49,374.6	37,356.9	57,274.7	36,058.8	56,507.7	85,936.2
Petroleum products1	Mn litres	138.9	147.6	70.6	29.5	66.4	31.9	32.7	32.1	25.1	22.2
Manufactured Goods											
Chemicals:											
Sodium Carbonate	'000 Tonnes	493.7	592.2	458.8	478.8	396.1	261.3	258.7	342.6	294.3	6.6
Wattle bark extract	Tonnes	866.8	1,016.7	1,079.4	816.0	782.4	818.3	996.5	803.4	783.3	623.0
Cement	'000 Tonnes	651.7	708.4	737.5	826.9	720.5	681.7	420.2	387.6	144.3	60.2
Steel doors and windows	Tonnes	61.4	82.3	82.3	171.6	42.9	61.9	93.5	67.4	103.3	32.0
Aluminium ware, domestic	Tonnes	5,794.7	6,311.4	7,328.5	8,182.2	7,879.3	5,395.4	7,630.3	4,695.5	1,954.0	2,221.3
Metal containers	"	2,642.6	3,261.8	3,432.0	2,831.4	3,162.1	2,542.4	3,569.0	2,472.0	1,931.7	3,120.3
Footwear	'000 pr.	44,504.4	47,287.6	51,711.7	52,021.4	40,092.4	32,634.4	38,029.3	34,651.5	33,998.9	39,268.7
Miscellaneous											
Gold	Gm	3,446,513.0	1,848,763.0	5,237,706.0	2,840,740.0	171,895.6	398,389.4	4,659,456.0	52,315,651.0	14,310,154.0	229,442,114.0

*Provisional

+Revised

[1] Some goods classified under these heads are not included in this table because of differing unit quantities which are not indicated against the value of such export in the Annual Trade Reports.

DOMESTIC EXPORTS

Table 6.7: Principal Commodities, percentage of total value , 2010 - 2019

Commodity	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015+	2016+	2017+	2018	2019*
Coffee, not roasted	4.2	4.0	4.6	3.6	4.3	4.1	4.2	4.4	4.3	3.9
Tea	23.8	21.2	21.2	23.0	20.4	24.6	24.6	27.8	25.6	21.9
Petroleum products	1.9	2.0	1.3	0.7	1.3	1.2	0.9	1.0	0.7	0.7
Sisal fibre and tow	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.3
Meat and meat preparations	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.8	1.0	1.1	1.4
Pyrethrum extract and flowers	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Hides, skins and furskins, undressed	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Cement, building	1.9	1.8	1.7	1.8	1.6	1.5	0.9	0.7	0.3	0.1
Wattle bark and extract	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Sodium carbonate	1.9	2.6	2.0	2.0	1.7	1.2	0.7	1.3	0.7	1.2
Pineapples, tinned	1.1	0.9	0.8	1.3	1.2	1.5	1.2	1.0	1.2	1.3
Cotton, raw	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Wool, raw	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Cashew nuts	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0
Beans, peas and lentils	1.8	2.8	2.6	2.9	2.3	1.8	1.8	1.4	0.6	1.3
Oil seeds, oilnuts and oil Kernels	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Scrap metal	0.2	0.2	0.6	0.5	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.7
Butter and ghee	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Maize, unmilled	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Horticulture	18.7	17.3	16.8	19.6	21.1	20.2	21.8	21.4	23.6	22.2
Other	43.5	46.1	47.5	43.4	44.1	41.8	41.8	38.8	40.5	44.8
Total	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**

**Provisional*

+ Revised

Table 6.8: Domestic Export Value of Principal Commodities by Destination, 2019

KSh '000

Commodity	Germany	U.K.	Netherlands	U.S.A.	Italy	Sweden	Finland	France
Coffee not roasted	3,157,756.7	651,547.1	223,843.7	3,120,141.8	99,462.2	1,149,177.8	533,185.8	160,583.6
Tea	250,603.4	11,609,026.6	802,256.2	542,269.8	3,936.6	0.0	0.0	4,874.5
Cut flowers and foliage	2,823,640.7	10,546,184.5	29,229,030.7	249,057.5	535,326.8	583,831.9	57.7	663,043.3
Pyrethrum flowers	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.1
Meat and meat preparations	0.0	0.0	0.0	15,192.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Petroleum products	5,754.2	26.8	22.8	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Hides, skins and Furskins, undressed	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	31.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
Wattle bark extract	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	70,024.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
Pineapples (both fresh and canned) and pineapple juice	1,027,300.5	631,706.2	1,097,543.9	0.0	543,644.2	190,859.7	248,737.9	287,736.3
Cement, building	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
Titanium ores and concentrates	0.0	0.0	738,728.3	5,109,202.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Salt	0.0	108.3	0.0	41.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Butter and Ghee	0.0	0.0	0.0	393.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Leguminous vegetables- Beans, peas and Lentils	155,298.4	1,833,708.3	1,027,978.1	3,448.4	2,868.5	10,200.7	0.0	1,781,704.3
Wool, raw	0.0	10,400.5	0.0	0.0	63,010.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
Oil seeds and oleaginous fruits,flours and meals	70,165.8	0.0	104.6	1,670.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	496.8
Maize, unmilled	0.0	1,410.3	127.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total for above	**7,490,519.6**	**25,284,118.5**	**33,119,635.8**	**9,041,419.2**	**1,318,303.8**	**1,934,070.0**	**781,981.4**	**2,898,441.0**
All other Commodities	3,670,525.0	14,407,952.7	11,881,078.9	41,040,945.7	2,127,178.6	23,502.1	28,989.5	4,644,771.4
Total	**11,161,044.6**	**39,692,071.2**	**45,000,714.7**	**50,082,364.8**	**3,445,482.4**	**1,957,572.1**	**810,970.9**	**7,543,212.4**

Table 6.8: Domestic Export Value of Principal Commodities by Destination, 2019 (Con't)

KSh '000

Commodity	India	Canada	Pakistan	Egypt	Stores**	Other Countries	Total
Coffee not roasted	90,407.7	426,484.3	0.0	16,674.8	149.8	10,680,145.5	20,309,560.8
Tea	649,425.9	211,146.9	44,072,716.9	17,098,405.1	8,174.3	38,265,285.7	113,518,122.0
Cut flowers and foliage	9,964.5	49,417.3	46,333.9	92,192.3	2.5	14,915,979.4	59,744,063.0
Pyrethrum flowers	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	6,850.4
Meat and meat preparations	0.0	0.0	2,846.1	0.0	12,077.0	7,329,308.8	7,359,424.6
Petroleum products	1.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	14,454.1	3,538,942.6	3,559,203.3
Hides, skins and Furskins, undressed	843.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	151,296.9	152,171.7
Wattle bark extract	0.0	0.0	17,995.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	88,019.0
Pineapples(both fresh and canned) and pineapple juice	0.0	0.0	0.0	7,520.8	188.3	2,697,282.5	6,732,520.2
Cement, building	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	15.6	654,789.2	654,804.9
Sodium Carbonate (Soda ash)	2,118,674.6	0.0	309,872.4	0.0	0.9	3,684,459.5	6,113,007.4
Titanium ores and concentrates	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	8,004,558.1	13,852,488.8
Salt	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	23.5	3,856,672.7	3,856,845.6
Butter and Ghee	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	201.2	20,257.3	20,852.1
Cotton, raw	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4,068.4	4,068.4
Leguminous vegetables- Beans, peas and Lentils	152,234.8	18,649.9	231,451.7	0.0	227.1	1,515,607.7	6,733,377.9
Wool, raw	206,472.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	279,883.2
Oil seeds and oleaginous fruits,flours and meals	37,711.2	24.5	0.0	0.0	16.3	341,271.0	451,461.0
Maize, unmilled	0.0	1,410.3	127.7	0.0	0.0	486,989.9	490,065.8
Total for above	**3,265,736.7**	**707,133.1**	**44,681,343.7**	**17,214,793.1**	**35,530.6**	**96,146,915.3**	**243,926,790.0**
All other Commodities	1,647,114.9	634,550.7	367,714.6	1,596,186.7	52,193.7	194,744,707.2	276,860,563.6
Total	**4,912,851.6**	**1,341,683.8**	**45,049,058.3**	**18,810,979.9**	**87,724.4**	**290,891,622.5**	**520,787,353.6**

*Provisional

** Aircraft and Shipstores

DOMESTIC EXPORTS

Table 6.9: Value by Country of Destination, 2010- 2019

KSh '000

Geographical Area and Country	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015+	2016+	2017+	2018	2019*
Europe										
Western Europe										
European Union:										
Austria	535,414.7	685,611.3	367,401.5	78,681.5	77,490.0	95,299.0	114,242.6	94,710.5	127,859.7	88,919.6
Belgium	4,157,785.5	4,387,551.3	5,257,179.2	6,191,729.8	6,590,286.6	4,534,998.9	5,393,190.9	6,025,487.9	6,320,400.9	7,210,172.3
Denmark	178,892.9	188,674.9	392,271.4	294,123.2	472,274.3	552,147.9	615,321.9	740,775.5	883,220.6	1,069,878.3
Finland	1,807,553.9	1,227,044.6	1,476,048.4	1,104,144.4	1,446,537.9	1,557,947.4	1,411,871.6	840,719.4	736,933.5	810,970.9
France	5,045,217.0	5,600,757.2	4,902,094.0	5,364,056.4	5,484,948.2	5,644,016.9	6,142,204.9	7,490,136.8	7,905,690.3	7,543,212.4
Germany	7,691,586.2	7,560,483.0	9,755,446.3	8,234,678.5	10,059,511.0	10,383,380.5	11,419,026.4	11,387,583.9	10,974,354.7	11,161,044.6
Greece	132,350.4	180,620.7	187,540.0	264,785.6	263,329.9	174,923.6	294,389.2	379,824.8	398,846.0	387,238.1
Ireland	1,063,736.9	1,000,843.5	1,306,121.3	1,182,628.9	1,108,089.9	1,422,453.9	1,265,066.4	1,344,908.6	1,519,377.0	1,703,483.1
Italy	3,251,884.1	6,657,729.3	5,394,144.7	4,525,074.9	6,319,023.5	4,678,346.8	3,326,952.1	3,186,638.9	3,649,706.2	3,445,482.4
Luxembourg	87.5	172,093.4	9,100.2	6,081.6	11,309.9	6,023.4	5,001.1	5,940.5	17,911.9	36,401.4
Netherlands	26,858,894.5	32,765,537.6	31,017,283.9	32,315,546.8	38,156,932.8	36,185,686.2	39,826,647.2	41,281,446.4	45,308,998.0	45,000,714.7
Portugal	394,387.0	424,845.1	325,147.4	383,591.3	301,716.0	337,034.1	385,604.9	478,893.9	477,467.1	710,084.1
Spain	2,033,687.9	2,201,848.9	1,934,099.4	2,015,141.5	2,495,073.6	2,923,831.8	2,272,905.7	2,957,196.2	4,420,118.8	4,416,219.2
Sweden	2,741,825.6	2,889,722.5	3,800,984.1	2,485,157.5	2,731,438.4	2,439,154.4	3,066,092.1	2,862,967.7	2,824,787.3	1,957,572.1
Czech	20,300.9	72,687.6	15,040.4	10,574.8	10,071.3	10,065.8	50,107.5	18,988.8	23,857.3	13,063.0
Hungary	53,564.7	21,906.6	8,320.3	11,299.8	49,598.3	70,950.7	39,812.8	77,922.8	76,417.4	424,661.7
Poland	1,169,627.0	1,523,783.4	1,289,790.1	1,629,661.9	1,845,252.9	2,250,606.4	1,801,999.7	2,182,323.2	2,191,337.2	2,648,150.4
Cyprus	181,375.5	235,858.6	177,570.3	187,549.7	194,160.6	177,168.0	180,447.2	236,056.3	330,350.1	161,592.3
Romania	75,902.1	85,923.9	127,014.8	80,495.4	312,066.1	236,797.9	312,680.6	286,751.1	435,476.5	414,339.4
United Kingdom	40,178,207.2	46,712,156.3	40,515,387.6	37,123,629.7	35,391,953.5	39,975,643.8	37,381,049.9	38,271,237.9	39,951,970.9	39,692,071.2
Other EU 1	229,567.8	253,319.0	216,912.6	290,544.5	248,436.4	262,803.3	340,163.9	711,759.8	504,572.2	264,534.9
Total EU	**97,801,849.0**	**114,848,998.5**	**108,474,898.1**	**103,779,177.7**	**113,569,501.2**	**113,919,280.7**	**115,644,778.6**	**120,862,270.9**	**129,079,653.7**	**129,159,806.1**
Rest of Western Europe:										
Norway	1,150,267.2	1,145,714.6	1,734,223.8	1,856,162.2	2,010,907.2	2,292,054.5	2,450,315.9	3,096,234.8	3,105,730.5	3,266,024.7
Switzerland	1,709,765.0	7,676,753.9	3,115,280.6	4,125,890.9	4,130,631.4	4,559,029.3	4,793,667.5	3,240,268.0	3,507,770.7	2,295,310.1
Turkey	843,721.1	794,697.2	796,700.6	828,435.1	1,044,376.0	940,603.1	1,997,855.9	2,006,536.3	2,302,534.6	1,318,753.4
Other Western Europe	58,893.1	10,756.2	20,530.2	40,090.0	91,929.1	18,288.2	78,362.6	146,262.8	28,573.5	23,007.7
Total Rest of Western Europe	3,763,701.5	9,627,921.9	5,666,735.2	6,850,578.2	7,277,843.7	7,809,975.1	9,320,202.0	8,489,302.0	8,944,609.4	6,903,095.9
Total of Western Europe	**101,565,550.6**	**124,476,920.4**	**114,141,633.3**	**110,629,755.9**	**120,847,344.9**	**121,729,255.8**	**124,964,980.6**	**129,351,572.9**	**138,024,263.1**	**136,062,902.0**
Eastern Europe										
Russia	4,513,885.3	5,785,465.4	6,576,875.3	6,749,909.1	7,075,608.3	7,896,537.5	6,954,146.1	7,985,734.9	8,484,895.1	6,337,324.8
Rest of Eastern Europe	4,535,651.4	4,054,502.7	4,191,336.8	4,863,009.7	3,789,376.0	3,299,051.0	3,628,817.7	4,394,588.9	3,795,619.5	4,197,637.7
Total Eastern Europe	**9,049,536.7**	**9,839,968.1**	**10,768,212.1**	**11,612,918.8**	**10,864,984.3**	**11,195,588.5**	**10,582,963.8**	**12,380,323.9**	**12,280,514.6**	**10,534,962.6**
Total of Europe	**110,615,087.3**	**134,316,888.5**	**124,909,845.4**	**122,242,674.7**	**131,712,329.1**	**132,924,844.2**	**135,547,944.4**	**141,731,896.7**	**150,304,777.6**	**146,597,864.6**

DOMESTIC EXPORTS

Table 6.9: Value by Country of Destination, 2010- 2019 (Cont')

KSh '000

Geographical Area and Country	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015+	2016+	2017+	2018	2019*
America										
Canada	1,161,191.0	1,163,023.0	1,515,599.5	1,295,737.6	1,316,495.4	1,473,336.3	1,417,168.7	1,296,038.0	1,314,107.5	1,341,683.8
U.S.A.	22,507,736.4	25,708,323.1	26,398,982.9	29,626,568.0	38,204,855.7	40,406,452.1	43,098,326.3	46,943,137.5	47,105,631.9	50,082,364.8
Rest of America	656,581.6	612,915.9	817,799.9	858,969.0	1,242,015.3	3,019,232.3	1,850,193.1	2,983,654.2	5,303,048.1	1,213,615.5
Total America	**24,325,508.9**	**27,484,262.0**	**28,732,382.2**	**31,781,274.5**	**40,763,366.5**	**44,899,020.7**	**46,365,688.1**	**51,222,829.8**	**53,722,787.5**	**52,637,664.2**
Africa										
COMESA										
Burundi	5,362,252.1	5,643,821.7	5,060,243.9	5,064,400.2	6,327,412.2	4,852,744.5	5,120,284.1	4,831,901.0	4,977,132.1	5,583,680.8
Congo, Democratic Rep	11,586,680.1	15,917,531.6	16,319,510.2	15,839,636.4	17,948,702.0	18,326,386.6	17,543,486.0	16,818,957.3	13,321,933.5	12,297,194.6
Ethiopia	4,216,513.2	4,491,713.6	4,129,440.7	4,134,649.7	5,442,756.1	4,908,545.6	5,342,556.0	4,855,181.9	4,000,957.0	4,443,831.1
Egypt	17,884,954.4	23,339,477.6	21,393,803.4	16,785,109.0	17,057,718.1	19,373,947.1	20,085,693.0	18,874,318.5	19,390,887.2	18,810,979.9
Malawi	4,107,047.5	5,695,554.2	4,504,487.2	3,269,886.3	2,959,555.1	2,707,352.6	2,602,267.3	2,791,116.3	2,879,657.9	3,368,580.1
Mauritius	1,454,799.2	1,317,482.0	1,273,541.5	954,368.8	1,016,747.8	1,020,365.8	967,448.4	1,105,158.9	1,096,340.2	1,153,613.4
Rwanda	9,775,033.5	12,597,956.7	13,916,719.4	11,776,019.1	11,440,393.9	15,204,915.3	14,870,805.7	14,213,958.4	15,124,201.6	21,588,999.8
Sudan	17,611,044.4	19,894,345.3	6,417,517.2	6,111,934.9	5,968,137.2	5,796,859.8	5,152,170.0	6,115,031.8	5,941,374.7	5,813,056.7
Uganda	44,915,244.9	66,146,575.5	57,399,120.5	52,342,420.3	48,692,649.9	62,020,331.4	52,034,912.8	51,588,581.1	51,752,429.1	53,511,307.6
Zambia	4,545,612.1	5,862,657.5	5,995,741.4	5,826,511.4	5,816,015.5	5,336,557.7	4,885,651.7	3,371,583.4	4,361,898.1	3,548,368.7
Zimbabwe	727,783.8	1,550,284.0	1,668,758.2	1,610,524.9	1,319,160.9	922,070.9	823,230.2	1,304,243.4	961,447.9	663,442.9
Other COMESA 2	2,132,495.6	3,148,306.8	19,230,932.5	19,632,586.2	15,979,562.1	15,733,657.9	14,341,540.2	15,416,143.5	12,044,021.2	13,867,971.6
Total COMESA	**124,319,460.9**	**165,605,706.5**	**157,309,816.1**	**143,348,047.1**	**139,968,810.8**	**156,203,735.2**	**143,770,045.5**	**141,286,175.7**	**135,852,280.7**	**144,651,027.2**
Rest of Africa:										
Tanzania	31,169,902.0	39,605,629.6	40,158,784.4	35,143,569.3	34,158,567.4	27,143,120.2	26,465,337.6	23,465,474.2	25,079,837.7	28,705,565.5
Somalia	11,972,219.2	15,215,145.1	18,009,506.5	14,348,750.1	11,258,315.5	13,105,042.7	16,077,756.2	17,343,177.5	13,750,822.8	10,602,796.9
South Africa	2,029,285.9	2,668,864.9	2,419,213.8	2,537,442.1	2,443,318.8	2,908,084.0	2,876,729.7	2,416,267.4	2,148,214.9	2,722,925.2
Other African countries	4,137,173.3	4,799,003.1	6,353,896.2	5,968,318.0	4,974,576.8	5,862,258.3	6,248,201.7	5,930,286.5	5,761,340.5	4,638,739.3
Total Rest of Africa	**49,308,580.5**	**62,288,642.7**	**66,941,400.8**	**57,998,079.5**	**52,834,778.5**	**49,018,505.2**	**51,668,025.2**	**49,155,205.7**	**46,740,215.9**	**46,670,026.9**
Total Africa	**173,628,041.4**	**227,894,349.2**	**224,251,217.0**	**201,346,126.6**	**192,803,589.4**	**205,222,240.4**	**195,438,070.7**	**190,441,381.4**	**182,592,496.6**	**191,321,054.1**

DOMESTIC EXPORTS

Table 6.9: Value by Country of Destination, 2010- 2019(Cont')

KSh '000

Geographical Area and Country	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015+	2016+	2017+	2018	2019*
Asia										
Middle East										
Bahrain	84,078.0	118,814.3	115,249.2	99,414.2	108,743.4	147,578.8	158,136.9	178,602.9	242,348.2	239,058.0
Iran	852,543.4	1,953,209.8	1,307,850.2	2,793,149.9	2,209,222.1	1,132,558.0	1,754,938.1	1,522,900.0	2,160,728.2	2,119,508.4
Israel	1,543,961.8	1,410,931.9	2,050,504.5	1,114,103.9	1,280,734.3	1,353,589.9	1,063,823.5	747,413.9	887,456.7	590,467.9
Kuwait	468,440.7	679,861.7	451,121.3	394,780.3	179,947.1	156,789.2	975,970.7	222,461.4	510,035.0	403,940.3
Saudi Arabia	1,823,657.5	2,344,671.3	3,312,764.6	3,071,200.9	3,915,238.2	5,191,800.0	6,220,706.2	6,395,688.9	7,176,882.8	7,731,673.8
Yemen	4,516,056.5	4,588,840.5	4,505,264.4	5,038,398.0	4,351,756.0	4,016,244.2	4,796,316.6	6,383,071.9	4,886,225.9	4,966,696.4
Rest. of Middle East.	17,315,338.1	19,119.0	26,706,780.1	21,149,816.5	15,689,227.3	22,965,362.2	28,261,964.2	25,354,776.4	27,875,992.6	23,837,522.8
Total Middle East	**26,604,076.0**	**30,215,335.9**	**38,449,534.2**	**33,660,863.8**	**27,734,868.4**	**34,963,922.3**	**43,231,856.2**	**40,804,915.5**	**43,739,669.5**	**39,888,867.6**
Far East , Australia & Oceania										
Australia	636,065.9	904,098.7	1,635,728.0	2,652,018.2	3,019,527.6	2,311,256.2	2,203,312.7	2,284,836.0	2,872,469.3	2,410,886.3
Hong Kong	2,018,985.4	2,914,999.7	2,767,840.5	3,266,954.0	2,535,604.0	1,578,319.0	1,256,395.0	6,314,775.7	6,901,908.8	1,608,252.8
Japan	2,090,909.2	2,187,215.8	2,453,832.0	2,618,448.8	3,487,153.4	3,849,795.0	3,997,759.1	4,503,462.6	5,072,410.7	5,467,008.9
India	8,373,502.2	9,310,450.1	7,306,008.2	8,897,790.7	8,390,300.7	8,486,091.9	11,182,798.1	5,948,079.0	6,897,831.8	4,912,851.6
Malaysia	486,757.6	470,635.9	442,695.8	476,953.9	420,015.5	668,840.8	955,624.7	935,295.4	982,689.0	1,038,743.3
New Zealand	119,831.5	93,928.4	177,600.8	192,351.5	162,241.3	226,376.8	216,004.0	250,227.8	288,838.4	189,808.1
Pakistan	17,812,490.9	20,835,275.1	23,747,718.3	23,990,765.5	21,912,040.1	35,102,735.4	40,129,167.0	63,924,195.1	59,041,748.7	45,049,058.3
China(Mainland)	2,506,213.8	3,765,516.5	5,309,616.8	4,165,274.8	6,340,967.6	7,563,134.1	8,893,628.1	9,790,057.0	10,488,773.3	13,912,319.4
Rest of Far East, Australia & Oceania	15,488,579.9	18,557,506.2	19,107,325.6	20,149,159.5	18,732,942.5	25,063,005.2	20,461,526.3	16,030,304.9	19,707,566.7	14,945,803.0
Total Far East, Australia & Oceania.	**49,533,336.5**	**59,039,626.4**	**62,948,366.0**	**66,409,716.9**	**65,000,792.8**	**84,849,554.4**	**89,296,215.1**	**109,981,233.3**	**112,254,236.8**	**89,534,731.7**
Total for Asia(both Middle and Far East Asia) + Australia & Oceania	**76,137,412.4**	**89,254,962.3**	**101,397,900.2**	**100,070,580.6**	**92,735,661.2**	**119,813,476.7**	**132,528,071.3**	**150,786,148.9**	**155,993,906.3**	**129,423,599.2**
All other Countries 3	343,755.1	2,073,578.1	330,913.2	184,896.2	190,140.0	101,472.7	91,780.3	111,461.9	153,453.2	719,447.2
Ships Stores	391,115.1	3,482,903.8	83,509.7	63,098.2	2,366,680.6	62,221.5	70,696.7	99,050.5	89,073.6	87,724.4
Total other countries n.e.s plus shipstores.	**734,870.2**	**5,556,481.8**	**414,422.9**	**247,994.4**	**2,556,820.6**	**163,694.2**	**162,477.1**	**210,512.4**	**242,526.8**	**807,171.6**
Total Domestic Export.	**385,440,920.2**	**484,506,943.7**	**479,705,767.6**	**455,688,650.9**	**460,571,766.9**	**503,023,276.2**	**510,042,251.6**	**534,392,769.2**	**542,856,494.8**	**520,787,353.6**

Source: KRA - Customs and Border Control Department/ KNBS

* Provisional

+Revised

[1] Other EU includes data for new EU members namely; , Estonia,Latvia, Lithuania, Malta, Bulgaria, Slovakia and Slovenia,Croatia

[2] Other COMESA includes Djibouti, Eritrea, Ethiopia, Comoros, Madagascar, Swaziland , Seychelles and South Sudan (from 2012)

[3] All Other Countries not elsewhere specified including duty free shops

Table 6.10: Principal Commodities to the Common Market for Eastern and Southern Africa (COMESA), 2019

KSh '000

Commodity	Burundi	Comoros	Democratic Rep of Congo	Egypt	Eritrea	Ethiopia	Malawi	Mauritius
Maize, Unmilled	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1,967.1	0.0	0.0
Vegetable, Fresh, Chilled etc	25,706.7	0.0	75,483.0	3.4	0.0	2,346.8	0.0	0.0
Tea	0.0	9,273.1	11,167.7	17,098,405.1	48,550.2	3.6	6,499.4	21,304.0
Beer from Malt	122,823.3	0.0	12,830.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Cigarettes	0.0	16,205.4	1,269,644.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	300,398.6	570,990.7
Common Salt (Sodium Chloride)	5,678.4	13,310.3	152,204.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	487.6	0.0
Natural Sodium Carbonate(Soda Ash)	0.0	0.0	103.9	0.0	0.0	135,309.8	44.9	6,132.8
Refined Petroleum Products	7,271.5	0.0	657,020.2	0.0	0.0	13,677.1	21,355.8	1,803.2
Residual Petroleum Products	10,727.1	0.0	3,070.0	0.0	0.0	1,001.7	3,761.9	0.0
Paints, Varnishes, Pigments, etc,	143,296.5	2,889.1	229,218.2	0.0	0.0	4,818.2	0.0	0.0
Medicinal and Pharmaceutical products(Excluding Veterinary Medicaments)	19,899.4	0.0	5,418.7	0.0	0.0	400.4	0.0	0.1
Oils, Perfumes, Polishing and Cleansing Preparations	204,738.9	2,393.0	621,452.7	11,162.4	0.0	231,422.3	428,014.0	33,215.3
Polycarbonates, Alkyd resins & Other Polyesters & their plates	24,772.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	11,814.4	13,409.4	0.0
Polyvinyl Acetate	1,484.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	6,384.4	0.0
Disinfectants, insecticides etc	11,969.2	2.9	25,789.3	0.0	84.1	130,352.2	21,490.1	683.5
Paper, Paperboard etc	237,706.0	19,514.0	270,752.6	689,092.9	0.0	55,909.2	126,027.3	1,487.9
Textile Yarn	20,360.4	0.0	123,439.0	0.0	0.0	241.1	5,416.6	0.0
Fabrics, Woven or Made	664.9	0.0	45.5	666.5	0.0	1,499.6	0.0	0.0
Made-up Articles	12,363.1	3.2	101,882.1	156.9	6,680.6	42,838.7	92,943.0	0.0
Cement for Building purposes	8,271.5	0.0	63,692.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Glassware	29.1	0.0	228.7	42.6	0.0	81.9	5.0	10,412.1
Iron and Steel bars,rods,angles ,shapes and sections	251,419.3	84.2	264,648.2	0.0	0.0	2,203.0	0.0	0.0
Flat rolled products of Iron and Steel	308,834.8	0.0	1,506,726.5	0.0	0.0	9,625.8	25,634.0	0.0
Storage and Transport metal Containers	15,254.0	0.0	11,028.5	0.0	0.0	81.2	66,038.5	0.0
Manufactures of Base Metals	229,310.2	0.0	31,424.6	0.0	0.0	133,477.2	181.9	2.0
Printed Matter	56,874.4	3,800.8	30,995.4	149.4	282.5	251,946.0	90,857.9	50.8
Office and Stationery supplies	79,206.6	0.0	1,837.1	2,144.3	0.0	727,071.7	20,176.5	0.0
Total for above	**1,798,661.9**	**67,476.0**	**5,470,104.1**	**17,801,823.5**	**55,597.5**	**1,758,088.9**	**1,229,126.8**	**646,082.5**
All other Commodities	3,785,018.9	178,853.9	6,827,090.5	1,009,156.3	7,525.1	2,685,742.3	2,139,453.3	507,530.9
Total	**5,583,680.8**	**246,329.9**	**12,297,194.6**	**18,810,979.9**	**63,122.6**	**4,443,831.1**	**3,368,580.1**	**1,153,613.4**

Table 6.10: Principal Commodities to the Common Market for Eastern and Southern Africa (COMESA), 2019 (Con't)

KSh '000

Commodity	Rwanda	South Sudan	Uganda	Zambia	Zimbabwe	Other Countries [1]	Total
Maize, Unmilled	372,525.6	2,708.5	44,082.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	421,283.8
Vegetable, Fresh, Chilled etc	1,888.0	249,951.9	520,579.0	374.9	1,585.8	16,870.0	894,789.6
Tea	1,237.6	138,139.8	23,493.1	7,740.8	3,413.0	3,672,829.6	21,042,057.1
Beer from Malt	57,109.8	1,136,018.5	287,353.3	0.0	0.0	7,458.1	1,623,593.5
Cigarettes	284,426.6	208,733.0	710,352.9	53,604.4	0.0	0.0	3,414,356.5
Common Salt (Sodium Chloride)	612,693.5	110,166.9	2,502,254.2	26,117.5	0.0	0.0	3,422,913.0
Natural Sodium Carbonate(Soda Ash)	1,727.1	12.5	389,890.6	6,419.9	0.0	2,051.7	541,693.1
Refined Petroleum Products	191,367.7	170,028.0	1,758,183.3	316,546.5	0.0	753.5	3,138,006.8
Residual Petroleum Products	23,658.8	1,161.7	82,137.3	82,956.6	0.0	27,961.3	236,436.2
Paints, Varnishes, Pigments, etc,	379,867.9	19,995.7	230,091.3	19,834.7	0.0	755.9	1,030,767.6
Medicinal and Pharmaceutical products(Excluding Veterinary Medicaments)	28,147.4	27,674.3	130,393.0	0.0	0.0	182,341.5	394,274.7
Oils, Perfumes, Polishing and Cleansing Preparations	2,397,827.4	139,123.2	2,573,866.2	151,268.9	20,697.0	245,272.6	7,060,454.1
Polycarbonates, Alkyd resins & Other Polyesters & their plates	35,804.0	196.3	110,204.1	3,307.7	0.0	0.0	199,508.5
Polyvinyl Acetate	1,959.8	0.0	4,446.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	14,275.4
Disinfectants, insecticides etc	60,285.5	6,562.2	1,118,752.2	41,583.4	58,044.3	2,246.4	1,477,845.3
Paper, Paperboard etc	1,217,929.9	42,752.8	2,158,939.0	14,129.0	20,288.9	141,082.2	4,995,611.6
Textile Yarn	127,811.0	25,921.2	324,362.0	1,406.0	0.0	2,762.4	631,719.7
Fabrics, Woven or Made	25,295.8	1,004.5	19,099.2	11,281.5	0.0	1,180.5	60,737.9
Made-up Articles	117,503.8	255,897.8	789,253.4	99,396.5	24,048.4	14,963.2	1,557,930.7
Cement for Building purposes	141,470.5	215,553.4	191,457.5	0.0	0.0	162.5	620,607.7
Glassware	261,027.2	7,390.7	506,100.7	955.3	0.0	87,204.4	873,477.6
Iron and Steel bars,rods,angles ,shapes and sections	873,109.0	39,270.9	601,505.2	171.7	0.0	23,570.9	2,055,982.3
Flat rolled products of Iron and Steel	631,577.9	1,019,073.6	4,681,849.6	4,582.7	0.0	3,948.3	8,191,853.2
Storage and Transport metal Containers	57,208.4	49,644.3	215,413.1	2,176.3	0.0	1,582.3	418,426.4
Manufactures of Base Metals	230,107.3	9,406.5	799,987.3	16,410.7	0.0	10,712.6	1,461,020.3
Printed Matter	136,418.3	1,402,489.9	441,200.7	194,063.2	7,473.6	54,044.6	2,670,647.3
Office and Stationery supplies	133,943.3	4,777.4	855,556.8	217.3	0.0	11.5	1,824,942.7
Total for above	**8,403,929.0**	**5,283,655.5**	**22,070,804.5**	**1,054,545.6**	**135,550.9**	**4,499,766.0**	**70,275,212.6**
All other Commodities	13,185,070.9	5,616,831.4	32,752,600.4	2,493,823.1	527,892.1	2,515,592.0	74,375,814.6
Total	**21,588,999.8**	**10,900,487.0**	**54,823,405.0**	**3,548,368.7**	**663,442.9**	**7,015,358.0**	**144,651,027.2**

Source: KRA -Customs and Border Control Department/ KNBS

*Provisional

[1]Other countries include, Djibouti, Madagascar, Libya, Seychelles, Sudan, South Sudan and Swaziland

DOMESTIC EXPORTS

Table 6.11: Domestic Exports[1] by Broad Economic Category, 2010 - 2019

KSh '000

Category	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015+	2016+	2017+	2018	2019*
1. Food and Beverages	**170,050,013.9**	**195,564,680.5**	**197,490,755.7**	**195,094,244.0**	**188,094,260.2**	**224,255,438.8**	**229,987,102.3**	**256,256,848.4**	**258,728,019.9**	**230,314,993.8**
Primary	136,578,719.9	153,790,921.3	153,197,808.0	153,612,564.1	147,099,075.5	183,347,179.6	188,542,126.1	212,307,163.5	212,923,650.2	180,015,748.2
For Industry	18,099,121.5	22,447,944.1	23,894,550.6	18,981,594.2	22,100,849.8	22,955,618.9	23,917,350.3	26,920,646.0	25,380,877.9	22,720,535.7
For Household Consumption	118,479,598.3	131,342,977.2	129,303,257.4	134,630,969.9	124,998,225.7	160,391,560.6	164,624,775.8	185,386,517.5	187,542,772.3	157,295,212.4
Processed	33,471,294.0	41,773,759.2	44,292,947.7	41,481,679.9	40,995,184.7	40,908,259.2	41,444,976.2	43,949,685.0	45,804,369.7	50,299,245.7
For Industry	4,129,899.5	7,157,514.7	8,071,199.3	5,256,173.1	4,311,929.8	2,544,316.1	3,605,635.0	3,335,619.3	3,939,597.2	4,079,220.3
For Household Consumption	29,341,394.5	34,616,244.5	36,221,748.4	36,225,506.7	36,683,254.9	38,363,943.1	37,839,341.3	40,614,065.7	41,864,772.5	46,220,025.3
2. Industrial Supplies(Non Food)	**108,200,711.5**	**146,601,371.1**	**142,019,077.8**	**126,192,165.0**	**124,452,093.1**	**130,123,172.2**	**125,074,856.3**	**126,525,737.9**	**127,684,450.2**	**124,660,424.3**
Primary	19,355,861.4	30,701,676.2	29,370,004.1	24,668,914.5	39,428,056.8	41,315,195.1	45,111,304.4	48,683,886.7	49,201,467.2	46,260,779.6
Processed	88,844,850.2	115,899,694.8	112,649,073.7	101,523,250.5	85,024,036.4	88,807,977.1	79,963,551.9	77,841,851.2	78,482,983.0	78,399,644.8
3. Fuels and Lubricants	**7,454,478.2**	**10,015,015.0**	**4,028,563.3**	**1,609,634.6**	**3,280,555.9**	**7,208,721.9**	**5,256,807.4**	**5,527,195.3**	**5,379,502.1**	**6,175,841.9**
Primary	6,808.0	10,273.9	8,004.4	7,522.9	5,254.4	9,210.4	13,036.5	48,062.1	48,455.1	1,691,528.6
Processed	7,447,670.1	10,004,741.1	4,020,558.9	1,602,111.7	3,275,301.4	7,199,511.5	5,243,770.9	5,479,133.1	5,331,047.0	4,484,313.3
Motor Spirit	560,565.6	538,456.1	395,188.0	190,026.8	59,885.7	49,422.6	139,738.3	63,492.7	62,717.2	149,302.9
Other	6,887,104.5	9,466,285.0	3,625,370.9	1,412,084.9	3,215,415.7	7,150,088.9	5,104,032.6	5,415,640.4	5,268,329.9	4,335,010.4
4. Machinery and Other Capital Equipment	**9,035,506.4**	**11,213,510.2**	**13,713,225.4**	**9,735,554.1**	**7,503,174.3**	**9,586,618.2**	**13,330,043.6**	**7,172,191.2**	**6,810,305.9**	**10,073,755.9**
Machinery and Other Capital Equipment	7,320,380.0	9,006,112.9	11,864,071.5	7,867,291.9	6,116,287.9	7,623,778.8	11,911,563.3	5,939,118.1	5,407,376.2	7,981,131.1
Parts and Accessories	1,715,126.4	2,207,397.3	1,849,153.9	1,868,262.1	1,386,886.4	1,962,839.4	1,418,480.3	1,233,073.1	1,402,929.7	2,092,624.8
5. Transport Equipment	**6,576,330.6**	**7,545,043.3**	**7,858,197.2**	**8,130,096.1**	**7,234,617.0**	**7,156,951.0**	**5,868,592.4**	**4,479,610.0**	**6,089,418.2**	**6,365,665.6**
Passenger Motor Vehicles	228,157.2	160,051.9	102,956.2	121,535.5	92,104.0	455,067.0	517,506.3	259,994.9	224,674.0	381,239.9
Other	3,884,540.1	4,355,759.6	4,091,348.6	4,521,706.9	3,504,877.9	3,755,014.8	3,563,139.4	2,113,737.4	3,472,568.2	3,429,717.8
Industrial	3,516,949.1	4,245,193.8	3,942,249.1	4,402,090.4	3,249,939.6	3,570,926.5	3,474,367.8	2,012,463.3	3,352,495.6	3,188,672.3
Non-Industrial	367,591.0	110,565.9	149,099.5	119,616.5	254,938.3	184,088.4	88,771.6	101,274.1	120,072.7	241,045.4
Parts and Accessories	2,463,633.3	3,029,231.8	3,663,892.3	3,486,853.7	3,637,635.1	2,946,869.2	1,787,946.7	2,105,877.7	2,392,175.9	2,554,707.9
6. Consumer Goods not Elsewhere Specified	**84,044,100.0**	**113,450,120.9**	**113,869,214.7**	**113,536,686.8**	**128,463,414.3**	**124,661,323.5**	**130,448,286.9**	**134,415,559.1**	**138,145,308.2**	**143,173,401.2**
Durable	1,325,613.5	1,720,081.3	3,802,736.1	3,818,848.2	4,502,618.5	1,534,567.4	1,347,332.2	1,510,228.0	1,354,892.5	1,666,676.7
Semi-Durable	22,035,699.5	28,466,952.4	27,998,781.4	31,403,774.5	35,417,244.9	35,323,737.6	35,753,644.3	35,739,731.5	35,353,687.5	36,861,911.9
Non-Durable	60,682,787.0	83,263,087.2	82,067,697.2	78,314,064.1	88,543,550.9	87,803,018.5	93,347,310.4	97,165,599.6	101,436,728.1	104,644,812.7
7. Goods not Elsewhere Specified	**79,779.7**	**117,202.7**	**726,733.6**	**1,390,270.4**	**1,543,652.0**	**31,050.6**	**76,562.7**	**15,627.4**	**19,490.4**	**23,270.9**
Total	**385,440,920.2**	**484,506,943.7**	**479,705,767.6**	**455,688,650.9**	**460,571,766.9**	**503,023,276.2**	**510,042,251.6**	**534,392,769.2**	**542,856,494.8**	**520,787,353.6**

Source: KRA -Customs and Border Control Department

*Provisional

+Revised

[1]Includes data on Small Scale Cross Border Trade and Electricity

RE-EXPORTS

Table 6.12: Section Values by Destination, 2010 - 2019

KSh '000

Section	Year	EU[1]	Uganda	Tanzania	Zambia	Sudan[2] Somalia Ethiopia	Rwanda, Congo DR Burundi	Indian Ocean Islands[3]	All Other Countries	Aircraft and Ships Stores	TOTAL
Food..	2010	3,943.2	408,566.2	97,620.9	0.0	1,264,195.3	174,517.6	28,859.2	1,203,707.4	14,611.9	**3,196,021.8**
	2011	12,957.8	248,543.5	49,340.8	26.8	472,969.6	25,257.1	0.0	427,028.3	0.0	**1,236,124.1**
	2012	4,225.1	648,555.1	50,078.7	504.7	537,750.4	100,441.5	363.2	1,343,566.1	82.7	**2,685,567.4**
	2013	2,076.6	1,697,199.3	193,271.3	1,363.7	1,501,280.3	490,601.6	3,071.3	1,266,881.9	0.0	**5,155,746.1**
	2014	16,777.2	1,552,967.3	103,798.2	61,195.9	1,133,791.9	267,014.6	0.0	1,200,227.2	157.8	**4,335,930.2**
	2015	57,506.0	2,031,037.8	224,909.0	1,658.9	4,040,984.5	635,023.9	1,134.2	259,416.0	0.0	**7,251,670.4**
	2016	0.0	1,701,005.8	619,813.2	0.0	3,602,269.8	783,175.6	3,826.1	317,525.1	1,376.6	**7,028,992.3**
	2017	0.0	2,603,569.3	1,223,092.3	307.6	4,201,517.2	628,921.4	16,558.4	250,606.2	36,620.7	**8,961,193.0**
	2018	69,111.5	1,756,352.0	406,927.0	8,809.2	2,754,476.7	1,198,665.9	1,242.9	405,507.2	8,381.4	**6,609,473.9**
	2019*	59,582.6	1,991,539.3	104,483.1	3,113.3	1,858,270.8	300,325.7	250,055.8	335,966.4	36,018.4	**4,939,355.5**
Beverages and Tobacco..	2010	380.3	52,020.6	9,184.1	0.0	28,578.3	340,206.2	131.5	509,300.7	18,158.1	**957,959.6**
	2011	653.4	38,811.0	4,076.1	2,416.6	54,298.7	460,588.0	0.0	269,477.9	0.0	**830,321.7**
	2012	5,190.7	22,796.5	9,280.6	0.0	11,832.7	551,906.1	0.0	414,034.9	0.0	**1,015,041.4**
	2013	706.1	27,823.2	8,051.9	0.0	3,378.9	456,458.7	0.0	635,867.8	0.0	**1,132,286.7**
	2014	23,066.3	56,524.1	18,863.8	0.0	31,135.3	486,032.1	0.0	620,882.7	18.1	**1,236,522.6**
	2015	78,107.3	39,561.8	0.0	0.0	89,966.8	611,981.4	0.0	313,303.2	0.0	**1,132,920.6**
	2016	18,880.8	42,001.0	163.2	0.0	56,127.8	576,618.9	0.0	452,929.8	1,652.3	**1,148,373.8**
	2017	89,357.8	9,932.8	0.0	0.0	55,573.6	406,524.9	0.0	505,060.6	128,065.3	**1,194,515.1**
	2018	76,306.7	37,484.8	0.0	0.0	26,423.7	423,866.9	3.2	547,358.6	2,754.3	**1,114,198.2**
	2019*	253,903.5	12,931.9	0.0	0.0	109,420.8	172,693.0	0.0	668,599.4	28,016.0	**1,245,564.5**
Crude Materials, inedible except fuels ..	2010	0.0	46,281.8	4,881.7	0.0	104,714.9	22,829.4	0.0	61,129.3	0.0	**239,837.2**
	2011	133.7	12,008.9	6,069.0	835.0	59,065.7	3,993.7	0.0	35,162.7	0.0	**117,268.7**
	2012	0.0	6,756.2	8,575.7	69.2	31,292.7	8,128.5	0.0	2,449.0	0.0	**57,271.3**
	2013	0.0	30,642.5	57,868.2	568.1	1,389.7	3,478.9	0.0	23,459.6	6.0	**117,413.1**
	2014	4,707.4	266,077.0	205,414.4	355.7	10,390.3	23,188.9	2.2	65,832.3	220.8	**576,188.9**
	2015	50.1	4,434.6	22,628.9	2,288.5	12,303.0	2,618.2	555.8	25,365.9	0.0	**70,245.1**
	2016	1,995.1	20,125.6	40,852.9	9,843.7	2,361.7	15,525.0	0.0	3,642.2	39.9	**94,386.0**
	2017	5,126.0	50,546.7	11,064.3	6,380.0	1,237.3	51,585.2	0.0	31,456.9	6.3	**157,402.7**
	2018	2,568.9	29,971.3	38,988.1	76,972.7	5,440.9	30,075.0	0.0	33,297.0	6.0	**217,319.9**
	2019*	4,502.1	15,078.9	45,613.1	73,894.3	3,571.6	9,225.2	0.0	21,222.6	37.1	**173,144.9**
Mineral Fuels..	2010	0.0	3,063,520.8	233,100.8	6,395.6	85,570.2	419,851.8	2,050.5	2,913,070.0	2,581,814.3	**9,305,374.1**
	2011	0.0	4,733,041.4	145,103.8	1,732.6	338,004.4	700,563.6	6,517.7	2,664,411.0	3,244,489.6	**11,833,864.1**
	2012	2,041.8	4,065,082.4	744,680.2	6,287.8	79,677.8	602,836.5	6,923.3	4,965,881.0	4,692,853.5	**15,166,264.2**
	2013	683,338.7	3,325,696.8	934,535.6	1,088.3	79,918.3	516,455.0	16,342.7	7,432,349.9	1,810,755.9	**14,800,481.2**
	2014	5,958,330.5	4,076,436.0	2,008,576.2	266,429.0	1,291,851.7	3,386,663.7	6,674.7	26,664,896.4	4,214,210.1	**47,874,068.2**
	2015	11,717,865.6	1,655,254.1	1,033,535.2	122,439.9	3,018,408.3	2,548,657.6	153,533.0	26,331,033.0	7,307,106.7	**53,887,833.4**
	2016	5,440,914.7	2,661,695.1	1,255,613.5	5,191.2	3,816,208.3	2,623,953.4	1,056.4	21,546,620.2	1,178,873.2	**38,530,125.9**
	2017	3,964,603.9	1,480,321.1	779,231.3	361.5	1,519,605.7	2,532,408.4	474.4	19,986,654.6	963,211.8	**31,226,872.7**
	2018	1,376,034.1	2,181,732.7	288,931.2	0.0	1,442,582.8	1,129,079.7	200.9	26,851,749.4	1,384,075.4	**34,654,386.0**
	2019*	3,245,596.3	2,132,392.4	262,338.4	9,968.9	40,690.7	522,807.2	0.0	32,370,149.4	1,753,293.5	**40,337,236.9**

RE-EXPORTS

Table 6.12: Section Values by Destination, 2010 - 2019 (Cont')

KSh '000

Section	Year	EU[1]	Uganda	Tanzania	Zambia	Sudan[2] Somalia Ethiopia	Rwanda, Congo DR Burundi	Indian Ocean Islands[3]	All Other Countries	Aircraft and Ships Stores	TOTAL
Animal and Vegetable oils and fats	2010	0.0	3,249.3	33,819.7	0.0	0.0	740.4	0.0	0.0	165.7	**37,975.1**
	2011	0.0	4,422.4	9,397.0	0.0	279,843.3	5,798.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	**299,461.3**
	2012	0.0	227,804.4	10,756.3	0.0	190,143.1	75,978.0	0.0	188,140.1	0.0	**692,822.0**
	2013	0.0	151,021.8	28,516.8	0.0	202,650.1	38,235.5	0.0	81,306.9	57.8	**501,788.9**
	2014	75,955.4	269,339.5	18,804.9	119.2	107,578.0	60,891.0	0.0	173,130.6	8.6	**705,827.2**
	2015	0.0	206,933.2	83,380.4	0.0	244,331.8	153,031.1	0.0	6,961.7	0.0	**694,638.2**
	2016	0.0	2,102,746.6	124,482.6	0.0	414,869.4	178,304.3	0.0	517.2	238.3	**2,821,158.4**
	2017	0.0	2,553,436.9	16,685.1	0.0	186,587.4	285,114.5	0.0	29,370.7	1,618.9	**3,072,813.5**
	2018	0.0	3,399,466.1	61,325.6	25,859.9	300,332.8	366,838.4	12,022.4	15,795.3	96.1	**4,181,736.6**
	2019*	0.0	3,696,587.1	35,807.7	0.0	223,592.7	424,465.0	0.0	131,159.0	490.5	**4,512,102.0**
Chemicals..	2010	4,791.3	1,352,317.6	358,166.8	54,937.2	213,391.6	78,186.3	0.0	441,270.4	0.0	**2,503,061.2**
	2011	14,445.3	2,261,650.5	442,551.3	64,354.9	502,150.8	146,124.2	0.0	441,210.6	0.0	**3,872,487.6**
	2012	9,454.4	2,723,619.3	2,990,547.1	303,730.4	377,264.9	1,311,755.4	21,945.1	583,208.7	0.0	**8,321,525.3**
	2013	10,254.4	3,912,494.7	1,802,835.6	250,057.9	466,081.0	1,091,577.9	2,895.4	748,233.6	0.0	**8,284,430.5**
	2014	30,329.9	2,176,752.3	2,451,360.6	133,668.6	633,636.5	1,862,495.8	3,506.8	646,255.9	10.5	**7,938,016.7**
	2015	69,062.1	814,153.7	1,068,850.0	100,789.7	741,480.3	876,876.9	5,707.4	592,461.9	0.0	**4,269,381.9**
	2016	21,544.1	1,183,657.0	592,034.0	46,238.2	740,539.9	748,549.5	3,833.9	973,188.6	0.0	**4,309,585.3**
	2017	35,017.1	1,249,916.9	366,552.0	138,535.2	1,159,058.2	1,571,298.4	3,139.6	852,806.6	8,360.2	**5,384,684.2**
	2018	39,215.2	687,395.2	312,980.5	110,898.8	1,360,477.4	825,348.6	11,532.0	2,686,667.6	796.3	**6,035,311.7**
	2019*	160,362.5	270,665.1	210,292.8	118,044.6	1,694,432.3	849,831.8	98,332.7	890,892.5	62,442.0	**4,355,296.2**
Manufactured goods..	2010	11,481.7	188,562.3	141,172.8	12,096.6	55,297.4	617,445.6	0.0	330,497.1	1,215.0	**1,357,768.5**
	2011	15,352.7	185,346.7	89,812.1	34,262.4	159,026.2	740,446.0	0.0	345,398.9	0.0	**1,569,645.0**
	2012	6,550.7	151,267.4	185,236.0	10,385.6	159,989.6	686,701.3	0.0	350,850.5	0.0	**1,550,981.1**
	2013	2,782.1	330,831.9	320,534.7	52,774.8	520,690.9	724,624.1	13.0	950,387.7	843.4	**2,903,482.7**
	2014	80,701.7	257,322.0	355,412.2	47,933.2	79,805.3	670,641.5	1,590.0	592,219.4	17.8	**2,085,643.2**
	2015	19,381.4	166,603.1	1,134,006.2	11,825.0	359,631.0	1,010,619.9	9,077.5	524,958.9	0.0	**3,236,103.0**
	2016	32,961.4	317,101.8	583,689.8	31,170.3	334,288.3	750,534.4	0.1	958,598.6	0.0	**3,008,344.8**
	2017	20,961.0	957,605.7	441,246.9	69,498.0	148,031.8	635,965.0	16.6	571,377.7	1,444.4	**2,846,147.2**
	2018	79,178.7	604,556.7	320,706.5	226,586.2	476,175.8	813,016.2	129.4	1,057,603.2	446.4	**3,578,399.1**
	2019*	61,504.5	204,985.3	221,577.1	63,407.8	405,892.4	677,531.6	4,189.3	1,059,616.2	2,695.6	**2,701,399.9**
Machinery and Transport Equipment ..	2010	76,199.4	1,833,736.3	1,125,551.3	64,634.5	673,902.4	352,142.4	40,951.6	1,950,325.7	1,610.9	**6,119,054.5**
	2011	61,991.6	2,091,365.8	1,357,587.7	167,229.9	1,883,957.9	683,220.3	23,241.9	1,376,705.4	0.0	**7,645,300.4**
	2012	145,537.3	1,921,167.6	1,796,973.4	331,412.2	391,959.3	1,077,379.7	53,372.9	1,866,415.7	0.0	**7,584,218.2**
	2013	137,560.0	2,906,024.5	1,769,556.2	146,537.1	607,747.2	1,315,556.1	19,374.5	4,744,915.8	0.0	**11,647,271.6**
	2014	117,704.3	2,606,618.8	2,823,538.8	327,406.2	269,902.0	713,707.0	54,808.7	2,094,282.2	0.0	**9,007,968.0**
	2015	48,885.0	2,897,793.6	2,941,547.3	220,980.6	721,009.8	857,715.2	69,533.7	1,186,764.1	0.0	**8,944,229.3**
	2016	62,073.4	2,959,236.7	5,559,547.7	178,944.3	593,008.3	1,498,433.1	3,874.9	1,111,943.0	1,072.6	**11,968,134.0**
	2017	554,581.7	2,642,298.3	2,804,598.2	222,882.1	486,959.3	1,302,320.8	17,854.0	1,440,682.8	4,012.1	**9,476,189.3**
	2018*	368,674.0	2,111,137.5	3,067,075.6	331,549.7	445,394.9	1,187,446.6	150,661.7	5,198,277.9	153.0	**12,860,371.1**
	2019*	390,499.9	2,220,474.6	4,110,047.1	488,732.0	649,485.0	831,583.0	230,238.9	6,804,764.9	11,189.7	**15,737,015.0**

Table 6.12: Section Values by Destination, 2010 - 2019 (Cont')

KSh '000

Section	Year	EU[1]	Uganda	Tanzania	Zambia	Sudan[2] Somalia Ethiopia	Rwanda, Congo DR Burundi	Indian Ocean Islands[3]	All Other Countries	Aircraft and Ships Stores	TOTAL
Miscellaneous Manufactured goods	2010	23,162.9	244,083.0	37,708.8	4,596.6	28,728.9	54,950.2	43.3	222,572.1	13,187.4	**629,033.1**
	2011	11,074.7	233,787.3	33,827.3	4,491.1	228,298.4	69,930.2	6,170.9	99,634.2	0.0	**687,214.1**
	2012	70,888.8	281,334.3	81,250.3	18,436.5	112,218.4	175,894.4	8,409.3	302,966.8	0.0	**1,051,398.7**
	2013	19,794.1	637,751.6	237,753.7	8,794.5	271,629.9	218,481.9	3,357.4	645,834.4	1,273.4	**2,044,670.9**
	2014	80,675.6	827,977.1	580,574.4	14,774.6	134,726.8	155,263.5	210.9	1,091,133.3	11,285.8	**2,896,622.1**
	2015	22,166.8	75,545.1	625,360.6	112,738.7	343,686.7	137,596.7	13,146.6	517,369.7	2,266.3	**1,849,877.2**
	2016	44,321.1	556,037.0	355,216.1	14,519.9	705,388.4	67,665.0	0.9	855,910.4	10,880.3	**2,609,939.1**
	2017	83,388.9	285,291.4	157,293.5	59,420.6	175,471.9	106,397.0	787.9	302,982.4	20,463.4	**1,191,497.1**
	2018*	107,729.9	68,245.7	395,414.5	147,760.2	256,764.4	214,276.5	10,325.2	974,580.8	32,892.5	**2,207,989.7**
	2019*	59,166.3	50,102.7	169,130.2	58,562.2	294,062.9	108,493.0	2,418.8	1,081,452.9	64,764.7	**1,888,153.9**
Unspecified transactions…….. ..	2010	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	6,682.1	0.0	**6,682.1**
	2011	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5,477.4	0.0	**5,477.4**
	2012	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	16,083.9	0.0	**16,083.9**
	2013	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	10,130.9	0.0	**10,130.9**
	2014	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	7,461.2	0.0	**7,461.2**
	2015	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	**0.0**
	2016	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	**0.0**
	2017	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	**0.0**
	2018*	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	**0.0**
	2019*	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	**0.0**
Total……..……	**2010**	**119,958.7**	**7,192,337.8**	**2,041,207.0**	**142,660.5**	**2,454,378.8**	**2,060,870.0**	**72,036.1**	**7,638,555.0**	**2,630,763.3**	**24,352,767.3**
	2011	**116,609.2**	**9,808,977.3**	**2,137,765.0**	**275,349.3**	**3,977,615.1**	**2,835,921.8**	**35,930.5**	**5,664,506.6**	**3,244,489.6**	**28,097,164.4**
	2012	**243,888.7**	**10,048,383.3**	**5,877,378.3**	**670,826.5**	**1,892,128.8**	**4,591,021.4**	**91,013.8**	**10,033,596.6**	**4,692,936.2**	**38,141,173.5**
	2013	**856,512.0**	**13,019,486.4**	**5,352,924.1**	**461,184.5**	**3,654,766.4**	**4,855,469.7**	**45,054.3**	**16,539,368.6**	**1,812,936.6**	**46,597,702.7**
	2014	**6,388,248.3**	**12,090,014.2**	**8,566,343.5**	**851,882.3**	**3,692,817.8**	**7,625,898.1**	**66,793.3**	**33,156,321.2**	**4,225,929.5**	**76,664,248.2**
	2015	**12,013,024.3**	**7,891,317.0**	**7,134,217.6**	**572,721.4**	**9,571,802.3**	**6,834,120.8**	**252,688.1**	**29,757,634.6**	**7,309,373.0**	**81,336,899.0**
	2016	**5,622,690.6**	**11,543,606.6**	**9,131,413.1**	**285,907.6**	**10,265,062.0**	**7,242,759.2**	**12,592.3**	**26,220,875.1**	**1,194,133.1**	**71,519,039.6**
	2017	**4,753,036.5**	**11,832,919.0**	**5,799,763.7**	**497,385.1**	**7,934,042.4**	**7,520,535.7**	**38,830.9**	**23,970,998.5**	**1,163,803.0**	**63,511,314.7**
	2018	**2,118,819.0**	**10,876,342.1**	**4,892,349.1**	**928,436.8**	**7,068,069.3**	**6,188,613.7**	**186,117.7**	**37,770,837.0**	**1,429,601.5**	**71,459,186.1**
	2019*	**4,235,117.6**	**10,594,757.4**	**5,159,289.5**	**815,723.2**	**5,279,419.3**	**3,896,955.5**	**585,235.5**	**43,363,823.3**	**1,958,947.5**	**75,889,268.7**

Source: KRA - Customs and Border Control Department/KNBS

*Provisional

[1] Belgium, Denmark, Finland, France, Ireland, Italy, Netherlands, Portugal, Spain, Sweden, U.K, Czech Rep,Austria, Greece, Luxembourg, Bulgaria, Cyprus, Estonia, Hungary,Latvia, Lithuania, Malta, Poland, Romania, Croatia,Slovakia and Slovenia

[2] Data for Sudan is both for Sudan and South Sudan,since South Sudan came into being in 2011

[3] Malagasy (Madagascar),Reunion, Seychelles, Mauritius.

IMPORTS

Table 6.13: Value of Principal Articles, 2013 - 2019

KSh '000

Articles	2013	2014	2015*	2016*	2017*	2018	2019*
Food and Live Animals							
Milk, dry	1,514,238.6	1,698,652.7	2,819,829.4	1,625,447.3	4,905,139.1	2,814,867.8	4,143,928.5
Fish and fish preparations	1,299,756.4	1,951,197.4	1,941,782.2	2,185,447.4	2,547,537.5	2,974,678.1	2,798,951.3
Wheat, unmilled	30,189,380.6	33,830,545.6	35,663,296.6	28,882,915.1	42,400,138.8	42,898,471.8	51,192,708.2
Maize, unmilled	2,290,627.9	9,308,470.0	8,305,837.1	3,636,640.6	40,265,023.1	12,008,408.1	6,189,735.2
Rice	14,111,116.9	15,304,634.0	13,369,873.1	14,200,048.7	26,781,887.4	25,589,487.6	25,013,792.1
Malt	858,098.5	361,473.8	24,011.6	57,787.9	50,162.2	50,532.1	102,920.5
Fruit and vegetables	7,210,617.6	7,618,047.4	10,962,493.6	9,673,490.3	17,661,598.6	17,774,570.0	10,915,554.1
Sugar refined, beet and cane	10,681,584.8	6,979,834.1	8,165,604.5	9,031,945.2	12,607,654.7	9,031,691.0	12,172,350.6
Sugar confectionery	320,497.3	368,548.4	404,613.2	308,550.6	278,832.2	442,955.2	339,632.8
Chocolate and cocoa products	883,649.1	1,085,456.3	1,300,972.3	1,273,800.6	1,324,104.2	1,644,285.4	2,017,017.7
Tea	1,652,192.1	1,568,870.1	1,755,535.8	1,217,858.8	1,466,813.3	1,826,182.8	1,192,923.1
All other foods	25,585,969.2	26,265,263.5	33,558,090.9	39,686,215.7	96,739,484.7	56,442,311.6	64,985,552.7
Total	**96,597,729.0**	**106,340,993.4**	**118,271,940.2**	**111,780,148.2**	**247,028,375.8**	**173,498,441.6**	**181,065,066.9**
Beverages and Tobacco							
Wines, cider and beer	299,655.6	471,173.4	465,137.4	450,575.9	638,994.7	801,846.5	512,071.3
Distilled alcoholic beverages	1,787,565.3	2,276,725.5	2,624,188.4	2,995,218.0	3,190,212.5	3,858,184.2	5,287,916.2
Tobacco, unmanufactured	8,084,602.6	5,847,107.4	4,424,177.7	5,233,739.0	3,780,838.8	5,051,798.1	4,836,078.8
All other beverages and tobacco	2,358,404.2	2,476,939.5	2,326,280.9	2,901,386.1	3,100,497.1	3,965,996.9	4,102,868.0
Total	**12,530,227.7**	**11,071,945.9**	**9,839,784.4**	**11,580,919.0**	**10,710,543.1**	**13,677,825.8**	**14,738,934.3**
Crude Materials, inedible-except fuels							
Rubber, crude	1,450,793.8	892,852.5	1,182,916.6	457,826.7	565,803.9	789,354.3	580,400.2
Jute, including jute cuttings and waste	71,731.3	3,491.1	13,255.1	2,164.6	17,852.8	33,771.1	25,717.7
Synthetic fibres	4,588,339.7	5,311,762.7	6,228,885.4	5,942,443.0	4,893,566.7	5,952,881.2	6,027,918.1
All other Crude materials	19,502,033.3	22,178,658.0	24,582,981.3	24,373,281.2	23,613,000.2	28,584,342.7	36,595,964.8
Total	**25,612,898.0**	**28,386,764.3**	**32,008,038.4**	**30,775,715.5**	**29,090,223.5**	**35,360,349.3**	**43,230,000.8**
Mineral fuels, lubricants and related materials							
Coal and coke	2,899,276.6	3,995,686.1	3,787,869.5	3,800,259.2	4,782,206.7	7,484,736.4	5,113,324.1
Crude petroleum	41,037,355.9	980.9	256.7	220.0	49.3	198.7	234.0
Aviation spirit	407,954.0	232,517.5	321,669.7	250,613.3	338,618.0	198,335.3	184,241.6
Motor spirit	59,134,332.2	71,169,801.0	56,713,589.9	53,153,546.7	70,530,104.2	86,778,895.5	91,818,552.3
Kerosene, illuminating oil, jet fuel	66,226,411.9	83,646,063.6	53,702,820.4	45,284,977.6	57,100,739.8	65,134,531.5	59,256,866.4
Gas oil, diesel oil and other fuel oils	118,949,986.0	127,576,277.3	93,921,511.3	76,848,993.6	97,207,779.1	132,189,754.7	127,856,732.0
Lubricating oils and greases	33,983,030.0	50,859,300.9	19,989,780.8	20,323,594.5	34,962,470.6	27,975,936.1	27,697,660.6
Petroleum asphalt and bitumen	1,393,694.6	881,083.6	1,826,905.7	1,314,009.2	2,934,025.2	5,506,159.8	6,164,173.4
All Other mineral fuels, etc	9,287,615.8	15,359,139.2	13,928,432.5	11,766,434.1	15,954,883.9	18,424,220.9	20,758,947.3
Total	**333,319,656.9**	**353,720,850.1**	**244,192,836.6**	**212,742,648.3**	**283,810,876.8**	**343,692,768.9**	**338,850,731.8**
Animal and Vegetable oils and fats							
Animal oils and fats	25,909.1	27,717.5	31,538.0	189,228.4	27,555.0	18,232.3	16,082.4
Vegetable oils and fats	47,558,452.3	48,576,299.6	46,016,997.3	52,008,259.4	66,358,284.3	57,252,697.6	58,373,757.7
Oils and fats, processed, and waxes	839,098.3	1,439,855.6	1,173,156.7	1,350,179.7	2,598,654.4	2,298,499.6	1,677,014.7
Total	**48,423,459.7**	**50,043,872.7**	**47,221,691.9**	**53,547,667.5**	**68,984,493.7**	**59,569,429.5**	**60,066,854.8**
Chemicals							
Chemical elements and compounds	22,302,934.4	21,860,456.7	22,559,723.5	22,677,066.9	26,044,503.1	30,318,478.3	26,485,515.6
Pigments, paints, varnishes,etc	5,668,242.7	6,496,484.7	6,871,980.1	7,080,457.8	7,670,817.5	8,747,083.8	8,565,250.0
Medicinal and pharmaceutical products	40,113,503.4	52,088,492.6	61,513,299.3	60,454,620.0	55,623,422.9	59,746,441.5	65,757,966.7
Perfumery, cosmetics, dentifrices etc	3,087,467.3	3,379,509.5	3,343,087.5	3,348,647.5	3,411,346.0	4,025,162.2	4,678,371.4
Soaps, cleansing and polishing preparations	6,023,645.6	7,182,193.7	6,984,628.8	6,637,918.6	7,486,225.5	6,844,034.5	6,767,249.0
Manufactured fertilizers:	27,956,810.8	19,330,884.3	23,467,875.4	23,064,028.7	29,159,218.8	23,492,287.2	27,010,647.9
O/W: NItrogenous	7,663,500.7	3,924,315.4	4,362,039.5	4,856,714.3	7,734,448.5	5,671,665.3	6,415,073.7
Phosphate	237,237.4	449,994.8	729,570.7	1,504,569.2	979,959.3	75,142.5	204,648.3
Other manufactured fertilizers	20,056,072.7	14,956,574.0	18,376,265.2	16,702,745.2	20,444,810.9	17,745,479.4	20,390,925.9
Synthetic Plastic materials	55,182,474.2	60,210,283.7	62,723,948.0	59,318,929.0	61,307,959.9	68,868,427.7	66,494,635.7
Insectsides, fungicides, disinfectants, etc.	10,878,604.0	10,797,635.7	11,334,819.6	11,381,315.2	11,867,556.3	14,033,958.0	11,255,692.6
All other chemicals	25,342,823.3	28,751,249.1	34,821,002.3	33,074,349.0	36,885,266.5	39,064,470.5	37,107,512.6
Total	**196,556,505.6**	**210,097,190.0**	**233,620,364.5**	**227,037,332.9**	**239,456,316.5**	**255,140,343.7**	**254,122,841.6**
Manufactured goods classified chiefly by Material:							
Materials of rubber	1,046,185.2	1,109,241.4	1,188,275.6	1,099,490.1	1,030,330.9	1,145,552.2	1,199,965.6
Rubber tyres and tubes	13,188,501.9	12,405,564.8	13,343,379.1	14,269,515.7	14,027,673.1	16,273,084.4	16,117,559.1
Wood and cork products	2,014,133.2	2,394,662.9	3,165,547.6	4,171,399.0	4,247,860.8	6,223,465.7	6,206,806.8
Paper and paperboard manufactures:							
Newsprint paper	3,254,251.1	3,118,883.7	2,926,504.5	2,600,038.1	2,195,561.1	2,981,284.2	2,340,756.9
Printing paper	4,793,296.6	6,411,842.7	6,277,253.7	6,794,080.9	7,825,868.7	10,661,037.1	10,933,573.4
Packing paper	5,157,527.5	6,843,014.2	6,796,416.1	7,179,752.6	8,713,482.9	10,815,792.2	9,151,172.6
Other manufactures of paper	8,151,024.7	9,016,253.4	9,099,207.7	9,653,102.2	10,484,661.7	12,976,301.2	12,282,111.2
Articles made of pulp, paper and paper-board	5,508,076.3	4,558,409.6	4,216,754.3	3,837,957.2	3,790,212.4	4,418,318.3	3,995,344.4
Cotton yarn and thread(bleached)	245,417.6	279,127.8	271,331.5	175,322.3	214,938.1	266,679.8	242,485.8
Yarn and thread of synthetic fibres and Spun glass	2,741,003.2	3,111,938.0	2,993,005.3	2,915,051.8	2,726,730.1	3,454,161.5	3,227,759.6
Cotton piece goods:							
Grey(unbleached)	69,770.9	170,099.2	52,433.3	103,066.8	114,601.8	138,114.4	127,867.7
Bleached	70,646.3	62,259.7	58,140.4	166,548.6	114,005.6	649,380.1	827,297.7
Fabrics of synthetic fibres	4,862,398.3	5,349,442.1	5,257,577.3	8,000,768.5	9,242,935.7	13,400,305.7	15,018,786.1
Jute bags and sacks	324,127.1	310,309.9	338,806.7	317,066.5	331,508.1	306,821.1	289,346.7
Blankets-cotton	19,351.8	15,820.6	7,970.4	58,045.3	69,045.2	34,554.8	26,601.6
All other types of blankets and rugs	542,619.7	503,918.9	794,528.6	705,391.4	956,025.9	587,305.5	560,096.9
Bed, table, toilet and kitchen linen	420,541.4	465,332.7	540,774.9	693,247.8	527,231.8	514,497.5	716,083.5

IMPORTS

Table 6.13: Value of Principal Articles, 2013 - 2019 (Cont') — KSh '000

Articles	2013	2014	2015*	2016*	2017*	2018	2019*
Building materials of cement and asbestos	291,261.6	358,169.8	425,311.1	550,160.5	498,248.6	412,245.0	370,895.5
Glass and glassware	4,590,748.8	5,856,294.5	6,870,207.5	7,183,785.1	6,984,666.1	7,145,994.0	7,921,929.6
Iron and steel:							
Bar, rods, angles, shapes and sections	14,387,762.1	13,706,225.4	15,352,761.5	12,255,218.5	7,876,251.6	12,649,438.5	14,095,101.6
Universals, plates and sheets:							
Uncoated	33,775,870.5	32,280,144.5	31,218,057.1	26,668,638.4	35,493,911.2	44,775,192.8	44,583,929.2
Flats, coated	501,944.3	670,449.1	1,300,862.0	1,375,287.3	2,662,341.2	1,455,514.5	3,944,463.0
Corrugated, coated.	837,669.1	941,489.8	873,898.3	864,897.0	1,125,478.6	1,703,641.3	1,606,395.9
Tinned	2,050,110.5	1,690,179.1	1,675,423.4	1,375,319.7	1,409,201.3	1,875,836.2	1,491,894.9
Railway Track Material	159,631.3	446,859.2	13,130,584.5	10,832,752.2	3,286,836.5	2,847,050.5	2,430,703.3
Wire	1,630,224.9	2,020,157.7	2,223,398.6	2,001,512.3	2,083,525.4	2,546,167.8	3,218,315.8
Tubes and fittings	14,409,273.1	10,670,755.0	5,301,476.6	3,219,132.1	4,282,945.0	8,494,819.7	4,783,385.3
Other in base metal form	12,996,574.4	13,100,160.6	17,077,808.8	16,876,362.7	25,359,279.1	21,338,737.0	27,957,472.7
Non-ferrous metals:							
Aluminium and aluminium alloys, unwrought	2,546,548.7	3,076,098.6	3,021,647.2	2,823,134.0	2,099,604.8	2,101,450.6	1,835,793.5
Aluminium and aluminium alloys, Worked	3,254,873.7	3,738,906.7	3,674,597.2	4,746,524.0	6,584,011.7	5,003,819.8	5,062,008.5
Zinc and zinc alloys	19,429.0	29,282.7	55,493.9	169,267.9	87,083.1	17,805.2	16,160.1
Other	8,806,255.4	7,865,246.0	7,921,162.5	6,616,189.9	8,132,592.1	9,303,191.5	14,008,962.2
Nails, nuts, rivets, screws etc	2,074,304.5	2,391,414.4	2,465,728.1	2,530,549.5	2,023,200.0	2,712,156.6	2,961,423.8
Hand tools:							
Mechanics and other	1,757,614.6	2,441,155.3	1,638,864.1	1,138,199.4	1,085,104.7	1,071,114.1	240,106.7
Agricultural	429,624.9	463,875.8	398,350.3	361,449.5	295,877.9	472,426.1	514,974.4
Domestic utensils of base metals.	1,181,741.3	1,510,786.6	1,747,286.6	1,874,687.5	1,946,984.8	2,458,890.1	2,388,409.3
Locksmiths ware	952,256.5	1,152,486.1	1,123,542.4	1,270,372.8	2,169,563.7	1,786,828.8	1,703,191.2
Metal containers	3,131,848.9	4,223,224.2	4,118,131.1	3,496,224.2	4,547,057.2	4,804,400.1	3,298,136.8
Wire products	3,476,999.4	3,558,966.0	5,238,744.4	7,337,801.0	3,129,736.7	9,185,523.4	6,489,414.5
All other manufactured goods	60,719,210.7	67,099,479.5	79,821,394.0	77,796,679.3	72,927,417.6	76,414,220.2	69,275,922.3
Total	**226,390,651.0**	**235,417,928.3**	**264,002,638.3**	**256,103,989.8**	**262,703,592.7**	**305,423,119.4**	**303,462,605.8**
Machinery and Transport Equipment Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances:							
Electric power machinery and switchgear	31,689,947.2	44,277,600.3	35,640,013.9	54,450,784.0	32,505,372.4	39,274,201.4	52,724,621.8
Insulated wire and cable	1,820,583.5	1,377,046.0	1,591,625.5	4,196,170.4	3,107,326.4	2,291,808.1	2,673,221.7
Wireless sets, domestic	488,767.3	134,998.6	118,393.6	1,190,835.8	190,621.0	628,527.4	309,704.8
TV sets	8,621,611.4	5,991,480.6	8,049,725.1	5,770,973.0	5,857,324.5	8,073,393.2	9,684,707.6
Telecommunications Equipment, n.e.s.	19,042,130.7	19,144,475.2	23,081,266.6	22,745,804.3	25,563,367.0	18,763,119.1	19,836,072.0
Batteries-motor vehicle	709,063.9	725,341.6	855,995.8	716,301.0	816,151.8	1,053,648.9	1,250,597.1
Batteries-not motor vehicle	1,046,083.3	1,102,607.8	457,815.7	1,516,268.5	1,401,668.1	1,139,597.6	1,455,035.1
Other, not stated above	38,416,156.8	51,212,787.1	62,472,033.4	86,549,092.7	40,041,255.7	81,748,076.2	79,621,948.5
Machinery, other than electric Steam generating boilers	951,619.6	771,967.9	696,776.3	638,898.1	653,992.7	428,304.1	698,788.9
Aircraft engines, complete	11,713,308.2	4,512,925.9	2,185,301.2	4,146,043.0	4,291,742.6	2,409,717.4	5,988,418.4
Stationary and marine internal combustion engines, complete	158,471.8	202,578.4	292,927.1	118,058.8	298,606.6	260,376.3	373,758.2
Agricultural machinery & implements incl. parts:							
Tractors	4,583,304.9	4,735,112.5	4,970,963.2	4,468,844.4	3,890,863.7	3,531,193.4	3,460,576.1
Other	3,218,507.9	3,190,068.6	3,693,317.0	4,448,998.0	4,586,698.3	5,766,786.1	3,545,401.2
Office machines	17,407,011.2	12,312,577.3	13,246,151.8	20,958,932.3	28,258,022.9	14,508,908.8	21,926,848.9
Metal working	3,964,033.3	5,381,839.6	6,433,869.3	4,329,456.3	4,694,840.4	5,731,934.1	5,758,984.9
Food processing.	8,092,393.6	12,779,121.0	8,677,399.0	10,477,420.0	10,553,955.6	11,974,919.3	9,087,618.0
Construction and mining	20,203,794.7	43,324,620.7	30,592,386.1	18,465,798.5	21,408,049.9	17,831,845.7	16,762,824.0
Other machinery, not stated above	21,244,658.4	44,635,269.2	42,155,505.8	47,274,051.2	53,694,813.8	28,362,619.5	96,615,216.7
Transport equipment:							
Railway locomotives	-	1,002,996.0	2,891,192.0	1,649,597.6	20,383,927.5	9,745,159.3	1,243.9
Passenger motor cars, complete	42,753,095.7	49,340,053.1	54,124,671.0	48,041,351.8	51,959,787.5	56,066,413.1	58,015,240.5
Buses, trucks, lorries, etc, complete	19,422,483.0	15,313,392.5	20,838,329.2	13,364,607.7	10,923,323.3	13,153,393.1	13,435,599.0
Chassis with engines mounted:							
For buses, trucks, lorries, etc, complete	235,981.9	301,051.8	234,511.1	61,078.5	112,428.1	49,646.3	2,507.8
For bicycles, not motorized	428,783.9	392,452.4	498,280.5	356,864.6	433,958.1	505,280.1	599,936.1
All other road vehicles and parts	37,449,437.0	53,894,465.9	64,044,478.9	42,705,841.4	44,137,304.9	46,420,920.9	47,303,319.6
Aircraft, complete	16,238,904.8	124,522,032.8	77,854,191.8	4,777,553.7	971,914.0	2,451,945.6	941,855.5
Other transport equipment, not stated above including parts.	86,838,369.2	39,174,716.0	69,858,896.9	41,397,585.2	116,132,314.5	88,773,111.5	46,489,070.2
Total	**396,738,503.2**	**539,753,578.9**	**535,556,017.7**	**444,817,210.7**	**486,869,631.2**	**460,944,846.3**	**498,563,116.7**
Miscellaneous manufactured articles Sanitary, plumbing fixtures and Fittings							
Fittings	1,230,740.9	1,514,061.5	2,176,307.4	1,701,270.0	1,618,088.7	1,448,476.9	1,496,303.1
Furniture and fixtures	5,842,418.5	6,325,207.9	7,160,678.3	7,131,687.4	7,965,338.8	8,802,717.6	8,400,849.6
Clothing	6,094,085.1	6,308,521.0	4,538,349.0	7,323,433.9	13,544,528.6	16,751,136.8	16,959,907.8
Footwear	3,441,771.5	3,693,262.5	4,417,135.0	4,896,740.8	4,515,349.2	5,218,269.3	6,273,303.1
Scientific, medical, optical and controlling instruments	17,913,835.5	17,125,120.6	16,411,733.5	16,053,895.7	19,790,698.4	19,962,983.5	18,761,345.5
Newspapers and periodicals	187,097.1	307,705.8	229,235.1	130,690.8	190,062.9	180,866.5	160,563.7
Books and pamphlets	1,850,673.5	1,924,660.0	2,351,915.6	2,642,348.3	5,323,682.4	3,051,281.3	3,107,113.3
Other, not stated above	39,163,577.5	44,828,498.6	58,844,549.1	50,513,327.6	54,670,717.6	61,624,259.8	56,043,082.4
Total	**75,724,199.5**	**82,027,038.0**	**96,129,903.0**	**90,393,394.5**	**107,618,466.5**	**117,039,991.6**	**111,202,468.5**
Miscellaneous transactions and commodities Parcel post ex overseas(not analyzed by articles)							
Other	1,421,767.7	1,461,134.5	429,828.4	**26,844.2**	199,624.0	124,353.0	1,032,004.0
Total	**1,421,767.7**	**1,461,134.5**	**429,828.4**	**26,844.2**	**199,624.0**	**124,353.0**	**1,032,004.0**
TOTAL IMPORTS	**1,413,315,598.5**	**1,618,321,296.0**	**1,581,273,043.5**	**1,438,805,870.6**	**1,736,472,143.9**	**1,764,471,469.2**	**1,806,334,625.4**

Source: KRA - Customs and Border Control Department

*Provisional

+Revised

IMPORTS

Table 6.14: Quantity of Principal Articles, 2013 - 2019

Articles	Units	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019*
Food								
Milk, dry	Tonnes	4,099.4	4,262.0	8,328.3	5,639.8	15,312.1	9,136.8	12,232.0
Fish and fish preparation	"	14,751.4	23,151.2	22,425.1	22,032.4	25,511.5	26,383.0	22,813.1
Wheat, unmilled	"	1,033,053.9	1,225,690.3	92,864.5	1,362,309.1	1,854,953.8	1,736,691.7	1,998,852.1
Maize, unmilled	"	93,473.3	458,940.1	480,123.7	148,558.1	1,327,971.7	529,558.3	228,783.5
Rice, not in husk	"	409,576.4	459,165.2	442,736.1	507,998.7	625,142.7	599,338.8	608,601.9
Malt	"	16,116.0	6,424.9	386.2	1,016.7	772.9	808.6	1,682.2
Fruit and Vegetables	"	151,379.2	195,142.2	338,782.5	261,102.9	472,973.5	453,424.7	187,830.5
Sugar (beet and cane)refined	"	176,886.3	129,433.7	150,790.8	167,123.8	217,697.4	180,031.3	250,257.7
Sugar confectionery	"	2,155.3	2,447.6	2,365.1	1,006,481.3	1,323.8	3,539.4	1,633.6
Chocolate products	"	2,291.3	2,647.4	3,493.2	3,014.9	3,258.1	3,513.4	4,061.0
Tea	"	12,665.8	10,928.9	12,355.0	8,193.2	8,551.0	10,762.5	8,755.8
Beverages and Tobacco:								
Wines	'000 Litres	7,417.8	7,364.3	4,668.7	7,143.5	6,667.6	9,250.6	8,201.7
Beer	"	3,080.4	4,772.0	4,922.2	6,866.5	8,915.2	10,104.0	6,607.0
Brandy, gin, whiskey and rum	"	6,331.6	8,329.3	8,027.9	7,870.7	8,068.8	9,399.1	11,245.6
Tobacco, unmanufactured	Tonnes	19,923.3	18,798.9	15,046.9	19,126.2	13,139.7	17,803.1	18,137.4
Crude Materials, inedible except fuels								
Rubber, crude	Tonnes	6,115.5	3,575.6	5,946.9	4,553.5	2,536.4	3,624.2	2,863.2
Jute, including cuttings and waste	"	676.5	188.1	853.2	74.9	184.1	265.4	194.0
Synthetic fibres	"	13,968.8	15,755.7	17,189.2	18,280.4	16,847.1	20,478.8	20,685.6
Mineral fuels, lubricants and related materials								
Coal and coke	'000 Tonnes	301.0	469.6	497.9	490.7	464.8	693.4	613.1
Crude petroleum	"	51,397.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.7
Motor spirit	Million Lts	927.0	1,191.7	1,394.3	1,528.8	1,660.3	1,670.7	1,940.7
Aviation spirit	"	0.0	1.7	2.6	2.5	3.0	1.5	1.7
Kerosene, illuminating oil, jet fuel	"	984.8	1,313.8	1,309.3	1,425.9	1,415.3	1,238.5	1,205.5
Gas oil, diesel oil and other fuel oils	"	1,769.0	2,045.6	2,315.8	2,430.9	2,366.7	2,459.5	2,549.3
Lubricating oils	"	522.1	811.0	407.9	516.9	779.1	499.8	531.1
Petroleum asphalt and bitumen	'000 Tonnes	22.0	16.2	38.0	36.0	72.1	163.3	135.5
Animal and Vegetable Oils and fats								
Animal oils and fats	Tonnes	47.0	62.8	76.5	147.2	64.0	31.9	49.4
Vegetable oils and fats	"	625,592.7	605,781.6	669,885.0	735,663.1	823,383.3	835,224.0	980,483.1
Oils and fats, processed, and waxes	"	11,150.0	16,499.0	13,528.0	14,701.8	27,026.7	32,040.9	25,948.9
Chemicals								
Pigments, paints, varnishes etc.	Tonnes	28,172.2	29,690.4	34,410.4	38,003.8	43,287.1	55,936.4	44,341.8
Soaps and cleansing preparations	"	31,802.4	39,811.9	38,548.7	39,010.7	44,302.8	42,929.1	48,700.3
Manufactured fertilizers:-								
Nitrogenous	Tonnes	224,046.0	130,065.9	137,634.8	203,537.8	295,537.4	203,778.5	250,143.3
Phosphatic	"	5,797.6	12,031.7	15,643.3	37,870.6	24,181.1	2,399.3	6,109.1
Other	"	458,592.3	353,959.4	415,322.3	430,372.4	533,394.1	425,896.8	512,561.0
Synthetic Plastic materials	"	377,340.0	400,160.6	455,431.8	469,426.3	452,746.8	471,676.2	501,391.7
Insecticides, fungicides, disinfectants, etc	"	14,760.6	15,236.7	15,341.5	16,781.4	15,835.9	20,340.1	15,605.8
Manufactured Goods, Classified by Material								
Materials of rubber*	Tonnes	2,440.1	3,004.4	4,302.5	3,927.9	3,193.2	3,886.8	4,223.2
Motor vehicle tyres and tubes	'000	1,413.5	1,689.3	1,657.4	2,263.1	2,068.1	2,352.7	2,350.6
Bicycle tyres	"	771.1	715.8	572.6	550.9	524.3	451.9	552.6
Plywood	'000sq.m.	6,269.2	8,368.1	10,035.2	14,457.2	12,407.8	21,736.9	27,366.0
Paper and paper board:								
Newsprint paper	Tonnes	56,390.8	53,805.3	50,707.4	45,343.2	38,739.7	40,826.1	35,979.3
Printing paper	"	53,964.7	64,860.3	63,374.6	69,471.3	78,488.7	96,251.5	97,471.4
Packing paper	"	70,799.1	93,436.0	87,904.6	95,186.6	107,432.6	109,924.9	100,146.1
Other	"	98,545.2	108,624.2	103,769.9	114,586.6	205,555.3	127,111.5	125,553.7
Articles made of pulp, paper & paper board	"	26,169.1	30,448.7	25,379.6	24,097.2	22,861.6	26,023.1	21,488.9
Cotton yarn and thread bleached	"	1,019.4	1,195.2	1,227.1	818.2	977.3	1,156.9	1,018.5
Yarn and thread of synthetic fibres and spun glass	"	13,028.9	15,745.3	14,134.7	15,864.5	13,556.8	14,618.5	14,313.3
Cotton piece goods-total	'000sq.m.	9,378.1	11,449.9	11,539.1	12,145.5	10,461.1	13,559.0	14,635.6
Grey(unbleached)	"	113.0	432.1	76.5	178.9	168.2	305.3	185.6
Bleached	"	161.4	155.6	163.3	447.6	303.5	1,203.7	1,460.0

IMPORTS

Table 6.14: Quantity of Principal Articles, 2013 - 2019 (Cont')

Articles	Units	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019*
Fabrics of synthetic fibres	'000sq.m.	24,199.5	22,823.9	21,750.6	32,629.6	36,132.1	44,824.6	48,832.3
Jute bags and sacks	'000	4,167.5	3,273.3	2,946.0	3,426.9	3,797.3	3,210.4	2,666.0
Blankets and rugs:								
Cotton blankets	"	53.0	57.1	54.9	200.7	373.5	225.3	151.6
Other*	"	447.2	2,004.5	498.4	670.6	536.3	2,796.8	309.4
Building materials of cement and asbestos	Tonnes	5,198.4	5,728.6	5,892.5	8,500.6	7,160.0	7,259.5	6,527.7
Sheet glass, unworked	'000sq.m.	24.3	59.5	19.4	35.5	40.0	64.7	79.8
Glassware	Tonnes	32,648.2	45,602.0	58,895.1	60,543.7	61,269.3	56,394.6	64,828.3
Iron and Steel:-total	"	1,217,864.7	1,196,273.1	1,530,741.1	1,443,869.2	1,374,712.5	1,313,823.7	1,594,243.0
Bar, rods, angles, shapes and sections	"	233,325.3	240,765.3	310,478.2	245,158.3	181,857.2	176,193.3	211,018.6
Universal Plates and sheets :								
Uncoated	"	588,065.4	577,807.4	618,463.9	600,069.8	605,628.0	645,077.8	711,742.1
Tinned	"	19,538.7	17,247.0	16,431.8	15,467.4	14,788.6	17,779.7	16,151.4
Coated, corrugated	"	10,477.5	12,519.4	11,655.0	11,022.4	15,673.7	20,481.6	18,566.6
Coated flat	Tonnes	103.3	267.5	393.6	51.7	428.5	27.4	46.0
Railway track material	"	772.0	3,502.9	96,138.7	76,180.8	22,167.9	21,438.1	18,283.2
Wire	"	19,010.2	26,639.3	30,942.6	31,350.1	28,212.9	29,875.7	40,748.1
Tubes, pipes and fittings	"	91,946.7	60,872.3	65,670.9	24,194.9	40,468.3	46,812.8	27,815.2
Other	"	254,625.6	256,652.0	380,566.3	440,373.9	465,487.4	356,137.3	549,871.8
Non-ferrous metals(total)	"	52,597.1	53,316.2	51,010.3	51,397.1	46,035.8	46,321.9	40,226.0
Aluminium	"	26,962.5	29,370.6	31,321.3	29,759.6	25,132.6	28,287.3	24,699.6
Other	"	25,634.6	23,945.6	19,688.9	21,637.6	20,903.2	18,034.6	15,526.4
Metal manufactures:								
Metal containers	"	18,864.3	12,099.3	11,438.1	11,393.8	13,441.9	13,354.9	9,114.4
Wire products	"	15,266.6	22,275.6	39,309.4	41,525.2	23,033.7	44,144.9	34,524.5
Nails, nuts rivets, screws etc	"	6,275.0	17,303.5	18,223.8	23,147.2	17,671.5	20,024.5	17,797.6
Hand tools:								
Agricultural	'000	53.3	6,307.8	5,991.0	5,689.1	4,158.4	6,664.7	6,670.3
Domestic utensils of base metals	Tonnes	..	..	..	..	69.4	110.1	118.6
Machinery and Transport Equipment; Electrical machinery, and appliances:								
Electrical power machinery and switchgear	Tonnes	23,124.2	19,672.0	20,996.2	23,294.3	34,244.3	39,161.7	28,160.0
Electrical batteries not for motor vehicles	'000	119,856.3	102,250.2	55,315.5	29,372.2	24,472.7	16,513.3	21,127.0
Insulated cables and wires for electricity	Tonnes	1,486.7	2,641.9	2,606.4	1,610.1	2,533.6	1,433.0	1,335.8
Wireless sets domestic	'000	1,047.3	759.8	280.0	927.0	685.1	662.5	874.8
TV sets	'000	1,931.4	1,331.8	1,791.4	1,184.2	1,037.8	1,466.1	1,722.2
Machinery, other than electric:								
Steam generating boilers	No	1,658,046.0	1,726,318.0	1,674,120.0	1,174,137.0	1,536,532.0	1,087,851.0	2,216,501.0
Aircraft engines, complete	"	592.0	684.0	87.0	362.0	519.0	789.0	366.0
Stationary and marine internal combustion engines	"	949.0	4,332.0	3,533.0	820.0	1,230.0	2,151.0	2,151.0
Tractors complete	"	2,457.0	2,547.0	2,717.0	2,167.0	1,965.0	2,020.0	2,001.0
Metal working machinery	"	789,231.0	539,035.0	885,848.0	813,828.0	3,807,430.0	955,322.0	1,148,715.4
Pumps for liquids	"	776,437.0	783,408.0	980,542.0	821,664.0	1,022,121.0	957,985.0	1,076,776.3
Excavating, road construction & mining machinery, n.e.s	"	0.0	93.0	0.0	0.0	172.0	1,469.0	62.0
Other industrial machinery	"	..	..	..	..	..		
Transport Equipment:								
Railway Vehicles-								
Locomotives, steam	No.	0.0	9.0	17.0	8.0	39.0	28.0	3.0
Locomotives, not steam	"	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	12.0	0.0
Rolling stock, complete	Tonnes	1,738.7	505.3	1,031.6	405.4	0.0	0.0	0.0
Road vehicles-								
Passenger motor cars	No.	74,120.0	80,576.0	83,308.0	69,562.0	81,585.0	85,866.0	92,244.0
Buses, trucks and lorries etc. complete	"	6,368.0	5,695.0	7,423.0	4,776.0	3,946.0	4,529.0	6,363.0
Chassis with engines	"	170.0	212.0	142.0	25.0	59.0	25.0	1.0
Bicycles, not motorised	"	165,984.0	140,102.0	161,644.0	108,084.0	151,219.0	159,665.0	198,785.0
Aircraft complete	"	96.0	72.0	61.0	54.0	39.0	40.0	43.0
Ships and boats	No.	13,374.0	4,181.0	3,515.0	5,474.0	4,213.0	3,495.0	21,986.0
Miscellaneous Manufactured Articles								
Sanitary and plumbing fixtures and fittings	Tonnes	12,766.1	16,445.4	20,246.5	19,472.3	17,125.9	18,524.0	19,182.4
Footwear	'000pr	23,108.2	19,431.9	21,811.6	27,694.4	20,673.3	25,378.3	35,424.8
Cinematographic film, developed	'000m	32.9	47.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.4

Source: KRA - Customs and Border Control Department

*Provisional

IMPORTS

Table 6.15: Value by Country of Origin, 2010 - 2019

KSh '000

Geographical Area and Country	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015+	2016+	2017+	2018	2019*
Europe										
Western Europe										
European Union:										
Austria	1,240,490.8	2,623,867.7	2,994,942.5	1,842,862.8	2,635,293.7	2,680,163.3	2,707,321.0	2,343,889.4	2,593,907.7	4,711,106.8
Belgium	7,642,354.9	10,715,674.3	10,907,242.9	13,059,264.5	13,158,920.5	14,965,786.4	13,496,402.3	15,364,037.2	16,204,764.2	14,586,868.8
Denmark	4,617,346.9	8,723,274.0	4,824,808.9	4,632,628.9	4,222,571.7	4,097,356.5	4,251,500.6	3,763,604.0	4,307,059.9	4,083,442.9
Finland	14,167,356.9	4,782,541.9	2,245,439.1	3,665,224.4	3,839,897.8	5,415,330.2	3,339,334.1	2,122,673.3	2,972,248.4	3,979,402.7
France	18,652,400.1	19,852,246.6	27,080,510.6	20,666,317.9	22,446,883.9	21,066,363.6	21,534,183.4	26,834,777.5	23,929,493.9	24,690,983.5
Germany	26,367,397.1	31,871,601.4	41,474,174.1	37,487,554.6	47,408,592.2	47,380,775.3	43,353,365.0	42,988,803.9	46,599,224.5	46,439,143.0
Greece	423,626.6	659,366.9	917,519.2	547,454.6	1,083,993.9	1,681,646.7	968,964.7	1,124,174.7	1,364,083.2	881,924.7
Ireland	6,292,889.2	5,320,854.6	4,602,013.6	4,383,061.3	5,689,068.4	7,524,506.5	6,948,624.6	3,255,800.8	6,651,827.3	10,134,108.8
Italy	11,980,825.4	14,502,586.5	20,735,862.8	20,323,765.5	19,945,652.3	22,721,935.0	23,738,308.7	22,387,953.7	25,731,420.2	21,125,168.0
Luxembourg	138,663.0	83,668.8	792,389.8	335,109.4	209,260.7	806,456.8	421,580.3	418,068.6	1,264,223.8	244,422.9
Netherlands	18,465,314.9	22,435,149.6	17,634,824.5	24,787,920.2	18,791,867.5	20,527,453.0	16,510,416.0	19,539,457.5	19,364,094.3	31,926,016.2
Portugal	554,391.1	655,231.7	868,969.6	806,648.0	716,179.0	1,869,486.5	2,108,890.2	1,644,954.3	1,538,672.8	1,526,725.6
Spain	3,254,648.7	6,372,152.5	7,980,846.2	8,365,194.4	12,515,665.0	11,375,759.7	11,023,222.4	10,696,360.6	10,586,060.3	11,475,754.4
Sweden	5,653,014.6	8,406,670.5	8,117,231.3	7,091,125.5	6,233,132.8	6,364,156.2	5,843,631.7	6,255,512.6	7,338,587.9	5,972,422.6
United Kingdom	37,869,111.0	43,160,279.8	43,848,586.9	49,019,592.8	47,037,438.2	42,969,967.7	33,487,110.3	30,050,216.7	31,555,414.7	35,265,902.0
Other EU 2	9,326,558.5	13,340,254.5	9,107,607.8	10,614,093.2	19,481,588.7	21,273,352.2	22,833,682.2	17,743,692.4	17,602,689.6	18,384,510.0
Total EU	**166,646,389.5**	**193,505,421.3**	**204,132,969.9**	**207,627,818.0**	**225,416,006.2**	**232,720,495.6**	**212,566,537.4**	**206,533,977.1**	**219,603,772.7**	**235,427,902.8**
Rest of Western Europe:										
Norway	2,289,531.9	2,522,758.1	2,554,974.8	2,073,331.1	1,556,523.1	2,404,040.3	1,511,237.8	3,493,793.9	3,957,824.9	1,697,737.4
Switzerland	11,343,628.3	14,631,106.7	6,464,381.4	7,261,898.4	7,932,355.4	10,244,734.4	8,604,809.0	10,010,281.9	8,678,848.1	8,023,930.2
Turkey	5,005,173.7	16,757,567.7	11,406,305.5	14,062,060.1	10,108,496.8	13,687,104.6	13,267,937.1	16,072,857.6	19,415,797.2	19,949,946.0
Other Western Europe	145,857.7	182,333.7	984,649.6	571,499.9	637,547.8	776,109.5	451,567.9	119,421.7	826,009.1	480,402.3
Total Rest of Western Europe	18,784,191.6	34,093,766.2	21,410,311.3	23,968,789.4	20,234,923.0	27,111,988.8	23,835,551.8	29,696,355.0	32,878,479.3	30,152,015.9
Total of Western Europe	**185,430,581.1**	**227,599,187.5**	**225,543,281.3**	**231,596,607.4**	**245,650,929.3**	**259,832,484.4**	**236,402,089.2**	**236,230,332.1**	**252,482,252.0**	**265,579,918.8**
Eastern Europe:										
Russia	9,688,566.6	22,981,495.4	15,211,748.3	23,181,915.8	23,117,849.7	28,582,892.5	24,260,383.3	36,178,877.4	31,720,724.0	33,733,448.6
Yugoslavia	2,684,246.2	433,313.8	255,063.9	234,602.2	2,017,471.6	1,008,713.6	613,540.8	451,288.7	0.0	536.3
Rest of Eastern Europe	6,110,937.4	3,935,545.0	8,758,874.1	15,622,113.7	15,158,963.6	6,167,848.9	4,047,534.1	9,854,437.4	8,358,058.4	8,046,491.2
Total Eastern Europe	**18,483,750.2**	**27,350,354.2**	**24,225,686.3**	**39,038,631.7**	**40,294,284.8**	**35,759,455.0**	**28,921,458.2**	**46,484,603.5**	**40,078,782.4**	**41,780,476.1**
Total of Europe	**203,914,331.3**	**254,949,541.8**	**249,768,967.6**	**270,635,239.1**	**285,945,214.1**	**295,591,939.5**	**265,323,547.5**	**282,714,935.6**	**292,561,034.4**	**307,360,394.9**

Table 6.15: Value by Country of Origin, 2010 - 2018 (Cont')

KSh '000

Geographical Area and Country	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015+	2016+	2017+	2018	2019*
America										
Canada	7,067,926.0	7,418,423.8	13,371,573.1	6,525,427.6	7,885,791.2	7,754,012.2	7,806,505.9	9,902,026.5	8,920,366.2	13,891,518.4
U.S.A.	39,315,580.6	44,546,947.0	65,966,435.4	57,412,134.7	168,720,303.1	126,040,938.9	47,818,956.0	57,377,422.5	53,245,146.3	62,271,732.1
Rest of America	9,263,210.5	27,202,884.7	39,954,701.5	20,539,381.2	10,869,472.6	12,261,339.5	9,564,609.4	61,267,208.8	23,688,413.6	30,510,040.0
Total America	**55,646,717.1**	**79,168,255.5**	**119,292,710.1**	**84,476,943.6**	**187,475,566.9**	**146,056,290.5**	**65,190,071.4**	**128,546,657.9**	**85,853,926.1**	**106,673,290.4**
Africa										
Tanzania 1	10,548,967.3	15,670,392.7	14,401,598.7	11,666,407.4	18,364,083.1	17,281,977.5	13,329,205.1	18,224,635.4	18,011,924.9	27,699,677.8
COMESA										
Burundi	144,855.1	468,844.7	310,423.7	52,577.3	29,446.4	223,662.6	68,353.0	59,481.4	67,760.4	65,077.9
Congo, Democratic Republic	1,330,289.9	2,559,008.3	883,829.4	561,647.7	259,804.8	127,763.1	208,299.5	504,619.1	1,289,056.1	1,951,927.4
Egypt	18,408,906.3	17,871,434.3	29,844,315.5	25,602,868.4	25,532,067.3	25,816,668.5	30,042,739.2	35,382,586.2	36,338,938.7	42,571,055.9
Malawi	534,856.4	6,496,236.8	782,922.3	1,041,386.1	302,632.7	249,794.6	377,280.7	402,119.3	1,410,425.4	3,284,611.8
Mauritius	2,885,645.5	2,448,183.0	3,057,571.3	2,011,224.3	2,793,710.3	2,713,035.1	5,173,580.4	7,317,990.0	6,100,113.1	7,876,377.5
Rwanda	430,121.8	422,246.4	822,285.6	1,005,755.4	715,591.0	789,703.7	774,593.3	1,683,595.7	1,186,307.9	1,404,275.5
Sudan	167,691.2	818,846.9	955,403.4	1,359,590.7	1,327.3	454,833.9	479,445.3	2,186,197.2	665,631.2	3,214,940.5
Uganda	9,226,646.8	10,337,155.1	15,322,810.0	16,085,806.1	17,549,421.2	25,289,593.9	25,398,679.8	50,726,238.0	52,586,404.5	38,478,296.7
Zambia	2,458,856.9	5,573,694.0	2,879,769.4	2,893,584.1	4,380,297.0	3,894,810.7	4,200,643.5	7,739,372.0	6,884,645.3	6,685,124.1
Zimbabwe	572,046.7	1,661,125.6	1,056,067.8	819,547.8	494,673.8	224,209.0	1,256,194.3	2,946,018.2	1,767,851.0	4,314,144.0
Other COMESA 3	4,857,675.1	6,632,572.1	5,656,936.8	6,830,737.9	8,302,299.2	9,645,384.0	6,742,266.6	16,169,154.5	11,185,798.1	16,895,095.9
Total COMESA	**41,017,591.9**	**55,289,347.1**	**61,572,335.2**	**58,264,725.8**	**60,361,271.0**	**69,429,459.2**	**74,722,075.6**	**125,117,371.6**	**119,482,931.8**	**126,740,927.1**
Rest of Africa:										
Somalia	19,448.0	143,869.9	17,320.0	293,755.3	150,267.8	31,272.8	57,562.7	102,618.7	954,489.9	485,778.4
South Africa	59,781,318.0	70,682,532.8	61,953,797.2	70,724,146.2	63,893,352.8	61,311,246.1	49,857,193.6	61,879,610.9	64,733,515.6	74,040,376.4
Export Processing Zones (EPZ)	115,984.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other African countries	3,436,321.0	9,467,935.3	2,809,999.8	6,890,138.1	3,372,411.1	4,782,464.9	9,325,939.7	6,069,925.6	7,014,906.2	5,230,834.3
Total Rest of Africa	**63,353,071.8**	**80,294,338.0**	**64,781,117.0**	**77,908,039.6**	**67,416,031.6**	**66,124,983.8**	**59,240,696.0**	**68,052,155.2**	**72,702,911.8**	**79,756,989.1**
Total Africa	**114,919,631.0**	**151,254,077.8**	**140,755,050.9**	**147,839,172.8**	**146,141,385.7**	**152,836,420.5**	**147,291,976.7**	**211,394,162.1**	**210,197,768.5**	**234,197,593.9**

IMPORTS

Table 6.15: Value by Country of Origin, 2010 - 2019 (Cont')

KSh '000

Geographical Area and Country	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015+	2016+	2017+	2018	2019
Asia										
Middle East										
Bahrain	4,591,877.1	19,312,362.0	22,914,991.6	34,977,306.3	41,367,444.4	5,759,183.9	8,095,258.9	8,845,096.1	5,408,533.6	1,075,664.5
Iran	3,139,608.6	3,675,773.5	3,685,706.9	2,434,328.4	3,787,910.8	3,807,800.1	6,134,317.0	13,169,129.1	10,419,341.6	6,089,114.1
Israel	4,718,757.1	6,345,158.1	7,229,564.7	9,436,809.7	5,659,136.2	10,409,610.3	5,027,019.9	6,292,568.7	6,302,281.3	5,061,151.6
Kuwait	2,853,920.7	5,362,313.2	16,882,454.4	2,733,862.2	2,315,193.1	106,048.3	137,935.2	144,595.6	204,732.4	240,624.2
Saudi Arabia	32,273,977.3	53,494,299.5	66,841,158.3	41,422,936.3	56,564,609.5	55,306,178.3	69,259,054.4	114,606,888.6	172,702,978.7	127,164,769.0
Rest of Middle East	121,261,508.7	211,420,840.0	166,563,041.5	128,874,655.2	118,274,918.6	103,127,978.3	106,033,881.6	150,342,087.9	160,678,431.3	182,387,891.0
Total Middle East	**168,839,649.6**	**299,610,746.3**	**284,116,917.4**	**219,879,898.1**	**227,969,212.6**	**178,516,799.1**	**194,687,466.9**	**293,400,366.0**	**355,716,298.9**	**322,019,214.4**
Far East , Australia & Oceania										
Australia	3,230,416.5	2,320,223.6	4,588,935.7	12,422,136.0	7,068,646.1	4,032,303.0	2,878,050.9	4,934,103.1	6,328,808.6	5,386,769.2
China(Mainland)	120,648,246.6	143,816,706.2	167,206,282.1	182,355,611.3	248,648,319.8	320,815,548.0	337,450,093.8	390,622,261.7	370,826,377.8	376,725,621.5
Hong Kong	4,296,960.9	4,149,797.6	4,458,690.3	4,639,113.2	4,960,397.1	6,839,666.1	6,328,677.0	6,923,851.5	5,577,749.0	6,031,848.2
India	103,241,608.8	148,566,630.1	195,230,087.4	258,229,692.2	264,536,255.6	252,523,487.0	205,498,881.0	170,410,212.5	185,252,103.0	178,873,436.4
Japan	58,244,154.2	56,593,431.8	63,134,830.3	83,720,489.1	86,553,608.8	88,239,235.9	82,409,647.4	81,662,912.0	99,822,684.7	99,433,214.1
Malaysia	7,404,765.7	9,890,180.3	7,035,563.0	9,348,918.8	11,065,941.1	10,555,841.7	12,320,555.7	17,867,584.0	21,482,895.0	25,651,059.6
New Zealand	673,187.1	674,639.0	566,422.8	605,321.6	410,122.5	765,816.3	618,819.6	1,070,759.3	852,804.5	583,993.4
Pakistan	8,219,459.0	17,256,793.3	12,880,891.2	15,646,525.8	18,020,342.5	18,347,168.9	18,175,136.5	25,496,635.9	21,454,649.5	24,848,229.0
Rest of Far East, Australia & Oceania	97,168,360.7	129,284,256.0	125,417,678.0	122,892,151.7	128,439,845.0	105,834,112.8	100,380,937.2	121,221,477.7	108,423,085.4	118,268,922.8
Total Far East, Australia & Oceania	**403,127,159.3**	**512,552,657.8**	**580,519,380.9**	**689,859,959.7**	**769,703,478.4**	**807,953,179.9**	**766,060,799.2**	**820,209,797.6**	**820,021,157.5**	**835,803,094.1**
Total for Asia(both Middle and Far East Asia) + Australia & Oceania	**571,966,808.9**	**812,163,404.1**	**864,636,298.3**	**909,739,857.8**	**997,672,691.1**	**986,469,979.0**	**960,748,266.1**	**1,113,610,163.7**	**1,175,737,456.3**	**1,157,822,308.5**
Other countries n.e.s	758,105.9	3,214,153.3	133,897.7	624,385.2	1,086,437.8	318,414.1	250,386.5	205,776.7	121,279.3	277,188.0
Aircrafts & Shipstores	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1,622.5	447.9	4.5	3,849.7
Total other countries n.e.s plus shipstores	**758,105.9**	**3,214,153.3**	**133,897.7**	**624,385.2**	**1,086,437.8**	**318,414.1**	**252,009.0**	**206,224.6**	**121,283.8**	**281,037.7**
Grand Total	**947,205,594.2**	**1,300,749,432.6**	**1,374,586,924.5**	**1,413,315,598.5**	**1,618,321,295.6**	**1,581,273,043.5**	**1,438,805,870.6**	**1,736,472,143.9**	**1,764,471,469.2**	**1,806,334,625.4**

Source: KRA - Customs and Border Control Department /KNBS

*Provisional

+ Revised

[1] Tanzania was a member of COMESA up to 2000

[2] Other EU includes data for new EU members namely; Croatia, Cyprus, Czech Republic, Estonia, Hungary,Latvia, Lithuania, Malta, Poland, Romania, Bulgaria, Slovakia and Slovenia

[3] Other COMESA includes Djibouti, Eritrea, Ethiopia, Comoros, Madagascar, South Sudan, Swaziland and Seychelles

IMPORTS

Table 6.16: Import Values by Section and Country of Origin, 2009 - 2019 KSh '000

Section	Year	United Kingdom	Japan	Germany	United States of America	France	Italy	India	Belgium	Netherlands	Switzerland	Rest of the world	Total
Food and live animals	2009	987,670.5	123,655.1	690,833.9	14,432,240.5	324,286.5	1,164,575.2	4,856,176.5	115,088.5	369,132.6	246,938.1	62,939,583.2	**86,250,180.4**
	2010	803,699.5	161,604.2	1,336,659.6	7,536,763.9	448,243.6	623,391.7	1,908,072.9	188,609.6	533,637.6	299,808.3	53,446,505.7	**67,286,996.5**
	2011	1,197,209.7	75,085.7	938,577.6	4,984,012.7	1,212,122.6	946,706.0	4,258,283.2	545,209.6	910,672.8	224,064.6	83,485,212.4	**98,777,156.9**
	2012	2,001,323.2	94,623.7	1,063,400.0	4,830,192.5	2,071,079.0	3,135,882.6	5,660,523.7	823,655.9	861,527.3	322,543.5	81,861,649.3	**102,726,400.8**
	2013	1,090,271.6	265,888.1	1,163,403.0	5,131,494.3	1,746,508.0	2,132,632.1	4,057,606.4	671,688.7	1,236,457.5	155,379.6	78,946,399.7	**96,597,729.0**
	2014	1,172,875.5	84,546.6	3,358,911.8	6,498,006.0	2,005,807.8	1,254,460.4	3,757,795.1	1,099,306.1	953,649.4	191,365.6	85,964,269.1	**106,340,993.5**
	2015+	1,442,969.7	146,883.4	5,901,519.6	5,250,881.9	2,328,558.8	2,385,647.8	8,514,238.1	1,538,633.1	926,346.5	241,840.3	89,594,421.2	**118,271,940.2**
	2016+	1,776,318.7	95,544.7	5,113,902.0	6,300,998.0	2,543,337.7	4,277,710.1	7,228,407.2	1,656,162.5	1,220,190.9	214,978.3	81,351,842.0	**111,779,392.0**
	2017+	1,513,357.3	111,101.3	3,767,801.5	8,398,441.0	3,767,479.2	4,321,401.7	6,275,075.2	2,739,699.3	1,903,901.3	218,269.8	187,508,130.5	**220,524,658.1**
	2018	1,523,749.8	54,271.2	2,500,385.8	3,857,103.2	3,418,559.1	2,588,986.3	6,762,230.1	1,860,804.2	1,778,778.4	253,508.0	148,646,886.5	**173,245,262.8**
	2019*	1,759,510.4	12,242.3	3,855,412.5	6,209,705.3	1,649,484.4	1,832,296.2	4,747,211.4	2,702,834.1	1,579,410.5	239,220.5	156,581,245.4	**181,168,573.1**
Beverages and tobacco	2009	196,170.8	149.4	10,874.4	11,012.5	81,835.2	126,300.6	202,806.7	825.8	254,353.2	115,183.2	4,169,482.0	**5,168,993.9**
	2010	313,086.8	369.0	498,877.5	21,828.1	162,894.6	126,105.7	143,937.1	2,135.2	283,446.8	118,055.9	6,250,319.8	**7,921,056.4**
	2011	480,140.9	596.2	370,135.5	26,925.8	387,866.1	300,429.2	516,861.8	3,665.9	310,730.2	147,794.4	9,110,581.0	**11,655,727.1**
	2012	363,877.3	744.5	31,309.2	28,941.6	428,522.9	156,520.5	118,409.1	357.7	308,728.3	175,037.7	6,903,216.0	**8,515,665.0**
	2013	449,324.8	118.8	26,337.7	84,087.7	294,809.4	120,245.8	164,353.6	22,340.5	321,156.8	148,348.1	10,899,104.3	**12,530,227.7**
	2014	649,531.2	1,020.6	30,956.7	93,432.4	274,882.5	109,646.0	267,603.6	9,516.3	335,532.4	147,388.3	9,152,435.9	**11,071,945.9**
	2015+	745,153.9	702.0	36,453.0	117,680.4	316,488.9	157,303.9	173,407.8	76,051.9	369,898.6	141,849.4	7,704,794.5	**9,839,784.4**
	2016+	1,036,581.1	2,983.2	49,488.2	100,305.1	277,806.7	176,149.5	181,385.0	69,414.8	462,071.5	98,559.8	9,126,095.7	**11,580,840.6**
	2017+	1,300,562.8	2,427.0	60,690.5	148,953.8	278,242.6	174,518.0	290,845.3	273,044.9	655,202.1	136,344.1	7,389,712.1	**10,710,543.1**
	2018	1,748,406.4	6,888.3	80,052.8	163,976.4	313,091.8	179,229.6	463,583.0	381,414.8	841,220.0	67,925.1	9,432,037.6	**13,677,825.8**
	2019*	2,531,642.2	7,160.0	174,926.7	310,634.2	610,894.7	213,176.5	614,016.7	276,657.2	660,619.1	4,638.4	9,342,994.2	**14,747,359.9**
Crude materials, inedible, except fuels	2009	1,010,173.2	866,025.8	756,642.3	1,988,658.6	90,090.7	676,262.6	795,422.5	154,926.6	890,210.2	25,493.6	10,058,609.1	**17,312,515.3**
	2010	1,353,061.9	1,515,185.5	1,024,099.7	1,904,415.6	153,890.4	166,406.2	994,738.1	170,296.9	1,004,008.1	31,294.1	12,540,770.4	**20,858,166.8**
	2011	1,590,695.5	41,780.9	1,081,989.2	2,119,679.0	94,425.6	540,696.5	1,182,287.4	542,947.6	859,842.0	21,540.4	17,509,148.2	**25,585,032.1**
	2012	2,183,369.7	46,120.2	1,104,360.6	1,756,945.0	147,767.1	173,235.3	1,677,267.6	556,133.8	686,921.4	30,787.1	19,114,512.2	**27,477,420.0**
	2013	2,063,017.5	2,202,159.6	1,047,842.0	1,791,343.7	158,156.8	179,997.5	1,342,357.5	331,666.9	625,046.3	196,058.9	15,675,251.2	**25,612,898.0**
	2014	2,215,644.4	2,845,173.6	825,604.6	1,816,661.5	69,087.0	136,106.3	1,416,268.4	173,436.1	855,650.2	68,400.1	17,964,732.0	**28,386,764.3**
	2015+	2,139,997.1	2,601,729.6	946,875.2	2,003,045.2	65,951.3	209,333.7	2,201,373.7	374,038.4	708,828.4	46,523.5	20,710,342.2	**32,008,038.4**
	2016+	1,816,681.8	1,739,263.2	979,350.9	2,114,299.9	100,013.4	226,460.5	2,661,761.5	762,591.1	620,207.7	41,034.0	19,713,843.4	**30,775,507.3**
	2017+	1,628,748.6	1,112,383.0	876,412.5	1,575,455.7	94,507.1	123,007.8	2,114,395.6	92,643.5	484,245.0	12,728.3	20,975,696.5	**29,090,223.5**
	2018	1,523,749.8	1,148,380.1	894,403.4	1,775,531.3	123,324.6	228,317.1	2,687,982.0	66,501.2	586,738.0	82,821.9	26,242,599.8	**35,360,349.3**
	2019*	2,053,231.3	2,223,066.3	1,080,313.8	2,721,086.2	155,988.5	204,474.5	2,283,039.1	88,020.7	506,307.8	10,274.1	31,928,911.0	**43,254,713.3**
Mineral fuels, lubricants and oils related materials .	2009	2,503,167.9	71,494.6	81,919.1	101,103.5	455,180.0	1,790,122.7	24,196,129.7	66,283.7	7,302,082.1	81,747.0	132,226,239.1	**168,875,469.3**
	2010	158,012.1	4,259,877.8	127,250.1	174,570.2	1,513,163.7	273,952.9	31,818,109.9	178,598.6	4,432,332.1	5,526,975.4	163,358,002.2	**211,820,844.9**
	2011	73,759.6	41,780.9	294,343.0	565,870.1	524,761.6	161,265.3	46,991,579.9	142,511.7	4,915,700.3	9,032,860.8	291,879,250.5	**354,623,683.6**
	2012	135,020.9	46,120.2	244,860.3	410,854.1	721,401.4	1,459,216.4	92,597,281.5	405,236.5	3,508,143.7	156,380.3	246,106,951.4	**345,791,466.6**
	2013	96,726.8	50,047.6	239,176.5	47,467.1	541,293.1	545,788.2	150,282,511.3	747,537.1	9,254,843.7	138,718.3	171,375,547.3	**333,319,656.9**
	2014	2,046,270.4	42,735.0	144,581.1	277,307.5	242,574.2	660,767.9	145,443,718.3	508,875.8	4,969,724.7	10,513.8	199,373,781.4	**353,720,850.1**
	2015+	1,126,126.9	46,319.6	203,734.0	1,779,268.8	918,302.9	1,517,778.7	111,397,412.3	593,507.5	6,326,817.7	7,046.3	120,276,522.0	**244,192,836.6**
	2016+	53,675.0	46,011.5	271,105.4	1,104,741.9	288,456.5	300,578.4	63,218,623.5	160,004.7	4,087,022.3	1,620.8	143,209,369.0	**212,741,209.0**
	2017+	45,363.7	79,204.8	245,081.1	734,759.0	183,408.1	444,731.2	42,533,196.0	307,898.2	7,270,802.5	131,288.6	231,835,143.6	**283,810,876.8**
	2018	73,285.8	95,343.3	325,386.3	1,068,046.5	232,374.3	2,596,798.1	35,867,326.5	3,100,631.9	5,478,216.6	336,204.8	294,519,154.7	**343,692,768.9**
	2019*	520,960.3	77,939.7	192,017.0	3,214,565.8	209,641.8	1,532,997.0	37,565,996.2	343,854.8	2,279,295.4	53,413.7	293,053,754.7	**339,044,436.3**

Table 6.16: Section Values by Principal Country of Origin, 2009 - 2019 (Cont')

KSh '000

Section	Year	United Kingdom	Japan	Germany	United States of America	France	Italy	India	Belgium	Netherlands	Switzerland	Rest of the world	Total
Animal and vegetable oils and fats. . .	2009	69,801.1	0.0	5,580.0	164,364.2	0.0	201,212.8	18,292.0	2,325.6	12,601.2	953.2	27,093,759.6	**27,568,889.8**
	2010	12,931.3	42,896.7	24,039.4	85,875.1	210.7	109,533.6	58,366.3	3,527.8	117,001.5	2,097.1	38,499,534.4	**38,956,013.7**
	2011	13,055.1	5.5	23,540.7	1,498,888.6	17.2	504,424.0	175,209.0	5,513.7	939.6	4,726.0	54,506,235.4	**56,732,554.8**
	2012	4,668.2	1,027.0	16,580.3	173,302.8	197.3	552,876.4	92,345.0	56,160.6	1,497.8	10,685.2	53,966,572.4	**54,875,912.9**
	2013	9,170.0	3,680.0	12,392.4	8,461.7	481.6	217,959.0	85,235.1	4,336.3	3,544.3	8,714.5	48,069,484.8	**48,423,459.7**
	2014	7,466.7	119.7	20,339.6	275,483.7	441.0	111,405.9	278,347.5	2,743.4	17,482.3	2,093.3	49,327,949.6	**50,043,872.7**
	2015+	9,802.9	3.3	14,855.9	1,136,043.9	1,636.7	250,647.7	340,959.4	6,193.7	2,977.4	3,806.7	45,454,764.4	**47,221,691.9**
	2016+	83,570.1	0.0	115,241.8	414,480.7	1,819.1	64,376.1	358,091.4	2,098.1	3,242.7	2,437.8	52,501,947.4	**53,547,305.2**
	2017+	10,228.2	171.6	347,755.6	110,191.9	646.6	86,694.7	446,591.5	8,129.0	165,707.2	1,372.6	67,807,005.0	**68,984,493.7**
	2018	13,807.2	0.0	372,049.3	988,877.2	3,294.2	69,035.1	353,612.4	36,219.5	14,078.9	230.8	57,718,225.0	**59,569,429.5**
	2019*	12,131.6	0.0	434,467.7	843,991.6	4,088.9	88,531.8	320,853.6	96,517.9	12,237.2	280.9	58,288,090.9	**60,101,192.1**
Chemicals .	2009	3,430,172.9	1,987,240.1	4,069,410.6	8,689,019.8	3,334,758.0	2,188,504.8	13,546,792.8	2,462,411.9	3,012,277.7	2,829,857.5	56,858,560.7	**102,409,006.8**
	2010	4,333,114.2	2,123,934.6	5,253,339.9	6,223,710.4	4,415,222.1	2,322,661.6	20,531,610.2	2,901,193.2	3,101,782.1	2,705,614.4	73,218,362.9	**127,130,545.7**
	2011	4,886,936.8	1,977,033.3	6,080,913.7	8,131,649.5	5,064,049.0	2,783,556.3	28,106,952.1	3,193,945.4	4,201,315.4	3,102,107.1	104,451,953.1	**171,980,411.7**
	2012	4,713,643.0	1,988,300.9	6,789,364.9	11,003,122.9	5,989,309.0	2,841,508.4	31,309,830.5	4,072,552.9	3,852,300.2	3,119,478.4	100,123,993.7	**175,803,404.8**
	2013	5,228,530.5	2,225,026.4	6,237,688.4	7,647,521.4	6,258,543.7	3,197,485.0	28,475,197.3	5,956,255.4	4,191,733.3	3,049,149.0	124,089,375.2	**196,556,505.6**
	2014	5,468,563.9	1,308,019.9	9,265,774.5	6,808,155.0	5,746,922.4	2,830,736.2	37,757,455.4	5,830,588.4	4,249,199.3	3,856,321.3	126,982,494.0	**210,104,230.2**
	2015+	6,232,958.1	1,610,305.3	7,627,540.3	6,456,929.0	7,320,666.6	3,790,886.5	45,980,937.7	7,158,664.9	4,703,067.1	5,905,388.2	136,833,020.9	**233,620,364.5**
	2016+	5,966,984.5	1,521,276.5	7,773,737.5	5,108,605.8	8,137,448.6	3,706,076.5	48,781,468.5	6,536,019.6	4,234,352.9	3,688,827.4	131,580,999.1	**227,035,797.0**
	2017+	6,452,900.5	2,539,423.7	10,642,449.8	7,861,103.6	7,657,643.8	3,960,560.9	41,735,562.0	5,912,936.4	3,447,587.5	4,413,485.3	151,285,563.4	**245,909,217.0**
	2018	6,369,455.5	1,858,786.5	9,964,846.4	9,312,581.3	9,004,618.9	4,548,699.0	48,207,090.0	7,021,970.8	4,252,448.6	2,601,175.1	151,998,671.6	**255,140,343.7**
	2019*	6,825,849.4	1,387,048.6	10,174,830.0	12,304,009.6	8,448,334.4	5,279,358.0	50,520,203.2	5,992,675.5	3,561,471.3	3,081,910.4	146,692,420.9	**254,268,111.3**
Manufactured goods classified by materials. .	2009	2,424,851.5	9,351,749.3	2,245,624.8	2,029,113.9	1,402,910.0	1,302,036.6	13,306,382.7	1,026,248.0	577,751.9	176,340.6	74,932,684.7	**108,775,693.9**
	2010	2,645,202.8	9,731,523.4	2,718,155.8	1,968,848.8	1,690,939.7	1,073,599.5	16,336,519.7	842,170.2	651,684.5	427,790.8	102,388,651.1	**140,475,086.2**
	2011	3,711,506.5	14,247,791.9	2,704,259.5	3,871,641.2	2,102,147.1	1,458,493.4	27,284,694.3	1,361,069.5	1,119,977.5	197,434.7	140,369,752.9	**198,428,768.5**
	2012	4,444,068.1	13,049,557.4	2,779,435.6	5,668,500.7	3,025,040.1	1,844,829.0	25,122,713.9	1,767,863.5	1,098,906.0	332,136.0	135,702,875.3	**194,835,925.7**
	2013	7,098,815.6	21,850,634.5	3,106,063.0	4,698,658.9	2,662,901.6	1,760,140.6	31,730,430.8	1,338,166.4	941,623.0	486,098.4	150,717,118.1	**226,390,651.0**
	2014	6,040,580.0	17,577,492.1	3,919,553.7	4,467,767.4	2,653,651.6	2,275,946.8	28,955,122.0	1,527,562.8	1,421,988.4	303,210.9	166,266,897.6	**235,409,773.2**
	2015+	4,226,364.0	17,366,358.9	2,811,030.4	3,951,655.4	3,067,502.8	2,369,088.5	27,325,745.4	1,305,380.9	926,715.4	389,108.6	200,262,511.1	**264,001,461.4**
	2016+	3,248,802.4	15,433,841.0	2,789,492.9	2,923,461.4	2,468,278.8	2,053,114.6	31,020,987.4	857,642.7	617,720.2	184,871.7	194,504,044.3	**256,102,257.2**
	2017+	2,688,141.1	17,893,126.8	2,621,465.2	4,178,931.9	2,564,489.2	2,094,773.6	29,732,837.6	1,319,227.6	559,439.6	159,107.5	225,923,271.4	**289,734,811.4**
	2018	3,052,066.4	19,903,219.4	2,614,107.9	3,347,542.6	2,569,334.5	2,665,487.0	36,587,975.6	926,074.2	652,963.9	274,885.9	232,829,462.1	**305,423,119.4**
	2019*	3,739,486.4	19,660,851.8	2,913,460.0	2,933,899.3	2,308,636.2	2,153,243.9	31,242,983.8	1,074,835.1	1,294,374.0	160,050.9	236,154,259.4	**303,636,080.7**
Machinery and transport equipment equipment. . .	2009	22,801,298.7	35,774,645.1	13,268,589.6	20,902,411.1	7,552,535.1	5,967,641.8	23,759,284.8	2,069,865.4	4,401,902.4	1,653,445.4	98,681,898.5	**236,833,517.7**
	2010	24,145,881.5	39,704,773.2	13,697,800.9	18,956,286.5	7,358,457.9	6,324,842.6	28,477,062.7	2,822,432.8	7,563,146.2	1,882,493.1	140,018,490.3	**290,951,667.7**
	2011	26,068,898.9	39,644,548.5	18,571,430.8	19,274,364.4	7,156,910.7	6,700,991.3	36,568,284.1	4,434,998.2	7,978,409.2	1,405,375.0	159,158,086.5	**326,962,297.6**
	2012	25,313,406.2	42,992,899.6	27,430,960.4	37,113,434.0	11,168,345.8	9,549,324.4	34,773,906.4	2,734,424.3	6,139,181.2	1,733,297.2	202,244,976.5	**401,194,155.9**
	2013	26,202,095.6	56,300,216.1	23,387,445.6	31,567,370.8	6,709,456.5	10,720,253.3	38,031,421.0	3,542,888.5	7,478,117.6	2,210,570.2	190,588,668.1	**396,738,503.2**
	2014	23,074,082.3	63,639,054.6	27,212,626.7	142,133,139.1	9,209,816.4	10,967,817.6	41,435,979.6	3,440,294.4	5,168,124.0	2,406,072.6	210,935,284.0	**539,622,291.4**
	2015+	22,305,317.8	65,429,335.1	26,084,707.9	99,427,263.5	5,432,023.0	9,328,759.2	50,667,233.2	3,410,424.1	5,703,248.5	2,701,954.5	245,065,491.0	**535,555,757.7**
	2016+	15,969,339.0	62,921,978.2	23,370,309.5	24,364,543.1	6,036,486.6	11,467,196.8	44,357,471.1	2,948,478.3	4,016,372.0	2,747,880.6	246,614,146.2	**444,814,201.4**
	2017+	13,505,189.0	59,048,182.1	21,935,323.7	29,353,834.6	10,166,402.2	9,049,855.6	40,794,531.8	4,150,729.8	3,832,883.7	3,191,642.1	291,841,056.5	**486,869,631.2**
	2018	11,820,949.0	75,698,440.4	26,601,411.4	27,137,779.9	6,018,145.2	10,496,398.7	46,125,404.1	2,395,132.2	4,492,484.8	3,614,972.5	246,543,728.2	**460,944,846.3**
	2019*	11,931,509.4	75,122,494.3	25,027,386.7	26,733,014.7	9,725,530.9	8,529,452.2	43,634,891.9	3,589,850.9	20,673,512.2	2,862,661.4	271,017,816.6	**498,848,121.1**

IMPORTS

Table 6.16: Section Values by Principal Country of Origin, 2009 - 2019* (Cont') KSh '000

Section	Year	United Kingdom	Japan	Germany	America	France	Italy	India	Belgium	Netherlands	Switzerland	Rest of the world	Total
Miscellaneous manufactures . .	2009	3,115,806.7	682,031.8	1,599,940.1	1,737,740.0	2,643,479.4	471,948.2	2,561,268.1	1,145,995.8	623,605.2	258,485.6	19,700,889.7	**34,541,190.5**
	2010	4,104,120.9	703,989.9	1,687,174.3	2,443,282.1	2,909,377.4	960,331.7	2,973,191.9	533,390.6	778,276.1	349,499.2	24,362,582.2	**41,805,216.3**
	2011	5,138,076.8	564,808.9	1,806,411.3	4,073,915.6	3,309,946.8	1,106,024.5	3,482,478.3	485,812.7	2,137,562.6	495,203.7	33,403,558.9	**56,003,800.2**
	2012	4,689,210.2	4,915,436.8	2,013,902.7	4,981,141.9	3,528,848.0	1,022,469.9	3,877,809.5	490,857.9	1,177,618.6	584,036.0	36,085,241.2	**63,366,572.7**
	2013	6,781,640.2	822,718.0	2,267,206.0	6,435,729.1	2,294,167.2	1,449,264.0	4,060,579.1	444,384.7	735,397.8	868,861.4	50,986,019.8	**77,145,967.2**
	2014	6,362,423.8	1,055,446.6	2,630,243.7	6,350,350.4	2,243,700.9	1,598,765.3	5,223,965.7	566,597.2	820,516.8	946,989.4	55,821,574.5	**83,620,574.3**
	2015+	4,741,277.3	1,037,598.8	3,754,059.1	5,918,170.9	1,615,232.6	2,712,489.2	5,922,179.3	502,892.0	859,553.5	807,216.9	68,690,498.8	**96,561,168.4**
	2016+	3,535,157.7	648,749.0	2,890,736.9	5,387,520.2	1,680,536.0	1,466,646.2	7,690,685.5	503,990.6	1,249,235.8	1,624,598.7	63,751,504.3	**90,429,360.7**
	2017+	2,905,725.6	876,891.8	2,491,824.0	5,015,751.1	2,121,958.8	2,132,410.3	6,487,177.5	559,728.3	1,219,688.5	1,746,043.6	75,280,489.6	**100,837,689.0**
	2018	5,429,944.8	1,057,355.3	3,246,581.1	5,593,707.9	2,246,751.4	2,358,469.3	8,196,899.2	416,015.3	1,267,165.2	1,447,124.0	86,157,509.9	**117,417,523.4**
	2019*	5,891,581.0	942,411.2	2,586,328.6	7,000,825.4	1,578,383.9	1,291,638.0	7,944,240.4	421,622.6	1,358,788.8	1,611,479.8	80,638,737.9	**111,266,037.6**
Total Imports	**2009**	**36,539,113.3**	**48,856,991.1**	**22,729,414.8**	**50,055,664.2**	**15,885,074.9**	**13,888,605.2**	**83,242,555.7**	**7,043,971.0**	**17,443,916.5**	**5,388,444.2**	**486,661,706.6**	**787,735,457.6**
	2010	**37,869,111.0**	**58,244,154.2**	**26,367,397.1**	**39,315,580.6**	**18,652,400.1**	**11,980,825.4**	**103,241,608.8**	**7,642,354.9**	**18,465,314.9**	**11,343,628.3**	**614,083,219.1**	**947,205,594.2**
	2011	**43,160,279.8**	**56,593,431.8**	**31,871,601.4**	**44,546,947.0**	**19,852,246.6**	**14,502,586.5**	**148,566,630.1**	**10,715,674.3**	**22,435,149.6**	**14,631,106.7**	**893,873,778.9**	**1,300,749,432.6**
	2012	**43,848,586.9**	**63,134,830.3**	**41,474,174.1**	**65,966,435.4**	**27,080,510.6**	**20,735,862.8**	**195,230,087.4**	**10,907,242.9**	**17,634,824.5**	**6,464,381.4**	**882,109,988.0**	**1,374,586,924.5**
	2013	**49,019,592.8**	**83,720,489.1**	**37,487,554.6**	**57,412,134.7**	**20,666,317.9**	**20,323,765.5**	**258,229,692.2**	**13,059,264.5**	**24,787,920.2**	**7,261,898.4**	**841,346,968.6**	**1,413,315,598.5**
	2014	**47,037,438.2**	**86,553,608.8**	**47,408,592.2**	**168,720,303.1**	**22,446,883.9**	**19,945,652.3**	**264,536,255.6**	**13,158,920.5**	**18,791,867.5**	**7,932,355.4**	**921,789,418.2**	**1,618,321,295.6**
	2015+	**42,969,967.7**	**88,239,235.9**	**47,380,775.3**	**126,040,938.9**	**21,066,363.6**	**22,721,935.0**	**252,523,487.0**	**14,965,786.4**	**20,527,453.0**	**10,244,734.4**	**934,592,366.2**	**1,581,273,043.5**
	2016+	**33,487,110.3**	**82,409,647.4**	**43,353,365.0**	**47,818,956.0**	**21,534,183.4**	**23,738,308.7**	**205,498,881.0**	**13,496,402.3**	**16,510,416.0**	**8,604,809.0**	**942,353,791.5**	**1,438,805,870.6**
	2017+	**30,050,216.7**	**81,662,912.0**	**42,988,803.9**	**57,377,422.5**	**26,834,777.5**	**22,387,953.7**	**170,410,212.5**	**15,364,037.2**	**19,539,457.5**	**10,010,281.9**	**1,259,846,068.6**	**1,736,472,143.9**
	2018	**31,555,414.7**	**99,822,684.7**	**46,599,224.5**	**53,245,146.3**	**23,929,493.9**	**25,731,420.2**	**185,252,103.0**	**16,204,764.2**	**19,364,094.3**	**8,678,848.1**	**1,254,088,275.4**	**1,764,471,469.2**
	2019*	**35,265,902.0**	**99,433,214.1**	**46,439,143.0**	**62,271,732.1**	**24,690,983.5**	**21,125,168.0**	**178,873,436.4**	**14,586,868.8**	**31,926,016.2**	**8,023,930.2**	**1,283,698,231.0**	**1,806,334,625.4**

Source: KRA-Customs and Border Control Department/KNBS

+ Provisional

*Revised

IMPORTS

Table 6.17: Amount Of Import Duty Compiled by Division, 2009- 2019

KSh '000

Section	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
Food and live animals..	6,433,594.5	7,515,085.2	7,522,035.1	8,974,476.0	10,560,838.8	12,724,248.1	14,877,702.5	16,617,906.8
Beverages and tobacco..	226,444.5	295,983.5	443,311.8	482,418.6	632,941.8	788,726.3	843,180.0	1,049,804.0
Crude materials, inedible, except fuels..	2,087,370.8	2,341,222.5	2,369,593.9	2,930,709.0	2,946,004.2	3,312,816.4	3,710,740.8	5,203,490.4
Mineral fuels, lubricants and related materials..	660,086.9	807,751.9	967,297.6	1,201,955.5	1,186,312.7	1,338,134.2	1,413,228.3	1,195,698.4
Animal and vegetable oils and fats..	130,567.7	183,649.8	213,769.9	227,923.2	170,997.9	310,450.3	442,949.3	873,177.0
Chemicals..	1,446,790.6	1,936,180.7	2,360,589.1	2,685,706.3	3,038,478.0	3,508,565.6	3,970,019.3	3,862,539.1
Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material.....	6,667,739.8	8,456,141.7	11,086,999.0	12,200,000.2	14,130,476.0	14,826,293.0	15,592,996.5	19,829,345.1
Machinery and transport equipment..	13,039,673.4	14,699,929.8	16,535,684.6	19,036,478.2	22,822,378.1	24,699,662.2	26,244,313.3	25,571,951.6
Miscellaneous manufactured articles..	3,379,964.6	4,553,294.4	4,822,086.1	5,316,952.0	6,255,382.1	7,179,537.6	7,924,095.5	9,246,592.8
Miscellaneous transactions and commodities, n.e.s...	1.4	12.4	227.9	176.5	0.0	44.3	0.0	6.7
Total..	**34,072,234.3**	**40,789,251.8**	**46,321,594.9**	**53,056,795.7**	**61,743,809.7**	**68,688,478.0**	**75,019,225.6**	**83,450,512.0**

Table 6.17: Amount Of Import Duty Compiled by Division, 2009- 2019 (Cont')

KSh '000

Section	2017	2018	2019*
Food and live animals..	21,523,383.4	21,459,671.3	23,232,612.8
Beverages and tobacco..	1,180,795.9	1,917,965.6	1,957,623.4
Crude materials, inedible, except fuels..	5,241,905.3	6,280,360.6	6,729,613.9
Mineral fuels, lubricants and related materials..	1,380,314.5	1,785,636.0	1,707,492.0
Animal and vegetable oils and fats..	1,480,379.7	1,797,454.3	930,275.6
Chemicals..	4,049,703.3	4,641,960.1	4,933,822.1
Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material.....	17,266,667.4	30,000,467.0	20,985,734.6
Machinery and transport equipment..	25,334,037.0	28,325,616.6	29,420,892.7
Miscellaneous manufactured articles..	9,833,729.4	13,463,911.4	13,987,398.1
Miscellaneous transactions and commodities, n.e.s...	35.0	60.7	15.9
Total..	**87,290,950.8**	**109,673,103.4**	**103,885,481.0**

Source: KRA-Customs and Border Control Department

* Provisional

IMPORTS

Table 6.18: Import Values of Principal Commodities from The Common Market for East and Southern Africa, 2019

KSh '000

Commodity	Egypt	Ethiopia	Malawi	Mauritius	Sudan	Swaziland	Uganda	Zambia	Zimbabwe	Other [1]	Total
Tea	0.0	19,184.6	15,482.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	582,638.1	0.0	0.0	385,301.3	1,002,606.4
Maize	0.0	0.0	0.0	417.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	1,597,304.7	4,918.7	0.0	1,602,640.5
Animal Feeding stuffs	483,576.8	0.0	484,718.1	12,143.0	0.0	0.0	1,033,071.1	1,016,363.6	0.0	279,157.0	3,309,029.6
Tobacco ummanufactured	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	4,240,111.5	0.0	173,713.7	0.0	4,413,826.3
Hides and Skins	0.0	0.0	2,153.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	219,428.3	221,581.6
Oil seeds etc	0.0	59,218.9	573,683.4	1,467.4	0.0	0.0	122,659.4	3.2	696.1	0.0	757,728.4
Wooden Railway Sleepers etc	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	431,218.9	0.0	0.0	1,421,964.6	1,853,183.5
Sugars, beet or cane, raw, in solid form	3,024,710.4	0.0	2,103,388.8	1,432,582.7	0.0	3,172,501.1	3,311,278.8	2,319,610.7	3,139,675.3	647,830.3	19,151,578.1
Salts and Peroxysalts of inorganic acids and metals	148,765.2	0.0	0.0	3,201.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	151,966.6
Disinfectants, insecticides, fungicides, etc	258,545.8	0.0	0.0	14,796.7	0.0	0.0	3,335.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	276,677.8
Miscellaneous chemical products	73,224.2	0.0	0.0	187.5	0.0	153,542.7	67.7	9.6	0.0	45.9	227,077.6
Paper and Paper board and Articles of paper,pulp or paperboard	4,410,170.7	1.4	0.0	48.2	24.1	83.3	192,133.3	47.8	0.0	205.5	4,602,714.4
Bars, Rods, angles, etc. of iron or steel	734,097.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	32,443.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	766,540.3
Copper bars Rods, angles, etc	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	413.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	413.6
Aluminium,both worked and unwrought	109,072.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	75,284.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	184,357.4
Zinc and zinc alloys unwrought	0.0	417.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2,289.7	3,432.1	0.0	0.0	6,138.9
Agricultural Machinery	886.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	892.6
Automatic data Processing machines	721.6	14.9	21.2	8.6	39.3	733.1	972.2	102.2	22.1	274.1	2,909.4
Transmitter receivers	193.4	0.0	4.1	14,073.2	0.0	0.0	132.5	500.9	237.2	33.7	15,174.9
Transformers, electrical	6,989.4	0.0	0.0	4.3	0.0	0.0	3,307.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	10,300.7
Passenger motor cars(excluding those for transport of ten or more people)	684.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1,248.3	0.0	3,591.4	0.0	5,524.3
Aircrafts and aircraft parts	1,016.4	0.0	0.0	702,696.6	3.1	0.0	4,321.1	0.0	0.0	921.2	708,958.4
Artificles of plastic materials	403,525.8	1,664.8	136.6	89.1	5,835.2	0.0	79,422.0	6,106.3	0.0	8,606.6	505,386.4
Total for above	**9,656,180.7**	**80,501.6**	**3,179,588.0**	**2,181,716.9**	**5,901.7**	**3,326,860.3**	**10,116,354.4**	**4,943,481.1**	**3,322,854.4**	**2,963,768.5**	**39,777,207.5**
All other commodities	32,914,875.1	2,002,010.3	105,023.8	5,694,660.6	3,209,038.8	9,230,179.9	28,361,942.4	1,741,643.0	991,289.6	2,713,056.2	86,963,719.6
Total	**42,571,055.9**	**2,082,511.9**	**3,284,611.8**	**7,876,377.5**	**3,214,940.5**	**12,557,040.1**	**38,478,296.7**	**6,685,124.1**	**4,314,144.0**	**5,676,824.6**	**126,740,927.1**

* Provisional

[1] Other Countries are Burundi, Rwanda, Comoros, Congo DR, Djibouti, Seychelles, Eritrea, Madagascar,South Sudan and Libya

IMPORTS

Table 6.19: Total Imports[1] by Broad Economic Category, 2010 -2019

KSh '000

Category	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015+	2016+	2017+	2018	2019*
1. Food and Beverages	**70,449,131.7**	**105,966,556.1**	**109,073,564.2**	**101,590,267.1**	**111,837,656.4**	**125,618,562.7**	**119,134,168.7**	**250,067,035.6**	**176,149,521.6**	**186,763,590.4**
Primary	31,694,980.6	57,397,662.6	52,591,813.1	48,048,324.8	59,437,112.1	68,097,702.3	51,683,890.5	117,580,581.4	88,962,310.8	87,431,368.8
For Industry	25,949,113.2	48,967,398.3	43,342,228.6	39,623,617.0	50,766,633.7	54,671,193.8	38,953,015.8	92,555,105.8	63,494,493.3	67,078,924.2
For Household Consumption	5,745,867.5	8,430,264.3	9,249,584.5	8,424,707.9	8,670,478.4	13,426,508.4	12,730,874.7	25,025,475.6	25,467,817.5	20,352,444.5
Processed	38,754,151.1	48,568,893.5	56,481,751.1	53,541,942.2	52,400,544.3	57,520,860.5	67,450,278.2	132,486,454.2	87,187,210.7	99,332,221.6
For Industry	9,228,862.3	10,719,360.0	12,092,910.3	8,932,834.5	8,980,573.4	10,979,822.1	15,212,660.7	57,566,378.6	19,260,340.7	28,253,099.8
For Household Consumption	29,525,288.8	37,849,533.5	44,388,840.8	44,609,107.7	43,419,970.9	46,541,038.4	52,237,617.5	74,920,075.5	67,926,870.0	71,079,121.8
2. Industrial Supplies (Non-Food)	**299,269,671.0**	**406,010,055.2**	**407,224,667.9**	**450,478,979.1**	**462,171,672.5**	**524,701,476.6**	**518,933,211.6**	**551,420,667.1**	**610,090,409.1**	**604,125,061.9**
Primary	20,270,037.8	24,359,594.8	23,318,685.7	25,861,940.4	26,050,872.3	29,358,719.5	30,459,161.1	29,245,198.6	34,146,943.4	36,937,217.1
Processed	278,999,633.2	381,650,460.4	383,905,982.2	424,617,038.7	436,120,800.2	495,342,757.1	488,474,050.5	522,175,468.4	575,943,465.7	567,187,844.8
3. Fuels and Lubricants	**209,223,271.6**	**349,904,610.4**	**336,838,379.5**	**326,305,391.5**	**346,744,587.1**	**238,349,902.4**	**209,458,479.4**	**282,687,765.1**	**338,671,289.0**	**334,184,115.3**
Primary	74,848,992.3	128,393,957.4	71,104,462.8	43,940,091.3	3,997,618.1	3,789,425.1	3,799,568.1	4,784,840.2	7,482,481.8	5,112,802.3
Processed	134,374,279.3	221,510,652.9	265,733,916.7	282,365,300.2	342,746,969.0	234,560,477.3	205,658,911.3	277,902,924.9	331,188,807.1	329,071,313.0
Motor Spirit	23,052,255.6	40,094,296.0	50,888,785.6	58,684,869.1	70,683,267.0	57,035,489.7	53,148,596.2	70,873,936.7	86,977,584.6	92,003,240.0
Other	111,322,023.6	181,416,356.9	214,845,131.1	223,680,431.1	272,063,702.0	177,524,987.6	152,510,315.1	207,028,988.1	244,211,222.5	237,068,073.0
4. Machinery and Other Capital Equipment	**177,242,325.6**	**210,023,917.6**	**253,280,621.0**	**250,873,354.7**	**278,709,240.2**	**287,546,401.7**	**312,080,463.1**	**310,776,574.6**	**290,555,959.9**	**324,531,786.7**
Machinery and Other Capital Equipment	150,930,728.5	176,653,168.3	202,175,106.8	200,349,365.2	225,336,767.7	242,174,041.0	251,203,856.3	260,185,586.4	237,848,466.7	262,767,551.5
Parts and Accessories	26,311,597.0	33,370,749.3	51,105,514.2	50,523,989.5	53,372,472.5	45,372,360.7	60,876,606.8	50,590,988.1	52,707,493.2	61,764,235.2
5. Transport Equipment	**116,904,497.3**	**129,761,156.6**	**162,854,087.9**	**160,841,391.6**	**278,705,790.8**	**266,875,651.6**	**147,469,275.2**	**197,405,855.0**	**189,104,288.5**	**190,545,183.0**
Passenger Motor Vehicles	28,477,634.6	29,086,714.2	35,796,344.9	44,604,383.1	51,429,961.4	56,138,072.3	50,047,721.9	53,894,971.6	58,200,288.4	60,287,027.4
Other	61,991,902.2	64,599,996.5	87,014,187.6	72,053,917.0	227,275,829.4	170,091,652.2	58,736,563.1	103,198,960.0	90,282,474.1	80,751,878.9
Industrial	55,767,621.2	56,034,028.8	80,140,526.3	61,998,474.8	181,962,643.7	158,163,602.6	48,950,744.8	90,421,749.4	77,632,487.7	65,602,464.3
Non-Industrial	6,224,281.0	8,565,967.7	6,873,661.3	10,055,442.2	9,852,643.0	11,928,049.6	9,785,818.3	12,777,210.6	12,649,986.4	15,149,414.6
Parts and Accessories	26,434,960.5	36,074,446.0	40,043,555.4	44,183,091.4	35,460,542.8	40,645,927.1	38,684,990.2	40,311,923.4	40,621,526.0	49,506,276.7
6. Consumer Goods not Elsewhere Specified	**70,948,048.2**	**93,075,437.1**	**95,965,352.3**	**96,298,910.8**	**113,536,643.5**	**126,220,693.3**	**127,473,408.1**	**138,920,190.4**	**148,661,721.9**	**156,442,875.0**
Durable	11,839,195.7	14,766,580.8	17,202,801.2	24,386,111.3	22,468,624.9	23,910,381.5	23,763,452.4	25,801,980.8	31,010,106.8	30,979,746.1
Semi-Durable	19,263,316.2	24,932,800.3	21,603,219.7	20,737,970.8	27,853,149.6	32,415,390.2	31,556,266.4	39,638,383.0	41,413,588.1	42,697,954.6
Non-Durable	39,845,536.3	53,376,056.1	57,159,331.5	51,174,828.8	63,214,869.0	69,894,921.6	72,153,689.3	73,479,826.6	76,238,027.0	82,765,174.2
7. Goods not Elsewhere Specified	**3,168,648.8**	**6,007,699.4**	**9,350,251.4**	**26,927,303.4**	**26,615,705.2**	**11,960,355.2**	**4,256,864.4**	**5,194,056.2**	**11,238,279.2**	**9,742,013.1**
Total	**947,205,594.2**	**1,300,749,432.6**	**1,374,586,924.2**	**1,413,315,598.3**	**1,618,321,295.6**	**1,581,273,043.5**	**1,438,805,870.6**	**1,736,472,143.9**	**1,764,471,469.2**	**1,806,334,625.4**

Source: KRA-Customs and Border Control Department

*Provisional

+Revised

[1]Includes data on Small Scale Cross Border Trade and Electricity

INDICES

Table 6.20: Price Indices, 2012- 2019

2009=100

	Percentage of Total Imports/Exports 2019	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019*
Imports									
Food and Live animals	10.0	131.7	174.0	170.0	176.0	169.0	191.3	260.0	274.5
Beverages and tobacco	0.8	139.8	172.0	136.0	133.3	150.0	125.2	176.0	191.8
Crude materials ,inedible	2.4	130.8	126.0	139.0	151.8	157.0	152.3	187.1	181.1
Mineral fuels	18.8	199.0	200.0	187.0	133.8	95.0	125.3	159.5	147.8
Animal and vegetable oils and fats	3.3	165.5	140.0	145.0	124.1	135.0	148.8	126.5	109.1
Chemicals	14.1	131.8	158.0	147.0	145.4	143.0	161.2	184.5	190.8
Manufactured goods	16.8	138.5	140.0	126.0	149.8	145.0	147.0	151.5	152.0
Machinery and transport equipment	27.6	197.8	181.0	227.0	275.5	292.0	331.1	339.5	335.1
Miscellaneous and manufactured articles	6.2	150.0	164.0	189.0	169.2	150.0	159.3	160.8	177.3
All Imports	**100.0**	**166.0**	**168.0**	**180.0**	**195.5**	**181.0**	**199.2**	**222.1**	**213.4**
Non-oil Imports	**81.2**	**157.6**	**160.0**	**178.0**	**213.6**	**209.0**	**221.6**	**241.8**	**233.4**
Exports									
Food and live animals	43.5	137.4	133.0	121.0	155.4	146.0	169.6	150.4	144.0
Beverages and tobacco	3.1	134.2	133.0	142.0	126.4	161.0	167.9	164.7	154.1
Crude materials, inedible	19.9	97.6	126.0	125.0	123.9	103.0	113.9	141.1	146.9
Mineral fuels	1.1	151.0	150.0	219.0	193.1	115.0	108.3	167.4	152.6
Animal and vegetable oils and fats	1.2	151.5	125.0	128.0	135.9	156.0	125.8	114.4	157.3
Chemicals	8.8	126.8	114.0	134.0	155.0	185.0	116.0	156.2	123.4
Manufactured goods	7.9	123.3	113.0	112.0	117.0	108.0	132.3	109.4	106.2
Machinery and transport equipment	2.9	235.4	286.0	246.0	225.0	244.0	213.4	254.7	188.9
Miscellaneous and manufactured articles	11.2	135.1	188.0	165.0	183.4	184.0	190.6	189.2	200.2
All Exports	**100.0**	**130.9**	**136.0**	**132.0**	**148.6**	**142.0**	**150.4**	**151.1**	**145.1**
Non-oil Exports	**98.9**	**130.6**	**136.0**	**131.0**	**147.9**	**143.0**	**151.2**	**150.8**	**145.0**
Terms of Trade									
All Items		**79.0**	**81.0**	**73.1**	**76.0**	**78.5**	**75.0**	**68.0**	**68.0**
Non-oil Items		**82.8**	**85.0**	**73.1**	**69.2**	**68.4**	**67.7**	**62.4**	**62.1**

*Provisional

INDICES

Table 6.21: Quantum Indices, 2011- 2019

2009 = 100

	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019*
Imports									
Food and live animals	91.0	90.4	64.0	73.0	78.0	76.5	148.7	77.2	76.3
Beverages and Tobacco	204.0	117.8	141.0	158.0	143.0	149.1	164.4	149.9	148.3
Crude materials, inedible	118.0	121.3	117.0	118.0	122.0	112.9	109.6	108.8	137.5
Mineral fuels	146.0	103.0	99.0	112.0	108.0	132.3	133.3	127.3	135.3
Animal and vegetable oils and fats	111.0	120.3	125.0	125.0	138.0	142.8	167.0	170.3	199.1
Chemicals	127.0	130.2	122.0	139.0	157.0	154.6	144.1	134.7	129.7
Manufactured goods	116.0	129.3	149.0	171.0	162.0	161.7	163.2	184.9	183.0
Machinery and transport equipment	67.0	85.6	92.0	100.0	82.0	64.0	61.7	57.2	62.6
Miscellaneous manufactured articles	119.0	122.2	134.0	126.0	164.0	173.7	194.3	210.1	181.1
All Imports	**106.0**	**105.0**	**107.0**	**114.0**	**102.0**	**100.6**	**109.9**	**100.6**	**107.1**
Non-oil Imports	**96.0**	**105.4**	**109.0**	**114.0**	**101.0**	**94.3**	**105.2**	**94.7**	**101.2**
Exports									
Food and live animals	103.0	107.6	110.0	116.0	109.0	119.6	113.7	130.0	121.2
Beverages and tobacco	124.0	118.9	105.0	111.0	124.0	84.8	75.3	78.5	75.2
Crude materials, inedible	125.0	137.6	103.0	135.0	138.0	182.6	178.9	149.1	142.7
Mineral fuels	124.0	65.4	41.0	42.0	49.0	64.0	70.0	39.0	53.9
Animal and vegetable oils and fats	136.0	145.5	112.0	80.0	58.0	66.4	58.4	79.3	69.2
Chemicals	128.0	120.3	115.0	97.0	89.0	74.3	115.0	92.1	117.1
Manufactured goods	143.0	120.8	132.0	120.0	107.0	99.8	75.2	85.5	94.8
Machinery and transport equipment	64.0	73.1	48.0	45.0	55.0	60.9	38.1	39.5	66.5
Miscellaneous manufactured articles	107.0	112.2	84.0	108.0	100.0	98.4	96.3	98.0	90.7
All Exports	**114.0**	**113.4**	**104.0**	**110.0**	**105.0**	**111.6**	**109.2**	**110.9**	**110.8**
Non-oil Exports	**113.0**	**114.5**	**105.0**	**112.0**	**107.0**	**112.6**	**109.9**	**112.6**	**112.1**

*Provisional

Table 6.22: Domestic Export Price, 2011-2019

(KSh/unit)

Item	Unit of Quantity	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019*
Coffee, unroasted	Kg.	513.6	430.7	334.0	419.8	472.0	471.7	539.5	516.9	416.8
Tea	"	265.3	269.1	234.6	205.9	292.5	259.4	315.3	276.7	238.9
Petroleum products:										
(a) Residual oils	Litre	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	42.9	49.0	45.3
(b) Motor spirit	"	57.8	72.5	76.1	110.4	68.3	60.7	91.9	49.6	56.1
(c) Diesel fuels	"	63.7	71.7	78.0	95.4	168.5	35.1	49.9	276.0	101.2
Meat and meat products	Kg.	373.2	354.2	368.4	396.2	434.7	453.3	328.6	306.5	388.9
Sisal	"	100.6	107.0	101.9	131.3	168.3	183.6	164.0	163.6	165.1
Hides and skins, undressed	"	47.9	49.4	47.4	49.1	54.4	61.4	46.2	54.1	91.5
Maize1	100Kg.	14,362.1	10,444.5	15,545.8	19,287.4	15,562.2	16,005.2	14,141.8	19,220.7	18,671.5
Soda ash	"	2,089.0	2,119.3	1,879.0	1,977.4	2,292.5	2,099.8	2,069.4	2,264.2	2,399.9
Cement	"	1,256.1	1,100.8	1,002.7	1,046.6	1,132.7	1,037.7	904.3	1,027.6	1,101.2
Wattle extract	Kg.	110.4	109.7	118.7	123.8	139.5	144.2	138.3	135.2	141.3
Raw cotton	"	432.7	299.3	4,034.2	154.0	145.1	154.2	169.2	190.7	158.5
Tinned pineapples	"	97.5	107.5	110.7	108.5	116.4	112.8	125.0	127.6	127.6
Raw cashew nuts	"	604.5	497.5	379.8	411.9	504.7	664.9	773.5	857.9	763.1
Wool	"	159.9	152.3	151.4	159.1	193.6	182.9	196.7	212.1	215.7
Pyrethrum flower	"	314.6	872.3	14,560.1	0.0	0.0	153.3	143.5	100.9	9,928.1
Animal feeds	100Kg.	842.0	870.3	1,075.5	1,370.0	1,317.7	1,110.2	1,353.0	1,453.9	1,414.2
Non-ferrous metal scrap	"	24,171.1	51,706.8	55,776.9	51,315.9	44,681.6	23,365.2	26,313.9	27,745.5	26,626.1
Beans, peas and pulses	Kg.	95.5	61.8	63.2	69.6	90.5	77.6	64.4	52.5	48.5
Butter and ghee	"	305.0	393.7	434.5	417.3	488.5	418.1	487.4	418.7	427.5
Oil seeds	"	95.4	61.2	130.9	114.8	125.7	93.4	103.6	117.2	99.6
Wood and timber	Cu. metre	378.9	265.3	1,366.8	146.0	337.2	531.9	1,043.0	177.7	182.4
Cord, rope, twine of sisal	Kg.	52.7	118.6	68.2	64.1	65.7	101.6	116.7	130.9	178.0
Horticulture	"	229.1	220.5	83.9	89.1	227.9	220.0	247.9	249.8	262.9

*Provisional

[1] Special purpose maize sold at about three times the price of ordinary maize

Table 6.23: Unit Prices of Selected Imports C.I.F, 2011 - 2019

(KSh/Unit)

Article	Unit of Qty	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019*
Fish and fish preparations	"	6,583.2	5,948.5	8,811.1	8,428.1	8,659.0	9,919.2	9,985.8	11,275.0	12,269.1
Apples, fresh	"	6,947.2	6,735.6	6,510.6	6,022.2	6,354.3	6,710.7	7,430.3	7,943.0	8,661.0
Hops	Kg	1,038.9	883.4	858.9	862.9	584.4	797.7	548.1	1,432.4	1,602.2
Refined sugar	100kg	6,542.3	6,251.9	6,038.7	5,392.6	5,415.2	5,404.3	5,791.4	5,016.7	4,863.9
Sugar and syrups	"	6,291.6	5,352.4	5,309.8	4,977.1	5,067.1	4,606.7	4,673.4	4,730.6	4,658.6
Milk foods for infants	"	69,649.1	57,635.2	67,508.2	68,746.5	72,127.8	72,179.0	78,096.8	82,033.0	39,985.6
Bakers and Household yeast	"	19,131.1	14,827.5	16,758.6	23,476.6	25,886.7	25,651.4	19,286.2	22,316.8	25,091.5
Cigarettes	Kg.	2,462.0	3,293.2	2,425.3	2,043.1	2,837.8	2,429.6	2,984.2	1,497.7	3,528.5
Tobacco, unmanufactured	"	343.2	350.7	405.8	311.0	294.0	273.6	287.7	283.8	266.6
Natural rubber	100 Kg.	41,857.6	30,491.8	24,649.2	19,250.9	14,543.4	14,229.7	16,297.6	15,591.8	12,490.6
Jute and cuttings	Tonne	15,916.1	38,364.8	510,293.7	36,990.8	15,534.9	28,918.7	16,472.3	127,248.9	129,732.9
Sulphur	100 Kg.	2,838.1	2,973.6	2,249.3	1,932.9	2,483.1	2,143.1	1,647.2	2,081.4	1,948.6
Petroleum crude	Tonne	69,995.5	68,289.0	72,321.1	364,380.1	452,725.9	226,094.4	121,605.3	162,632.4	354,084.6
Aviation spirit	Litre	321.4	72.1	0.0	0.0	121.9	100.2	113.7	130.6	110.8
Motor spirit	"	66.9	65.2	63.8	59.7	40.7	34.8	42.5	51.9	47.3
Jet fuel	"	68.3	67.1	67.2	63.6	41.0	31.7	40.3	52.6	49.2
lubricating oils	"	347.3	75.6	87.7	227.2	49.0	87.5	44.9	365.4	261.4
Glyceral and glycerine	100 Kg.	8,269.2	7,708.0	8,744.8	8,199.9	7,306.9	6,825.6	7,974.8	10,316.0	7,725.1
Urea, more than 45% nitrogen	Tonne	38,882.7	51,563.5	35,999.7	34,887.7	32,934.6	25,387.5	27,697.0	31,543.9	29,418.8
Chlorine	100 Kg.	8,021.9	7,487.9	6,734.1	6,583.7	5,756.8	6,535.3	6,191.0	6,089.9	6,284.5
Caustic soda	"	5,080.9	5,483.3	5,172.2	4,525.7	4,869.5	4,684.6	6,886.8	7,542.7	5,721.9
Super-phosphates	Tonne	38,796.1	50,698.7	31,871.0	39,100.9	42,925.9	33,894.6	34,110.4	27,313.5	31,602.3
Sulphate of ammonia	"	80,218.5	74,878.9	21,696.0	18,947.9	19,878.6	19,121.3	17,734.6	17,918.1	17,973.5
Double salts and mixtures of Ammonium sulphate and ammonium nitrate	"	44,095.2	58,058.2	117,824.8	123,819.5	29,066.1	112,400.5	410,020.6	25,979.7	25,220.3
Paper and paper board ;	"									
(a)Newsprint paper	100Kg	6,739.8	6,010.5	5,770.9	5,796.6	5,771.4	5,734.1	5,667.5	7,302.4	5,751.6
(b)Other printing and writing paper uncoated	"	10,378.0	10,368.3	8,882.3	9,885.6	9,905.0	9,779.7	9,970.7	11,076.2	11,925.4
(c)Other printing and writing paper, coated	"	7,905.7	7,047.5	6,996.8	7,323.7	7,731.6	7,542.8	8,110.7	9,839.3	9,149.4
(d)Cigarette paper	"	29,008.4	29,333.5	29,924.8	31,780.3	29,822.4	31,306.5	26,728.3	26,456.8	24,158.6
Cotton fabrics, woven, other than gry:-										
(a)Dyed	Kg	710.9	624.0	688.5	573.2	558.1	559.3	622.3	639.6	635.1
(b)Printed	"	745.9	974.3	578.3	295.5	239.2	182.1	251.2	364.0	474.5
(c)Coloured	"	930.9	1,073.3	544.4	539.5	575.9	848.6	644.9	776.0	516.1
Tractors, agricultural	Number	1,643,493.3	103,268.2	1,867,075.0	1,864,561.5	1,831,308.0	2,063,819.2	1,981,055.6	1,747,111.8	1,722,922.9
Domestic refrigerators, electrical	"	0.0	0.0	15,129.8	13,108.0	15,537.8	22,515.3	14,562.4	18,771.3	15,578.1
Domestic washing machines	"	12,863.7	21,076.2	23,185.4	20,180.5	14,372.5	14,223.7	16,952.9	20,491.0	18,917.8

*Provisional

Agriculture

Notes and Definitions

The terms "small farms" and "large farms" are used in many tables in this Section. "Large farms" are those which used to be included in the former "Scheduled Areas" less those which have been transferred for sub-division into settlement schemes. The "Scheduled Areas" are lands that were formerly occupied by the “white settlers”. "Small farms" include all other areas of arable farming covered in the surveys from which data set out in this Section are derived. Surveys covering the small farms areas started on a limited basis and have been gradually expanded so that they now cover all significant areas of arable farming. In a few Counties e.g. Uasin Gishu, farming is predominantly carried out on large scale holdings. However, they have some areas under small farm settlement schemes. In such cases of predominantly large scale farming the small farms have been brought into the basic agriculture statistics surveys.

The small farms are between 0.2 and 12 hectares though there are some outside this range. In large scale farming Counties namely, Nakuru, Uasin Gishu, Trans-Nzoia, Kericho, Nandi and Laikipia, the average size of farms is around 700 hectares. Overall, 25 per cent of the farms range between 20 and 50 hectares.

Most production and price figures shown in the tables refer to calendar years. However, there are some instances where data published by some data providers may be on financial year basis.

Statistics on value of marketed production are derived from quantities and average prices realised by farmers for commodities delivered to various marketing agents. Attempts are made to estimate value of other production not directly delivered to the boards.

Table 7.1: Categories of Agricultural Land (As of 2013)[1]

'000 Hectares

County	High Potential	Medium Potential	Low Potential	Total Land	All Other	Total Land Area
Murang'a } Kiambu	386	5	24	415	78	493
Kirinyaga	98	10	-	108	35	143
Nyandarua	265	-	5	270	83	353
Nyeri	160	-	12	172	157	329
Kilifi	104	247	851	1,202	39	1,241
Kwale	126	162	508	796	30	826
Lamu	7	319	321	647	4	651
Mombasa	21	-	-	21	-	21
Taita/Taveta	42	10	590	642	1,054	1,696
Tana River	73	58	3,393	3,524	345	3,869
Embu	66	186	-	252	19	271
Isiolo	-	-	2,561	2,561	-	2,561
Kitui	67	1,137	1,078	2,282	657	2,939
Makueni } Machakos	125	771	454	1,350	68	1,418
Marsabit	4	-	7,045	7,049	346	7,395
Tharaka-Nithi } Meru	241	95	315	651	341	992
Nairobi	16	-	38	54	14	68
Garissa	-	-	4,393	4,393	-	4,393
Mandera	-	-	2,647	2,647	-	2,647
Wajir	-	-	5,650	5,650	-	5,650
Kisumu } Siaya	432	29	-	461	-	461
Kisii } Nyamira	220	-	-	220	-	220
Migori } Homa Bay	566	5	-	571	-	571
Baringo	166	84	751	1,001	62	1,063
Elgeyo/Marakwet	104	-	92	196	77	273
Kajiado	22	-	1,760	1,782	314	2,096
Bomet } Kericho	380	-	-	380	109	489
Laikipia	130	-	768	898	74	972
Nakuru	291	39	231	561	141	702
Nandi	234	-	-	234	40	274
Narok	908	-	704	1,612	240	1,852
Samburu	140	-	1,612	1,752	329	2,081
Trans Nzoia	208	-	-	208	39	247
Turkana	12	-	5,937	5,949	-	5,949
Uasin Gishu	327	-	-	327	51	378
West Pokot	103	-	365	468	39	507
Bungoma	253	-	-	253	55	308
Busia	163	-	-	163	-	163
Vihiga } Kakamega	325	-	-	325	27	352
TOTAL	**6,785**	**3,157**	**42,105**	**52,047**	**4,867**	**56,914**

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Livestock & Fisheries / Kenya Meteorological Service

[1]The three categories are defined as follows:

High potential:annual rainfall of 857.5mm or more (over 980mm in Coast region).

Medium potential: annual rainfall of 735mm-857.5mm.(735mm-980mm in Coast region and 612.5mm-857.5mm in Eastern region).

Low potental:Annual rainfall of 612.5mm or less.

AGRICULTURE

Table 7.2(a): Gross Marketed Production at Current Prices, 2013 - 2019

KSh Million

Commodity	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019*
Cereals							
Maize	10,121.1	9,604.4	8,506.0	7,891.1	8,478.7	9,986.9	10,681.2
Wheat	6,926.1	7,618.0	8,198.2	8,028.1	5,283.1	11,744.7	13,373.4
Barley	1,499.7	2,375.1	2,465.2	1,358.1	961.0	908.1	1,733.8
Rice	2,959.4	2,653.6	2,322.2	3,449.4	1,374.9	2,711.4	4,496.0
Other Cereals	3,096.2	2,692.1	2,478.8	2,458.6	3,629.2	3,648.4	5,546.0
Total	**24,602.5**	**24,943.2**	**23,970.4**	**23,185.4**	**19,726.9**	**28,999.5**	**35,830.4**
Horticulture[1]							
Cut flowers	55,975.7	59,893.1	62,937.5	70,829.5	82,248.9	113,165.2	104,141.8
Vegetables	22,923.3	18,780.6	20,939.5	23,366.8	24,064.6	27,685.2	27,247.8
Fruits	4,482.5	5,410.6	6,561.8	7,317.3	9,009.3	12,831.1	13,189.0
Total	**83,381.5**	**84,084.3**	**90,438.8**	**101,513.6**	**115,322.8**	**153,681.5**	**144,578.6**
Temporary Industrial Crops							
Pyrethrum	52.6	61.1	51.0	37.9	26.5	26.2	39.1
Sugar-cane	24,583.4	20,294.5	22,397.1	24,221.3	20,133.8	20,985.5	17,576.9
Cotton	248.1	64.0	67.4	65.4	545.1	272.5	156.0
Tobacco	600.9	1,375.0	1,449.4	1,405.0	1,144.6	1,237.9	1,067.2
Total	**25,485.0**	**21,794.5**	**23,964.9**	**25,729.6**	**21,850.0**	**22,522.1**	**18,839.2**
Other Temporary Crops							
Pulses	65.7	37.5	47.4	52.3	60.7	65.0	57.9
Potatoes	300.6	157.2	214.6	231.8	188.0	201.3	237.1
Other Temporary Crops	209.8	182.0	245.0	265.7	265.7	265.7	294.3
Total	**576.0**	**376.7**	**507.0**	**549.8**	**514.4**	**532.0**	**589.3**
Permanent Crops							
Coffee	10,910.2	16,634.4	12,074.7	16,192.3	16,037.1	14,837.7	10,164.8
Sisal	2,810.8	2,944.8	3,595.0	4,729.6	3,557.8	3,794.3	4,379.6
Tea	94,722.0	84,854.6	118,391.2	116,547.3	134,826.0	127,669.3	104,072.6
Total	**108,443.0**	**104,433.8**	**134,060.9**	**137,469.1**	**154,420.9**	**146,301.3**	**118,617.1**
Total Crops	**242,015.7**	**235,632.5**	**272,941.9**	**288,447.5**	**311,834.9**	**351,601.1**	**318,454.5**
Livestock and Related Products							
Cattle and Calves for slaughter	58,237.0	59,272.8	66,216.7	84,701.2	93,630.2	100,248.7	107,352.6
Sheep, goat and lambs for slaughter	7,531.8	9,207.8	4,854.7	5,767.4	6,782.4	7,758.8	7,591.4
Pigs for slaughter	1,306.8	1,398.4	1,317.4	1,838.1	2,216.2	2,324.3	2,171.3
Poultry and eggs	7,086.4	7,440.7	6,005.9	8,788.4	10,674.8	12,069.2	9,227.8
Wool	2.9	0.8	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3
Hides and skins	1,888.3	1,883.7	1,005.8	1,286.4	1,418.4	1,716.0	1,489.7
Dairy products	16,776.7	18,785.0	21,205.4	23,020.1	20,878.2	22,705.0	20,046.1
Total	**92,827.4**	**97,989.2**	**100,071.4**	**125,401.9**	**135,600.5**	**146,822.3**	**147,879.2**
Grand Total	**333,245.0**	**333,621.7**	**372,156.6**	**413,849.4**	**447,435.5**	**498,423.4**	**466,333.8**

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Livestock & Fisheries

* Provisional

[1] Data refers to fresh horticultural exports only

AGRICULTURE

Table 7.2(b): Gross Marketed Production at Constant (2001) Prices, 2013- 2019

KSh Million

Commodity	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019*
Cereals							
Wheat	5,369.4	3,935.5	4,015.9	3,614.3	2,891.5	3,214.3	6,420.7
Maize	4,302.6	5,600.6	4,092.7	3,888.1	2,975.0	6,231.9	4,306.5
Barley	539.8	1,008.5	1,099.0	514.3	394.5	414.3	571.0
Rice (paddy)	687.3	759.6	827.8	922.0	712.1	663.8	947.8
Other Cereals	2,213.8	2,324.5	2,343.2	2,159.8	1,653.0	2,750.9	4,458.4
Total	**13,112.8**	**13,628.8**	**12,378.7**	**11,098.5**	**8,626.1**	**13,275.2**	**16,704.4**
Horticulture[1]							
Cut flowers	32,272.8	35,088.7	37,553.4	40,865.6	48,907.6	49,294.7	53,114.1
Vegetables	18,576.0	16,930.1	16,595.0	18,965.5	20,999.5	20,657.3	17,507.5
Fruits	3,394.3	3,835.3	5,046.1	5,309.3	6,213.5	8,244.1	8,934.6
Total	**54,243.1**	**55,854.0**	**59,194.6**	**65,140.4**	**76,120.6**	**78,196.1**	**79,556.2**
Temporary Industrial Crops							
Pyrethrum	42.3	35.6	36.6	29.5	18.7	10.3	3.0
Sugar-cane	13,443.5	13,052.5	13,801.2	14,410.6	9,574.5	10,598.6	9,269.0
Cotton	106.3	27.4	32.4	30.0	238.8	106.6	54.0
Tobacco	403.3	680.7	630.9	584.4	388.7	408.1	310.7
Total	**13,995.4**	**13,796.2**	**14,501.0**	**15,054.5**	**10,220.7**	**11,123.6**	**9,636.7**
Other Temporary Crops							
Pulses	43.5	37.5	46.5	30.4	28.4	32.7	57.2
Potatoes	182.3	157.2	192.6	134.9	87.9	146.4	162.9
Other Temporary Crops	232.8	182.0	245.0	154.6	124.3	191.4	235.2
Total	**458.6**	**376.7**	**484.1**	**319.9**	**240.6**	**370.5**	**455.3**
Permanent Crops							
Coffee	4,522.4	4,998.9	3,793.8	4,671.8	3,971.9	4,337.2	3,956.8
Sisal	1,071.3	952.0	875.8	1,001.9	909.9	951.3	1,096.8
Tea	56,603.8	58,259.8	52,252.8	61,679.9	57,573.0	64,528.7	60,065.4
Total	**62,197.5**	**64,210.7**	**57,143.3**	**67,353.6**	**62,454.8**	**69,817.1**	**65,119.0**
Total Crops	**144,007.4**	**147,866.5**	**143,217.6**	**158,966.9**	**157,662.8**	**172,782.6**	**171,471.6**
Livestock & Products							
Cattle and Calves for slaughter	19,325.7	18,690.4	20,470.6	23,804.6	25,060.9	26,829.0	27,727.2
Sheep, goats and lambs for slaughter	4,212.7	4,249.8	4,542.2	4,905.0	5,493.6	5,713.2	6,302.0
Pigs for slaughter	1,321.5	1,286.0	1,414.6	1,567.9	1,800.4	1,844.3	1,534.7
Poultry and eggs	3,478.9	3,614.5	4,659.2	5,912.4	6,821.7	7,152.6	5,567.1
Wool	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2
Hides and skins	840.2	838.5	1,005.8	1,067.9	1,121.3	775.3	801.2
Dairy products	6,754.3	7,037.6	7,804.8	8,453.7	6,964.2	8,361.6	8,686.7
Total	**35,933.4**	**35,717.0**	**39,897.4**	**45,711.6**	**47,262.3**	**50,676.3**	**50,619.1**
Grand Total	**179,940.8**	**183,583.4**	**183,114.9**	**204,678.5**	**204,925.1**	**223,458.9**	**222,090.7**

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Livestock & Fisheries

* Provisional

[1] Data refer to Fresh Horticultural exports only

Table 7.3: Gross Marketed Production from Large and Small Farms, 2013- 2019

Year	LARGE FARMS		SMALL FARMS		TOTAL		Percentage
	KSh Million	Annual Change	KSh Million	Annual Change	KSh Million	Annual Change	Share of Small Farms (Per Cent)
2013	90,375	(3.7)	244,468	(2.5)	334,843	(2.8)	73.0
2014	87,998	(3.0)	239,131	(2.5)	327,129	(2.7)	73.1
2015	101,219	15.0	272,238	13.9	373,502	14.2	72.9
2016	111,591	10.4	301,709	11.0	413,300	10.8	73.0
2017	119,328	6.9	327,593	8.6	446,921	8.1	73.3
2018	133,933	12.2	363,959	11.1	497,891	11.4	73.1
2019*	124,820	(6.8)	340,925	(6.3)	465,745	(6.5)	73.2

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Livestock & Fisheries

* Provisional

Table 7.4: Agricultural Value Added, 2013 - 2019

KSh Million

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019*
PRODUCTION AT CURRENT PRICES							
Output at basic prices	1,389,005	1,639,767	2,083,490	2,392,700	3,116,427	3,331,598	3,642,542
Intermediate consumption	235,791	267,570	306,140	337,235	409,641	458,082	490,700
Value added at basic prices, gross	1,153,215	1,372,197	1,777,350	2,055,465	2,706,786	2,873,516	3,151,842
PRODUCTION AT CONSTANT (2001) PRICES							
Output at basic prices	936,891	983,330	1,045,269	1,099,078	1,121,167	1,190,052	1,232,714
Intermediate consumption	181,027	193,542	208,362	220,063	229,071	243,335	251,618
Value added at basic prices, gross	755,864	789,788	836,907	879,014	892,097	946,717	981,097

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Livestock & Fisheries

* Provisional.

PRINCIPAL CROPS

Table 7.5: Production for Sale, 2013 - 2019

'000 Tonnes

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019*
Wheat [1]	185.0	218.0	227.3	215.9	156.9	330.3	348.8
Maize[2]	316.4	289.4	295.3	265.8	239.2	441.5	316.7
Rice paddy [1] ..	43.6	46.2	43.7	38.1	30.4	42.2	60.2
Sugar-cane [1]	6,700.0	6,500.0	7,200.0	7,100.0	4,800.0	5,300.0	4,600.0
Seed cotton [1] ..	7.2	1.5	15.7	15.8	11.9	12.0	3.0
Clean coffee ..	38.4	42.5	32.2	39.7	33.7	36.8	33.6
Sisal	26.0	23.1	21.2	21.5	22.5	23.1	26.6
Tea	432.4	445.1	399.1	473.0	439.9	493.0	458.9

Source:Marketing Boards, Regulatory Boards and millers

* Provisional.

[1] No purchases of paddy, wheat, cotton and sugarcane by boards.

[2] Deliveries to the Marketing Boards and Millers only.

PRINCIPAL CROPS

Table 7.6: Average Prices to Producers, 2013 - 2019*

KSh Per 100 Kg

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019*
Wheat	3,744.9	3,495.3	3,561.6	3,718.4	3,198.0	3,555.5	3,833.5
Maize	3,133.2	3,318.5	2,870.1	2,968.8	3,987.3	2,261.8	3,372.6
Rice paddy ..	3,533.5	3,483.3	4,729.0	4,522.7	2,236.5	3,127.7	4,496.0
Pyrethrum extract	1,262,617.0	1,687,176.0	1,257,082.0	1,290,670.0	1,262,500.0	2,500,000.0	2,500,000.0
Sugar-cane	368.5	313.3	312.5	334.0	423.7	395.9	3,816.0
Seed cotton ..	4,200.0	4,200.0	4,200.0	4,200.0	4,600.0	4,600.0	5,200.0
Coffee[1]	28,409.6	39,185.9	37,480.0	40,815.5	47,547.7	40,286.4	30,227.2
Sisal	10,817.8	11,122.1	16,924.7	19,463.4	16,121.7	16,445.4	16,459.0
Tea[1]	21,903.4	19,064.0	29,656.3	24,732.4	30,652.2	25,896.5	22,681.0

Source: Marketing Boards, millers and ginneries

* Provisional.

[1] Auction prices

LIVESTOCK

Table 7.7: Purchases for Slaughter by Licensed Abattoirs, 2013 - 2019*

'000 Head

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019*
Cattle and Calves	2,147	2,076.7	2,274.5	2,460.2	2,590.0	2,781.7	3,080.8
Sheep and Goats	6,085	6,138.5	6,560.8	8,220.2	9,206.7	10,247.6	11,302.7
Pigs	264	257.2	282.9	313.6	360.1	388.2	413.5

Source: State Department of Livestock

* Provisional

Table 7.8: Dairy Production, 2010- 2019

	Recorded Milk Production (Mn litres)	PROCESSED MILK		
		Wholemilk and cream (Mn litres[1])	Butter and ghee (Tonnes)	Cheese (Tonnes)
2010	515.7	358.2	1,967.4	263.2
2011	549.0	374.0	1,995.1	290.3
2012	495.2	331.6	1,800.7	254.9
2013	523.0	406.7	1,231.0	267.4
2014	540.0	419.6	1,444.5	265.7
2015	615.9	437.9	1,646.4	302.9
2016	648.2	448.6	1,444.9	311.2
2017	535.7	410.6	1,127.3	338.3
2018	634.3	468.4	1,249.4	384.3
2019*	668.2	491.8	1,013.4	305.4

Source: Kenya Dairy Board.

* Provisional

[1] Wholemilk equivalent.

LIVESTOCK AND DAIRY PRODUCE

Table 7.9: Price to Producers for Meat and Whole Milk, 2010- 2019

KSh

	Beef (per Kg)	Pig Meat (per Kg)	Whole milk[1] (per litre)
2010	162.73	144.85	22.00
2011	200.00	170.15	26.50
2012	209.78	181.76	26.50
2013	260.00	184.27	31.00
2014	275.00	202.68	34.70
2015	305.10	212.66	34.43
2016	359.05	226.66	35.43
2017	380.90	231.72	38.97
2018	381.22	231.91	35.30
2019*	422.22	232.96	30.00

Source: Slaughter houses, Farmers Choice and Kenya Dairy Board

* Provisional

[1] Average price paid by milk processors

Table 7.10: Value of Agricultural Inputs, 2012- 2019

KSh '000

	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019*
Material Inputs								
Fertilizers	7,737,600	8,898,200	11,817,900	12,172,400	13,930,700	17,612,100	14,950,400	15,697,900
Crop chemicals[1]	4,514,300	4,477,827	4,337,600	4,771,400	5,572,300	7,044,800	11,871,100	11,043,700
Livestock drugs and medicines[1]	2,289,300	2,988,434	2,688,300	3,606,600	4,179,200	4,610,700	2,296,700	2,888,800
Fuel	2,770,052	3,618,016	5,101,396	2,232,649	5,862,005	4,828,600	6,007,000	2,961,827
Power	7,837,804	8,586,676	10,013,684	10,646,851	11,308,295	12,801,800	10,371,700	13,854,913
Spares and maintenance of machinery	627,581	775,711	747,123	759,123	805,810	1,018,757	982,344	1,008,617
Bags	290,300	110,600	121,900	128,800	130,200	135,200	139,300	127,300
Manufactured feeds[1]	5,031,600	6,192,200	7,073,200	7,983,500	8,628,300	9,519,100	7,900,000	7,669,700
Seeds	3,573,800	3,704,200	4,395,200	4,483,100	3,384,900	4,194,700	3,540,300	4,167,400
Office expenses	8,600	10,630	10,238	10,403	11,042	13,961	13,462	13,821,613
Small implements	156,549	193,500	186,368	189,362	201,008	254,127	245,044	251,598
Other material inputs	748,200	924,800	1,030,800	1,197,000	1,414,000	1,560,000	1,751,500	1,787,800
Total	**35,148,686**	**39,495,894**	**51,820,909**	**52,216,387**	**55,427,760**	**63,593,845**	**61,320,850**	**75,281,167**
Services Inputs								
Marketing,research and publicity	900,899	1,113,597	1,398,227	1,590,646	1,851,437	1,957,425	1,846,638	1,884,874
Artificial insemination	1,409	1,742	2,187	2,488	2,896	3,061	2,888	2,948
Aerial spraying	12,751	15,761	19,790	22,513	26,205	27,705	26,137	26,678
Accounting,secretarial and auditing services	161,839	200,048	251,180	285,746	332,595	351,635	331,733	338,602
Tractor services	165,842	204,997	257,393	292,814	340,822	360,333	339,938	346,977
Private veterinary services	3,188	3,941	4,948	5,629	6,552	6,927	6,535	6,670
Government seed inspection services	11,120	13,745	17,259	19,634	22,853	24,161	22,793	23,265
Farm planning and survey services	371	459	576	655	762	806	760	776
Government veterinary inoculation services	13,641	16,862	21,171	24,085	28,034	29,638	27,961	28,540
Insurance	59,754	73,862	92,740	105,503	122,800	129,830	122,482	125,018
Transportation	373,645	461,861	579,910	659,716	767,878	811,836	765,887	781,746
Other	41,442	51,226	64,319	73,171	85,167	90,043	84,947	86,706
Total	**1,745,901**	**2,158,100**	**2,709,700**	**3,082,600**	**3,588,000**	**3,793,400**	**3,578,700**	**3,652,800**
Total Inputs	**36,894,587**	**41,653,994**	**54,530,609**	**55,298,987**	**59,015,760**	**67,387,245**	**64,899,550**	**78,933,967**

* Povisional

[1] For details see Table 7.11, Next Page

Table 7.11: Chemical, Medicinal and Feed Inputs, 2012 - 2019

KSh '000

	2012+	2013+	2014+	2015+	2016	2017	2018	2019*
Crop Chemicals								
Insecticides	2,936,510	2,912,784	2,821,569	3,103,751	3,624,729	4,582,577	7,722,040	7,183,824
Fungicides	884,507	877,361	849,886	934,882	1,091,806	1,380,319	2,325,958	2,163,842
Herbicides	577,433	572,768	554,831	610,319	712,764	901,114	1,518,456	1,412,621
Plant hormones	115,850	114,914	111,315	122,448	143,001	180,790	304,647	283,413
Total	**4,514,300**	**4,477,827**	**4,337,601**	**4,771,400**	**5,572,300**	**7,044,800**	**11,871,100**	**11,043,700**
Livestock Drugs and Medicines								
Dips,Spray fluids	1,237,043	1,614,826	1,441,864	1,948,857	2,258,267	2,491,432	1,241,042	1,560,988
Vaccines	288,401	376,476	336,152	454,352	526,486	580,846	289,333	363,925
Other livestock drugs	763,856	997,131	890,330	1,203,391	1,394,447	1,538,423	766,325	963,887
Total	**2,289,300**	**2,988,434**	**2,668,346**	**3,606,600**	**4,179,200**	**4,610,700**	**2,296,700**	**2,888,800**
Manufactured Feeds								
Pig feed	326,628	401,969	459,160	518,252	560,110	617,936	512,832	497,882
Poultry feed	3,263,506	4,016,273	4,587,691	5,178,114	5,596,332	6,174,107	5,123,955	4,974,582
Cattle feed	927,642	1,141,615	1,304,039	1,471,865	1,590,742	1,754,973	1,456,470	1,414,011
Other feeds	513,824	632,343	722,310	815,270	881,116	972,084	806,743	783,225
Total	**5,031,600**	**6,192,200**	**7,073,200**	**7,983,500**	**8,628,300**	**9,519,100**	**7,900,000**	**7,669,700**

* Provisional

+ Revised

Table 7.12: Irrigation Schemes, 2013/14- 2018/19

	2013/14	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19*
Mwea						
Hectares cropped (ha)	10,629	10,629	10,629	17,146	23,076	25,710
Number of plots-holders	7,178	7,178	7,178	7,178	7,684	7,684
Paddy yields (Tonnes)	70,416	91,624	78,760	59,291	89,960	120,996
Gross value of output (KSh millions)	3,872	5,727	4,726	3,558	6,122	8,748
Payments to Plot-holders (KSh million)	2,522	4,780	3,938	1,816	3,522	5,759
Ahero						
Hectares cropped	1,249	1,687	939	718	670	1,255
Number of plots-holders	946	946	566	899	899	911
Paddy yields (Tonnes)	7,405	7,942	6,494	7,752	4,596	8,473
Gross value of output (KSh millions)	249	265	227	333	184	347
Payments to Plot-holders (KSh millions)	176	334	157	167	88	171
Perkerra						
Hectares cropped	810	810	..	..	..	..
Number of plots-holders	1,221	1,221	..	..	..	..
Seed maize (Tonnes)	2,377	..	..	..	..	..
Gross value of output (KSh millions)	179	..	..	..	..	..
Payments to Plot-holders (KSh millions)	112	..	..	..	..	..
Bunyala						
Hectares cropped	618	694	694	658	631	754
Number of plots-holders	253	253	1,394	1,393	1,393	1,415
Paddy yields (Tonnes)	4,289	4,600	4,522	3,632	3,741	3,686
Gross value of output (KSh millions)	167	184	158	136	138	125
Payments to Plot-holders (KSh millions)	117	133	106	70	66	93
West Kano						
Hectares cropped	387	387	670	892	739	855
Number of plots-holders	780	780	817	817	817	817
Paddy yields (Tonnes)	4,345	2,039	4,634	4,083	4,527	9,423
Gross value of output (KSh millions)	223	330	162	143	158	209
Payments to Plot-holders (KSh millions)	168	318	112	53	73	110
All Schemes						
Hectares cropped	19,411	13,988	14,586	21,949	27,383	32,277
Number of plots-holders	15,828	13,055	13,055	16,326	14,028	15,688
Paddy yields (Tonnes)	96,029	116,473	101,510	81,198	112,604	160,584
Gross value of output (KSh millions)	4,536	6,717	5,673	4,395	6,964	10,109
Payments to Plot-holders (KSh millions)	3,345	5,508	4,591	2,169	3,849	6,374

Source: National Irrigation Board and Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

* Provisional.

.. Data not available

CO-OPERATIVES

Table 7.13: Membership of Cooperative Societies by Type of Society, 2012 - 2019

'000 Members

Type of Society	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019*
Agriculture								
Coffee	756	759	762	763	742	701	701	702
Cotton	34	34	34	33	33	33	33	33
Pyrethrum	77	75	73	74	73	68	69	71
Sugar	52	50	48	50	49	38	39	44
Dairy	345	384	427	452	480	464	476	485
Multi-Purpose	132	138	144	152	158	160	169	180
Farm Purchase	65	66	67	68	68	63	65	68
Fisheries	36	38	40	41	41	38	40	41
Other Agricultural	142	146	150	155	160	161	167	172
Total Agriculture	**1,639**	**1690**	**1,745**	**1788**	**1,804**	**1,726**	**1,739**	**1,796**
Non-Agriculture								
SACCOs	7,650	7,652	7,654	7734	7,837	7,811	7,863	7,887
Consumer	46	48	50	51	52	51	52	54
Housing	79	86	94	100	99	110	115	123
Craftsmen	3	3	3	4	3	2	2	2
Transport	8	8	8	8	7	4	4	5
Other non-agricultural	336	339	342	348	353	354	358	365
Total non-agriculture	**8,122**	**8,136**	**8,151**	**8245**	**8,351**	**8,332**	**8,358**	**8,436**
Unions	**650**	**660**	**670**	**679**	**685**	**691**	698	698
Grand Total	**10,411**	**10,486**	**10,566**	**10,712**	**10,840**	**10,749**	**10,831**	**10,930**

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Livestock, Fisheries and Cooperatives
*Provisional

Table 7.14: Number of Societies and Unions by Type, 2012 - 2019

Number

Type of Society	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019*
Agriculture								
Coffee	594	597	600	605	613	616	651	659
Cotton	61	78	60	61	62	62	62	62
Pyrethrum	148	148	146	146	146	147	149	150
Sugar	191	191	191	192	199	206	211	211
Dairy	343	376	412	427	465	518	623	639
Multi-Purpose	2,019	2,068	2,118	2,169	2,222	2,289	2,364	2,399
Farm Purchase	116	116	116	117	118	118	122	126
Fisheries	80	86	92	94	99	111	116	118
Other Agricultural	1,436	1,518	1,605	1,643	1,706	1,843	1,916	1,983
Total Agriculture	**4988**	**5,178**	**5340**	**5,454**	**5,630**	**5,910**	**6,214**	**6,347**
Non-Agriculture								
SACCOs	7,341	7,942	8,592	8,914	9,567	10,029	10,231	10,463
Consumer	190	192	185	186	186	185	188	196
Housing	961	1,132	1,333	1,477	1,706	2,177	2,219	2,243
Craftsmen	92	92	92	93	94	94	94	94
Transport	66	66	66	67	68	68	68	69
Other non-agricultural	1,244	1,253	1,262	1,208	1,225	1,389	1,433	1,489
Total non-agriculture	**9,894**	**10,677**	**11,530**	**11,945**	**12,846**	**13,942**	**14,233**	**14,554**
Unions	**108**	**109**	**99**	**99**	**98**	**99**	**100**	**101**
Grand Total	**14,990**	**15,964**	**16,969**	**17,498**	**18,574**	**19,951**	**20,547**	**21,002**

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Livestock, Fisheries and Cooperatives
*Provisional

CO-OPERATIVES

Table 7.15: Total Turnover (Income) of Societies and Unions, 2010 - 2019

KSh Million

	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2,018	2019*
Coffee	4,839	4,806	4,807	4,785	4763	4769	4,755	4,751	4,756	4,768
Cotton	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Pyrethrum	47	49	48	36	27	27	24	24	25	26
Sugar	267	268	269	239	212	213	204	204	206	207
Dairy	5,221	5,310	5,320	5,405	5491	5497	5,554	5,589	5,603	5,626
Multi-Purpose	467	689	699	726	754	754	845	825	857	916
Farm Purchase	62.0	64.0	61	67	74	76	79	82	84	92
Fisheries	445	495	446	345	267	273	250	184	190	192
Other Agricultural	635	1,274	639	703	773	779	890	469	525	598
Total Agriculture	**11,986**	**12,958**	**12,292**	**12,309**	**12,364**	**12,391**	**12,604**	**13,135**	**12,249**	**12,428**
Saccos	39,362	54,362	57,409	62,516	68,077	72,617	82,518	85,252	86,438	89,130
Consumer	3	4	3	3	3	4	4	2	3	3
Housing	97	90	98	103	108	116	120	130	168	191
Craftsmen	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1
Transport	47	57	56	51	100	101	98	69	91	94
Other non-agricultural	50	61	60	63	48	48	48	43	53	66
Total non-agriculture	**39,561**	**54,576**	**57,628**	**62,738**	**68,338**	**72,888**	**82,790**	**85,497**	**86,754**	**89,485**
Unions	7,659	7,675	7,674	6,875	6,159	6,291	6,058	5,515	5,472	5,781
Grand Total	**59,206**	**75,209**	**77,594**	**81,922**	**86,861**	**91,570**	**101,452**	**103,143**	**104,475**	**107,694**

PERCENTAGE SHARE

Coffee	8.17	6.39	6.20	5.84	5.48	5.21	4.69	4.61	4.55	4
Cotton	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0
Pyrethrum	0.08	0.07	0.06	0.04	0.03	0.03	0.02	0.02	0.02	0
Sugar	0.45	0.36	0.35	0.29	0.24	0.23	0.20	0.20	0.20	0
Dairy	8.82	7.06	6.86	6.60	6.32	6.00	5.47	5.42	5.36	5
Multi-Purpose	0.79	0.92	0.90	0.89	0.87	0.82	0.83	0.80	0.82	1
Farm Purchase	0.10	0.09	0.08	0.08	0.09	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0
Fisheries	0.75	0.66	0.57	0.42	0.31	0.30	0.25	0.18	0.18	0
Other Agricultural	1.07	1.69	0.82	0.86	0.89	0.85	0.88	0.45	0.50	1
Total Agriculture	**20.24**	**17.23**	**15.84**	**15.03**	**14.23**	**13.53**	**12.42**	**11.76**	**11.72**	**12**
Saccos	66.48	72.28	73.99	76.31	78.37	79.30	81.34	82.65	82.74	83
Consumer	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0
Housing	0.16	0.12	0.13	0.13	0.12	0.13	0.12	0.13	0.16	0
Craftsmen	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0
Transport	0.08	0.08	0.07	0.06	0.12	0.11	0.10	0.07	0.09	0
Other non-agricultural	0.08	0.08	0.07	0.07	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.04	0.05	0
Total non-agriculture	**66.82**	**72.57**	**74.27**	**76.58**	**78.68**	**79.60**	**81.61**	**82.89**	**83.04**	**83**
Unions	12.94	10.20	9.89	8.39	7.09	6.87	5.97	5.35	5.24	5
Grand Total	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100**

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Livestock, Fisheries and Cooperatives

* Provisional

CO-OPERATIVES

Table 7.16: Total Share Capital, 2010-2019

KSh Million

	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019*
Coffee	2,370	2,327	2,126	2,210	2,297	2,382	2,387	2,267	2,369	2,458
Cotton	17	17	14	14	14	28	33	12	12	12
Pyrethrum	12	12	11	10	9	19	22	7	8	9
Sugar	19	19	18	18	18	39	48	17	17	18
Dairy	459	693	692	670	649	1,301	1,678	608	609	613
Multi-Purpose	132	118	120	126	132	262	314	148	163	181
Farm Purchase	9	9	9	9	9	18	22	9	9	11
Fisheries	110	110	108	107	106	212	253	102	105	117
Other Agricultural	472	475	478	479	480	965	1,163	485	488	494
Total Agriculture	**3,600**	**3,780**	**3,576**	**3,643**	**3,714**	**5,226**	**5,920**	**3,655**	**3,780**	**3,913**
SACCOs	227,707	260,500	266,885	378,278	290,157	290,157	310,639	323,190	334,201	345,187
Consumer	49	49	49	50	49	99	99	49	49	50
Housing	548	812	812	850	890	1,782	2,344	975	1,060	1,102
Craftsmen	35	35	35	34	33	66	78	31	31	31
Transport	19	19	19	20	21	42	51	23	25	26
Other non-agricultural	278	280	284	286	288	579	700	296	301	309
Total non-agriculture	**228,636**	**261,695**	**268,084**	**379,518**	**291,438**	**292,725**	**313,911**	**324,564**	**335,667**	**346,705**
Unions	423	453	456	460	464	927	1,130	475	586	681
Grand Total	**232,659**	**265,928**	**272,116**	**383,621**	**295,616**	**298,878**	**320,961**	**328,694**	**340,033**	**351,299**

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Livestock, Fisheries and Cooperatives

*Provisional

FORESTS

Table 8.1: Forest Coverage by Category, 2015 - 2019

'000 Ha

Forest Category	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019*
Natural Forests					
Indegenous Mixed trees	3,854.6	3,884.4	3,925.0	3,925.0	3,925.0
Bamboo	60.0	58.0	59.0	59.0	59.0
Mangroves	54.0	52.0	49.0	49.0	49.0
Sub-Total	**3,968.6**	**3,994.4**	**4,033.0**	**4,033.0**	**4,033.0**
Public Plantation forests	139.4	140.8	142.4	144.3	148.8
Private Plantation forests	55.0	50.0	47.0	47.0	47.0
Total Forest Area	**4,163.0**	**4,185.2**	**4,222.4**	**4,224.3**	**4,228.8**
Grassland and Bushland	41,170.0	41,100.0	41,100.0	41,000.0	41,000.0
Total Area for Country	58,037.0	58,037.0	58,037.0	58,037.0	58,037.0
Forest percentage	7.17	7.22	7.28	7.28	7.29

Source: Kenya Forest Service

* Provisional

Table 8.2: Government Forest Plantation Stocking, 2015 - 2019

'000 Ha

Forest Stocking	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019*
Previous plantation Area[1]	129.4	130.5	131.4	135.1	141.6
Area Planted	10	10.3	11.0	9.2	7.2
Total	**139.4**	**140.8**	**142.4**	**144.3**	**148.8**
Area clear felled	4.7	6.8	5.2	0.9	-
Planting failures /fire damages	4.2	2.6	2.1	1.8	1.2
Total Area	**130.5**	**131.4**	**135.1**	**141.6**	**147.6**

Source: Kenya Forest Service

[1] Opening stock at the beginning of the year

* Provisional

Table 8.3: Recorded Sale of State Forests Products, 2015- 2019

Forest Products	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019*
Timber- '000 true cu. metres-					
Soft Wood	621.1	966.4	798.4	30.9	1.5
Hard wood	12.4	70.9	83.4	113.3	9.2
TOTAL	**633.5**	**1037.3**	**881.8**	**144.2**	**10.7**
Fuelwood/Charcoal ('000 stacked cu. Metres)	43.7	147.2	53.7	9.6	2.1
Power poles ('000 Numbers)	34.5	23.0	34.2	29.2	13.2

Source: Kenya Forest Service

* Provisional

FISHERIES

Table 8.4: Quantity and Value of Fish Landed, 2015 - 2019

	Quantity (Metric Tonne)					Value (KSh '000)				
	2015	2016	2017	2018*	2019	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019*
Fresh Water Fish										
Lake Victoria	109,902	98,666	92,727	98,150	90,743	14,653,588	14,602,568	13,976,586	14,687,650	13,268,406
Lake Turkana	10,605	7,926	4,021	5,430	7,031	735,717	576,493	486,540	740,700	401,875
Lake Baringo	176	141	155	180	203	51,094	41,595	46,606	53,599	47,210
Lake Naivasha - Commercial	1,072	1,064	1,689	2,287	3,087	132,617	141,006	222,579	225,098	180,500
Lake Jipe	123	106	112	120	157	15,469	18,719	21,756	25,447	20,137
Lake Kanyaboli	132	110	127	113	115	9,874	9,870	26,346	25,931	26,390
Lake Kenyatta	53	30	45	52	55	4,920	4,560	3,473	3,451	3,650
Tana River Dams	852	444	422	630	750	115,020	72,229	84,500	105,345	75,346
Tana River Delta	56	30	115	123	125	2,419	1,970	9,296	9,052	6,197
Aquaculture/fish farming	18,656	14,952	12,356	15,320	18,542	5,014,149	4,253,844	3,691,046	5,099,098	4,910,350
Turkwel Dam	60	39	35	47	48	10,880	9,030	9,905	9,622	9,827
Riverline	11	5	10	15	17	4,212	3,500	2,368	2,132	2,416
Total	**141,698**	**123,513**	**111,814**	**122,467**	**120,873**	**20,749,959**	**19,735,384**	**18,581,000**	**20,987,125**	**18,952,304**
Marine Fish by County:										
Lamu	6,035	6,139	6,230	6,218	6,713	320,195	441,177	419,117	432,735	468,281
Tana River	1,350	1,282	1,650	1,294	1,550	41,971	35,098	42,782	44,276	53,035
Kilifi	5,862	6,245	5,905	6,204	6,540	1,727,750	1,921,407	1,881,624	1,947,326	1,992,253
Mombasa	1,570	1,615	1,565	1,617	1,695	315,638	402,873	348,749	360,927	378,337
Kwale	4,925	5,909	5,251	5,987	6,134	612,579	623,804	594,725	615,021	628,485
Total	**19,742**	**21,190**	**20,601**	**21,320**	**22,632**	**3,018,133**	**3,424,359**	**3,286,997**	**3,400,285**	**3,520,391**
Crustaceans by County:										
Lamu	177	180	186	351	355	288,528	576,226	576,885	616,152	623,174
Tana River	35	45	34	145	135	54,991	117,304	61,450	65,633	71,106
Kilifi	220	226	280	84	97	69,743	77,870	67,726	72,336	85,530
Mombasa	97	220	105	27	67	14,565	10,813	10,761	11,493	28,519
Kwale	92	101	97	143	130	46,685	105,450	59,939	64,019	68,213
Total	**621**	**772**	**702**	**750**	**784**	**474,512**	**887,663**	**776,761**	**829,633**	**876,542**
Molluscs by County:										
Lamu	237	302	254	297	304	4,910	6,108	4,782	5,184	4,806
Tana River	139	176	185	182	177	1,993	408	2,066	2,239	2,177
Kilifi	475	675	605	572	667	171,864	205,240	160,729	174,230	195,721
Mombasa	165	234	275	213	235	26,260	21,702	25,364	27,495	30,334
Kwale	747	816	664	886	871	97,905	145,061	119,122	129,128	118,992
Total	**1,763**	**2,203**	**1,983**	**2,150**	**2,254**	**302,932**	**378,519**	**312,063**	**338,276**	**352,030**
Grand Total	**163,824**	**147,678**	**135,100**	**146,687**	**146,543**	**24,545,536**	**24,425,925**	**22,956,821**	**25,555,319**	**23,701,267**

Source: Kenya Fisheries Service

* Provisional

WILDLIFE

Table 8.5: Wildlife Population Estimates[1] in the Kenya Rangelands, 2015 – 2019

'000 Number

SPECIES	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019*
Buffalo	15.0	18.7	17.8	19.6	19.5
Burchell's Zebra	100.0	110.0	104.5	108.8	106.5
Eland	4.3	5.6	5.3	5.4	5.4
Elephant	15.8	22.0	20.0	22.1	22.1
Gerenuk	15.5	12.0	11.4	10.8	10.8
Giraffe	18.5	18.6	17.0	19.9	18.0
Grant's Gazelle	111.9	112.1	106.5	105.3	103.9
Grevy's Zebra	3.0	2.9	2.6	2.8	2.8
Hunters Hartebeest	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3
Impala	59.0	58.0	55.1	48.9	47.2
Kongoni	4.9	5.5	5.2	6.3	6.2
Kudu	11.0	9.9	9.4	8.7	8.6
Oryx	13.9	10.0	9.5	12.3	12.2
Ostrich	27.7	28.4	26.9	27.2	27.1
Thomson's Gazelle	43.0	42.6	40.5	38.2	37.5
Topi	15.3	14.9	12.0	12.7	11.4
Warthog	16.9	15.2	14.4	13.5	13.4
Waterbuck	2.8	2.7	2.6	2.5	2.5
Wildebeest	265.0	240.0	228.0	289.0	288.0

Source: Directorate of Resource Surveys and Remote Sensing (DRSRS)

[1] Derived using aerial sample surveys

* Provisional

Table 8.6: Quantity and Value of Mineral Production, 2015 - 2019

Quantity (Tonnes)	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019*
Soda Ash	319,761.0	301,719.0	311,000.0	339,025.0	230,355.0
Fluorspar	70,096.0	42,656.0	6,945.0	-	-
Salt	21,201.0	23,425.0	43,245.1	28,841.0	30,600.0
Crushed Refined Soda	614,055.0	741,000.0	538,952.2	511,976.7	388,460.0
Carbon Dioxide	19,750.0	15,493.0	11,855.0	11,000.0	11,111.0
Diatomite	1,090.0	1,237.6	1,406.0	1,548.3	921.0
Gold (kg)	336.9	196.9	502.6	472.0	394.9
Gemstones(cut) in 000 carrats	470.9	5,466.0	22,955.0	14,500.4	19,796.0
Gemstones (rough)	442.0	518.2	1,247.7	508.8	403.7
Titanium Ore Minerals					
Illmenite	444,999.0	359,885.0	491,003.0	463,000.0	352,000.0
Rutile	78,947.0	69,975.0	87,167.0	98,132.0	85,796.0
Zircon	25,951.0	27,671.0	65,324.0	36,604.0	48,356.0
Crude Oil (in '000 Litres)	-	-	-	-	38,089.3
Value of sales in KSh (Million)					
Soda Ash	6,599.6	6,227.2	6,259.7	6,906.1	5,083.1
Fluorspar	1,427.7	868.8	129.7	-	-
Salt	197.8	218.5	98.9	185.2	181.0
Crushed Refined Soda	409.7	494.4	1,108.9	579.9	435.1
Carbon Dioxide	525.6	831.8	589.4	225.8	286.9
Diatomite	70.6	75.2	79.4	87.6	51.5
Gold	978.1	970.3	1,510.8	2,041.3	1,408.0
Gemstones(cut) in 000 carrats	36.9	77.5	128.6	107.5	84.9
Gemstones (rough)	798.4	936.0	238.3	416.5	440.0
Titanium Ore Minerals					
Illmenite	3,763.0	2,438.7	7,719	6,617.9	5,425.0
Rutile	6,329	5,372.2	6,646	8,469.8	9,587.0
Zircon	2,727	2,276.2	4,162	5,209.9	4,631.0
Crude Oil	-	-	-	-	1,483.7
Total	**23,863.4**	**20,786.8**	**28,670.5**	**30,847.5**	**29,097.2**

Source: Ministry of Petroleum and Mining

* Provisional

NOTE: Gemstones include corondum,garnets and vermiculite

Energy

Notes

Energy Statistics in the Statistical Abstract are compiled in line with the International Recommendation on Energy Statistics (IRES) and using the Standard Industrial Energy Classifications (SIEC) codes for the Energy Products.

Scope

The statistics presented cover Electricity generation and consumption together with consumption of fuel oils. A summary of the production, trade and consumption of Primary Energy is also presented at the end of the Energy Section.

Data Sources

Statistics collected from various institutions are primarily extracted from administrative data while Biomass energy demand is estimated from consumption patterns obtained from various Censuses/Surveys undertaken by Kenya National Bureau of Statistics (KNBS)

Definitions

Energy: Heat and Power produced for use by Humans/Machines from fuel commodities or Naturally occurring sources.

Installed Capacity: Maximum amount of electricity that can be generated if a given power plant operates at one hundred percent efficiency.

Cogeneration: Electricity generated from the steam left over from electricity generation in a power plant.

Transmission losses: Electricity lost during distribution and storage due to such factors as illegal connection or faulty lines.

Fuel: Substances burned as a source of heat or Power. The heat is derived from the combustion process.

Biomass: Fossil fuels taken from Natural resources which were formed from biological and geological processes.

ENERGY

ELECTRICITY

Table 9.1: Installed Capacity by Type of Power, 2010 - 2019

MW[1]

Type of power	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019*
Hydro	728.0	735.0	788.4	812.3	818.3	820.4	818.7	826.2	826.2	826.2
Thermal	469.2	582.7	660.6	714.4	751.3	833.6	801.6	806.9	807.7	749.3
Geothermal	189.0	190.6	209.5	241.8	573.4	627.0	652.0	652.0	663.0	
Wind	..	..		5.4	5.9	26.3	26.1	26.1	26.1	336.1	336.1
Solar	..	..	..	..	..		0.6	0.6	0.7	50.7	51
Cogeneration	26.0	26.0	26.0	26.0	26.0	26.0	28.0	28.0	28.0	28.0
Total	**1,412.2**	**1,534.3**	**1,689.9**	**1,800.4**	**2,195.3**	**2,333.7**	**2,327.0**	**2,339.9**	**2,711.7**	**1,990.6**

Source: Kenya Power and Lighting Co.Ltd and Kenya Electricity Generation Co. Ltd

[1] Megawatt = Million Watts = 1,000 Kilowatts

* Provisional

.. .. Data not available

Table 9.2: Generation of Power by Type and Imports, 2010 - 2019

Million KWh

	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019*
Generated										
Type of power										
Hydro	3,224	3,217	3,977	4,386	3,411	3,463	3,960	2,777	3,986	3,205
Thermal	2,201	2,801	2,200	2,162	2,585	1,412	1,471	2,534	1,546	1,313
Geothermal	1,442	1,444	1,516	1,781	2,917	4,521	4,484	4,756	5,128	5,235
Cogeneration	92	81	105	56	50	-	-	2	3	0
Wind	17	18	14	15	17	60	56	61	376	1,563
Solar	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	92
Sub Total	**6,976**	**7,560**	**7,812**	**8,399**	**8,981**	**9,456**	**9,971**	**10,130**	**11,053**	**11,409**
Imported										
From Uganda and Tanzania	30	34	39	49	158	59	86	230	130	212
Total Generated and Imported	7,006	7,594	7,852	8,448	9,139	9,515	10,057	10,360	11,183	11,621

Source:Kenya Power and Lighting Co.Ltd and Kenya Electricity Generation Co. Ltd

* Provisional

Table 9.3: Electricity Sales by Area[1], 2009/10 - 2018/19

Million KWh

Region	2009/10	2010/11	2011/12	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19*
Nairobi and Mount Kenya	3,438	3,735	3,841	4,046	4,374	4,067	4,104	4,344	4,268	4,351
Coast	1,027	1,118	1,147	1,134	1,256	1,312	1,338	1,389	1,435	1,477
Rift Valley	-	-	-	-	-	725	849	865	953	977
Western	853	932	1,003	1,056	1,121	525	368	399	449	480
North Eastern	-	-	-	-	-	461	671	704	776	862
Total	**5,318**	**5,785**	**5,991**	**6,236**	**6,751**	**7,090**	**7,330**	**7,701**	**7,881**	**8,147**
Transmission losses	1,068	1,180	1,329	1,507	1,596	1,624	1,905	1,932	2,244	2,724
Total	**6,386**	**6,965**	**7,320**	**7,743**	**8,347**	**8,714**	**9,234**	**9,633**	**10,125**	**10,870**

Source: Kenya Power and Lighting Co.Ltd.

[1] Excludes sales to Rural Electrification Schemes (R.E.S)

* Provisional

N.B. Gigawatt hour = 1,000,000 Kilowatt hours

Megawatt hour = 1,000 Kilowatts

ELECTRICITY

Table 9.4: Electricity Sales by Type of User, 2010-2019

'000 KWh

Year	Domestic	Offpeak	Large Commercial & Industrial	Small Commercial	Street Lighting	Rural Electrification	**Total**
2010	1,377,300	38,200	3,204,900	823,000	20,500	290,800	**5,754,700**
2011	1,556,831	37,900	3,440,300	914,569	17,900	306,100	**6,273,600**
2012	1,666,000	36,000	3,409,200	902,500	20,600	380,050	**6,414,400**
2013	1,710,300	32,700	3,585,300	1,155,800	17,200	426,800	**6,928,100**
2014	2,029,000	33,700	3,891,500	1,244,700	22,500	478,700	**7,700,100**
2015	2,170,700	25,700	4,017,800	1,084,200	31,400	496,600	**7,826,400**
2016	2,176,300	31,800	4,146,300	1,139,400	46,300	513,100	**8,053,200**
2017	2,337,300	42,200	4,199,000	1,191,000	60,100	580,620	**8,410,220**
2018	2,355,700	30,400	4,336,500	1,310,300	68,200	601,300	**8,702,400**
2019*	2,472,300	0	4,441,000	1,307,800	63,900	569,000	**8,854,000**

Source: Kenya Power and Lighting Co.Ltd.

* Provisional

Note: Offpeak category was dropped from classification in 2019

Table 9.5: Electricity Sales by Type of User and Area, 2018/19*

Million KWh

	Domestic	Large Commercial & Industrial	Small Commercial	Street Lighting	**Total**[1]
Nairobi and Mt Kenya	1,424	2,406	700	38	**4,569**
Coast	365	935	206	7	**1,513**
Rift Valley	292	463	218	11	**984**
Western	293	274	181	6	**753**
North Eastern	386	392	139	6	**923**
Total	**2,760**	**4,470**	**1,444**	**68**	**8,742**

Source: Kenya Power and Lighting Co.Ltd.

[1] Include others, i.e :- sundry items such as fuel oil surcharge, ready boards, meter rents etc

* Provisional

Table 9.6: Number of Customers connected to Electricity as at 30th June, 2010 - 2019

Number

Year	Domestic	Offpeak	Large Commercial & Industrial	Small Commercial	Street Lighting	Rural Electrification	Total
2010	1,071,342	622	2,685	135,849	2,085	251,056	**1,463,639**
2011	1,286,310	566	2,803	151,953	2,429	309,287	**1,753,348**
2012	1,485,292	537	2,842	164,397	2,926	382,631	**2,038,625**
2013	1,691,482	826	2,948	179,095	3,067	453,544	**2,330,962**
2014	2,045,288	785	3,115	187,071	3,172	528,552	**2,767,983**
2015	2,704,792	794	3,384	194,875	4,869	703,190	**3,611,904**
2016	3,704,032	796	3,556	203,947	6,024	972,018	**4,890,373**
2017	4,685,877	791	3,662	213,396	9,046	1,269,510	**6,182,282**
2018	5,188,398	1,110	3,887	225,749	9,845	1,332,101	**6,761,090**
2019*	5,390,996	0	3,650	251,614	12,345	1,409,256	**7,067,861**

Source:Kenya Power and Lighting Co.Ltd.

* Provisional

Note: Offpeak category was dropped from classification in 2019

FUEL

Table 9.7: Fuel Sales, 2010-2019

'000 Tonnes

	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019*
Liquified Petroleum Gas	87.8	91.6	93.6	92.9	149.7	148.6	151.7	189.3	222.3	312.1
Motor spirit	597.2	562.1	618.5	774.5	903.8	1,107.0	1,227.2	1,267.4	1,359.0	1,434.3
Aviation Spirit	2.5	2.8	1.8	2.2	2.3	18.7	4.8	3.8	18.8	10.2
Jet/turbo fuel	539.6	670.6	671.0	551.3	529.3	635.3	619.2	649.7	674.4	699.4
Illuminating kerosene	316.0	269.6	309.0	296.1	300.3	390.1	371.7	448.0	339.4	
Light diesel fuel	1,517.3	1,461.8	1,486.3	1,601.2	1,721.4	2,080.9	2,318.3	2,086.2	2,173.1	2,198.7
Heavy diesel fuel	25.0	27.6	20.8	18.7	3.0	0.1	0.5	1.2	0.2	1.3
Fuel oil	680.3	771.8	437.0	371.0	328.1	357.8	350.9	525.0	402.0	382.8

Source: Ministry of Petroleum and Mining/Energy Petroleum Regulatory Authority

* Provisional

Table 9.8: Production, Trade and Consumption of energy[1] by Primary Sources, 2019

TJ

	2018	2019*
COAL AND COKE….. .. .. …..	**2,876.4**	**2,561.7**
LIQUID FUELS .. .. …….		
Imports of crude oil		0.0
Imported Petroleum	25,582.7	27,355.4
Exports of Petroleum Fuels	116.0	265.0
Stock changes and balancing item		0.0
ELECTRICAL ENERGY		
Total Local Energy Production..	**34,690.2**	**41,071.1**
Local production of hydro power .. .. .. …….	14,351.0	11,539.3
Local production of geothermal power .. ……...	18,460.2	18,844.8
Local production of thermal power .. ……..		4,727.8
Local production of wind .. …….. .. ……..	1,352.1	5,625.8
Local production of Solar .. …….. ….	49.2	332.3
Local production of Co-generation .. …….. ….	8.9	1.1
Losses .. .. ……..	8,800.2	9,901.8
Electricity Imports .. .. ……	468.9	763.2
BIOMASS		
Non-Renewable Feedstocks	**192,915.1**	**73,090.7**
Fuelwood	155,601.3	65,127.3
Wood Charcoal	11,434.6	5,629.8
Wastes or scraps	25,879.2	2,333.6
TOTAL Demand	**256,417.3**	**144,577.1**
LOCAL PRODUCTION AS PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL	**88.7**	**79.0**
PER CAPITA CONSUMPTION IN TERMS OF GIGA JOULES (GJ)	5.3	3.0

* Provisional.

[1]Terajoule (TJ) =10^12 Joules

Manufacturing

Notes and Definitions

Coverage: - The information is based on Census of Industrial Production (CIP) conducted in 2018 as well as the Monthly Survey of Industrial Production (MISP). The CIP covered all formal establishments in Kenya engaged in Mining and Quarrying; Manufacturing; Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply; Water supply, sewerage, waste management and remediation activities. The MSIP collects data on quantities and value of output for major products continuously on a monthly basis.

The unit of enumeration is usually establishment rather than the enterprise. An establishment is a single physical location at which business is conducted or services or industrial operations are performed. An enterprise is a business organization consisting of one or more domestic establishments that were specified under common ownership or control. The enterprise and the establishment are the same for single-establishment firms. However, reporting at enterprise level is accepted if the respective establishments within a firm do not maintain independent books of accounts.

Currently the industrial statistics are classified using ISIC revision 4, in accordance with the international industrial recommendations.

Definitions.

Quantum Index-
A quantum index is based on measuring the changes in quantity of goods in physical terms such as number or weight. It gives the changes in quantity of goods produced independently of changes in values. The index is used for extrapolation in the absence of value indices. The base period for the index is 2017 obtained from the 2018 Census of Industrial Production data.

Producer Price Index (PPI) – Measures the changes in the output prices of goods sold by producers/manufacturers.

Compensation of employees – Compensation of employees is calculated on the basis of the annual Labour Enumeration Survey and includes wages and salaries in cash, wages and salaries in kind and employers' social contributions.

Intermediate Consumption – Consists of the value of goods and services that are used as inputs in the production process. It excludes the use of fixed assets and is valued at purchasers' prices i.e. the price that is payable by the purchaser.

Output - Output is sum of the total values of goods and service sold, bartered, used for payments in kind (including compensation of employees in kind), goods and services supplied by one establishment to another belonging to the same enterprise and changes in inventories of finished goods and work-in-progress.

Value Added. – Value added at basic prices is the difference between output and intermediate consumption.

MANUFACTURING

Table 10.1: Quantum Indices for Manufacturing Production, 2015 - 2019

2017=100

Description	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019*	% Change 2019/2018
Meat and Meat Products	85.4	94.7	100.0	107.3	113.1	5.3
Processing and preserving of fish	120.6	108.5	100.0	107.1	100.9	-5.8
Prepared and Preserved Fruits and Vegetables	93.3	101.5	100.0	103.8	100.0	-3.7
Animal and Vegetable Fats and Oils	97.8	97.9	100.0	104.8	112.7	7.6
Dairy Products	110.9	113.8	100.0	122.4	125.0	2.2
Grain Mill Products	89.8	92.7	100.0	106.9	110.9	3.7
Bakery Products	93.8	92.5	100.0	108.1	111.8	3.5
Sugar	167.7	169.4	100.0	130.6	117.2	-10.2
Cocoa, Chocolate and Sugar Confectionery	79.5	85.7	100.0	101.9	105.6	3.6
Food Products not elsewhere classified	94.0	107.8	100.0	112.4	106.9	-4.9
Animal Feed	90.0	92.0	100.0	93.5	93.7	0.1
Total Food Products	**105.1**	**111.7**	**100.0**	**110.4**	**110.3**	**-0.1**
Beverages	94.7	100.0	100.0	105.3	113.9	8.2
Tobacco Products	124.7	104.6	100.0	98.6	103.8	5.3
Beverages and Tobacco	**98.7**	**100.6**	**100.0**	**104.2**	**112.3**	**7.8**
Textiles	110.1	102.2	100.0	101.5	104.8	3.2
Wearing Apparel	80.7	94.7	100.0	102.1	103.9	1.8
Leather and Related Products	96.6	107.6	100.0	102.7	100.4	-2.2
Wood and Products of Wood	133.8	115.2	100.0	77.8	74.1	-4.8
Paper and Paper Products	82.9	90.7	100.0	104.0	105.0	1.0
Printing and Production of Recorded Media	101.6	100.3	100.0	99.2	100.7	1.5
Refined Petroleum Products	99.2	100.9	100.0	99.1	102.0	3.0
Chemical and Chemical Products	100.5	100.2	100.0	102.6	108.6	5.9
Pharmaceutical Products	83.8	101.1	100.0	110.5	117.1	6.0
Rubber Products	95.7	98.2	100.0	97.0	95.5	-1.5
Plastic Products	96.3	104.5	100.0	94.9	100.6	6.0
Rubber and Plastic Products	**89.8**	**94.4**	**100.0**	**95.0**	**100.4**	**5.7**
Other Non-metallic Mineral Products	102.7	108.6	100.0	98.6	96.9	-1.7
Basic Metals	84.4	96.1	100.0	106.7	110.6	3.6
Fabricated Metal Products	128.7	102.6	100.0	96.2	92.3	-4.1
Electrical Equipment	80.2	83.0	100.0	90.4	84.3	-6.7
Machinery and Equipment nec	123.6	90.1	100.0	105.0	110.1	4.8
Motor Vehicle, Trailers and Semi Trailers	193.6	131.9	100.0	113.7	138.1	21.4
Manufacture of furniture	104.6	104.5	100.0	102.6	106.7	4.0
Other Manufacturing nec	102.8	99.9	100.0	103.4	104.3	0.9
Repair and Installation of Machinery and Equipment	93.5	98.1	100.0	102.6	103.9	1.3
Overall	**96.4**	**100.8**	**100.0**	**105.6**	**107.7**	**2.0**

* Provisional

+ Revised

MANUFACTURING

Table 10.2: Quarterly Producer Price Indices, 2019

March 2019=100

Description	Weights	Mar-19	Jun-19	Sep-19	Dec-19
Mining of metal ores	1.52	100.00	100.81	102.54	107.91
Mining and Quarrying	0.81	100.00	99.24	104.57	104.68
Manufacture of food products	37.30	100.00	105.64	104.06	104.80
Manufacture of beverages	5.61	100.00	100.69	101.03	105.89
Manufacture of tobacco products	1.01	100.00	100.00	100.60	100.36
Manufacture of textiles	1.34	100.00	100.28	100.54	99.78
Manufacture of wearing apparel	2.47	100.00	100.18	100.16	99.79
Manufacture of leather and related products	1.10	100.00	100.10	100.34	101.88
Manufacture of wood and of products of wood and cork except furniture	1.02	100.00	98.26	95.28	94.36
Manufacture of paper and paper products	3.74	100.00	99.42	99.01	95.40
Printing and reproduction of recorded media	2.64	100.00	100.09	100.30	100.18
Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products	6.41	100.00	100.45	106.15	106.08
Manufacture of pharmaceuticals, medicinal chemical and botanical products	1.52	100.00	99.45	99.99	98.13
Manufacture of rubber and plastics products	4.41	100.00	99.40	97.31	100.82
Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products	5.91	100.00	100.52	100.30	99.91
Manufacture of basic metals	6.99	100.00	99.97	100.33	100.44
Manufacture of fabricated metal products except machinery and equipment	2.02	100.00	100.00	101.20	100.88
Manufacture of electrical equipment	1.30	100.00	100.07	100.25	100.15
Manufacture of motor vehicles	1.92	100.00	95.11	97.87	97.53
Electricity	9.23	100.00	103.64	103.99	101.22
Water	1.72	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Total	**100.00**	**100.00**	**102.39**	**102.26**	**102.58**

Table 10.3: Compensation of Employees and Value Added in Manufacturing Sector, 2015-2019

KSh Million

Industry description	Compensation of Employees					Value Added				
	2015	2016	2017+	2018	2019*	2015	2016	2017+	2018	2019*
Processing and Preserving of Meat	1,776	1,964	2,084	2,237	2,416	27,249	34,921	36,895	38,502	39,479
Processing and Preserving of Fish	926	1,054	1,135	1,264	1,454	771	2,087	2,417	1,272	1,059
Processing and Preserving of Fruits and Vegetables	2,908	3,184	3,570	3,975	4,553	1,883	1,529	-3,734	-3,234	-4,231
Vegetables and Animal Oils and Fats	3,202	3,418	3,779	4,135	4,532	18,170	18,515	20,130	22,343	26,909
Dairy Products	3,180	3,543	3,705	4,058	4,415	11,413	11,985	12,390	15,429	17,179
Grain Mill Products	3,582	3,366	3,644	4,147	4,192	36,942	34,319	40,063	46,314	47,606
Bakery Products	3,429	3,787	4,289	4,821	5,405	6,366	6,501	7,110	7,818	8,190
Sugar and Confectionery	9,221	9,318	8,986	8,955	0	12,096	13,442	6,714	13,736	9,642
Other Food Products n.e.c	22,138	24,154	27,212	29,654	32,800	47,469	50,920	58,366	52,125	47,085
Prepared Animal Feeds	1,535	1,443	1,562	1,777	1,796	4,456	4,551	4,977	5,473	5,733
Total food products	**51,896**	**55,232**	**59,966**	**65,024**	**61,564**	**166,815**	**178,770**	**185,327**	**199,778**	**198,652**
Beverages	7,378	7,730	8,236	8,803	9,529	57,131	75,313	79,623	78,133	86,087
Tobacco Products	4,170	4,419	4,673	4,933	5,366	6,963	7,278	6,823	6,770	4,543
Textiles	16,856	18,844	21,720	24,857	28,027	52,209	65,755	70,860	79,628	90,582
Wearing Apparel	7,224	8,076	9,309	10,653	12,011	22,376	28,181	30,369	34,127	38,821
Leather and related products	1,649	1,697	1,771	1,852	1,968	6,500	6,578	6,321	6,624	9,689
Wood and Products of Wood and Cork except Furniture	3,779	3,989	4,311	4,655	5,169	8,376	7,640	6,531	4,953	5,505
Paper and Paper Products	6,935	7,595	8,588	9,608	10,826	9,767	8,832	8,531	6,765	10,448
Printing and Reproduction of Recorded Media	2,071	2,175	2,364	2,543	2,803	50,938	55,970	57,711	58,208	58,605
Coke and Refined Petroleum Products	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chemicals and Chemical Products	14,120	14,590	13,004	13,672	14,797	49,610	58,964	48,813	50,259	67,539
Pharmaceuticals	1,895	2,012	2,200	2,393	2,606	3,844	5,198	3,499	1,793	(899)
Rubber and Plastic Products	5,339	5,092	5,032	4,937	5,460	20,863	20,802	20,078	19,047	20,635
Other Non-Metallic Mineral products	12,440	13,821	15,666	17,678	20,024	19,191	20,841	20,649	23,615	12,278
Basic Metals	1,682	1,777	1,952	2,137	2,375	7,686	7,129	6,090	6,022	7,414
Fabricated metal products Except Machinery and Equipment	8,832	9,328	10,246	11,219	12,467	40,351	37,426	31,974	31,616	38,924
Electrical Equipment	1,780	1,931	2,146	2,375	2,577	75	1,645	589	794	-5,824
Machinery and Equipment n.e.c	334	362	402	445	483	14	313	112	151	-1,109
Transport Equipment	1,644	1,735	1,851	1,965	2,111	21,863	15,888	15,158	16,207	19,421
Furniture	4,636	5,036	5,620	6,200	6,908	23,741	30,116	37,537	42,293	48,880
Other Manufacturing	4,522	4,898	5,440	6,023	6,768	8,287	8,583	8,695	8,995	8,887
Repair and Installation of Machinery and Equipment	3,081	3,275	3,644	3,990	4,450	12,296	13,234	13,850	14,814	15,531
TOTAL	**162,264**	**173,611**	**188,141**	**205,962**	**218,288**	**588,896**	**654,456**	**659,141**	**690,592**	**734,609**

Note: This data is based on all firms and establishments

+ Revised

* Provisional

Table 10.4: Value of Inputs and Outputs in Manufacturing Sector, 2015-2019

KSh Million

Industry description	Inputs (Intermediate Consumption)					Outputs				
	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019*	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019*
Processing and Preserving of Meat	126,223	155,300	161,267	167,507	175,293	153,472	190,221	198,162	206,009	214,773
Processing and Preserving of Fish	4,348	2,768	2,684	4,684	5,090	5,119	4,855	5,101	5,956	6,149
Processing and Preserving of Fruits and Vegetables	23,466	34,235	40,455	48,282	48,541	25,349	35,764	36,720	45,048	44,310
Vegetables and Animal Oils and Fats	49,005	49,938	54,291	60,261	72,575	67,175	68,453	74,421	82,604	99,484
Dairy Products	64,776	68,022	70,319	87,571	97,501	76,189	80,007	82,709	103,000	114,680
Starches and Starch Products	86,860	90,079	111,921	122,104	137,079	115,839	117,288	143,448	158,354	174,416
Bakery Products	39,861	40,696	44,540	48,993	51,329	46,227	47,197	51,650	56,811	59,519
Sugar and Confectionery	28,817	31,162	24,981	26,579	22,673	40,914	44,604	31,695	40,314	32,315
Other Food Products n.e.c	204,126	212,029	243,540	243,545	233,055	251,594	262,949	301,906	295,670	280,140
Prepared Animal Feeds	37,226	38,606	47,967	52,331	58,749	49,646	50,267	61,479	67,867	74,751
Total food products	664,709	722,835	801,964	861,856	901,884	831,524	901,605	987,291	1,061,633	1,100,536
Beverages	83,207	93,045	97,089	118,815	137,977	140,339	168,357	176,712	196,948	224,064
Tobacco Products	12,216	10,783	10,495	10,694	12,401	19,179	18,061	17,318	17,464	16,944
Textiles	55,499	60,193	65,582	68,503	75,107	107,708	125,948	136,442	148,131	165,688
Wearing Apparel	23,786	25,797	28,107	29,359	32,189	46,161	53,978	58,476	63,486	71,010
Leather and Related Products	18,879	21,772	21,371	22,876	22,961	25,378	28,349	27,692	29,500	32,650
Wood and Products of Wood and Cork except Furniture	28,030	25,928	23,865	19,366	19,302	36,406	33,567	30,396	24,319	24,806
Paper and Paper Products	31,933	36,474	41,687	48,617	51,450	41,700	45,305	50,217	55,382	61,898
Printing and Reproduction of recorded media	31,931	32,734	34,012	35,154	36,788	82,868	88,704	91,724	93,362	95,393
Coke and Refined Petroleum Products	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Chemicals and Chemical Products	83,361	82,595	87,533	98,910	105,327	132,970	141,560	136,346	149,170	172,866
Basic Pharmaceuticals and Pharmaceutical preparations	21,348	27,710	29,127	35,140	40,659	25,192	32,908	32,627	36,933	39,760
Rubber and Plastic Products	71,838	72,543	71,015	68,291	73,682	92,702	93,345	91,093	87,337	94,317
Other Non-Metallic Mineral products	64,827	68,902	67,788	70,205	80,030	84,018	89,744	88,438	93,820	92,308
Basic Metals	17,847	18,419	21,003	22,745	22,952	25,533	25,548	27,094	28,767	30,367
Fabricated Metal Products except Machinery and Equipment	93,692	96,695	110,263	119,408	120,496	134,043	134,121	142,236	151,024	159,420
Electrical Equipment	23,469	20,852	24,247	23,265	30,112	23,544	22,498	24,837	24,060	24,286
Machinery and Equipment n.e.c	4,462	3,964	4,610	4,423	5,725	4,476	4,277	4,722	4,574	4,617
Transport Equipment	8,299	6,208	5,786	6,491	8,149	30,162	22,096	20,944	22,699	27,570
Furniture	29,456	30,126	30,173	32,684	33,379	53,197	60,242	67,710	74,977	82,258
Other manufacturing	12,349	12,194	12,789	13,986	14,565	20,635	20,777	21,484	22,981	23,452
Repair and Installation of Machinery and Equipment	7,138	7,682	8,039	8,599	9,016	19,434	20,916	21,889	23,414	24,547
TOTAL	1,388,274	1,477,450	1,596,546	1,719,388	1,834,148	1,977,169	2,131,907	2,255,687	2,409,981	2,568,758

Note: This data is based on all firms and Establishments

* Provisional

MANUFACTURING

Table 10.5: Production of Selected Commodities, 2013 - 2019

Commodity	Unit	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019*
Sugar	Metric Tonne	600,179	592,668	635,674	639,741	376,111	491,097	440,935
Soft drinks	`000 litres	403,981	462,146	551,388	505,147	570,936	581,473	630,936
Paints	`000 litres	30,724	47,767	63,685	65,134	66,472	72,634	78,659
Soap	Tonne	194,408	221,302	225,526	228,483	230,581	237,495	254,217
Biscuits	Tonne	12,332	11,531	12,184	12,135	13,013	14,857	14,878
Cement	'000 Tonnes	5,059	5,883	6,353	6,715	6,230	6,070	5,967

* Provisional

Table 10.6: Consumption of Selected Commodities, 2013 - 2019

Commodity	Unit	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019*
Sugar	Metric Tonne	838,079	784,157	882,974	1,005,466	1,476,715	865,785	1,061,928
Soft drinks	`000 litres	351,418	447,534	479,159	484,867	566,107	580,554	588,546
Paints	`000 litres	29,223	38,686	59,803	65,800	95,320	105,694	109,448
Soap	Tonne	186,330	177,980	189,953	191,131	194,442	180,877	184,514
Biscuits	Tonne	14,406	9,755	14,168	13,633	15,106	16,969	17,800
Cement**	'000 Tonnes	4,267	5,197	5,709	6,310	5,858	5,949	5,933

* Provisional

** Includes Consumption and stocks

MANUFACTURING

Table 10.7: Production of Selected Food Commodities, 2013 - 2019

Commodity	Unit	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019*
Maize Meal[1]	Tonne	562,543.4	571,173.1	570,660.7	621,668.2	669,355.7	686,855.3	707,393.5
Wheat Flour[1]	,,	884,179.3	988,732.8	1,103,811.0	1,141,977.3	1,230,866.7	1,331,783.5	1,356,592.9
Rice	,,	57,002	60,498	73,378	63,951	51,155	70,941	101,168
Bread	,,	99,088	108,303	117,359	124,154	125,144	134,272	139,556
Ghee and Fats	,,	202,371	238,653	228,886	229,067	231,394	233,896	261,302
Cooking Oil	,,	162,804	186,143	208,248	208,259	214,996	235,549	241,831
Processed Milk	`000 Litres	402,224	419,291	437,547	448,473	383,170	468,220	491,596
Animal feeds	Tonne	511,629	523,522	545,285	556,854	602,454	621,152	563,268
Refined Salt	Tonne	225,443	226,265	255,494	262,787	292,489	362,754	368,879

[1] Data relates to production by formal millers

* Provisional

Table 10.8: Production of Selected Industrial Commodities, 2013 - 2019

Commodity	Unit	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019*
Cotton Woven Fabrics	Metre	11,023,697	11,100,035	11,859,142	10,843,800	12,074,655	13,266,104	12,627,563
Toilet Paper Rolls	Tonne	12,682	11,990	12,195	14,577	17,214	20,148	22,078
Shirts	Dozen	121,540	117,036	119,154	126,869	124,576	130,370	139,366
Blankets	Number	2,126,963	2,339,078	2,873,700	2,930,174	2,670,704	2,606,821	2,410,580
Galvanised Sheet	Tonne	306,100	284,508	256,829	268,652	262,759	270,437	274,425
Assembled Vehicles	Number	7,026	9,514	10,181	6,541	4,877	5,653	7,802

* Provisional.

Construction

Notes and Definitions

The unit of analysis is the establishment.

Construction statistics comprises of new construction and any repairs and maintenance done on construction structures within the reporting period.

Building statistics are compiled from data collected on building plans approved and building completed (private and public) from County Governments. This is in form of new buildings, alterations and extensions of existing buildings during the reporting period.

Residential buildings are those classified when more than half of the floor area of the building is intended for dwelling purposes. E.g. single family, or multi family or high-rise residential buildings.

Non-residential buildings are all other buildings which are not classified as residential and not intended for dwelling purposes e.g. Industrial building, Godowns, School, Church, commercial, institutional, public building not occupied as a dwelling, including hotels and motels.

A block of flats/maisionnettes is counted as a single building.

Large construction projects typically will have a longer duration exceeding the reporting period, valuation of such projects depends on progress made and value is taken for the work done within the reporting period.

BUILDING

Table 11.1: Compensation of Employees, Gross Value Added, Inputs and Outputt in Construction, 2015-2019

KSh Million

	2015	2016	2017+	2018+	2019*
Compensation Of Employees					
Construction of buildings	47,209	48,084	110,366	101,284	107,283
Civil engineering	82,416	83,944	142,524	130,795	138,543
Specialized construction activities	55,611	56,642	29,338	26,923	28,518
Total	**185,235**	**188,670**	**282,228**	**259,002**	**274,344**
Gross Value Added					
Construction of buildings	78,385	91,954	177,277	189,889	211,857
Civil engineering	136,842	160,530	228,931	245,218	273,587
Specialized construction activities	92,335	108,319	47,124	50,476	56,316
Total	**307,563**	**360,803**	**453,332**	**485,583**	**541,760**
Input					
Construction of buildings	126,578	118,562	227,975	242,213	256,349
Civil engineering	220,975	206,980	294,401	312,787	331,043
Specialized construction activities	149,104	139,661	60,600	64,385	68,143
Total	**496,657**	**465,203**	**582,976**	**619,385**	**655,535**
Output					
Construction of buildings	204,963	210,516	405,252	432,101	468,206
Civil engineering	357,817	367,510	523,332	558,005	604,630
Specialized construction activities	241,439	247,980	107,724	114,862	124,459
Total	**804,219**	**826,006**	**1,036,308**	**1,104,968**	**1,197,296**

* Provisional

\+ Revised

Figures for 2017 and 2018 have been revised after the CIP 2018 Construction module to conform with ISIC for construction Activities

BUILDING

Table 11.2: Reported Number of New Private buildings completed, Floor Area and Cost of Construction in Nairobi City County, 2015-2019

	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019*
Number of New buildings					
Residential	7,834	8,806	9,864	10,785	11,802
Non-Residential	1,220	1,462	2,038	1,940	2,174
Total	**9,054**	**10,268**	**11,902**	**12,725**	**13,976**
Floor Area of New Buildings ('000 sq. m)					
Residential	2,982	3,047	3,196	3,698	4,016
Non-Residential	1,432	1,647	1,709	1,834	2,362
Total	**4,414**	**4,694**	**4,905**	**5,532**	**6,378**
Cost of Construction (KSh Million)					
New Buildings: Residential	61,556	67,625	74,347	77,722	80,347
New Buildings: Non-Residential	9,311	10,125	11,781	12,405	13,636
Extensions: Residential	3,558	3,724	3,956	4,012	3,845
Extensions: Non-Residential	1,624	1,845	1,934	2,028	1,756
Total Cost	**76,049**	**83,319**	**92,018**	**96,167**	**99,583**

* Provisional

Table 11.3 (a): Reported Number of New Private Buildings completed, Floor Area and Cost of Construction in Selected Counties, 2018

Details	Nairobi	Mombasa	Nakuru	Uasin Gishu	Kisumu	Other[1]	Total
Number of New Buildings							
Residential	10,785	492	472	302	532	1,829	14,412
Non-Residential	1,940	154	92	39	61	319	2,605
Total	**12,725**	**646**	**564**	**341**	**593**	**2,148**	**17,017**
Floor Area of New Buildings ('000 sq. m)							
Residential	4,125	495	118	63	104	805	5,710
Non-Residential	1,834	234	145	123	93	346	2,775
Total	**4,905**	**729**	**263**	**186**	**197**	**1,151**	**7,431**
Estimated Construction Cost (KSh Million)							
New Buildings,Residential	77,722	2,318	653	342	201	3,519	84,755
New Buildings Non-Residential	12,405	403	142	53	68	2,017	15,088
Extensions, Residential	4,012	227	72	19	28	465	4,823
Extensions,Non-Residential	2,028	54	25	23	48	503	2,681
Total	**96,167**	**3,002**	**892**	**437**	**345**	**6,504**	**107,347**

[1] Other Counties Include; Trans Nzoia, Kiambu, Nyeri, Kakamega, Embu, Machakos and Meru.

Table 11.3 (b): Reported Number of New Private Buildings completed, Floor Area and Cost of Construction in Selected Counties, 2019

Details	Nairobi	Mombasa	Nakuru	Uasin Gishu	Kisumu	Other[1]	Total
Number of New Buildings							
Residential	11,802	492	472	302	532	1,829	**15,429**
Non-Residential	2,174	154	92	39	61	319	**2,839**
Total	**13,976**	**646**	**564**	**341**	**593**	**2,148**	**18,268**
Floor Area of New Buildings ('000 sq. m)							
Residential	4,016	495	118	63	104	805	**5,601**
Non-Residential	2,362	234	145	123	93	346	**3,303**
Total	**6,378**	**729**	**263**	**186**	**197**	**1,151**	**8,904**
Estimated Construction Cost (KSh Million)							
New Buildings,Residential	80,347	2,217	669	308	225	3,801	**87,567**
New Buildings Non-Residential	13,636	407	146	48	71	1,735	**16,043**
Extensions, Residential	3,845	204	59	20	31	508	**4,667**
Extensions,Non-Residential	1,756	49	20	24	52	498	**2,399**
Total	**99,583**	**2,877**	**894**	**400**	**379**	**6,542**	**110,675**

* Provisional

[1] Other Counties Include; Trans Nzoia, Kiambu, Nyeri, Kakamega, Embu, Machakos and Meru.

Table 11.4: Reported Number of New Residential Buildings by Number of Habitable Rooms in Nairobi City, 2015 - 2019

Number

Habitable Rooms	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019*
One	2,135	2,956	3,433	3,814	3,940
Two	1,488	2,380	2,610	2,648	2,936
Three	2,006	1,512	1,511	1,772	1,928
Four	1,161	1,349	1,261	940	973
Five	799	784	690	750	752
Six or more	692	402	359	439	442
Total	**8,279**	**9,384**	**9,864**	**10,364**	**10,971**

* Provisional

Table 11.5: Number and Cost of Construction of Public Residential Houses Completed by National Housing Corporation and State Department for Housing in Selected Counties, 2015 -

County	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019*
Number					
Nairobi	--	600	1,000	430	530
Kisumu	--	400	100	--	--
Nyeri	45	--	--	--	--
Kisii	--	62	64	--	--
Total	**45**	**1,062**	**1,164**	**430**	**530**
Value (KSh Million)					
Nairobi	--	2,086	2,000	1,546	1,509
Kisumu	--	1,000	300	--	--
Nyeri	62	--			--
Kisii	--	700	47	--	--
Total	**62**	**3,786**	**2,347**	**1,546**	**1,509**

Source: National Housing Corporation/State Department for Housing

* Provisional

-- data not available

Table 11.6: Private Building Plans Approved by Nairobi City County, 2015-2019

	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019*
Number of Plans					
Residential	50,238	54,159	52,002	49,876	50,328
Non-Residential	7,564	8,387	7,128	5,438	3,518
Total	**57,802**	**62,546**	**59,130**	**55,314**	**53,846**
Estimated Cost (KSh Million)					
Residential	138,268	185,509	150,093	131,839	132,058
Non-Residential	76,943	122,852	90,658	78,458	75,567
Total	**215,211**	**308,361**	**240,752**	**210,297**	**207,625**

* Provisional

Table 11.7: Production and Consumption of Cement, 2015- 2019

'000 Tonnes

	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019*
Production (Kenya).....	6,352.9	6,715.4	6,230.3	6,069.9	5,967.2
Domestic Exports	**681.7**	**420.4**	**388.4**	**144.3**	**60.2**
To Uganda and Tanzania.....	487.4	325.0	299.3	43.5	18.2
To Other countries.....	194.3	95.4	89.1	100.8	42.0
Imports.....	37.6	15.1	14.7	23.0	26.4
Total Estimated Consumption[1]	**5,708.8**	**6,310.1**	**5,857.9**	**5,948.7**	**5,933.3**

* Provisional

[1] Includes stocks

Table 11.8: National Government Expenditure on Roads, 2015/16 - 2019/20

KSh Million

	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20*
Development					
Trunk and Primary Roads (A,B and C).....	60,687	63,887	52,029	47,761	58,823
Secondary and Minor Roads (D and E).....	20,492	29,292	40,869	37,784	41,921
Miscellaneous Roads (Including Urban).....	17,093	20,004	11,884	11,117	10,914
Sub-Total.....	**98,272**	**113,183**	**104,782**	**96,661**	**111,658**
Recurrent (Maintenance and Repair)	32,287	60,469	53,830	57,816	58,193
Total.....	**130,559**	**173,651**	**158,612**	**154,477**	**169,851**

Source: State Department for Infrastructure

* Provisional.

Table 11.9: Kilometres of Roads by Type and Classification, as at 30th June 2015 - 2019

Kilometres

	Earth/Gravel (Unpaved)					Bitumen (Paved)				
Types of classification of road	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019*	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019*
Road Class										
Super Highway (S)	-	-	-	-	-	80.9	80.9	80.9	80.9	80.9
International Trunk Roads (A)	380.0	3,700.0	3,427.0	3,008.3	2,623.3	3,238.0	3,917.4	4,191.0	4,609.0	4,994.0
National Trunk Roads (B)	1,038.0	7,625.0	7,062.0	6,743.0	6,260.0	1,607.0	3,226.4	3,789.0	4,109.0	4,592.0
Primary Roads (C)	4,497.0	18,706.2	17,325.0	17,131.1	15,950.0	3,360.0	2,739.3	4,120.5	4,313.9	5,495.0
Secondary Roads (D)	8,651.0	10,602.1	9,819.0	9,424.2	9,224.2	2,067.0	521.2	1,304.5	1,698.8	1,898.8
Sub-total	**14,566.0**	**40,633.3**	**37,633.0**	**36,306.6**	**34,057.5**	**10,352.9**	**10,485.2**	**13,485.9**	**14,811.6**	**17,060.7**
Minor Roads (E)	25,724.3	13,276.4	12,973.8	12,842.8	12,642.8	1,000.0	771.2	1,073.7	1,204.9	1,404.9
Special Purpose Roads (F)	10,399.0	9,309.8	9,185.9	9,122.2	9,057.2	106.0	315.8	439.3	503.5	568.5
Unclassified Roads (G)	96,423.0	85,198.4	84,624.9	84,524.9	84,398.9	2,853.0	1,461.4	2,034.9	2,135.1	2,261.1
Sub-total	**132,546.3**	**107,784.6**	**106,784.6**	**106,489.9**	**106,098.9**	**3,959.0**	**2,548.4**	**3,548.0**	**3,843.4**	**4,234.4**
Grand Total	**147,112.3**	**148,417.9**	**144,417.6**	**142,796.5**	**140,156.4**	**14,311.9**	**13,033.6**	**17,033.9**	**18,655.0**	**21,295.1**

Source: Kenya Roads Board

** Provisional*

Table 11.11: Quarterly Residential Building Cost Index, 2016 - 2019

DEC 1972=100

	INPUT/MATERIAL	2016	2017				2018				2019			
		Dec	Mar	Jun	Sep	Dec	Mar	Jun	Sep	Dec	Mar	Jun	Sep	Dec
1	Sand	10,578.48	10,590.12	10,590.12	10,590.12	10,590.12	10,590.12	10,590.12	10,590.12	10,590.12	10,590.12	10,590.12	10,590.12	10,590.12
2	Aggregate	12,941.14	12,955.39	12,955.39	12,955.39	12,955.39	12,955.39	12,955.39	12,955.39	12,955.39	12,955.39	12,955.39	12,955.39	12,955.39
3	Cement	6,060.44	6,067.11	6,067.11	6,067.11	6,067.11	6,067.11	6,211.95	6,211.95	6,211.95	6,211.95	6,211.95	6,165.93	6,165.93
4	(i) Concrete Blocks (Solid)	10,562.25	10,599.59	10,653.00	10,682.54	12,352.94	10,917.90	10,961.93	11,006.35	12,921.10	11,473.39	11,692.58	11,692.58	13,292.69
	(ii) Stone Blocks	2,600.92	2,610.11	2,623.26	2,630.54	2,639.64	2,652.26	2,662.95	2,673.75	2,761.05	2,787.20	2,787.20	2,787.20	2,787.20
	Blocks	8,971.01	9,002.73	9,048.10	9,073.18	10,411.54	9,265.84	9,303.21	9,340.91	10,890.41	9,737.28	9,922.86	9,922.86	11,277.58
5	Hardcore Filling	25,788.61	25,879.78	26,010.19	26,082.31	26,530.12	26,656.96	26,764.46	26,872.93	27,750.36	28,013.24	28,013.24	28,013.24	29,413.90
6	Floor tiles	9,048.53	9,080.52	9,126.28	9,151.58	9,308.71	9,353.21	9,390.93	9,428.99	9,736.86	9,829.09	9,829.09	9,829.09	9,829.09
7	Reinforcing Mild Steel Rods	10,380.95	10,417.65	10,470.15	10,499.18	10,679.44	10,730.50	10,773.77	10,817.44	11,170.64	11,276.46	11,276.46	11,276.46	11,276.46
8	(i) Timber	12,242.55	12,335.51	12,397.67	12,432.04	12,645.49	12,705.95	12,757.19	12,808.89	13,227.12	13,352.42	13,725.02	13,725.02	13,952.51
	(ii) Doors	7,398.07	7,424.22	7,461.63	7,482.32	7,566.33	7,602.51	7,633.17	7,664.10	7,914.34	7,989.32	7,989.32	9,149.84	9,194.43
	Timber and Doors	11,274.08	11,353.68	11,410.90	11,442.53	11,630.11	11,685.71	11,732.83	11,780.39	12,165.03	12,280.27	12,590.59	12,759.04	12,954.98
9	(i) Hardware	5,894.59	5,915.43	5,945.23	5,961.72	6,064.08	6,093.07	6,117.64	6,142.43	6,342.99	6,403.08	6,403.08	6,403.08	6,469.69
	(ii) Windows	2,261.99	2,269.99	2,281.43	2,287.76	2,327.03	2,338.16	2,347.59	2,357.10	2,434.07	2,457.12	2,457.12	2,457.12	2,457.12
	Hardware and Windows	2,988.51	2,999.08	3,014.19	3,022.55	3,074.44	3,089.14	3,101.60	3,114.17	3,215.85	3,246.31	3,246.31	3,246.31	3,258.24
10	Paints	4,473.23	4,489.04	4,511.67	4,524.17	4,601.85	4,623.85	4,642.50	4,661.31	4,813.51	4,859.11	4,859.11	4,859.11	4,891.14
11	Glass	2,409.06	2,417.58	2,429.76	2,436.50	2,478.33	2,490.18	2,500.22	2,510.36	2,592.32	2,616.88	2,726.63	2,726.63	2,726.63
12	Roofing Materials	8,989.62	9,021.40	9,066.86	9,092.00	9,248.10	9,292.31	9,329.79	9,367.60	9,673.46	9,765.10	11,125.43	11,125.43	13,553.52
13	(i) Drainage, Waste and Water Service	2,407.50	2,416.01	2,428.19	2,434.92	2,476.72	2,488.57	2,498.60	2,508.73	2,590.64	2,615.18	2,622.07	2,622.07	2,622.07
	(ii) Trapped Gully	15,517.33	15,572.19	15,650.66	15,694.05	15,963.50	16,039.82	16,104.51	16,169.78	16,697.74	16,855.91	16,855.91	16,855.91	16,855.91
	(iii) Sanitary Fixtures	6,618.76	6,642.16	7,527.82	7,548.69	7,548.69	9,942.76	9,982.85	9,982.85	7,579.13	9,982.85	10,175.94	10,175.94	7,737.90
	Plumbing and Sanitary fixtures	5,538.31	5,557.89	6,094.02	6,110.91	6,138.55	7,573.86	7,604.40	7,611.10	6,232.03	7,681.49	7,796.84	7,796.84	6,375.72
14	(i) Switch-Gear	8,983.38	9,015.14	9,060.57	9,085.69	9,241.68	9,285.87	9,323.31	9,361.10	9,666.75	9,666.75	9,666.75	11,905.02	12,584.00
	(ii) Conduit	7,755.91	7,783.33	7,822.55	7,844.24	7,978.92	8,017.07	8,049.40	8,082.02	8,345.91	8,345.91	8,345.91	9,704.54	9,704.54
	(iii) Fittings	6,020.89	6,042.17	6,072.62	6,089.46	6,194.01	6,223.62	6,248.72	6,274.05	6,478.90	6,478.90	6,478.90	6,478.90	6,478.90
	(iv) Accessories	6,712.46	6,736.19	6,770.14	6,788.91	6,905.47	6,938.48	6,966.46	6,994.70	7,223.08	7,291.51	7,291.51	7,291.51	7,986.39
	(v) Wiring	2,272.88	2,280.92	2,280.92	2,287.24	2,287.24	2,298.18	2,307.45	2,307.45	2,307.45	2,307.45	2,307.45	2,307.45	2,313.35
	(vi) Electrical Installations	6,626.95	6,650.38	6,681.59	6,700.12	6,807.30	6,839.85	6,867.43	6,893.39	7,103.40	7,110.24	7,110.24	7,851.38	8,048.73
	All Materials	**8,198.39**	**8,226.20**	**8,307.79**	**8,324.16**	**8,510.07**	**8,589.41**	**8,633.50**	**8,656.05**	**8,789.31**	**8,889.17**	**9,102.32**	**9,114.75**	**9,432.39**
15	(i) Unskilled Labour	10,189.10	10,857.28	10,857.28	10,857.28	10,857.28	11,407.28	11,407.28	11,407.28	11,407.28	11,407.28	11,944.55	11,944.55	11,944.55
	(ii) Semi-skilled Labour	10,617.13	11,323.29	11,323.29	11,323.29	11,323.29	11,928.09	11,928.09	11,928.09	11,928.09	11,928.09	12,460.96	12,460.96	12,460.96
	(iii) Skilled labour	7,442.00	7,925.00	7,925.00	7,925.00	7,925.00	8,365.00	8,365.00	8,365.00	8,365.00	8,365.00	8,729.00	8,729.00	8,729.00
	Labour	9,150.19	9,751.25	9,751.25	9,751.25	9,751.25	10,271.65	10,271.65	10,271.65	10,271.65	10,271.65	10,733.39	10,733.39	10,733.39
	Residential Building Cost Index	8,430.62	8,598.30	8,659.99	8,672.36	8,812.91	8,999.87	9,033.20	9,050.24	9,150.99	9,226.49	9,527.01	9,537.96	9,817.91

NOTE:-Prices are collected on a monthly basis

BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION

Table 11.12: Quarterly Non-Residential Building Cost Index, 2016-2019

Dec 1972=100

	2016	2017				2018				2019			
INPUT/MATERIAL	Dec	Mar	Jun	Sep	Dec	Mar	Jun	Sep	Dec	Mar	Jun	Sep	Dec
1 Sand	10,578.53	10,590.17	10,590.17	10,590.17	10,590.17	10,590.17	10,590.17	10,590.17	10,590.17	10,590.17	10,590.17	10,590.17	10,590.17
2 Aggregate	12,941.10	12,955.34	12,955.34	12,955.34	12,955.34	12,955.34	12,955.34	12,955.34	12,955.34	12,955.34	12,955.34	12,955.34	12,955.34
3 Cement	6,060.61	6,067.28	6,067.28	6,067.28	6,067.28	6,067.28	6,212.12	6,212.12	6,212.12	6,212.12	6,212.12	6,212.12	6,212.12
4 (i) Concrete Blocks (Solid)	9,488.81	9,522.36	9,570.34	9,596.87	9,761.65	9,799.69	9,847.87	9,887.78	10,210.63	10,296.53	10,296.53	10,296.53	10,367.16
(ii) Stone Blocks	2,580.43	2,589.55	2,602.60	2,609.82	2,654.63	2,664.97	2,678.08	2,688.93	2,776.73	2,800.09	2,800.09	2,800.09	2,800.09
Blocks	8,102.27	8,130.91	8,171.89	8,194.54	8,335.24	8,367.72	8,408.86	8,442.94	8,718.61	8,791.97	8,791.97	8,791.97	8,852.10
5 Hardcore Filling	25,595.12	25,685.61	25,815.04	25,886.61	26,331.07	26,433.69	26,563.65	26,671.31	27,542.15	27,773.88	27,773.88	27,773.88	29,162.57
6 Floor tiles	8,980.56	9,012.31	9,057.72	9,082.84	9,238.78	9,274.79	9,320.39	9,358.16	9,663.72	9,745.02	9,745.02	9,745.02	9,745.02
7 Reinforcing Mild Steel Rods	9,155.55	9,187.92	9,234.22	9,259.82	9,418.81	9,455.52	9,502.00	9,540.51	9,852.02	9,934.91	9,945.35	9,945.35	10,170.84
8 (i) Timber	11,831.52	11,873.35	12,037.19	12,070.56	12,277.81	12,325.66	12,386.26	12,436.46	12,842.52	12,842.52	13,206.68	13,206.68	13,425.12
(ii) Doors	7,914.37	7,942.35	7,982.37	8,004.50	8,021.34	8,052.61	8,092.20	8,124.99	8,390.28	8,460.87	8,460.87	9,753.35	9,753.35
Timber and Doors	11,050.42	11,089.49	11,228.64	11,259.77	11,429.05	11,473.59	11,530.00	11,576.73	11,954.72	11,968.80	12,269.53	12,477.78	12,658.17
9 (i) Hardware	5,906.65	5,927.53	5,957.40	5,973.92	6,076.48	6,100.17	6,130.16	6,155.00	6,355.97	6,409.44	6,410.67	6,410.67	6,477.14
(ii) Windows	1,889.09	1,895.77	1,905.32	1,910.60	1,943.41	1,950.98	1,960.57	1,968.52	2,032.79	2,049.90	2,049.90	2,049.90	2,049.90
Hardware and Windows	2,692.60	2,702.12	2,715.74	2,723.27	2,770.02	2,780.82	2,794.49	2,805.82	2,897.43	2,921.81	2,922.11	2,922.11	2,938.31
10 Paints	4,439.63	4,455.33	4,477.78	4,490.20	4,567.29	4,585.09	4,607.63	4,626.31	4,777.36	4,777.36	4,777.36	4,777.36	4,808.80
11 Glass	9,425.59	9,458.91	9,506.57	9,532.93	9,696.60	9,734.40	9,782.25	9,821.90	10,142.59	10,227.93	10,227.93	12,337.44	12,465.29
12 Roofing Materials	8,955.85	8,987.51	9,032.80	9,057.84	9,213.36	9,249.27	9,294.74	9,332.41	9,637.12	9,718.20	9,728.41	9,728.41	9,728.41
13 (i) Drainage, Waste and Water Service	2,193.70	2,201.46	2,212.55	2,218.69	2,256.78	2,265.58	2,276.71	2,285.94	2,360.58	2,380.44	2,377.05	2,377.05	2,377.05
(ii) Trapped Gully	15,386.57	650.00	670.00	15,561.81	15,828.99	650.00	670.00	15,957.24	16,478.26	650.00	650.00	650.00	650.00
(iii) Sanitary Fixtures	9,454.20	9,487.62	9,535.43	9,561.87	9,561.87	9,561.87	9,600.43	9,600.43	9,600.43	9,600.43	9,600.43	9,600.43	9,600.43
Plumbing and Sanitary fixtures	8,256.23	8,285.42	8,327.17	8,350.26	8,369.58	8,371.35	8,405.51	8,410.17	8,447.93	8,451.92	8,451.17	8,451.17	8,451.17
14 (i) Switch-Gear	699.73	702.21	705.74	707.70	719.85	723.29	726.21	729.15	735.82	735.82	735.82	906.19	957.87
(ii) Conduit	7,755.64	7,783.06	7,822.28	7,843.97	7,978.64	8,016.79	8,049.12	8,081.74	8,155.61	8,155.61	8,155.61	9,483.27	9,483.27
(iii) Fittings	2,146.34	2,153.93	2,164.78	2,170.78	2,208.05	2,218.61	2,227.56	2,236.58	2,257.03	2,257.03	2,381.22	2,469.63	2,469.63
(iv) Accessories	6,714.61	6,738.35	6,772.31	6,791.08	6,907.68	6,940.70	6,968.70	6,996.94	7,060.89	7,127.78	7,127.78	7,127.78	7,807.39
(v) Wiring	8,262.66	8,291.87	8,333.66	8,356.76	8,356.76	8,396.72	8,430.58	8,430.58	8,356.76	8,356.76	8,356.76	8,356.76	8,378.12
(vi) Electrical Installations	4,493.98	4,509.87	4,532.60	4,545.16	4,600.26	4,622.25	4,640.89	4,654.24	4,672.65	4,679.34	4,715.95	5,092.36	5,243.67
All Materials	**8,570.91**	**8,593.47**	**8,624.41**	**8,639.50**	**8,722.31**	**8,741.76**	**8,796.99**	**8,817.30**	**8,978.91**	**9,016.40**	**9,031.31**	**9,065.94**	**9,141.51**
15 (i) Unskilled Labor	10,189.09	10,857.28	10,857.28	10,857.28	10,857.28	11,407.28	11,407.28	11,407.28	11,407.28	11,407.28	11,944.55	11,944.55	11,944.55
(ii) Semi-skilled Labor	10,615.18	11,321.21	11,321.21	11,321.21	11,321.21	11,925.89	11,925.89	11,925.89	11,925.89	11,925.89	12,458.67	12,458.67	12,458.67
(iii) Skilled labor	7,442.00	7,925.00	7,925.00	7,925.00	7,925.00	8,365.00	8,365.00	8,365.00	8,365.00	8,365.00	8,729.00	8,729.00	8,729.00
Labor	9,149.54	9,750.56	9,750.56	9,750.56	9,750.56	10,270.93	10,270.93	10,270.93	10,270.93	10,270.93	10,732.63	10,732.63	10,732.63
Residential Building Cost Index	8,756.09	8,963.77	8,984.80	8,995.06	9,051.38	9,231	9,269	9,282	9,392	9,417.88	9,576.01	9,600.12	9,652.74

NOTE:-Prices are collected on a monthly basis

Table 11.13: Quarterly Building Cost Index, 2015-2018

DEC 1972=100

INPUT/MATERIAL	2016	2017				2018				2019			
	Dec	Mar	Jun	Sep	Dec	Mar	Jun	Sep	Dec	Mar	Jun	Sep	Dec
1 Sand	10,578.50	10,590.15	10,590.15	10,590.15	10,590.15	10,590.15	10,590.15	10,590.15	10,590.15	10,590.15	10,590.15	10,590.15	10,590.15
2 Aggregate	12,941.12	12,955.37	12,955.37	12,955.37	12,955.37	12,955.37	12,955.37	12,955.37	12,955.37	12,955.37	12,955.37	12,955.37	12,955.37
3 Cement	6,060.53	6,067.20	6,067.20	6,067.20	6,067.20	6,067.20	6,212.04	6,212.04	6,212.04	6,212.04	6,212.04	6,188.69	6,188.69
4 (i) Concrete Blocks (Solid)	10,180.32	10,216.31	10,267.79	10,296.26	11,430.96	10,520.04	10,565.55	10,608.37	11,956.72	11,054.67	11,197.08	11,197.08	12,261.43
(ii) Stone Blocks	2,593.60	2,602.77	2,615.89	2,623.14	2,644.99	2,656.80	2,668.35	2,679.17	2,766.64	2,791.80	2,791.80	2,791.80	2,791.80
Blocks	8,661.71	8,692.33	8,736.13	8,760.35	9,672.29	8,946.08	8,984.79	9,021.20	10,117.17	9,400.71	9,521.52	9,521.52	10,424.34
5 Hardcore Filling	25,722.03	25,812.96	25,943.04	26,014.96	26,461.62	26,580.13	26,695.36	26,803.55	27,678.71	27,930.87	27,930.87	27,930.87	29,327.41
6 Floor tiles	12,149.13	12,230.47	12,315.74	12,349.88	12,561.92	12,619.51	12,672.88	12,724.24	13,139.70	13,236.52	13,607.25	13,607.25	13,832.68
7 Reinforcing Mild Steel Rods	7,515.13	7,541.70	7,579.70	7,600.72	7,669.50	7,704.56	7,737.25	7,768.60	8,022.26	8,096.23	8,096.23	9,288.45	9,321.61
8 (i) Timber	11,223.27	11,293.66	11,369.49	11,401.01	11,584.43	11,637.52	11,686.75	11,734.12	12,117.25	12,209.51	12,517.64	12,695.51	12,887.82
(ii) Doors	9,352.87	9,385.93	9,433.23	9,459.38	9,621.79	9,660.81	9,706.78	9,746.12	10,064.34	10,150.93	10,154.58	10,154.58	10,233.54
Timber and Doors	5,898.93	5,919.78	5,949.61	5,966.11	6,068.54	6,095.62	6,122.15	6,146.96	6,347.66	6,405.37	6,405.81	6,405.81	6,472.37
9 (i) Hardware	2,127.78	2,135.30	2,146.06	2,152.01	2,188.96	2,198.81	2,208.30	2,217.25	2,289.64	2,310.56	2,310.56	2,310.56	2,310.56
(ii) Windows	2,882.01	2,892.20	2,906.77	2,914.83	2,964.88	2,978.17	2,991.07	3,003.19	3,101.25	3,129.52	3,129.61	3,129.61	3,142.69
Hardware and Windows	4,466.86	4,482.65	4,505.24	4,517.73	4,595.30	4,616.50	4,635.89	4,654.67	4,806.65	4,843.60	4,843.60	4,843.60	4,875.52
10 Paints	6,134.99	6,156.68	6,187.70	6,204.86	6,311.39	6,337.02	6,367.14	6,392.95	6,601.68	6,658.51	6,706.18	7,845.11	7,914.14
11 Glass	9,033.78	9,065.72	9,111.40	9,136.66	9,293.53	9,336.19	9,375.62	9,413.62	9,720.98	9,810.85	9,810.85	9,810.85	9,810.85
12 Roofing Materials	8,978.52	9,010.27	9,055.67	9,080.78	9,236.69	9,278.17	9,318.28	9,356.04	9,661.52	9,749.69	10,990.17	10,990.17	13,202.75
13 (i) Drainage, Waste and Water Service	2,356.27	2,364.60	2,376.52	2,383.11	2,424.02	2,435.13	2,445.43	2,455.35	2,535.51	2,558.93	2,563.42	2,563.42	2,563.42
(ii) Trapped Gully	15,472.74	15,527.44	15,605.69	15,648.95	15,917.64	15,967.93	16,032.33	16,097.31	16,622.90	16,727.14	16,727.14	16,727.14	16,727.14
(iii) Sanitary Fixtures	7,795.27	7,822.83	8,360.84	8,384.02	8,384.02	9,784.71	9,824.17	9,824.17	8,417.83	9,824.17	9,935.95	9,935.95	8,524.53
Plumbing and Sanitary fixtures	6,513.59	6,536.62	6,895.35	6,914.47	6,939.12	7,860.03	7,891.87	7,897.84	7,027.17	7,957.94	8,031.33	8,031.33	7,123.90
14 (i) Switch-Gear	6,166.24	6,188.04	6,219.23	6,236.47	6,343.54	6,373.87	6,399.58	6,425.51	6,629.48	6,629.48	6,629.48	8,164.50	8,630.14
(ii) Conduit	7,755.87	7,783.29	7,822.51	7,844.19	7,978.87	8,017.02	8,049.35	8,081.98	8,313.38	8,313.38	8,313.38	9,666.72	9,666.72
(iii) Fittings	4,442.88	4,458.58	4,481.05	4,493.47	4,570.62	4,592.48	4,611.00	4,629.68	4,759.43	4,759.43	4,821.62	4,865.89	4,865.89
(iv) Accessories	6,713.01	6,736.74	6,770.69	6,789.46	6,906.03	6,939.05	6,967.03	6,995.27	7,181.61	7,249.64	7,249.64	7,249.64	7,940.62
(v) Wiring	3,563.69	3,576.29	3,585.30	3,595.24	3,595.24	3,612.43	3,626.99	3,626.99	3,611.09	3,611.09	3,611.09	3,611.09	3,620.32
(vi) Electrical Installations	6,081.53	6,103.03	6,132.07	6,149.08	6,242.94	6,272.78	6,298.08	6,320.82	6,481.83	6,488.64	6,499.03	7,143.76	7,329.95
All Materials	**8,362.20**	**8,387.71**	**8,447.02**	**8,462.83**	**8,603.40**	**8,656.40**	**8,705.40**	**8,726.96**	**8,872.68**	**8,945.12**	**9,100.58**	**9,119.55**	**9,366.86**
15 (i) Unskilled Labour	10,189.09	10,857.28	10,857.28	10,857.28	10,857.28	11,407.28	11,407.28	11,407.28	11,407.28	11,407.28	11,944.55	11,944.55	11,944.55
(ii) Semi-skilled Labour	10,616.08	11,322.18	11,322.18	11,322.18	11,322.18	11,926.92	11,926.92	11,926.92	11,926.92	11,926.92	12,459.74	12,459.74	12,459.74
(iii) Skilled labour	7,442.00	7,925.00	7,925.00	7,925.00	7,925.00	8,365.00	8,365.00	8,365.00	8,365.00	8,365.00	8,729.00	8,729.00	8,729.00
Labour	9,149.84	9,750.88	9,750.88	9,750.88	9,750.88	10,271.27	10,271.27	10,271.27	10,271.27	10,271.27	10,732.98	10,732.98	10,732.98
Residential Building Cost Index	8,582.29	8,768.61	8,811.35	8,822.74	8,924.03	9,107.63	9,142.94	9,158.47	9,263.48	9,315.68	9,571.92	9,587.44	9,789.84

NOTE:-Prices are collected on a monthly basis

Table 11.14: Quarterly Civil Engineering Cost Index, 2016-2019

DEC 1972=100

INPUT/MATERIAL	2016	2017				2018				2019			
	Dec	Mar	Jun	Sep	Dec	Mar	Jun	Sep	Dec	Mar	Jun	Sep	Dec
1 Sand	10,578.65	10,590.30	10,590.30	10,590.30	10,590.30	10,590.30	10,590.30	10,590.30	10,590.30	10,590.30	10,590.30	10,590.30	10,590.30
2 Aggregate	12,941.18	12,955.42	12,955.42	12,955.42	12,955.42	12,955.42	12,955.42	12,955.42	12,955.42	12,955.42	12,955.42	12,955.42	12,955.42
3 Cement	6,059.47	6,066.14	6,066.14	6,066.14	6,066.14	6,210.96	6,210.96	6,210.96	6,210.96	6,210.96	6,210.96	6,210.96	6,210.96
4 Hydrated Lime	8,126.72	8,155.45	8,155.45	9,117.24	8,262.99	8,282.55	8,282.55	9,233.73	8,282.55	8,282.55	8,282.55	10,156.81	10,156.81
5 Timber	11,682.90	11,724.21	11,783.29	11,815.96	12,018.83	12,076.29	12,124.99	12,174.13	12,571.63	12,571.63	16,154.97	16,154.97	19,134.69
6 (a) Concrete Pipes	9,286.27	9,319.11	9,366.06	9,392.03	9,392.03	9,436.93	9,474.99	9,513.39	9,824.01	9,824.01	11,423.27	11,423.27	11,423.27
(b) Concrete Precast products	8,737.51	8,768.40	8,812.59	8,837.02	8,837.02	8,879.27	8,915.08	8,951.21	9,243.48	9,243.48	13,865.21	17,562.60	17,562.60
Concrete products	9,204.02	9,236.56	9,283.10	9,308.84	9,308.84	9,353.35	9,391.07	9,429.13	9,737.00	9,737.00	11,756.63	12,272.08	12,272.08
7 Explosives	8,034.41	8,062.82	9,660.97	9,687.75	9,687.75	9,734.07	9,734.07	9,773.52	10,092.63	10,092.63	10,092.63	10,092.63	10,092.63
8 (i) Fuel	11,605.47	12,078.05	11,631.49	11,636.26	12,828.24	13,069.73	13,679.43	14,483.89	14,906.58	12,844.83	13,946.67	13,455.20	13,524.40
(ii) Bitumen	20,859.66	21,652.35	21,761.45	21,791.07	21,791.07	21,895.25	21,983.55	21,983.55	25,893.43	25,893.43	25,893.43	25,893.43	26,253.04
(iii) Lubricants	10,328.78	11,944.06	12,004.25	12,037.53	12,357.14	12,357.14	12,862.11	12,862.11	12,862.11	12,983.95	13,064.71	13,265.55	13,496.80
Fuel, Bitumen,Lubricants	13,104.58	13,869.15	13,630.63	13,645.89	14,435.01	14,601.56	15,091.06	15,579.99	16,579.39	15,350.97	16,036.98	15,778.91	15,936.04
9 (i) Reinforment Steel, Timber	10,406.54	9,791.57	9,840.91	11,132.36	11,272.31	10,085.62	10,126.29	10,167.33	10,499.30	10,598.76	10,769.15	10,769.15	10,898.31
(ii) Structural Steel	3,710.57	3,723.69	3,742.45	3,752.83	3,817.26	3,835.51	3,850.98	3,866.59	3,992.84	4,030.66	4,030.66	4,030.66	4,173.91
(iii) Corrugated Steel Pipes	464.93	466.57	468.92	470.22	478.30	480.58	482.52	484.48	500.30	505.04	313.88	313.88	500.23
(iv) Guard rails	743.39	746.02	749.78	751.85	764.76	768.42	768.42	771.53	796.72	804.27	804.27	804.27	804.27
(v) Gabion Mesh	1,180.06	1,184.23	1,190.20	1,193.50	1,213.99	1,219.79	1,219.79	1,224.74	1,264.73	1,276.71	1,276.71	1,276.71	1,276.71
Steel Products	2,272.18	2,240.54	2,251.83	2,258.07	2,296.84	2,307.82	2,316.66	2,326.05	2,401.99	2,424.75	2,352.01	2,352.01	2,491.96
10 Hardware	6,134.51	6,156.20	6,156.20	6,173.27	6,173.27	6,202.78	6,202.78	6,227.92	6,227.92	6,227.92	6,657.46	6,725.88	7,028.56
ALL MATERIALS	**6,741.36**	**6,772.17**	**6,858.94**	**6,942.61**	**6,958.56**	**6,955.06**	**6,983.41**	**7,058.26**	**7,132.75**	**7,087.60**	**7,232.18**	**7,332.70**	**7,450.07**
11 (I) Unskilled Labor	10,189.09	10,856.36	10,856.36	10,856.36	10,856.36	11,407.27	11,407.27	11,407.27	11,407.27	11,407.27	11,944.54	11,944.54	11,944.54
(ii) Semi - Skilled Labor	10,617.12	11,323.29	11,323.29	11,323.29	11,323.29	11,928.08	11,928.08	11,928.08	11,928.08	11,928.08	12,460.96	12,460.96	12,460.96
(iii) Skilled Labour	7,442.00	7,925.00	7,925.00	7,925.00	7,925.00	8,365.00	8,365.00	8,365.00	8,365.00	8,365.00	8,729.00	8,729.00	8,729.00
LABOR	9,150.07	9,750.89	9,750.89	9,750.89	9,750.89	10,271.52	10,271.52	10,271.52	10,271.52	10,271.52	10,733.25	10,733.25	10,733.25
CIVIL ENGINEERING INDEX	7,873.17	8,172	8,218	8,245	8,254	8,513.40	8,528.43	8,568.11	8,607.60	8,583.67	8,873.45	8,924.08	8,983.20

NOTE:-Prices are collected on a monthly basis

Table 11.15: Overall Quarterly Construction Cost Index, 2016-2019

DEC 1972=100

INPUT/MATERIAL	2016	2017				2018				2019			
	Dec	Mar	Jun	Sep	Dec	Mar	Jun	Sep	Dec	Mar	Jun	Sep	Dec
1 Sand	10,578.54	10,590.19	10,590.19	10,590.19	10,590.19	10,590.19	10,590.19	10,590.19	10,590.19	10,590.19	10,590.19	10,590.19	10,590.19
2 Aggregate	12,941.15	12,955.40	12,955.40	12,955.40	12,955.40	12,955.40	12,955.40	12,955.40	12,955.40	12,955.40	12,955.40	12,955.40	12,955.40
3 Cement	6,060.38	6,067.05	6,067.05	6,067.05	6,067.05	6,087.50	6,211.89	6,211.89	6,211.89	6,211.89	6,211.89	6,192.74	6,192.74
4 Hydrated Lime	8,126.72	8,155.45	8,155.45	9,117.24	8,262.99	8,282.55	8,282.55	9,233.73	8,282.55	8,282.55	8,282.55	10,156.81	10,156.81
5 (i) Concrete Blocks	10,180.32	10,216.31	10,267.79	10,296.26	11,430.96	10,520.04	10,565.55	10,608.37	11,956.72	11,054.67	11,197.08	11,197.08	12,261.43
(ii) Concrete Pipes	9,286.27	9,319.11	9,366.06	9,392.03	9,392.03	9,436.93	9,474.99	9,513.39	9,824.01	9,824.01	11,423.27	11,423.27	11,423.27
(iii) Concrete Precast	8,737.51	8,768.40	8,812.59	8,837.02	8,837.02	8,879.27	8,915.08	8,951.21	9,243.48	9,243.48	13,865.21	17,562.60	17,562.60
Concrete products	9,878.72	9,913.64	9,963.60	9,991.22	10,775.39	10,159.62	10,202.72	10,244.07	11,271.00	10,647.61	11,353.30	11,508.01	12,251.79
6 Stone Blocks	2,593.60	2,602.77	2,615.89	2,623.14	2,644.99	2,656.80	2,668.35	2,679.17	2,766.64	2,791.80	2,791.80	2,791.80	2,791.80
7 Hardcore Filling	25,722.03	25,812.96	25,943.04	26,014.96	26,461.62	26,580.13	26,695.36	26,803.55	27,678.71	27,930.87	27,930.87	27,930.87	29,327.41
8 (i) Timber	12,105.51	12,183.11	12,265.93	12,299.94	12,511.12	12,568.70	12,621.63	12,672.78	13,086.56	13,174.32	13,758.69	13,758.69	14,167.42
(ii) Doors	7,515.13	7,541.70	7,579.70	7,600.72	7,669.50	7,704.56	7,737.25	7,768.60	8,022.26	8,096.23	8,096.23	9,288.45	9,321.61
Timber and Doors	11,223.27	11,293.66	11,369.49	11,401.01	11,584.43	11,637.52	11,686.75	11,734.12	12,117.25	12,209.51	12,517.64	12,695.51	12,887.82
9 (i) Reinforcement Steel	9,439.33	9,419.22	9,466.68	9,596.66	9,757.23	9,695.67	9,741.21	9,780.69	10,100.04	10,187.67	10,197.35	10,197.35	10,278.28
(ii) Structural steel	3,710.57	3,723.69	3,742.45	3,752.83	3,817.26	3,835.51	3,850.98	3,866.59	3,992.84	4,030.66	4,030.66	4,030.66	4,173.91
(iii) Corrugated Steel Pipes	464.93	466.57	468.92	470.22	478.30	480.58	482.52	484.48	500.30	505.04	313.88	313.88	502.09
(iv) Guard Rails	743.39	746.02	749.78	751.85	764.76	768.42	768.42	771.53	796.72	804.27	804.27	804.27	804.27
(v) Gabion Mesh	1,180.06	1,184.23	1,190.20	1,193.50	1,213.99	1,219.79	1,219.79	1,224.74	1,264.73	1,276.71	1,276.71	1,276.71	1,276.71
Steel Products	5,140.48	5,135.05	5,160.93	5,221.01	5,308.80	5,286.43	5,310.31	5,331.83	5,505.92	5,554.53	5,534.99	5,534.99	5,613.86
10 (i) Hardware	6,072.35	6,093.82	6,101.69	6,118.60	6,145.63	6,174.51	6,181.50	6,206.56	6,259.52	6,274.75	6,562.03	6,607.77	6,832.05
(ii) Windows	2,127.78	2,135.30	2,146.06	2,152.01	2,188.96	2,198.81	2,208.30	2,217.25	2,289.64	2,310.56	2,310.56	2,310.56	2,310.56
Hardware and Windows	4,046.79	4,061.10	4,070.45	4,081.74	4,113.86	4,132.96	4,141.24	4,158.02	4,220.96	4,239.11	4,368.51	4,389.11	4,490.13

Table 11.15: Overall Quarterly Construction Cost Index, 2015 - 2018 (Cont')

DEC 1972=100

INPUT/MATERIAL	2016	2017				2018				2019			
	Dec	Mar	Jun	Sep	Dec	Mar	Jun	Sep	Dec	Mar	Jun	Sep	Dec
11 Paints	4,466.86	4,482.65	4,505.24	4,517.73	4,595.30	4,616.50	4,635.89	4,654.67	4,806.65	4,843.60	4,843.60	4,843.60	4,875.52
12 Glass	6,134.99	6,156.68	6,187.70	6,204.86	6,311.39	6,337.02	6,367.14	6,392.95	6,601.68	6,658.51	6,706.18	7,845.11	7,914.14
13 Floor Tiles	9,033.78	9,065.72	9,111.40	9,136.66	9,293.53	9,336.19	9,375.62	9,413.62	9,720.98	9,810.85	9,810.85	9,810.85	9,810.85
14 Roofing Materials	8,978.52	9,010.27	9,055.67	9,080.78	9,236.69	9,278.17	9,318.28	9,356.04	9,661.52	9,749.69	10,990.17	10,990.17	13,202.75
15 (i) Drainage, Waste and Water Service	2,356.27	2,364.60	2,376.52	2,383.11	2,424.02	2,435.13	2,445.43	2,455.35	2,535.51	2,558.93	2,563.42	2,563.42	2,563.42
(ii) Traped Gully	15,472.74	15,527.44	15,605.69	15,648.95	15,917.64	15,967.93	16,032.33	16,097.31	16,622.90	16,727.14	16,727.14	16,727.14	16,727.14
(iii) Sanitary fixtures	7,795.27	7,822.83	8,360.84	8,384.02	8,384.02	9,784.71	9,824.17	9,824.17	8,417.83	9,824.17	9,935.95	9,935.95	8,524.53
Plumbing and Sanitary Fixtures	6,513.59	6,536.62	6,895.35	6,914.47	6,939.12	7,860.03	7,891.87	7,897.84	7,027.17	7,957.94	8,031.33	8,031.33	7,123.90
16 (i) Switch Gear	6,166.24	6,188.04	6,219.23	6,236.47	6,343.54	6,373.87	6,399.58	6,425.51	6,629.48	6,629.48	6,629.48	8,164.50	8,630.14
(ii) Conduit	7,755.87	7,783.29	7,822.51	7,844.19	7,978.87	8,017.02	8,049.35	8,081.98	8,313.38	8,313.38	8,313.38	9,666.72	9,666.72
(iii) Fittings	4,442.88	4,458.58	4,481.05	4,493.47	4,570.62	4,592.48	4,611.00	4,629.68	4,759.43	4,759.43	4,821.62	4,865.89	4,865.89
(iv) Accessories	6,713.01	6,736.74	6,770.69	6,789.46	6,906.03	6,939.05	6,967.03	6,995.27	7,181.61	7,249.64	7,249.64	7,249.64	7,940.62
(v) Wiring	3,563.69	3,576.29	3,585.30	3,595.24	3,595.24	3,612.43	3,626.99	3,626.99	3,611.09	3,611.09	3,611.09	3,611.09	3,620.32
Electrical Instalations	6,081.53	6,103.03	6,132.07	6,149.08	6,242.94	6,272.78	6,298.08	6,320.82	6,481.83	6,488.64	6,499.03	7,143.76	7,329.95
17 Explosives	8,034.41	8,062.82	9,660.97	9,687.75	9,687.75	9,734.07	9,734.07	9,773.52	10,092.63	10,092.63	10,092.63	10,092.63	10,092.63
18 (i) Fuel	11,605.47	12,078.05	11,631.49	11,636.26	12,828.24	13,069.73	13,679.43	14,483.89	14,906.58	12,844.83	13,946.67	13,455.20	13,524.40
(ii) Bitumen	20,859.66	21,652.35	21,761.45	21,791.07	21,791.07	21,895.25	21,983.55	21,983.55	25,893.43	25,893.43	25,893.43	25,893.43	26,253.04
(iii) Lubricants	10,328.78	11,944.06	12,004.25	12,037.53	12,357.14	12,357.14	12,862.11	12,862.11	12,862.11	12,983.95	13,064.71	13,265.55	13,496.80
Fuel, Bitumen and Lubricants	13,104.58	13,869.15	13,630.63	13,645.89	14,435.01	14,601.56	15,091.06	15,579.99	16,579.39	15,350.97	16,036.98	15,778.91	15,936.04
MATERIALS	**7,841.60**	**7,868.81**	**7,936.94**	**7,974.54**	**8,075.09**	**8,109.94**	**8,152.31**	**8,190.98**	**8,313.83**	**8,348.49**	**8,498.04**	**8,533.50**	**8,748.07**
19 (i) Unskilled Labor	10,189.09	10,856.68	10,856.68	10,856.68	10,856.68	11,407.27	11,407.27	11,407.27	11,407.27	11,407.27	11,944.55	11,944.55	11,944.55
(ii) Semi-Skilled	10,616.62	11,322.76	11,322.76	11,322.76	11,322.76	11,927.52	11,927.52	11,927.52	11,927.52	11,927.52	12,460.37	12,460.37	12,460.37
(iii) Skilled Labor	7,442.00	7,925.00	7,925.00	7,925.00	7,925.00	8,365.00	8,365.00	8,365.00	8,365.00	8,365.00	8,729.00	8,729.00	8,729.00
LABOUR	9,149.96	9,745.86	9,745.86	9,745.86	9,745.86	10,271.40	10,271.40	10,271.40	10,271.40	10,733.12	10,733.12	10,733.12	10,733.12
OVERRAL CONSTRUCTION COST INDEX	8,304.72	8,535.01	8,579.03	8,596.48	8,661.59	8,875.04	8,902.41	8,927.39	9,006.76	9,029.15	9,302.55	9,328.63	9,486.41

NOTE:-Prices are collected on a monthly basis

Tourism and Migration

Notes and Definitions

Migration statistics

The statistics reported are sourced from immigration service under the Kenya Citizenship and Immigration Act, 2011. The Immigration Service is mandated to control and regulate entry and exit of all persons at the airports, seaports and land border posts, enabling it to collect statistics on movements of all persons to and from Kenya.

The following definitions are used in the compilation of Migration Statistics:

Visitors

Visitors entering or leaving Kenya hold either: -

a) an in-transit pass or
b) a visitor's pass or
c) a special pass.

They are classified as holiday, business or in-transit visitors according to the purpose of visit stated on their immigration forms.

- In-transit passes are issued to persons passing through Kenya and are valid for a period of up to one week. These passes are not required by persons in direct transit, crews of aircraft or ships, or day visitors from cruise ships. Such persons are not recorded in the migration statistics.

- Visitors' passes are valid up to six months initially and can be extended to a total of twelve months to allow a visitor to temporarily pursue his business or profession; they also cover holiday visits.

- Special passes are valid up to three months.

Length of Stay

This is defined as the time elapsed between the arrival and departure date stamps on visitor's departure forms and is shown in days. Information on average length of visit tends to understate the actual period stayed per visitor to Kenya (because of the incidence of multiple visits by individuals). Totals of days stayed are not affected by this problem.

Hotel Occupancy Statistics

The definitions used in the classification of hotel occupancy statistics in Tables 12.9 – 12.17 are as follows:

Major Zone	Sub-Zone	Definition
1. NAIROBI	(a) High Class	
	(b) Other	
2. BEACH		Coastal strip up to 1km inland: -
	(a) South	South of Likoni ferry.
	(b) North Mombasa	Nyali Bridge to Mtwapa Bridge.
	(c) Kilifi/Watamu	Mtwapa Bridge to Malindi Point.
	(d) Malindi/Lamu	Malindi Point to Kiunga, Including islands.
3. MOMBASA		The Island.
4. COAST HINTERLAND	(a) East	Coast Region (minus Coastal strip and East of Mombasa - Tsavo Road) and Kitui County.
	(b) West	Taita-Taveta County (West of Mombasa – Tsavo Road) and Kwale County (minus Coastal strip and West of Mombasa Tsavo Road).
5. MAASAILAND	(a) East	Kajiado County and Machakos County (South of Kitui Road)
	(b) West	Narok and Transmara Sub-Counties.
6. NYANZA BASIN		Nyanza Region and Kericho County.
7. WESTERN		Western Region, Nandi Uasin Gishu, Trans-Nzoia, West Pokot, Elgeyo Marakwet and Baringo

		Counties.
8. CENTRAL	(a) Nakuru	Nakuru Town and Lake.
	(b) Naivasha	Naivasha Town and Lake.
	(c) Mount Kenya	Embu, Kirinyaga and Laikipia Counties and Meru County (West of the outer Meru -Embu Road).
	(d) Aberdares	Nyeri County (West of Karatina-Naro Moru Road) Nyandarua and Muranga Counties.
	(e) Periphery	Samburu County (South of 1 30'N) and Isiolo County (West of Chanler's Falls).
9. NORTH		North Eastern Region, Marsabit County, Turkana County, Isiolo County (East of Chanler's Falls) and Samburu County (North of 1 30'N).

MIGRATION

Table 12.1: Reported Visitor Arrivals[+] by Purpose, 2012- 2019

Number

Purpose	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019*
Holiday/ Business Visitors	1,455,205	1,293,953	1,415,402	1,239,439	1,420,794	1,462,496	1,754,874	1,562,170
Visitors in Transit	91,816	86,136	111,527	82,049	88,924	104,779	97,075	172,869
Other Visitors	163,808	139,462	144,924	137,978	156,329	211,150	175,774	300,402
Total	**1,710,829**	**1,519,551**	**1,671,853**	**1,459,466**	**1,666,047**	**1,778,425**	**2,027,723**	**2,035,441**

* Provisional

[+] Revised 2014 - 2016

Table 12.2: Reported Visitor Departures[+] by Purpose, 2012 - 2019

Number

Purpose	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019*
Holiday/Business Visitors	1,286,097	1,262,109	993,489	1,153,143	1,318,276	1,337,462	1,607,221	1,493,604
Visitors in Transit	85,061	82,091	93,526	77,720	90,235	115,838	88,587	149,286
Other Visitors	144,577	137,563	138,114	151,686	159,799	189,975	160,955	255,106
Total	**1,515,735**	**1,481,763**	**1,225,129**	**1,382,549**	**1,568,310**	**1,643,275**	**1,856,763**	**1,897,996**

* Provisional

[+] Revised 2014 - 2016

Table 12.3: Reported Visitor Arrivals and Departures[+] by Mode of Travel, 2012 - 2019

Number

Mode of Travel	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019*
Arrivals								
Air	1,291,842	1,132,785	1,194,878	1,131,414	1,266,503	1,326,325	1,567,875	1,578,428
Sea	5,939	6,047	37,870	28,121	2,185	2,060	683	832
Other	413,048	380,719	439,105	299,931	397,359	450,040	459,165	456,181
Total Arrivals	**1,710,829**	**1,519,551**	**1,671,853**	**1,459,466**	**1,666,047**	**1,778,425**	**2,027,723**	**2,035,441**
Departures								
Air	1,099,786	1,097,988	1,000,488	1,107,706	1,266,438	1,332,937	1,534,566	1,550,847
Sea	5,400	5,161	37,925	25,428	524	842	379	529
Other	410,549	378,614	186,716	249,415	301,348	309,496	321,818	346,620
Total Departures	**1,515,735**	**1,481,763**	**1,225,129**	**1,382,549**	**1,568,310**	**1,643,275**	**1,856,763**	**1,897,996**

* Provisional

[+] Revised 2014 - 2016

Table 12.4: Number of Reported Visitor Arrivals and Departures[+] by Continent of Residence and Mode of Travel, 2015- 2019

Number

	Arrivals					Departures				
	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019*	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019*
Africa										
Air	386,378	399,526	406,752	467,648	440,587	373,150	386,232	398,818	501,693	479,601
Sea	2,395	167	146	32	45	2,872	50	83	48	68
Other	213,099	286,059	325,215	344,681	363,584	164,056	211,424	202,591	177,473	197,558
Sub-Total	**601,872**	**685,752**	**732,113**	**812,361**	**804,216**	**540,078**	**597,706**	**601,492**	**679,214**	**677,227**
America										
Air	149,993	169,647	176,487	227,624	254,770	150,005	177,597	186,433	211,919	228,302
Sea	7,617	803	512	210	267	5,102	80	61	42	88
Other	21,716	32,822	41,318	40,723	27,539	23,936	26,898	31,977	49,962	53,842
Sub-Total	**179,326**	**203,272**	**218,317**	**268,557**	**282,576**	**179,043**	**204,575**	**218,471**	**261,923**	**282,232**
Asia										
Air	173,392	221,212	241,807	270,345	268,912	182,193	237,030	240,057	254,118	254,325
Sea	4,499	352	337	101	200	3,277	115	134	50	68
Other	28,219	36,183	20,467	17,038	17,131	15,495	16,324	19,407	27,942	28,106
Sub-Total	**206,110**	**257,747**	**262,611**	**287,484**	**286,243**	**200,965**	**253,469**	**259,598**	**282,110**	**282,499**
Europe										
Air	393,801	438,514	458,721	552,669	527,751	384,750	437,109	476,934	535,657	520,025
Sea	6,997	282	451	214	206	6,890	99	141	141	235
Other	34,872	39,974	59,905	54,114	43,406	34,702	34,876	41,462	46,528	46,007
Sub-Total	**435,670**	**478,770**	**519,077**	**606,997**	**571,363**	**426,342**	**472,084**	**518,537**	**582,326**	**566,267**
Other										
Air	27,850	37,604	42,558	49,589	86,399	17,608	28,470	30,695	31,179	68,569
Sea	6,613	581	614	126	123	7,287	180	423	98	95
Other	2,025	2,321	3,135	2,609	4,521	11,226	11,826	14,059	19,913	21,107
Sub-Total	**36,488**	**40,506**	**46,307**	**52,324**	**91,043**	**36,121**	**40,476**	**45,177**	**51,190**	**89,771**
Totals										
Air	1,131,414	1,266,503	1,326,325	1,567,875	1,578,419	1,107,706	1,266,438	1,332,937	1,534,566	1,550,822
Sea	28,121	2,185	2,060	683	841	25,428	524	842	379	554
Other	299,931	397,359	450,040	459,165	456,181	249,415	301,348	309,496	321,818	346,620
Grand Total	**1,459,466**	**1,666,047**	**1,778,425**	**2,027,723**	**2,035,441**	**1,382,549**	**1,568,310**	**1,643,275**	**1,856,763**	**1,897,996**

* Provisional

[+] Revised 2015 - 2017

MIGRATION

Table 12.5: Number of Reported Visitor Arrivals and Departures, 2015- 2019

Number

Year/ Quarter	Arrivals				Departures			
	Visitors in Transit	Holiday/ Business Visitors	Other Visitors	Total	Visitors in Transit	Holiday/ Business Visitors	Other Visitors	Total
2015	82,049	1,239,439	137,978	**1,459,466**	77,720	1,153,143	151,686	**1,382,549**
2016	88,924	1,420,794	156,329	**1,666,047**	90,235	1,318,276	159,799	**1,568,310**
2017	104,779	1,462,496	211,150	**1,778,425**	115,838	1,337,462	189,975	**1,643,275**
2018	97,075	1,754,874	175,774	**2,027,723**	88,587	1,607,221	160,955	**1,856,763**
2019*	172,869	1,562,170	300,402	**2,035,441**	149,286	1,493,604	255,106	**1,897,996**
2015								
1st Qr.	20,923	289,359	27,034	**337,316**	19,234	265,973	24,849	**310,056**
2nd Qr.	18,682	279,573	40,015	**338,270**	17,502	261,879	37,481	**316,862**
3rd Qr.	25,069	344,286	43,533	**412,888**	24,467	315,175	63,313	**402,955**
4th Qr.	17,375	326,221	27,396	**370,992**	16,517	310,116	26,043	**352,676**
2016								
1st Qr.	20,516	330,190	33,035	**383,741**	25,744	295,114	36,287	**357,145**
2nd Qr.	22,974	305,054	39,796	**367,824**	21,388	284,085	37,068	**342,541**
3rd Qr.	22,189	423,656	45,482	**491,327**	21,076	389,819	56,166	**467,061**
4th Qr.	23,245	361,894	38,016	**423,155**	22,027	349,258	30,278	**401,563**
2017								
1st Qr.	25,498	376,741	21,417	**423,656**	29,652	323,197	44,744	**397,593**
2nd Qr.	43,764	345,646	33,301	**422,711**	29,180	319,467	41,411	**390,058**
3rd Qr.	18,667	398,077	77,666	**494,410**	31,606	367,265	68,505	**467,376**
4th Qr.	16,850	342,032	78,766	**437,648**	25,400	327,533	35,315	**388,248**
2018								
1st Qr.	25,957	412,472	35,069	**473,498**	23,295	370,173	31,472	**424,940**
2nd Qr.	24,829	371,772	52,989	**449,590**	22,469	336,444	47,953	**406,866**
3rd Qr.	22,641	526,619	50,429	**599,689**	21,530	500,797	47,956	**570,283**
4th Qr.	23,648	444,011	37,287	**504,946**	21,293	399,807	33,574	**454,674**
2019*								
1st Qr.	33,805	385,220	60,060	**479,085**	28,277	364,421	50,569	**443,267**
2nd Qr.	40,355	341,490	79,328	**461,173**	33,453	316,478	66,658	**416,589**
3rd Qr.	53,327	445,323	97,986	**596,636**	48,147	435,122	88,980	**572,249**
4th Qr.	45,382	390,137	63,028	**498,547**	39,409	377,583	48,899	**465,891**

* Provisional

Table 12.6: Total Length of Stay[1] of Departing Visitors by Purpose and Country of Residence, 2015 - 2019

'000

Year/ Quarter	Length of Stay			Purpose			Country of Residence								Total
	0-14 Days	15-28 Days	Over 28 Days	Holiday	Business	Transit	East Africa	Other Africa	U.K.	Germany	Other Europe	North America	Asia	All Others	
2015	7,044.0	5,729.1	3,475.9	13,587.0	2,468.0	194.0	2,604.9	704.4	2,336.8	3,460.2	3,560.6	1,258.5	1,123.3	1,200.2	16,249.0
2016	8,037.0	6,527.9	4,010.2	15,412.0	2,937.0	226.0	2,924.2	823.7	2,653.4	3,949.7	4,086.8	1,450.6	1,297.0	1,389.5	18,575.0
2017	8,160.7	6,668.1	4,059.2	15,321.0	3,277.0	290.0	2,964.4	823.2	2,691.6	4,016.9	4,203.0	1,449.4	1,300.5	1,438.9	18,888.0
2018	8,487.0	6,893.4	4,234.6	16,258.0	3,135.0	222.0	3,087.9	869.9	2,802.0	4,170.9	4,315.6	1,531.9	1,369.6	1,467.3	19,615.0
2019*	8,525.5	7,030.2	4,381.2	16,064.5	3,501.7	370.7	3,127.9	911.9	2,843.9	4,212.4	4,356.6	1,573.9	1,413.6	1,496.7	19,936.9
2015															
1st Qr.	2,247.8	2,435.3	939.5	4,828.9	567.6	51.0	780.2	230.2	710.2	1,002.9	1,187.8	477.3	507.6	512.1	5,408.3
2nd Qr.	1,194.8	848.6	569.3	2,621.6	675.7	46.1	638.5	121.4	523.0	626.5	796.1	258.8	180.8	224.9	3,369.8
3rd Qr.	1,661.8	1,117.9	890.3	3,185.6	656.5	50.2	691.9	156.2	601.8	1,088.8	720.6	233.8	226.1	201.6	3,920.8
4th Qr.	1,939.6	1,327.2	1,076.8	2,950.8	568.2	46.7	494.3	196.6	501.9	742.0	856.1	288.6	208.8	261.6	3,550.0
2016															
1st Qr.	2,561.9	2,777.5	1,071.4	5,667.1	683.9	61.0	924.8	272.9	841.8	1,188.8	1,408.0	565.8	601.6	607.0	6,410.7
2nd Qr.	1,364.1	967.8	650.5	2,108.5	818.1	54.4	565.1	107.4	462.8	554.4	704.5	229.0	160.0	199.0	2,982.3
3rd Qr.	1,895.3	1,275.6	1,012.3	3,347.2	777.6	57.9	738.2	166.6	642.0	1,161.7	768.8	249.5	241.3	215.1	4,183.2
4th Qr.	2,215.7	1,507.1	1,276.0	4,289.2	657.5	52.6	696.1	276.8	706.8	1,044.8	1,205.5	406.4	294.0	368.4	4,998.7
2017															
1st Qr.	2,574.4	2,904.3	1,203.5	5,344.4	763.1	86.3	932.3	276.6	844.8	1,223.6	1,426.3	571.9	602.4	614.2	6,492.1
2nd Qr.	1,347.2	964.7	656.5	2,254.1	912.8	72.6	571.9	110.9	473.1	562.6	723.8	229.3	157.9	208.5	3,038.0
3rd Qr.	2,017.1	1,229.0	1,022.4	3,390.1	867.6	67.1	755.3	172.8	653.1	1,175.4	775.8	248.1	239.8	231.7	4,252.1
4th Qr.	2,222.1	1,570.2	1,176.9	4,332.4	733.6	64.0	704.9	263.0	720.5	1,055.4	1,277.1	400.1	300.3	384.5	5,105.8
2018															
1st Qr.	2,705.3	2,933.0	1,131.3	5,978.2	730.0	59.9	976.6	288.2	889.0	1,255.4	1,486.8	597.4	635.3	641.0	6,769.6
2nd Qr.	1,440.4	1,022.0	686.9	2,224.2	873.2	53.5	596.7	113.4	488.7	585.5	744.0	241.8	169.0	210.2	3,149.3
3rd Qr.	2,001.4	1,347.0	1,069.0	3,531.0	830.0	56.9	779.6	175.9	678.0	1,226.7	811.8	263.4	254.9	227.1	4,417.5
4th Qr.	2,339.8	1,591.5	1,347.4	4,524.7	701.8	51.7	735.0	292.3	746.3	1,103.3	1,273.0	429.2	310.5	389.0	5,278.6
2019*															
1st Qr.	2,722.3	2,968.3	1,192.4	5,938.2	819.1	97.9	987.5	300.1	901.1	1,265.8	1,500.8	612.4	645.2	647.2	6,860.1
2nd Qr.	1,443.2	1,092.2	700.3	2,175.8	984.2	92.5	604.8	123.3	496.6	596.6	750.9	251.7	181.8	220.5	3,226.2
3rd Qr.	2,006.2	1,369.1	1,086.1	3,481.0	910.0	93.9	791.6	185.0	687.0	1,231.6	819.9	272.3	264.0	238.3	4,489.8
4th Qr.	2,353.8	1,600.6	1,402.4	4,469.6	788.4	86.4	744.0	303.4	759.2	1,118.4	1,285.0	437.4	322.6	390.7	5,360.7

* Provisional

[1] Excludes visitors whose purpose of visit is "Other"

Table 12.7: Average Length of Stay[1] of Departing Visitors[+] by Purpose and Country of Residence, 2015- 2019

Days

Year/ Quarter	Purpose			Country of Residence								Total
	Holiday	Business	Transit	East Africa	Other Africa	U.K.	Germany	Other Europe	North America	Asia	All Others	
2015	17.7	20.4	1.6	16.4	5.7	14.6	20.4	20.5	8.8	8.9	10.4	13.2
2016	17.8	20.0	1.9	16.2	5.6	14.6	20.3	20.7	8.5	8.9	10.6	13.2
2017	17.4	19.6	2.0	16.4	6.1	14.0	19.6	21.0	8.7	8.8	9.1	13.0
2018	16.5	17.0	1.3	14.9	6.3	13.6	16.3	16.7	9.0	8.7	7.5	11.6
2019*	17.4	17.8	1.1	15.0	6.4	14.7	16.8	17.7	9.3	8.9	7.9	12.1
2015												
1st Qr.	21.6	21.0	1.7	16.5	7.0	14.8	21.0	23.1	9.0	14.3	12.0	14.7
2nd Qr.	16.6	26.3	2.5	13.8	4.0	14.9	11.2	16.6	7.9	4.0	8.0	10.1
3rd Qr.	18.5	18.9	1.3	19.9	5.8	15.5	25.9	19.5	8.3	8.0	9.0	14.0
4th Qr.	14.1	15.2	0.8	15.3	5.8	13.2	23.6	22.9	10.0	9.3	12.5	14.1
2016												
1st Qr.	21.8	21.3	1.9	16.6	7.3	14.5	21.1	23.5	9.3	14.7	12.1	14.9
2nd Qr.	16.4	25.2	2.9	13.6	4.3	15.7	11.3	16.7	7.7	4.1	8.1	10.2
3rd Qr.	18.3	17.3	1.1	19.5	5.5	15.3	25.5	19.7	8.1	8.3	9.2	13.9
4th Qr.	14.6	16.1	1.8	15.0	5.2	12.9	23.4	22.7	9.0	8.3	12.9	13.7
2017												
1st Qr.	19.6	19.8	1.9	18.4	9.1	16.5	19.2	26.1	10.7	15.5	13.7	16.2
2nd Qr.	15.9	26.3	2.5	13.1	3.8	13.8	12.1	15.3	6.3	4.1	5.2	9.2
3rd Qr.	18.2	19.7	1.9	18.6	4.9	14.1	25.4	19.4	8.7	7.3	6.6	13.1
4th Qr.	15.9	12.7	1.6	15.3	6.7	11.4	21.6	23.2	9.2	8.2	10.9	13.3
2018												
1st Qr.	19.2	15.5	1.1	15.2	9.5	16.2	17.3	17.2	10.2	14.1	9.3	13.6
2nd Qr.	14.3	23.0	1.5	12.3	3.2	13.3	12.6	14.2	6.6	4.4	5.2	9.0
3rd Qr.	15.4	17.5	1.5	17.1	5.0	13.1	16.5	15.3	9.2	7.8	6.5	11.3
4th Qr.	17.2	12.0	1.0	15.0	7.4	11.8	18.6	19.9	9.9	8.5	9.0	12.5
2019*												
1st Qr.	19.4	18.6	1.0	15.3	9.6	17.3	19.0	19.0	11.1	14.5	10.0	14.5
2nd Qr.	14.3	24.2	1.4	12.3	3.3	14.1	13.0	15.6	6.8	4.5	5.3	9.4
3rd Qr.	18.5	17.3	1.0	17.2	5.3	14.6	16.0	16.0	9.4	8.0	6.7	11.7
4th Qr.	17.3	11.0	1.0	15.0	7.5	12.6	19.1	20.3	10.0	8.7	9.5	12.8

* Provisional

[+] Revised 2014 - 2016

[1] Excludes visitors whose purpose of visit is "Other"

Table 12.8: Visitor Departures[+] by Purpose and Country of Residence[†], 2016- 2019

'000

Country of Residence	Holiday				Transit				Business				Total			
	2016	2017	2018	2019*	2016	2017	2018	2019*	2016	2017	2018	2019*	2016	2017	2018	2019*
United Kingdom	115.4	111.0	135.9	116.3	9.6	11.7	8.8	14.2	23.3	25.1	23.3	25.4	148.3	147.7	168.0	155.8
Germany	41.8	44.8	55.3	46.1	3.5	4.7	3.6	5.6	8.4	10.1	9.5	10.1	53.7	59.6	68.4	61.8
Italy	28.5	34.9	43.0	32.3	2.4	3.7	2.8	3.9	5.7	7.9	7.4	7.0	36.5	46.5	53.2	43.3
France	22.9	24.6	34.8	34.3	1.9	2.6	2.3	4.2	4.6	5.6	6.0	7.5	29.5	32.7	43.0	46.0
Switzerland	8.3	8.4	9.8	9.0	0.7	0.9	0.6	1.1	1.7	1.9	1.7	2.0	10.6	11.2	12.2	12.0
Scandinavia	31.7	33.2	42.1	35.7	2.6	3.5	2.7	4.3	6.4	7.5	7.2	7.8	40.7	44.2	52.1	47.8
Other Europe	81.8	87.4	109.5	113.4	6.8	9.2	7.1	13.8	16.5	19.7	18.8	24.7	105.1	116.4	135.4	152.0
Total Europe	**330.5**	**344.3**	**430.3**	**387.1**	**27.4**	**36.3**	**27.9**	**47.1**	**66.6**	**77.8**	**74.0**	**84.4**	**424.4**	**458.4**	**532.2**	**518.6**
U.S.A.	120.5	121.5	163.1	156.2	10.0	12.8	10.6	19.0	24.3	27.4	28.0	34.0	154.7	161.8	201.7	209.2
Canada	22.7	23.6	30.5	26.2	1.9	2.5	2.0	3.2	4.6	5.3	5.2	5.7	29.2	31.4	37.7	35.1
Total North America	**143.2**	**145.1**	**193.6**	**182.3**	**11.9**	**15.3**	**12.6**	**22.2**	**28.8**	**32.8**	**33.3**	**39.8**	**183.9**	**193.1**	**239.4**	**244.3**
India	82.0	77.6	91.9	76.6	6.8	8.2	6.0	9.3	16.5	17.5	15.8	16.7	105.3	103.3	113.6	102.6
Japan	9.6	7.7	9.5	8.8	0.8	0.8	0.6	1.1	1.9	1.7	1.6	1.9	12.3	10.3	11.8	11.7
Israel	3.9	4.0	4.5	3.2	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.8	0.9	0.8	0.7	5.1	5.3	5.5	4.4
Other Asia	81.9	83.1	102.6	93.5	6.8	8.8	6.7	11.4	16.5	18.8	17.6	20.4	105.2	110.6	126.9	125.3
Total Asia	**177.4**	**172.4**	**208.5**	**182.2**	**14.7**	**18.2**	**13.5**	**22.2**	**35.7**	**38.9**	**35.8**	**39.7**	**227.9**	**229.5**	**257.8**	**244.1**
Uganda	101.1	79.2	106.8	96.7	8.4	8.3	6.9	11.8	20.4	17.9	18.4	21.1	129.8	105.4	132.1	129.5
Tanzania	103.0	120.8	129.1	96.7	8.5	12.7	8.4	11.8	20.8	27.3	22.2	21.1	132.3	160.9	159.7	129.6
Other Africa	214.0	199.4	265.4	245.5	17.0	21.8	16.7	29.9	42.8	45.0	45.6	53.5	273.8	266.2	327.7	328.9
Total Africa	**418.1**	**399.4**	**501.3**	**438.8**	**33.9**	**42.9**	**32.1**	**53.4**	**83.9**	**90.2**	**86.2**	**95.7**	**536.0**	**532.5**	**619.6**	**587.9**
Australia and New Zealand	18.2	19.0	23.3	20.7	1.5	2.0	1.5	2.5	3.7	4.3	4.0	4.5	23.4	25.3	28.8	27.7
All Other Countries	10.1	11.0	14.6	15.1	0.8	1.2	0.9	1.8	2.0	2.4	2.5	3.3	13.0	14.5	18.0	20.3
All Visitors	**1,097.5**	**1,091.1**	**1,371.5**	**1,226.3**	**90.2**	**115.8**	**88.6**	**149.3**	**220.8**	**246.4**	**235.7**	**267.3**	**1,408.5**	**1,453.3**	**1,695.8**	**1,642.9**

* Provisional

† Excludes visitors whose purpose of visit is "Other"

+ Revised 2015 - 2016

Table 12.9: Hotel Rooms, Beds Available and Occupied, 2015 - 2019

	Nairobi			Coastal			Other					All Hotels
	High Class		Other	Beach	Other	Coast Hinterland	Maasai land	Nyanza Basin	Western	Central	Northern	
2015												
Room Available ('000 nights)	1,751	1,014	3,956	260	328	938	983	1,292	1,517	342	**12,380**	
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	51	29	38	37	26	33	43	31	33	34	**37**	
Bed Available ('000 nights)	2,704	1,443	7,840	380	554	1,672	1,297	1,614	2,155	528	**20,187**	
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	38	26	27	31	20	29	38	28	27	26	**29**	
2016												
Room Available ('000 nights)	2,002	1,103	3,336	432	527	1,136	990	1,442	2,095	496	**13,557**	
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	44	33	41	37	23	34	29	30	27	18	**34**	
Bed Available ('000 nights)	2,968	1,632	6,331	642	905	1,982	1,274	1,817	2,917	790	**21,259**	
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	36	27	36	31	20	33	26	27	24	13	**30**	
2017												
Room Available ('000 nights)	2,240	1,611	3,824	529	461	1,859	1,253	2,047	2,513	353	**16,691**	
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	43	25	45	33	22	24	20	23	25	24	**31**	
Bed Available ('000 nights)	3,062	2,071	5,397	766	790	2,991	1,607	2,545	3,318	440	**22,987**	
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	38	24	49	27	22	24	18	22	22	23	**31**	
2018												
Room Available ('000 nights)	2,509	2,155	4,472	576	384	1,375	966	1,785	3,669	437	**18,327**	
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	49	27	52	41	24	40	22	30	26	27	**37**	
Bed Available ('000 nights)	3,414	2,745	7,602	900	529	2,426	1,196	2,198	4,940	551	**26,501**	
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	40	24	44	31	20	34	19	25	23	24	**33**	
2019*												
Room Available ('000 nights)	2,828	2,792	4,709	763	425	1,644	981	2,027	4,941	495	**21,604**	
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	50	25	51	38	24	37	20	27	20	28	**32**	
Bed Available ('000 nights)	3,832	3,081	8,532	1,010	594	2,723	1,342	2,467	5,544	618	**29,743**	
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	43	26	46	34	22	36	22	27	25	27	**31**	

* Provisional

Table 12.10: Hotel Beds Occupied by Foreign and East African (EA) Residents, 2015 - 2019

'000 Bed-Nights

Year/ Quarter	Nairobi				Coastal						Other										Total Beds Occupied		
	High Class		Other		Beach		Other		Coast Hinterland		Maasai land		Nyanza Basin		Western		Central		Northern				
	For-eign	EA	For-eign	EA	For-eign	EA	For-eign	EA	For-eign	EA	For-eign	EA	For-eign	EA	For-eign	EA	For-eign	EA	For-eign	EA	For-eign	EA	Total
2015	733.4	281.5	115.0	263.1	1,045.3	1,068.5	36.0	80.6	39.2	69.2	286.7	204.9	158.1	329.7	38.8	410.0	104.1	479.5	36.4	98.8	2,592.9	3,285.7	5,878.6
2016	748.9	327.5	113.0	332.1	1,154.8	1,131.5	24.9	172.4	91.6	85.9	433.7	221.8	49.8	275.6	56.0	437.6	126.9	564.6	17.4	82.5	2,817.0	3,631.6	6,448.5
2017	850.3	315.2	164.5	342.8	1,426.1	1,244.3	25.1	183.9	102.4	71.4	524.5	207.6	22.8	272.4	78.5	493.4	180.0	565.5	26.9	76.4	3,401.3	3,773.0	7,174.2
2018	822.0	549.7	205.0	451.9	1,788.3	1,540.7	40.2	240.2	47.5	60.0	650.2	176.9	11.6	214.4	46.3	514.0	263.2	865.3	43.9	86.6	3,918.0	4,699.9	8,617.9
2019*	873.7	584.3	217.9	480.4	1,901.0	1,637.8	42.7	255.3	50.5	63.8	691.1	188.0	12.3	227.9	49.2	546.4	279.7	919.8	46.7	92.1	4,164.8	4,996.0	9,160.8
2015																							
1st Qr.	174.8	62.5	53.6	122.2	423.5	264.7	7.0	28.1	17.3	19.5	71.1	48.4	22.2	77.2	9.6	115.6	27.7	139.6	7.8	25.2	814.4	903.0	1,717.4
2nd Qr.	136.6	63.7	22.6	58.4	79.8	156.3	16.6	14.8	5.9	17.1	39.1	50.7	29.6	76.0	9.6	89.5	21.5	119.5	8.4	29.0	369.6	675.0	1,044.6
3rd Qr.	187.4	74.9	14.2	42.8	115.1	197.6	5.5	21.8	6.9	13.9	121.6	59.0	68.0	80.2	10.5	106.4	33.2	117.2	11.1	18.5	573.5	732.4	1,305.9
4th Qr.	234.7	80.3	24.7	39.6	426.9	450.0	6.9	16.0	9.2	18.7	55.0	46.8	38.3	96.3	9.2	98.4	21.6	103.2	9.1	26.0	835.5	975.3	1,810.8
2016																							
1st Qr.	172.6	78.2	33.0	88.6	430.7	264.3	9.7	52.9	33.4	32.3	66.6	40.4	31.6	97.8	26.0	120.5	40.1	205.3	3.9	29.5	847.6	1,009.9	1,857.5
2nd Qr.	154.4	62.1	32.5	88.1	104.0	187.9	4.7	35.3	10.6	16.6	60.0	38.2	5.2	68.1	11.5	105.7	23.0	129.3	1.3	18.7	407.2	749.9	1,157.1
3rd Qr.	188.3	75.7	27.6	80.7	152.2	209.6	4.3	37.2	24.7	21.5	229.1	62.2	8.6	59.0	11.3	101.6	44.4	107.1	8.4	17.1	698.8	771.6	1,470.4
4th Qr.	233.5	111.5	19.8	74.8	468.0	469.7	6.2	46.9	22.9	15.6	78.0	81.0	4.4	50.7	7.3	109.9	19.5	123.0	3.8	17.3	863.3	1,100.2	1,963.6
2017																							
1st Qr.	212.7	63.7	36.9	86.6	650.3	283.5	6.8	50.5	32.2	9.7	111.5	79.5	5.3	85.2	20.7	136.3	26.5	137.1	4.5	16.8	1,107.4	948.9	2,056.3
2nd Qr.	179.7	69.7	22.0	59.7	108.5	210.6	4.2	45.0	25.6	26.4	94.6	43.4	4.8	65.2	20.7	136.9	25.0	131.8	6.1	24.6	491.2	813.2	1,304.4
3rd Qr.	255.5	94.7	62.4	116.1	206.7	234.7	7.4	42.3	19.3	14.6	228.9	42.8	5.1	44.3	18.3	118.0	83.0	123.3	6.0	7.8	892.5	838.6	1,731.1
4th Qr.	202.4	87.1	43.2	80.5	460.5	515.6	6.7	46.1	25.3	20.7	89.6	41.9	7.6	77.8	18.8	102.2	45.6	173.3	10.4	27.3	910.1	1,172.4	2,082.5
2018																							
1st Qr.	201.7	87.5	52.1	123.0	569.1	359.9	11.7	64.8	16.7	20.7	186.2	64.9	2.5	61.4	11.4	157.5	77.8	234.4	8.9	30.2	1,138.2	1,204.2	2,342.4
2nd Qr.	171.6	99.4	27.4	80.5	208.9	318.9	6.7	48.7	7.0	13.0	93.7	38.7	2.4	48.6	6.0	90.8	37.5	186.9	10.8	22.0	572.0	947.5	1,519.5
3rd Qr.	238.0	162.0	46.5	104.4	334.2	357.7	10.5	77.1	20.3	12.5	244.2	25.3	2.1	42.4	20.3	130.5	89.3	213.4	22.4	11.5	1,027.6	1,136.8	2,164.4
4th Qr.	210.6	200.9	79.0	144.0	676.2	504.2	11.3	49.6	3.4	13.7	126.1	48.0	4.6	62.1	8.5	135.3	58.5	230.7	1.8	23.0	1,180.2	1,411.4	2,591.6
2019*																							
1st Qr.	214.4	93.0	55.4	130.8	604.9	382.6	12.4	68.9	17.8	22.1	198.0	69.0	2.6	65.2	12.2	167.4	82.7	249.2	9.5	32.1	1,209.9	1,280.1	2,490.0
2nd Qr.	182.4	105.6	29.1	85.6	222.0	339.0	7.2	51.8	7.4	13.8	99.6	41.2	2.6	51.7	6.4	96.5	39.9	198.6	11.4	23.4	608.0	1,007.2	1,615.2
3rd Qr.	253.0	172.2	49.4	111.0	355.2	380.2	11.2	82.0	21.6	13.3	259.5	26.9	2.2	45.0	21.6	138.7	94.9	226.8	23.8	12.2	1,092.4	1,208.4	2,300.8
4th Qr.	223.9	213.5	84.0	153.1	718.8	536.0	12.0	52.7	3.7	14.6	134.1	51.0	4.9	66.0	9.0	143.8	62.2	245.2	2.0	24.4	1,254.6	1,500.3	2,754.9

*Provisional

Table 12.11a: Hotel Rooms and Beds Available and Occupied by Zone, 2018

'000 Bed-Nights

Zone[1]	Number of Hotels	Rooms		Beds		Beds Occupied by				Bed	Room
		Available	Occupied	Available	Occupied	Foreign Residents	Residents of Tanzania and Uganda	Residents of Kenya	Permanent Occupants	Occupancy Rate (per cent)	Occupancy Rate (per cent)
Nairobi											
High Class	32	2,508.5	1,226.9	3,414.1	1,371.7	816.9	56.1	493.6	5.1	40.2	48.9
Other	111	2,155.1	583.2	2,744.8	657.0	204.1	32.6	419.3	0.9	23.9	27.1
Total	**143**	**4,663.6**	**1,810.2**	**6,158.9**	**2,028.6**	**1,021.0**	**88.7**	**912.9**	**6.0**	**32.9**	**38.8**
Coast Beach	126	4.472.0	2.323.6	7.601.6	3.329.0	1.784.9	21.6	1.519.1	3.4	43.8	52.0
Mombasa Island	28	575.7	235.9	899.9	280.4	34.9	7.5	232.7	5.3	31.2	41.0
Coast Hinterland											
East	43	176.4	47.4	257.8	50.1	23.2	0.2	27.3	0.0	19.4	26.9
West	72	207.6	43.1	271.2	57.4	24.1	0.3	32.2	0.2	21.2	20.8
Total	**115**	**384.0**	**90.5**	**528.9**	**107.5**	**47.3**	**0.5**	**59.5**	**0.2**	**20.3**	**23.6**
Maasailand											
East	50	427.0	146.8	657.5	196.6	141.0	1.3	53.2	1.0	29.9	34.4
West	77	947.9	400.5	1,768.8	630.5	507.6	1.8	120.5	0.5	35.6	42.3
Total	**127**	**1,374.9**	**547.4**	**2,426.2**	**827.0**	**648.6**	**3.2**	**173.7**	**1.5**	**34.1**	**39.8**
Nyanza Basin	193	966.3	211.7	1,196.1	226.0	9.1	2.9	211.7	2.3	18.9	21.9
Western	178	1,785.0	537.9	2,197.9	560.3	37.8	7.1	506.9	8.5	25.5	30.1
Central	212	3,668.8	965.0	4,940.0	1,128.5	245.7	8.1	857.2	17.5	22.8	26.3
North Kenya	61	436.9	118.1	551.0	130.6	43.9	0.6	86.1	0.2	23.7	27.0
Grand Total	**1,183**	**18,327.2**	**6,840.2**	**26,500.6**	**8,617.9**	**3,873.1**	**140.2**	**4,559.8**	**44.9**	**32.5**	**37.3**

Table 12.11b: Hotel Rooms and Beds Available and Occupied by Zone, 2019

'000 Bed-Nights

Zone[1]	Number of Hotels	Rooms		Beds		Beds Occupied by				Bed	Room
		Available	Occupied	Available	Occupied	Foreign Residents	Residents of Tanzania and Uganda	Residents of Kenya	Permanent Occupants	Occupancy Rate (per cent)	Occupancy Rate (per cent)
Nairobi											
High Class	32	2,828.0	1,383.2	3,831.8	673.1	400.9	27.5	242.2	2.5	43.0	50.0
Other	120	2,791.7	755.5	3,080.6	1,504.6	467.4	74.8	960.3	2.2	26.0	25.0
Total	**152**	**5,619.7**	**2,138.7**	**6,912.4**	**2,177.7**	**868.3**	**102.3**	**1,202.5**	**4.6**	**31.5**	**38.1**
Coast Beach	133	4,709.2	2,446.9	8,531.7	3,503.5	1,878.4	22.8	1,598.7	3.6	46.0	51.0
Mombasa Island	37	762.6	312.5	1,010.0	282.4	35.1	7.5	234.4	5.3	34.0	38.0
Coast Hinterland											
East	51	162.8	38.9	227.6	45.3	19.9	0.2	25.0	0.1	21.2	23.6
West	82	261.7	62.6	366.0	72.8	32.0	0.4	40.3	0.1	22.8	24.2
Total	**133**	**424.5**	**101.6**	**593.6**	**118.1**	**52.0**	**0.6**	**65.3**	**0.2**	**22.0**	**23.9**
Maasailand											
East	59	673.5	268.1	1,115.7	366.3	287.3	1.4	76.9	0.7	14.8	15.2
West	80	970.3	386.3	1,607.4	527.7	413.9	2.0	110.8	1.0	21.3	21.9
Total	**139**	**1,643.8**	**654.4**	**2,723.1**	**894.0**	**701.1**	**3.4**	**187.8**	**1.7**	**36.0**	**37.1**
Nyanza Basin	196	980.6	214.8	1,342.5	228.2	9.2	2.9	213.8	2.3	22.0	19.8
Western	202	2,027.5	611.0	2,466.8	663.0	44.7	8.4	599.8	10.0	27.0	26.9
Central	260	4,941.2	1,299.7	5,544.4	1,147.8	249.9	8.3	871.9	17.8	25.0	20.2
North Kenya	69	495.2	133.8	618.4	146.1	49.1	0.6	96.3	0.3	27.0	27.8
Grand Total	**1,321**	**21,604.3**	**7,911.9**	**29,742.9**	**9,160.8**	**4,128.8**	**167.6**	**4,818.6**	**45.8**	**30.8**	**36.6**

[1] For definitions see the first page of this chapter.

Table 12.12a: Hotel Guest-Nights by Area and Country of Residence, 2016

Country of Residence	Nairobi		Coastal		Other[1]		Total	
	Bednights		Bednights		Bednights		Bednights	
	'000	per cent	'000	per cent	'000	per cent	'000	per cent
Kenya	574.8	37.8	1,364.6	51.3	1,556.5	68.7	3,495.9	54.2
Uganda	46.5	3.1	14.4	0.5	16.5	0.7	77.4	1.2
Tanzania	38.3	2.5	10.7	0.4	9.2	0.4	58.3	0.9
East & Central	86.9	5.7	2.6	0.1	3.2	0.1	92.8	1.4
West Africa	50.4	3.3	12.8	0.5	5.5	0.2	68.8	1.1
North Africa	26.1	1.7	5.1	0.2	3.8	0.2	35.0	0.5
South Africa	53.8	3.5	7.2	0.3	9.6	0.4	70.6	1.1
Other Africa	35.8	2.4	4.3	0.2	9.7	0.4	49.8	0.8
United Kingdom	69.3	4.6	90.1	3.4	52.2	2.3	211.6	3.3
Germany	31.4	2.1	615.2	23.1	38.8	1.7	685.4	10.6
Scandinavia	20.6	1.4	51.5	1.9	16.1	0.7	88.1	1.4
France	22.3	1.5	68.0	2.6	10.3	0.5	100.7	1.6
Switzerland	8.4	0.6	45.8	1.7	9.0	0.4	63.2	1.0
Italy	10.0	0.7	35.0	1.3	20.9	0.9	65.9	1.0
Other Europe	84.9	5.6	199.7	7.5	59.9	2.6	344.4	5.3
U.S.A.	127.5	8.4	21.3	0.8	105.5	4.7	254.3	3.9
Canada	18.6	1.2	6.9	0.3	17.9	0.8	43.3	0.7
Other America	10.4	0.7	3.3	0.1	11.8	0.5	25.6	0.4
Japan	19.4	1.3	2.9	0.1	16.9	0.7	39.1	0.6
India	44.0	2.9	19.0	0.7	57.2	2.5	120.3	1.9
Middle East	24.2	1.6	14.9	0.6	92.6	4.1	131.8	2.0
China	24.3	1.6	11.1	0.4	14.1	0.6	49.5	0.8
Other Asia	21.4	1.4	6.8	0.3	17.4	0.8	45.5	0.7
Australia and New Zealand	18.3	1.2	7.0	0.3	21.6	1.0	46.9	0.7
All Other Countries	42.9	2.8	28.9	1.1	25.7	1.1	97.5	1.5
Permanent Occupants	10.7	0.7	12.0	0.4	64.3	2.8	87.0	1.3
Total	**1,521.4**	**100.0**	**2,661.1**	**100.0**	**2,266.0**	**100.0**	**6,448.5**	**100.0**

[1] Includes Persons staying in Lodges, Game Reserves and Parks

Table 12.12b: Hotel Guest-Nights by Area and Country of Residence, 2017

Country of Residence	Nairobi		Coastal		Other[1]		Total	
	Bednights		Bednights		Bednights		Bednights	
	'000	per cent	'000	per cent	'000	per cent	'000	per cent
Kenya	581.1	34.7	1,467.4	48.1	1,596.7	65.2	3,645.1	50.8
Uganda	43.2	2.6	21.1	0.7	12.5	0.5	76.8	1.1
Tanzania	33.8	2.0	11.1	0.4	6.2	0.3	51.0	0.7
East & Central	88.7	5.3	15.9	0.5	6.2	0.3	110.7	1.5
West Africa	52.9	3.2	7.6	0.2	6.6	0.3	67.0	0.9
North Africa	33.5	2.0	3.5	0.1	3.3	0.1	40.3	0.6
South Africa	50.2	3.0	9.8	0.3	5.5	0.2	65.5	0.9
Other Africa	22.7	1.4	7.0	0.2	4.9	0.2	34.6	0.5
United Kingdom	86.9	5.2	111.9	3.7	59.9	2.4	258.6	3.6
Germany	31.1	1.9	685.3	22.4	46.3	1.9	762.7	10.6
Scandinavia	22.8	1.4	31.4	1.0	25.9	1.1	80.1	1.1
France	26.9	1.6	52.3	1.7	17.9	0.7	97.1	1.4
Switzerland	10.0	0.6	55.8	1.8	12.5	0.5	78.3	1.1
Italy	15.5	0.9	59.5	1.9	16.6	0.7	91.6	1.3
Other Europe	85.6	5.1	248.4	8.1	61.6	2.5	395.6	5.5
U.S.A.	121.3	7.3	31.3	1.0	134.6	5.5	287.3	4.0
Canada	25.4	1.5	7.5	0.2	21.8	0.9	54.6	0.8
Other America	18.2	1.1	5.8	0.2	15.4	0.6	39.4	0.5
Japan	19.8	1.2	5.3	0.2	17.2	0.7	42.4	0.6
India	71.9	4.3	17.4	0.6	75.8	3.1	165.1	2.3
Middle East	25.3	1.5	10.7	0.4	10.2	0.4	46.2	0.6
China	44.5	2.7	19.3	0.6	128.5	5.2	192.3	2.7
Other Asia	23.0	1.4	7.9	0.3	15.1	0.6	45.9	0.6
Australia and New Zealand	23.9	1.4	23.2	0.8	24.1	1.0	71.1	1.0
All Other Countries	107.6	6.4	87.0	2.8	52.8	2.2	247.4	3.4
Permanent Occupants	7.2	0.4	50.1	1.6	70.2	2.9	127.5	1.8
Total	**1,672.8**	**100.0**	**3,053.3**	**100.0**	**2,448.1**	**100.0**	**7,174.2**	**100.0**

[1] Includes Persons staying in Lodges, Game Reserves and Parks

Table 12.12c: Hotel Guest-Nights by Area and Country of Residence, 2018

Country of Residence	Nairobi Bednights		Coastal Bednights		Other[1] Bednights		Total Bednights	
	'000	per cent	'000	per cent	'000	per cent	'000	per cent
Kenya	912.9	45.0	1,811.3	48.7	1,835.6	63.9	4,559.8	52.9
Uganda	49.2	2.4	17.5	0.5	14.5	0.5	81.1	0.9
Tanzania	39.6	2.0	12.1	0.3	7.2	0.3	58.9	0.7
East & Central	109.0	5.4	16.4	0.4	8.0	0.3	133.4	1.5
West Africa	58.6	2.9	10.1	0.3	6.0	0.2	74.7	0.9
North Africa	21.0	1.0	4.2	0.1	3.2	0.1	28.4	0.3
South Africa	52.4	2.6	14.3	0.4	8.1	0.3	74.9	0.9
Other Africa	34.0	1.7	11.8	0.3	8.2	0.3	54.0	0.6
United Kingdom	74.7	3.7	132.1	3.6	78.8	2.7	285.6	3.3
Germany	38.3	1.9	836.8	22.5	59.1	2.1	934.2	10.8
Scandinavia	25.8	1.3	44.7	1.2	39.0	1.4	109.6	1.3
France	25.0	1.2	133.7	3.6	34.6	1.2	193.3	2.2
Switzerland	12.1	0.6	59.5	1.6	13.6	0.5	85.3	1.0
Italy	12.7	0.6	71.5	1.9	18.9	0.7	103.1	1.2
Other Europe	87.3	4.3	386.1	10.4	93.4	3.3	566.7	6.6
U.S.A.	134.0	6.6	35.2	0.9	176.8	6.2	346.0	4.0
Canada	26.8	1.3	11.6	0.3	30.9	1.1	69.3	0.8
Other America	14.5	0.7	7.7	0.2	22.4	0.8	44.6	0.5
Japan	22.0	1.1	6.1	0.2	20.1	0.7	48.2	0.6
India	56.2	2.8	19.5	0.5	91.5	3.2	167.2	1.9
Middle East	28.5	1.4	9.7	0.3	16.6	0.6	54.7	0.6
China	63.4	3.1	19.5	0.5	147.6	5.1	230.5	2.7
Other Asia	26.6	1.3	8.0	0.2	23.3	0.8	58.0	0.7
Australia and New Zealand	30.0	1.5	9.8	0.3	38.4	1.3	78.2	0.9
All Other Countries	68.2	3.4	18.7	0.5	46.6	1.6	133.5	1.5
Permanent Occupants	6.0	0.3	8.9	0.2	29.9	1.0	44.7	0.5
Total	**2,028.6**	**100.0**	**3,716.9**	**100.0**	**2,872.4**	**100.0**	**8,617.9**	**100.0**

[1] Includes Persons staying in Lodges, Game Reserves and Parks

TOURISM
Table 12.12d: Hotel Guest-Nights by Area and Country of Residence, 2019

Country of Residence	Nairobi		Coastal		Other[1]		Total	
	Bednights		Bednights		Bednights		Bednights	
	'000	per cent	'000	per cent	'000	per cent	'000	per cent
Kenya	866.5	39.8	1,927.0	49.4	2,025.2	65.8	4,818.6	52.6
Uganda	57.1	2.6	24.0	0.6	16.7	0.5	97.8	1.1
Tanzania	46.9	2.2	14.9	0.4	8.5	0.3	70.3	0.8
East & Central	114.4	5.3	18.8	0.5	8.2	0.3	141.5	1.5
West Africa	64.6	3.0	10.2	0.3	7.3	0.2	82.0	0.9
North Africa	31.1	1.4	4.7	0.1	3.9	0.1	39.7	0.4
South Africa	68.8	3.2	16.0	0.4	9.0	0.3	93.8	1.0
Other Africa	39.4	1.8	12.9	0.3	8.9	0.3	61.2	0.7
United Kingdom	94.1	4.3	141.1	3.6	79.9	2.6	315.1	3.4
Germany	40.7	1.9	892.8	22.9	61.7	2.0	995.1	10.9
Scandinavia	29.1	1.3	44.8	1.1	38.0	1.2	112.0	1.2
France	39.6	1.8	119.7	3.1	35.4	1.2	194.7	2.1
Switzerland	12.7	0.6	66.2	1.7	15.0	0.5	93.8	1.0
Italy	16.0	0.7	73.5	1.9	19.9	0.6	109.4	1.2
Other Europe	88.8	4.1	313.7	8.0	76.8	2.5	479.3	5.2
U.S.A.	146.6	6.7	38.2	1.0	177.4	5.8	362.1	4.0
Canada	28.8	1.3	10.3	0.3	28.6	0.9	67.7	0.7
Other America	18.3	0.8	7.4	0.2	20.8	0.7	46.5	0.5
Japan	25.3	1.2	6.9	0.2	22.5	0.7	54.7	0.6
India	65.4	3.0	18.8	0.5	85.3	2.8	169.5	1.9
Middle East	38.2	1.8	14.6	0.4	18.7	0.6	71.5	0.8
China	59.9	2.7	21.8	0.6	154.6	5.0	236.3	2.6
Other Asia	26.0	1.2	8.4	0.2	19.8	0.6	54.2	0.6
Australia and New Zealand	29.7	1.4	18.6	0.5	34.2	1.1	82.4	0.9
All Other Countries	125.6	5.8	65.3	1.7	74.7	2.4	265.7	2.9
Permanent Occupants	4.4	0.2	13.5	0.3	27.9	0.9	45.8	0.5
Total	**2,177.7**	**100.0**	**3,904.1**	**100.0**	**3,079.0**	**100.0**	**9,160.8**	**100.0**

[1] Includes Persons staying in Lodges, Game Reserves and Parks

Table 12.13: Hotel Bed Occupancy, 2015-2019

000

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019*
Permanent Occupants	57.6	98.7	102.3	87.0	127.5	44.7	45.8
Kenya Residents	2,699.1	2,948.7	3,154.1	3,495.9	3,645.1	4,559.8	4,818.6
Residents of Tanzania and Uganda	174.8	129.7	131.7	135.7	127.8	140.1	168.0
Other Foreign Residents	3,665.4	3,104.5	2,490.7	2,730.0	3,273.8	3,873.3	4,128.4
Total Beds Occupants	**6,596.7**	**6,281.6**	**5,878.6**	**6,448.5**	**7,174.2**	**8,617.9**	**9,160.8**
Total Beds Available	18,292.2	19,877.2	20,187.2	21,258.5	22,987.1	26,500.6	29,742.9
Bed Occupancy Rate (per cent)	36.1	31.6	29.1	30.3	31.2	32.5	30.8

* Provisional

Table 12.14: Number of Visitors to Parks and Game Reserves, 2013- 2019

Number

Park/Game Reserve	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019*
Nairobi National Park	154,712	131,764	133,211	153,085	154,495	196,661	208,215
Nairobi Safari Walk	136,001	133,036	139,153	149,311	165,944	158,684	123,282
Nairobi Mini Orphanage	407,361	361,333	328,224	390,385	367,671	414,790	384,965
Amboseli National Park	141,217	117,050	87,027	114,644	145,526	175,798	191,656
Tsavo West National Park	68,816	50,958	32,871	50,232	55,320	74,143	61,309
Tsavo East National Park	153,178	103,230	75,212	84,763	120,543	167,018	177,938
Aberdare	50,123	43,817	34,668	41,270	43,714	43,228	46,866
Lake Nakuru National Park	262,496	225,981	188,937	214,699	216,008	241,980	232,999
Masai Mara	103,812	165,959	146,896	146,269	172,693	291,164	285,991
Haller's Park - Bamburi	121,508	116,159	115,376	121,121	117,868	165,841	301,592
Malindi Marine	41,887	28,877	28,797	31,451	31,579	29,061	28,777
Lake Bogoria	91,513	80,540	71,441	90,798	67,570	74,569	72,495
Meru National Park	14,721	19,226	17,362	19,801	16,671	18,849	17,700
Shimba Hills	23,229	17,602	17,177	21,173	24,041	25,570	24,175
Mount Kenya	24,603	20,185	18,547	19,082	20,154	25,945	24,759
Samburu	13,539	15,401	8,460	10,776	11,056	11,428	12,735
Kisite Marine	44,687	29,739	24,966	34,402	38,428	50,278	53,315
Mombasa Marine	36,762	27,429	26,235	29,471	32,174	39,848	40,799
Watamu Marine	35,109	31,317	24,251	33,918	43,506	67,463	72,582
Hell's Gate	88,960	114,086	121,835	154,385	206,485	165,817	165,617
Impala Sanctuary (Kisumu)	222,329	227,628	212,156	256,510	200,170	309,367	306,798
Other**	101,130	103,308	101,028	117,120	133,594	121,413	140,682
Total	**2,337,693**	**2,164,625**	**1,953,830**	**2,284,666**	**2,385,210**	**2,868,915**	**2,975,247**

Source: Kenya Wildlife Service

* Provisional

**Other includes: Mt. Longonot, Arabuko Sokoke, Ol-Donyo Sabuk, Marsabit, Saiwa swamp, Sibiloi, Chyulu, Ruma National Park, Mwea National Reserve, Central Island National Park, Kiunga, Mt.Elgon, Nasolot, Ndere and Kakamega.

Table 12.15: Number of Visitors to Parks and Game Reserves, 2018 - 2019

Number

Park / Game Reserve	Adult Residents		Adult Non-Residents		Children		Season Ticket Holders		Other Non-Paying Visitors		Total Visitors	
	2018	2019*	2018	2019*	2018	2019*	2018	2019*	2018	2019*	2018	2019*
Nairobi National Park	56,842	99,557	64,532	71,882	75,287	36,776	0	0	0	0	196,661	208,215
Nairobi Safari Walk	78,890	61,598	2,572	8,346	77,222	53,338	0	0	0	0	158,684	123,282
Nairobi Mini Orphanage	137,662	126,073	4,269	11,113	272,859	247,779	0	0	0	0	414,790	384,965
Amboseli National Park	46,471	54,190	81,298	111,542	48,029	25,924	0	0	0	0	175,798	191,656
Tsavo West National Park	14,060	18,690	34,130	27,319	25,953	15,300	0	0	0	0	74,143	61,309
Tsavo East National Park	34,502	52,918	94,432	98,647	38,084	26,373	0	0	0	0	167,018	177,938
Aberdare	12,869	17,577	21,516	20,807	8,843	8,482	0	0	0	0	43,228	46,866
Lake Nakuru National Park	117,453	65,955	70,195	74,601	54,332	92,443	0	0	0	0	241,980	232,999
Maasai Mara	76,685	82,307	170,511	155,075	33,733	36,424	0	0	10,235	12,185	291,164	285,991
Haller's Park - Bamburi	61,793	98,800	9,116	10,056	89,334	184,910	5,598	7,826	0	0	165,841	301,592
Malindi Marine	14,621	17,677	4,194	4,619	10,246	6,481	0	0	0	0	29,061	28,777
Lake Bogoria	19,598	17,958	12,203	8,264	42,768	46,273	0	0	0	0	74,569	72,495
Meru National Park	7,444	6,044	2,373	2,174	9,032	9,482	0	0	0	0	18,849	17,700
Shimba Hills	11,535	8,873	7,864	7,718	6,171	7,584	0	0	0	0	25,570	24,175
Mount Kenya	13,284	11,796	9,096	7,823	3,565	5,140	0	0	0	0	25,945	24,759
Samburu	4,390	4,806	6,575	7,327	463	602	0	0	0	0	11,428	12,735
Kisite Marine	20,887	21,439	22,278	23,341	7,113	8,535	0	0	0	0	50,278	53,315
Mombasa Marine	22,049	23,568	6,859	6,953	10,940	10,278	0	0	0	0	39,848	40,799
Watamu Marine Park	23,859	27,045	33,025	34,893	10,579	10,644	0	0	0	0	67,463	72,582
Hell's Gate	68,533	70,861	25,016	26,210	72,268	68,546	0	0	0	0	165,817	165,617
Impala Sanctuary (Kisumu)	93,972	76,158	37,213	2,169	178,182	228,471	0	0	0	0	309,367	306,798
Others[1]	55,325	71,668	8,367	8,072	57,721	60,942	0	0	0	0	121,413	140,682
TOTAL	**992,724**	**1,035,558**	**727,634**	**728,951**	**1,132,724**	**1,190,727**	**5,598**	**7,826**	**10,235**	**12,185**	**2,868,915**	**2,975,247**

Source: Kenya Wildlife Service

* Provisional

[1] Other includes: Mt. Longonot, Arabuko Sokoke, Ol-Donyo Sabuk, Marsabit, Saiwa swamp, Sibiloi, Chyulu, Ruma National Park, Mwea National Reserve, Central Island National Park, Kiunga, Mt.Elgon, Nasolot, Ndere and Kakamega.

TOURISM

Table 12.16: Visitors to Museums, Snake Park and Sites, 2012 - 2019

Number

	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019*
National Museum	184,670	130,925	52,527	264,014	278,686	222,917	220,019	239,700
Lamu Museum	2,638	2,828	1,726	1,478	2,725	2,871	3,693	3,913
Snake Park	146,370	94,810	32,972	23,983	26,086	28,734	19,408	19,601
Fort Jesus	127,562	152,118	113,373	121,278	150,463	130,458	229,217	195,683
Gede	43,131	54,584	47,498	39,856	55,605	62,569	89,006	92,387
Orlogesaile	..	..	2,695	1,055	403	1,985	3,335	12,602
Kariandusi	10,200	4,271	24,206	11,435	12,283	13,851	22,200	23,815
Hyrax Hill	8,900	5,888	11,604	8,723	29,055	20,664	24,699	18,683
Jumba La Mtwana	5,731	7,374	5,743	4,344	7,259	7,306	9,790	11,301
Kisumu	144,881	151,170	219,380	210,637	199,158	128,134	184,618	172,729
Meru	24,216	26,327	32,766	23,685	19,886	16,892	21,116	19,175
Kitale	41,765	54,330	64,752	33,497	55,806	62,802	66,585	59,624
Karen Blixen	54,864	44,701	45,205	25,862	35,791	42,401	48,746	51,012
Kilifi Mwarani	1,615	818	2,527	1,194	771	1,932	2,995	2,482
Others[1]	28,082	40,664	33,946	26,480	49,105	38,491	60,841	67,449
Total	**824,625**	**770,808**	**690,920**	**797,521**	**923,082**	**782,007**	**1,006,268**	**990,156**

Source: National Museums of Kenya.
* Provisional
[1] Includes Kabarnet, Kapenguria, Pete Sites, Swahili house, German Post, Lamu Post, Narok, Takwa Ruins and Malindi

TOURISM

Table 12.17: Game Lodge[1] Occupancy, 2017- 2019

Game Lodge Location/Type of Catering	Beds Occupied ('000 Nights)						Hotel Bed Occupancy Percentage		
	EA Residents			Foreign Residents					
	2017	2018	2019*	2017	2018	2019*	2017	2018	2019*
National Parks	119.8	122.4	145.0	381.0	508.1	507.2	59.9	65.8	62.7
Game Reserves	164.2	141.1	182.2	170.4	186.0	205.7	40.1	34.2	37.3
Total	**284.0**	**263.5**	**327.2**	**551.4**	**694.1**	**712.9**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100**
Of Which:									
Full Catering	176.4	157.1	199.2	493.2	635.6	645.2	80.2	82.8	81.2
Self Service	107.6	106.4	128.1	58.2	58.4	67.6	19.8	17.2	18.8

* Provisional
[1] Lodges in National Parks and Game Reserves only.

Transport and Storage

Notes and Definitions

Railway Transport

Statistics on the operation of the Railways Corporation relating to: Traffic carried; Kilometres of lines open for Traffic; and Stocks of transport equipment are derived from the Annual Report of the Corporation

Ports Statistics

As in the case of the Railways, statistics on Kenya Ports Authority relating to revenue and expenditure are derived from the annual report of the Authority. Consequently, as noted above the definition expenditure differs from the "economists" definition used elsewhere in this Abstract.

Shipping

(a) Statistics relate to both steam and sailing ships engaged in international or coastwise trade, arriving either with cargo or in ballast. A tug with lighters in two is counted as a single steamship with a tonnage equal to the combined tonnage of the tug plus the lighters. Naval craft are not included.

(b) The data is sourced from the following ports in Kenya; Mombasa, Malindi, Lamu, Kilifi and Shimoni. Each call at a port is counted separately:

Air Traffic

a) All scheduled services are operated from Jomo Kenyatta International Airport (Nairobi), Moi International Airport (Mombasa) and Eldoret International Airport, while Wilson Airport operates non-scheduled commercial services only.
b) Air Force/Military, Police, training, testing and private aircraft movements are not recorded.
c) Transit passengers are included once in the total number of passengers handled as from 1970.
d) Passengers in transit are those expected to continue their journey either in the same aircraft or in another after a brief stopover.
e) Passengers landing or embarking are mainly those completing or commencing their journey, but the statistics do include a small number of those changing aircraft or staying over for a few days.
f) Freight handled is weight of cargo and mail unloaded from or loaded into aircrafts. It does not include aircraft fuel or stores or goods remaining in the aircrafts.
g) Movements - Each touchdown and take-off is counted as a separate movement.
h) 1 kilogram (kg.) = 2.205 lb., 1,000 kilograms = 2,205 lb. = 1 Metric Tonne.
i) For the purpose of direction of air traffic, countries of origin and destination of the aircraft have been grouped into regions, in order to avoid disclosing the operations of individual companies. The countries included in each region are as follows:-
    (1) United Kingdom - includes Ireland.
    (2) Continental Europe - Belgium, Bulgaria, Czechoslovakia, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Italy, Luxembourg, Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Romania Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Bosnia, Croatia,Slovenia, Serbia, Macedonian, Russia
    (3) Middle East - Cyprus, Egypt, Iran, Israel, Lebanon, Syria, Turkey.

(4) Arabian Peninsula, Pakistan and India - Aden, Bahrain, Sri Lanka, India, Kuwait, Oman, Pakistan, Saudi Arabia, and Yemen.

(5) Africa North of the Equator (excluding Egypt) - Algeria, Cameroon, Central African Republic, Chad, Dahomey, Ethiopia, Gabon, Ghana, Ivory Coast, Libya, Mali, Mauritania, Morocco, Nigeria, Senegal, Sierra Leone, Somalia, Sudan, Togo, Tunisia, and Upper Volta.

(6) Africa South of the Equator and Adjoining Islands - Angola, Congo Brazzaville, Malagasy (Madagascar), Mauritius, Malawi, Mozambique, Reunion, Republic of South Africa, Zimbabwe, D.R.C and Zambia.

Roads:-

The Roads Department completed the road reclassification in 1970. All roads in Kenya now fall under one of the following categories: -

A - ***International Trunk Roads*** - Link centres of international importance, and crossing international boundaries or terminating at international ports.

B - National Trunk Roads - Link nationally important centres.

C - Primary Roads - Link locally important centres to each other and to higher-class roads.

D - Secondary Roads - Link locally important centres to each other and to higher class roads.

E - Minor Roads - Any link to a minor centre.

F - Special Purpose Roads - Include Parks, township, agriculture, fish and strategic roads.

TRANSPORT

Table 13.1: Transport and Storage - Value of Output, 2010 - 2019

KSh Million

	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017+	2018	2019*
Transport:										
Road Transport……	345,625	431,867	474,251	520,539	595,726	629,045	662,927	698,277	783,100	876,445
Air Transport……..	88,988	103,993	114,595	131,456	139,912	147,447	147,638	161,678	185,537	192,942
Services Incidental to Transport……..	51,930	50,625	57,042	51,930	54,097	68,246	83,996	107,841	136,935	167,561
Water Transport……	20,754	23,392	26,294	36,537	49,840	55,712	60,845	64,750	73,008	79,468
Postal & Courier Services……	7,890	9,217	10,177	10,654	27,179	27,925	27,464	29,244	33,183	36,332
Pipeline……..	13,906	15,474	17,983	19,861	21,030	22,210	24,255	26,840	30,013	31,873
Railway Transport ……..	4,605	5,247	5,731	4,849	5,357	6,282	4,927	3,629	6,826	14,828
Total	**533,698**	**639,815**	**706,073**	**775,826**	**893,141**	**956,867**	**1,012,051**	**1,092,259**	**1,248,602**	**1,399,449**

* Provisional

+Revised

ROAD

Table 13.2: Road Transport - Value of Output, 2010-2019

KSh Million

	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017+	2018	2019*
Passenger Traffic……..	188,961	231,497	254,149	274,863	313,031	322,161	331,512	348,537	390,570	436,320
Freight Traffic……..	156,664	200,370	220,309	245,676	282,695	306,884	331,414	349,740	392,530	440,125
Total	**345,625**	**431,867**	**474,458**	**520,539**	**595,726**	**629,045**	**662,926**	**698,277**	**783,100**	**876,445**

* Provisional

+ Revised

RAILWAYS

Table 13.3: Earnings from Railway Traffic, 2010-2019

KSh Million

	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017+	2018	2019*
Passenger Traffic……..	252	264	206	211	162	98	134	709	1,743	1,887
Freight Traffic……..	4,353	4,983	5,525	4,638	5,195	6,183	4,793	3,001	5,214	12,941
Total	**4,605**	**5,247**	**5,731**	**4,849**	**5,357**	**6,281**	**4,927**	**3,710**	**6,957**	**14,828**

Source: Kenya Railways Corporation

* Provisional

+ Revised

RAILWAYS

Table 13.4: Kilometres of Lines Open for Traffic, 2015 - 2019

Kilometres

Line	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019*
Public Lines					
Main Lines……..	1,083	1,083	1,555	1,555	1,675
Principal Lines……	453	453	925	925	925
Minor and branch Lines……	311	311	670	670	670
Sub-Total…….	**1,847**	**1,847**	**3,150**	**3,150**	**3,270**
Private Lines and Sidings	859	146	146	146	146
Total……	**2,706**	**1,993**	**3,296**	**3,296**	**3,416**

Source: Kenya Railways Corporation

* Provisional

Table 13.5: Railway Traffic, 2015 - 2019

	Unit	2015	2016	2017+	2018	2019*
Passenger Traffic:						
Passenger carried[1]	'000 No.	2,359	2,186	3,096	4,489	5,655
Passenger receipts	KSh Million	99	134	709	1,743	1,887
Passenger train Kilometres	Million	99	113	417	915	937
Goods Traffic						
Public	'000 Tonnes:	1,541	1,380	1,146	3,544	4,821
Railway	"	50	50	50	50	50
Total	**"**	**1,591**	**1,430**	**1,196**	**3,594**	**4,871**
Traffic tonne kilometres	Million	1,283	1,141	857	1,682	2,237
Revenue (freight)	KSh Million	6,218	4,793	3,001	5,214	12,941

Source: Kenya Railways Corporation

* Provisional

+ Revised

[1] Includes seasonal tickets and urban commuter services

Table 13.6: Stocks for Transport Equipment, 2015 - 2019

Number

	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019*
Railways					
Locomotives……..	64	64	120	111	111
Wagons					
Coaching stock vehicles…...	89	85	210	210	211
Goods stock units[1]……	1,629	2,818	2,818	4,438	4,438

Source: Kenya Railways Corporation

* Provisional

[1] Each bogie counted as equivalent to two units

Table 13.7: Registered Vehicles, 2015-2019

Number

Type of Vehicle	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019*
Motor and Auto cycles	993,090	1,116,629	1,308,230	1,497,224	1,714,649
Motor Cars	847,745	906,358	973,056	1,047,855	1,130,338
Utilities, Panels Vans, Pick-ups, etc	290,702	303,924	318,172	329,392	339,581
Lorries, Trucks and Heavy Vans	142,036	151,668	159,128	165,642	172,160
Buses and Mini-buses	100,990	103,268	104,799	106,676	112,327
Trailers	46,566	49,395	51,348	53,431	55,070
Other Motor Vehicles[1]	36,459	72,242	75,055	80,714	83,985
Total	**2,457,588**	**2,703,484**	**2,989,788**	**3,280,934**	**3,608,110**

Source: Kenya Revenue Authority/National Transport and Safety Authority

*Provisional

[1]Includes road construction vehicles and farm tractors

Table 13.8: New Registration of Vehicles, 2015 - 2019

Number

Type of Vehicle	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019*
Motor and Auto cycles	139,420	123,539	191,601	195,253	217,425
Motor Cars	68,489	58,613	66,698	74,683	82,483
Utilities, Panel vans, Pick-ups, etc	13,878	12,722	9,866	11,220	10,189
Lorries, trucks and heavy vans	13,785	9,632	7,460	6,514	6,518
Other Motor Vehicles[1]	4,781	4,096	3,563	5,659	5,651
Trailers	3,905	2,829	1,953	2,083	1,639
Buses and Mini-buses	2,923	2,284	1,531	1,877	3,271
Total	**247,181**	**213,715**	**282,672**	**297,289**	**327,176**

Source: Kenya Revenue Authority/National Transport and Safety Authority

* Provisional

[1] Includes road construction vehicles and farm tractors

Table 13.9: Licenses issued to Public Service Vehicles, 2015-2019

Number

Type of PSV	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019*
Matatus	17,138	17,926	37,382	36,815	47,183
Mini Buses[1]	7,186	8,213	4,246	7,861	7,786
Buses	6,182	7,210	12,064	13,273	8,969
Total	**30,506**	**33,349**	**53,692**	**57,949**	**63,938**

Source: Kenya Revenue Authority/National Transport and Safety Authority

* Provisional

[1] Includes Tour Vans

Table 13.10: Traffic Accidents, 2010-2019

Number

Description	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019*
Total Number of Reported Accidents	**12,369**	**9,771**	**8,193**	**6,917**	**5,672**	**5,310**	**5,296**	**4,452**	**5,158**	**7,184**
Persons Killed and Injured:										
Killed	4,072	3,055	3,302	3,141	2,907	3,057	2,965	2,919	3,158	3,586
Seriously Injured	10,644	9,327	8,647	7,434	5,140	4,731	4,661	3,943	4,681	6,952
Slightly Injured	11,906	9,739	7,144	5,037	3,971	4,350	5,533	4,353	5,038	5,209
Total	**26,622**	**22,121**	**19,093**	**15,612**	**12,018**	**12,138**	**13,159**	**11,215**	**12,877**	**15,747**
Vehicles Primarily Responsible:										
Motor cars	3,432	3,157	2,184	2,123	2,331	1,987	1,891	1,484	1,620	2,890
Lorries, buses and taxis	2,655	2,327	2,078	1,649	1,382	1,268	1,352	1,191	1,380	1,777
Motor cycles	1,292	852	622	496	318	403	413	402	711	822
Pedal cycles	810	554	760	589	298	322	310	287	326	349
Animals/Hand Carts	68	48	36	32	67	20	16	10	12	16
Matatus	2,099	1,025	905	587	581	301	386	410	438	540
Others	2,013	1,808	1,608	1,441	695	1,009	921	665	623	790
Persons Primarily Responsible:										
Drivers (Incl Motor Cyclists)	6,075	5,284	4,259	3,486	3,038	2,936	2,853	2,617	3,024	4,693
Pedestrians	2,450	947	1,071	725	659	610	589	410	533	612
Pedal Cyclists	1,257	1,159	936	912	548	598	604	456	478	502
Passengers	415	401	423	401	286	316	322	309	317	389
Other causes	2,172	1,980	1,504	1,393	1,141	850	928	606	792	988
Times of Accidents:										
Day	7,337	6,429	5,125	4,028	3,354	3,268	3,292	2,436	2,918	4,172
Night	5,032	3,342	3,068	2,889	2,311	2,042	2,004	2,016	2,234	2,952

Source: Kenya National Police Service

* Provisional

Table 13.11: Value of Imports of Road Transport Equipment , 2015-2019

KSh Million

Item	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019*
Road Vehicles:					
Passenger motor cars……....	50,265	48,041	51,960	57,589	58,015
Buses, Lorries and road tractors…….	19,117	13,365	10,923	8,574	13,435
Chasis with engines mounted (commercial vehicles)……...	235	61	112	50	3
Motor cycles……..	10,177	8,247	11,432	11,300	13,273
Bicycles……	498	357	434	505	600
Tractors, other than road tractors……..	4,971	4,469	3,891	3,531	3,460
Rubber Tyres:					
Motor Vehicles……...	10,563	11,650	11,410	13,832	13,171
Bicycles……	91	91	87	80	88
Motorcycles……	410	559	503	729	665
Rubber Tubes:					
Motor Vehicles……...	41	31	42	71	57
Bicycles……..	75	57	74	55	65
Motorcycles……	158	204	287	322	312

Source: Kenya Revenue Authority

* Provisional

Table 13.12: Quantity of Imports of Road Transport Equipment , 2015-2019

Number

Item	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019*
Road Vehicles:					
Passenger motor cars……....	83,039	69,562	81,585	87,386	92,244
Buses, Lorries and road tractors…….	7,168	4,776	3,946	5,606	6,363
Chasis with engines mounted (commercial vehicles)……...	142	25	59	25	1
Motor cycles……..	182,101	145,932	199,717	203,985	231,432
Bicycles……	161,644	108,084	151,219	159,665	198,785
Tractors, other than road tractors……..	2,717	2,167	1,965	2,020	2,001
Rubber Tyres:					
Motor Vehicles……	1,660,190	2,263,073	2,068,052	2,385,572	2,350,598
Bicycles……	572,604	550,886	524,283	451,901	552,596
Motorcycles……..	654,006	908,359	863,131	1,287,733	1,220,680
Rubber Tubes:					
Motor Vehicles……..	61,207	76,076	61,552	103,281	122,960
Bicycles……..	1,805,461	1,283,240	1,520,006	1,091,659	1,365,206
Motorcycles……	1,361,229	2,221,441	2,672,392	3,993,318	3,833,755

Source: Kenya Revenue Authority

* Provisional

Table 13.13: Road Network by Type and Classification[1], 2015 - 2019

Kilometres

Category	2015		2016		2017		2018		2019*	
	Bitumen	Earth/Gravel	Bitumen	Earth/Gravel	Bitumen	Earth/Gravel	Bitumen	Earth/Gravel	Bitumen	Earth/Gravel
A - International Trunk Roads	3,238	380	3,314	304	4,191	3,427	3,917	3,700	4,994	2,623
B - National Trunk Roads	1,607	1,038	1,578	1,067	3,789	7,062	3,226	7,625	4,592	6,260
C - Primary Roads	3,360	4,497	3,560	4,298	4,120	17,325	2,739	18,706	5,495	15,950
D - Secondary Roads	2,067	8,651	2,200	10,602	1,304	9,819	521	10,602	1,898	9,224
E - Minor Roads	1,000	25,724	1,034	25,700	1,073	12,973	771	13,276	1,404	12,642
F - Special Purpose Roads[2]	106	10,399	110	9,310	439	9,125	316	9,310	568	9,057
Total	**11,378**	**50,689**	**11,796**	**51,281**	**14,916**	**59,731**	**11,490**	**63,219**	**18,951**	**55,756**

Source: Ministry of Transport & Infrastructure/ Kenya Roads Board

* Provisional

.. Data not available

[1]For Definitions of the classifications used, see " notes and definitions " at the beginning of this chapter

[2]Special purpose roads include Government access, Settlement, Rural access, Sugar, Tea and Wheat roads

SHIPPING

Table 13.14: Traffic Handled at Mombasa Port, 2015-2019

Number

	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019*
Ships					
Container Specialised……	514	477	583	576	552
Passenger……	8	11	7	6	2
Bulk & Oil Tankers……	462	452	521	492	519
General Dry Cargo……	274	240	215	131	165
Others……	436	427	441	400	437
Total…….	**1,694**	**1,607**	**1,767**	**1,605**	**1,675**
Passenger[1]					
Departed……	1,887	855	871	867	832
Arrived……	3,185	1,443	1,471	1,466	529
Total…….	**5,072**	**2,298**	**2,342**	**2,333**	**1,361**
Containers, TEUs[2]					
Mombasa:					
Full……	673,001	699,315	755,100	832,129	897,004
Empty……	403,117	392,056	434,857	471,733	519,650
Total…….	**1,076,118**	**1,091,371**	**1,189,957**	**1,303,862**	**1,416,654**
Nairobi ICD[3] ……	29,103	27,603	30,459	257,972	418,830
Kisumu ICD……	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Kenya Ports Authority

* Provisional

[1] Passengers from Cruise ships

[2] Twenty-Foot Equivalent Units

[3] Inland Container Depot

Table 13.15: Port Cargo Traffic, 2015-2019

'000 Tonnes

	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019*
Exports					
Dry Cargo……	3,493	3,608	3,714	4,080	4,222
Petrol Oil Lubricants (in bulk)	23	36	62	35	37
Bunker Oils……	17	15	18	10	18
Total…….	**3,533**	**3,659**	**3,794**	**4,125**	**4,277**
Transit Outward……	541	531	734	731	703
Total Domestic Exports……	**2,992**	**3,128**	**3,060**	**3,394**	**3,574**
Imports					
Dry Cargo……	15,448	15,439	17,425	17,711	18,981
Petrol Oil Lubricants (in bulk)….	6,473	7,043	7,413	7,023	7,638
Other Bulk Liquids……	759	634	766	741	938
Total…….	**22,680**	**23,116**	**25,604**	**25,475**	**27,557**
Transit Inward……	7,126	7,217	7,903	8,873	9,244
Transshipments……	518	589	874	1,247	2,495
Total Domestic Imports……	**15,036**	**15,310**	**16,827**	**15,355**	**15,818**

Source: Kenya Ports Authority

* Provisional

Table 13.16: Principal Commodities Shipped[1], 2015-2019

'000 Tonnes

	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019*
IMPORTS					
General Cargo:					
Sugar	316	356	1085	376	363
Rice	610	572	628	535	198
Fertilizer (in bags)	99	120	112	86	70
Iron & Steel	1,773	1,594	1,633	1,598	1,829
Vehicle Tyres & Spares	112	84	70	76	32
Agric. & other machinery	14	6	10	17	39
Maize in bags	31	27	53	91	129
Wheat in bags	2	2	7	9	0
Paper and paper products	509	451	404	368	186
Others	6,809	6,400	6,940	7,471	8,507
SUB-TOTAL	10,275	9,612	10,942	10,627	11,353
Dry Bulk:					
Fertilizer	529	560	721	539	622
Coal	509	455	458	583	562
Wheat	1,838	1,896	2,595	2,416	2,680
Maize	0	0	975	65	0
Clinker	2,920	3,084	2,722	3,929	3,299
Others	554	452	448	397	621
SUB-TOTAL	**6,350**	**6,447**	**7,919**	**7,929**	**7,784**
Bulk Liquids:					
Petrol Oil Lubricants (in bulk)	6,473	7,043	7,413	7,023	7,638
Others	759	634	766	741	938
SUB-TOTAL	**7,232**	**7,677**	**8,179**	**7,764**	**8,576**
GRAND TOTAL	**23,857**	**23,736**	**27,040**	**26,320**	**27,713**
EXPORTS					
General Cargo:					
Coffee	262	271	361	287	298
Tea	528	548	571	607	570
Tinned fruits,veg. & juices	109	116	111	116	129
Soda Ash (in bags)	223	269	165	35	33
Cement in bags	0	0	0	1	0
Sisal	1	3	7	10	8
Others	710	844	1,072	1,306	1,219
SUB-TOTAL	**1,833**	**2,051**	**2,287**	**2,362**	**2,257**
Dry Bulk:					
Soda Ash	0	0	0	16	8
Titanium	544	589	547	550	433
Others	34	17	0	167	161
SUB-TOTAL	**578**	**606**	**547**	**733**	**602**
Bulk Liquids:					
Bulk Oils	23	36	62	35	37
Bunkers	17	15	18	10	18
SUB-TOTAL	**40**	**51**	**80**	**45**	**55**
GRAND TOTAL	**2,451**	**2,708**	**2,914**	**3,140**	**2,914**

Source: Kenya Ports Authority

* Provisional

1 Tonnages shown here are for documented cargo and do not necessarily tally with cargo actually handled as shown in Table 13.15

COMMERCIAL AIRCRAFT

Table 13.17: Traffic Handled at Main Airports, 2010-2019

	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019*
Jomo Kenyatta International Airport, Nairobi										
Movements ('000 Number).....	87	98	93	91	100	100	109	109	114	116
Passenger (000):										
Arrivals.....	2,793	3,169	3,129	3,006	3,253	3,347	3,583	3,676	3,989	4,125
Departures.....	1,597	1,876	1,916	1,789	2,053	1,970	2,311	2,344	2,604	2,664
In Transit[1]	1,096	1,246	1,227	1,152	1,081	1,164	1,218	1,251	1,426	1,514
Total	**5,486**	**6,291**	**6,272**	**5,947**	**6,387**	**6,480**	**7,112**	**7,271**	**8,019**	**8,303**
Freight (Metric Tonnes):										
Unloaded.....	31,416	59,838	59,982	52,351	52,336	45,393	32,916	49,443	74,575	69,611
Loaded.....	196,854	226,630	219,009	191,967	206,291	197,892	198,344	223,566	266,257	287,645
Total.....	**228,270**	**286,468**	**278,991**	**244,318**	**258,627**	**243,285**	**231,260**	**273,009**	**340,832**	**357,256**
Moi International, Mombasa										
Movements ('000' Number).....	25	28	24	23	23	21	22	23	28	29
Passengers ('000):										
Arrivals.....	578	666	605	581	659	586	620	618	702	735
Departures.....	585	682	628	596	619	562	618	628	711	749
In Transit[1]	108	124	115	103	89	84	87	94	103	0
Total.....	**1,271**	**1,472**	**1,348**	**1,280**	**1,367**	**1,232**	**1,325**	**1,341**	**1,516**	**1,485**
Freight (Metric Tonnes):										
Unloaded.....	1,260	1,866	1,537	1,534	1,834	2,621	1,685	2,404	1,064	729
Loaded.....	6,878	6,066	2,703	2,290	2,711	2,021	1,296	1,195	2,971	2,339
Total.....	**8,138**	**7,932**	**4,239**	**3,824**	**4,545**	**4,642**	**2,981**	**3,599**	**4,035**	**3,068**
Wilson Airport										
Movements ('000 Number).....	74	86	95	95	91	89	96	100	102	93
Passengers('000):										
Arrivals.....	127	158	154	174	171	175	216	277	434	433
Departures.....	116	142	141	153	154	156	197	251	412	421
Total.....	**243**	**300**	**295**	**327**	**325**	**331**	**413**	**528**	**846**	**854**
Freight (Metric Tonnes)										
Unloaded.....	5	3	13	5	5	2	5	5	4	1
Loaded.....	2,577	2,911	3,875	4,485	3,939	3,180	3,125	2,533	2,046	206
Total.....	**2,582**	**2,914**	**3,888**	**4,490**	**3,944**	**3,182**	**3,130**	**2,538**	**2,050**	**207**
Other Airports										
Movements ('000 Number).....	39	54	52	50	56	57	71	70	75	111
Passengers*('000):										
Arrivals.....	228	269	275	282	335	396	510	533	705	701
Departures.....	227	280	279	284	334	406	520	540	701	700
In Transit[1]	63	109	116	113	135	148	164	135	38	37
Total.....	**518**	**658**	**670**	**679**	**804**	**950**	**1,194**	**1,208**	**1,443**	**1,438**
Freight (Metric Tonnes)										
Unloaded.....	3,640	6,164	6,915	8,477	10,467	11,646	11,922	11,626	11,832	14,131
Loaded.....	7,126	3,563	1,021	607	1,798	283	197	0	0	0
Total.....	**10,766**	**9,727**	**7,936**	**9,084**	**12,265**	**11,930**	**12,118**	**11,626**	**11,832**	**14,131**

Source: Kenya Airports Authority.

* Provisional

[1] Transit means passengers continuing with their journey after a stop-over either to change planes or just to continue in the same plane

AIR TRANSPORT

Table 13.18a: Commercial International Air Traffic Handled at Nairobi (JKIA) and Mombasa (MIA) Arrivals, 2010-2019

Country of Origin	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019*
Origin of Passengers (Number)										
North America[1]	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8,838	50,682
United Kingdom	156,128	248,167	342,520	204,207	203,828	142,848	152,578	168,873	163,103	168,400
Continental Europe	165,896	180,001	309,687	219,476	220,521	392,740	409,279	473,778	548,331	587,557
Middle East (including Egypt)	216,420	262,456	265,781	224,559	223,987	453,542	524,822	554,027	586,170	621,966
Arabian Peninsula,India and Pakistan	59,579	93,334	149,387	153,400	154,434	199,197	197,381	202,352	227,616	232,064
Africa North of the Equator excl Egypt	271,637	305,676	340,128	373,764	371,698	376,695	427,091	403,818	619,984	657,816
Africa South of the Equator and Adjoining Islands	494,180	501,856	649,897	580,090	594,200	999,519	1,042,252	1,111,759	981,331	1,026,050
Other	186,987	46,617	198,563	129,922	131,479	85,717	69,131	102,751	136,060	111,454
Total	**1,550,827**	**1,638,107**	**2,255,963**	**1,885,418**	**1,900,147**	**2,650,258**	**2,822,534**	**3,017,358**	**3,271,433**	**3,455,989**
Origin of Cargo (Tonnes)										
United Kingdom	9,498	10,583	10,486	9,752	9,829	9,860	9,831	11,875	12,933	15,815
Continental Europe	13,943	7,808	13,892	13,642	13,702	13,653	13,710	16,560	18,042	22,026
Middle East (Including Egypt)	5,368	9,306	6,719	6,438	6,512	6,579	6,508	7,861	8,562	10,486
Arabian Peninsula,India and Pakistan	4,897	2,684	5,249	5,391	5,289	5,377	5,294	6,395	5,965	8,244
Africa North of the Equator excl Egypt	952	1,194	894	798	802	808	781	943	1,027	1,269
Africa South of the Equator and adjoining Islands	4,181	3,728	4,753	4,611	4,587	4,601	4,562	5,510	6,001	7,353
Other	1,347	6,512	2,389	2,329	2,259	2,315	2,237	2,702	3,937	3,916
Total	**40,186**	**41,815**	**44,382**	**42,961**	**42,980**	**43,193**	**42,923**	**51,846**	**56,467**	**69,109**
Origin of Post Office Mail (Tonnes)										
United Kingdom	8	9	9	11	10	8	12	13	18	18
Continental Europe	107	281	296	288	292	287	294	329	470	483
Middle East (including Egypt)	12	13	14	10	11	13	12	13	18	19
Arabian Peninsula, India and Pakistan	5	8	11	15	14	12	16	18	26	25
Africa North of the Equator excl Egypt	6	7	9	13	12	12	10	11	16	18
Africa South of the Equator and adjoining Islands	13	10	22	28	27	26	29	32	46	46
Other	12	14	18	21	19	22	17	19	27	30
Total	**163**	**342**	**379**	**386**	**385**	**380**	**390**	**435**	**621**	**638**

* Provisional

+Revised

[1] Direct flights to New York commenced in October 2018

Table 13.18b: Commercial International Air Traffic Handled at Nairobi (JKIA) and Mombasa (MIA) Departures, 2010-2019

Country of Destination	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019*
Passengers (Number)										
North America[1]	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7,856	53,298
United Kingdom	247,671	216,779	219,897	226,664	175,715	87,766	101,675	111,072	121,196	115,198
Continental Europe	198,276	279,273	281,273	227,164	178,123	285,306	319,841	342,480	397,525	361,667
Middle East(Including Egypt)	239,614	250,465	250,987	241,610	192,240	365,581	423,378	458,019	500,236	273,903
Arabian Peninsula, India and Pakistan	86,880	108,521	147,460	145,832	146,121	55,371	61,666	62,183	73,590	59,410
Africa North of the Equator excl Egypt	324,067	330,352	425,353	429,914	378,200	208,894	283,953	289,258	409,459	397,969
Africa South of the Equator and Adjoining Islands	562,527	641,921	674,607	626,017	587,212	434,569	455,914	450,854	402,983	388,050
Other	59,285	236,106	178,032	47,533	43,227	71,279	81,461	114,634	108,413	172,579
Total	**1,718,320**	**2,063,417**	**2,177,610**	**1,944,734**	**1,700,838**	**1,508,766**	**1,727,888**	**1,828,500**	**2,021,258**	**1,822,074**
Cargo (Metric Tons)										
United Kingdom	26,481	26,295	26,597	26,903	26,876	26,896	45,397	51,295	57,827	62,969
Continental Europe	38,736	41,447	41,896	41,028	41,523	41,124	69,412	79,431	89,545	97,053
Middle East,(Including Egypt)	22,590	23,141	23,836	23,121	23,342	23,142	39,061	44,768	50,468	54,652
Arabian Peninsula,India and Pakistan	3,567	4,082	4,170	4,124	4,165	4,133	6,976	7,967	8,981	9,741
Africa North of the Equator excluding Egypt	8,058	7,860	7,946	8,033	7,952	8,041	13,572	15,522	17,498	18,920
Africa South of the Equator andAdjoining Islands	12,569	12,932	12,968	12,726	12,801	12,741	21,505	24,465	27,580	29,957
Other	967	764	725	680	677	709	1,167	1,314	1,483	1,617
Total	**112,968**	**116,521**	**118,138**	**116,615**	**117,336**	**116,786**	**197,090**	**224,762**	**253,382**	**274,909**
Post Office Mail (Metric Tons)										
United Kingdom	71	76	79	81	80	78	40	44	55	89
Continental Europe	74	70	82	96	92	90	46	48	60	101
Middle East(Including Egypt)	4	8	6	5	5	4	2	3	4	5
Arabian Peninsula,India and Pakistan	10	7	9	12	10	11	4	5	6	11
Africa North of the Equator excl Egypt	25	23	27	32	29	33	17	19	20	35
Africa South of the Equator and adjoining Islands	93	90	95	92	94	91	46	49	61	102
Other	26	21	26	21	23	22	9	13	16	25
Total	**303**	**295**	**324**	**339**	**333**	**329**	**164**	**181**	**222**	**368**

* Provisional.

[1] Direct flights to New York commenced in October 2018

POSTAL SERVICES

Table 13.19: Total Number of Post Offices/Couriers, 2010 - 2019

Number

	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019*
Departmental Offices	504	501	477	476	476	477	477	493	446	399
Sub - Post Offices	194	196	157	146	146	146	146	146	146	186
Total	**698**	**697**	**634**	**622**	**622**	**623**	**623**	**639**	**592**	**585**
Private Courier Outlets	840	811	683	707	2048	2,177	976	997	1,027	1,588
Private Letter Boxes ('000 Number)										
Number Installed	415	428	431	432	432	432	422	444	549	552
Number Rented	351	366	382	383	380	382	385	365	373	375
Number Vacant	64	62	49	49	52	50	61	78	176	177

Source: Postal Corporation of Kenya/Communications Authority of Kenya

* Provisional

Table 13.20: Articles Handled, 2010-2019

Number

Type of Article	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019*
Unregistered Correspondence ('000):										
Domestic Posted	108,380	87,794	68,443	63,393	64,098	66,912	63,592	53,279	56,467	..
International Correspondence ('000):										
International Posted	6,572	8,339	6,894	6,948	5,139	6,249	7,179	8,328	16,958	..
International Incoming	585	404	590	572	570	624	683	670	1,300	..
Total International	**7,157**	**8,743**	**7,484**	**7,520**	**5,709**	**6,873**	**7,862**	**8,998**	**18,258**	**..**
Registered and Insured Items ('000)										
Domestic Posted	1,227	1,332	1,202	924	914	718	802	745	297	269
Domestic Delivered	1,197	1,184	990	1,053	868	683	762	643	311	200
Total Domestic	**2,424**	**2,516**	**2,192**	**1,977**	**1,782**	**1,401**	**1,564**	**1,388**	**608**	**469**
International Posted	90	91	85	81	87	94	119	136	41	31
International Delivered	68	62	61	86	86	86	86	57	45	43
Total International	**158**	**153**	**146**	**167**	**173**	**180**	**205**	**193**	**86**	**74**
Parcels ('000):										
Inland Posted	25	26	26	18	26	12	53	54	24	16
Inland Delivered	26	27	26	44	24	31	51	51	14	7
Total Inland	**51**	**53**	**52**	**62**	**50**	**43**	**104**	**105**	**38**	**23**
International Posted	27	26	25	18	22	17	27	14	28	22
International Delivered	67	57	52	136	54	39	38	17	18	11
Total International	**94**	**83**	**77**	**154**	**76**	**56**	**65**	**31**	**46**	**33**

Source: Postal Corporation of Kenya

* Provisional

.. Data not available

Table 13.21: Money Orders, 2010-2020

	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019*
(a) Issued (Number '000)										
Domestic	812	384	556	517	500	453	439	420	260	227
International	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total	**815**	**386**	**556**	**517**	**500**	**453**	**439**	**420**	**260**	**227**
Value (KSh million)										
Domestic	6,006	1,899	1,762	3,259	3,140	4,706	3,233	3,693	2,398	550
International	6	23	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total	**6,012**	**1,922**	**1,763**	**3,259**	**3,140**	**4,706**	**3,233**	**3,693**	**2,398**	**550**
(b) Paid (Number '000)										
Domestic	916	444	533	499	321	246	179	99	107	44
International	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total	**917**	**446**	**533**	**499**	**321**	**246**	**179**	**99**	**107**	**44**
Value (KSh million)										
Domestic	6,782	2,927	3,704	3,159	1,538	2,513	2,548	546	462	248
International	4	11	1	2	2	2	0	0	0	0
Total	**6,786**	**2,938**	**3,705**	**3,161**	**1,540**	**2,515**	**2,548**	**546**	**462**	**248**

Source: Postal Corporation of Kenya

* Provisional

Notes and Definitions

Office machines: Automatic data processing machines, storage units etc.

Part and accessories: Electronic calculating machines, cash registers, accounting machines, postage-franking machines, ticket issuing machines, reproducing and displaying machines with calculating functions, duplicating machines and their parts/accessories etc.

Monitors and projectors and reception apparatus for television: For office machines and data processing machines

Reception Apparatus for radio broadcasting: Include Television sets, decoders etc

Recording equipment: Whether or not combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus or a clock

Telecommunications equipment: Sound recording, video recording or reproducing apparatus including or not including a video tuner.

INFORMATION AND COMMUNICATION TECHNOLOGY

Table 14.1: Output, Intermediate Consumption and Value added from the ICT Sector, 2013-2019

KSh Million

Year	Output	Intermediate Consumption	Value Added
2013	228,405.0	159,928.0	68,477.0
2014	259,000.0	193,408.0	65,592.0
2015	280,434.0	189,234.0	91,200.0
2016	311,894.7	207,129.7	104,765.0
2017	345,636.8	236,526.9	109,109.8
2018	387,160.5	272,057.6	115,102.9
2019*	426,990.4	310,635.3	116,355.1

* Provisional

Table 14.2: Fixed and Mobile Network Services, 2013-2019

Fixed Telephony	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019*
Wireline Capacity ('000).....	408	340	75	179	144	144	120
Total Connections ('000).....	**206.0**	**180.0**	**85.0**	**72.8**	**69.9**	**22.6**	**21.6**
Wireline Connections[1]	57.0	48.0	85.0	72.4	69.6	21.5	20.6
Wireless Connections[2]	149	132	-	0.4	0.3	1.0	1.0
Mobile Telephony							
Mobile Telephone Capacity ('000).....	55,077	65,077	62,800	71,600	70,000	85,950	88,700
Connections ('000).....	31,309	33,633	37,716	38,982	42,815	49,502	54,556
Mobile Money							
Mobile Money Transfer Agents	93,689	123,703	143,946	165,908	182,472	205,745	224,108
Mobile Money Transfer Service Subscribers ('000)	26,016	26,023	26,753	31,997	30,005	31,627	28,976
Total Deposits through Agents (KSh Billion)	1,033	1,269	1,347	1,536	2,194	2,464	2,584
Total Transfers, (KSh Billion) [1].....	1,902	2,372	2,816	3,356	3,638	3,984	4,346

Source: Communication Authority of Kenya

* Provisional

[1] As at June

[2] Includes Local Loop Operators

Table 14.3: Phone calls and SMS Traffic, 2013-2019

'000 Minutes

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019*
International calls							
Total international outgoing telephone traffic……..	**546,558**	**461,754**	**544,560**	**482,482**	**453,610**	**437,827**	**447,342**
International outgoing Mobile traffic……	530,823	446,591	534,433	473,292	446,760	422,012	432,421
International outgoing Fixed line traffic……..	15,736	15,163	10,127	9,190	6,850	15,815	14,921
Total international incoming telephone traffic…….	**676,267**	**591,022**	**628,403**	**713,969**	**603,110**	**599,523**	**606,687**
International incoming Mobile traffic……	664,035	578,920	619,395	705,299	593,810	569,425	582,102
International incoming Fixed line traffic……	12,232	12,102	9,008	8,670	9,300	30,098	24,585
Total international telephone traffic…….	**1,222,825**	**1,052,776**	**1,172,963**	**1,196,451**	**1,056,720**	**1,037,350**	**1,054,029**
Roaming							
Roaming by home subscribers abroad (outbound roaming)……	48,011	38,251	91,171	143,529	161,459	192,763	240,678
Roaming by foreign subscribers abroad (inbound roaming)……	41,382	48,060	103,612	122,023	140,149	169,550	226,741
Total Roaming ……..	**89,393**	**86,311**	**194,783**	**265,552**	**301,608**	**362,313**	**467,419**
Domestic calls							
Fixed to Fixed telephone traffic[1]……	28,560	23,298	5,252	2,513	2,597	2,345	2,291
Fixed to Mobile telephone traffic……	101,722	117,053	47,702	41,394	43,353	41,586	23,210
Mobile to Mobile telephone traffic……	29,758,949	30,473,694	39,068,816	42,070,692	43,944,431	55,772,953	58,646,518
Mobile to Fixed telephone traffic……	52,334	66,564	75,394	63,240	88,787	71,684	58,642
Total Domestic traffic……	**29,941,565**	**30,680,609**	**39,197,164**	**42,177,839**	**44,079,168**	**55,888,568**	**58,730,661**
International Outgoing Fixed Voice over Internet Protocol(VOIP)..	8,101	7,335	4,785	3,938	2,865	2,883	1,662
Messages							
Multimedia Messaging service (MMS)……	9,761	12,011	13,686	..	..	..	..
Total Sms sent ……..	**19,837,856**	**27,416,127**	**28,320,513**	**46,342,335**	**65,719,297**	**63,412,634**	**65,280,461**
Domestic……	19,788,436	27,368,995	28,281,231	46,305,545	65,681,804	63,376,674	65,240,872
International ……	49,420	47,132	39,282	36,790	37,493	35,960	39,589

Source: Communication Authority of Kenya

*Provisional

.. Data not available

[1] This is for both fixed to fixed wireless and fixed to fixed telephone

Table 14.4: Internet Providers, Users and Subscriptions, 2013 - 2019

Number

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019*
Licensed Internet Services Providers[1] (ISPs).....	171	177	221	242	219	256	302
Total Wireless Internet Subscriptions.....	**13,107,459**	**16,357,239**	**23,814,546**	**26,559,184**	**33,166,725**	**45,401,832**	**39,229,398**
Of which:							
Terrestrial mobile data.....	13,090,348	16,338,990	23,794,550	26,528,876	33,076,894	45,333,942	39,156,202
Terrestrial wireless data.....	16,429	17,537	19,507	29,724	89,062	66,343	71,725
Satellite data.....	682	712	489	584	769	1,547	1,471
Total Fixed (Wired) Internet Subscriptions.....	**79,509**	**95,780**	**115,111**	**124,637**	**198,472**	**303,608**	**427,692**
Of which:							
Fixed Cable Modem (Dial Up) data[2].....	25	25	25	86,139	96,876	126,808	158,188
Fixed Fibre Optic data.....	67,470	81,243	111,354	36,015	99,643	175,824	268,753
Fixed Digital Subscriber Line (DSL) data.....	12,014	14,512	3,732	2,483	1,953	976	751
Total Fixed and Wireless Internet Subscriptions.....	**13,186,968**	**16,453,019**	**23,929,657**	**26,683,821**	**33,365,197**	**45,705,440**	**39,657,090**

Source: Communication Authority of Kenya

* Provisional

[1] Also includes Application Service Providers (ASPs)

[2] Definition was changed in 2016

Table 14.5: Broadband Services, 2013 - 2019

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019*
Capacity in Mbps							
Total undersea Bandwidth Capacity	862,210	847,250	1,550,270	2,028,270	3,182,592	4,559,850	6,241,840
Satellite Bandwidth Capacity	264	273	498	473	559	5,720	5,520
Total available Bandwidth Capacity	**862,474**	**847,523**	**1,550,768**	**2,028,743**	**3,183,151**	**4,565,570**	**6,247,360**
Utilized bandwidth in Mbps							
International undersea bandwith	365,330	498,015	854,300	860,300	916,287	1,137,100	2,717,560
International Satellite Bandwidth	83	106	251	270	448	5,222	2,700
Total International Bandwidth	**365,413**	**498,121**	**854,551**	**860,570**	**916,735**	**1,142,322**	**2,720,260**
Broadband Subscriptions							
Fixed (Wired)- Broadband	69,140	84,631	111,129	127,877	205,172	311,087	429,382
Satellite broadband	474	495	481	445	769	1,547	1,425
Terrestrial fixed wireless broadband	15,367	16,687	19,507	29,556	82,362	58,864	60,436
Active mobile broadband	2,395,836	4,141,498	7,112,991	12,546,559	16,926,599	21,543,425	21,595,570
Total wireless broadband	**2,411,677**	**4,158,680**	**7,132,979**	**12,576,560**	**17,009,730**	**21,603,836**	**21,657,431**

Source: Communication Authority of Kenya

*Provisional

Mbps- Megabytes per Second

INFORMATION AND COMMUNICATION TECHNOLOGY

Table 14.6: Registered Domains, 2013 - 2019

Number

Subdomain	Users	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018+	2019*
.co.ke	Companies……	27,643	35,274	46,541	58,165	68,430	77,820	87,243
.or.ke	Non profit making organisations or NG	1,159	1,190	1,485	1,860	1,981	1,976	1,831
.sc.ke	Lower & middle institutions of learning	113	95	665	833	1,027	1,212	902
.ac.ke	Institutions of Higher Education……	737	792	580	726	768	891	889
.go.ke	Government entities……	339	314	290	363	414	502	565
.me.ke	Personal websites & email……	413	650	260	326	386	345	219
.ne.ke	Network Devices……	46	65	140	175	466	277	96
.info.ke	Information e.g. blogs……	98	105	115	144	374	443	155
.mobi.ke	Mobile content……	37	48	35	44	126	180	40
.ke	Second Level Domain (SLD)	..	..	..	..	..	2,098	2,226
TOTAL DOMAINS……..		30,585	38,533	50,111	62,636	73,972	85,744	94,166

Source: Kenya Network Information Center

* Provisional

+Revised

.. Data not available

NEWSPAPER CIRCULATION

Table 14.7: Local Daily/ Weekly Newspapers copies in Circulation, 2013-2019

Million

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019*
Daily Newspapers							
English	104.1	102.0	98.5	94.3	89.6	87.1	77.9
Swahili	5.9	5.8	5.2	4.4	4.0	4.5	3.9
Total	110.0	107.8	103.7	98.7	93.6	91.6	81.8
Weekly Newspapers:							
English	16.8	15.9	15.0	13.7	12.9	12.2	11.6
Swahili	1.8	1.9	1.8	1.4	1.3	1.2	0.9
Total	18.6	17.8	16.8	15.2	14.2	13.4	12.5

* Provisional

FREQUENCIES AND TRANSCEIVERS

Table 14.8: Media Frequencies and Mobile Transceivers, 2013 - 2019

Number

	Technology	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019*
TV Frequencies……		336	245	302	312	333	324	327
FM Frequencies……		553	561	608	687	740	850	917
Mobile Transceivers[1]	2G	80,894	84,631	89,994	92,562	137,560	154,250	161,867
	3G	12,775	15,381	19,300	30,818	42,716	53,557	66,990
	4G	..	..	..	..	3,873	7,469	17,744
Total Transceivers		93,669	100,012	109,294	123,380	184,149	215,276	246,601

Source: Communication Authority of Kenya

* Provisional

.. Data not available

[1] As at June

PENETRATION OF ICT SERVICES

Table 14.9: Key Indicators Measuring Information Society, 2013-2019

Represents Total Population	2013	2014	2015+	2016+	2017+	2018+	2019*
Fixed telephone lines per 100 inhabitants.....	0.49	0.42	0.20	0.16	0.15	0.05	0.05
Mobile-cellular telephone subscriptions per 100 inhabitants	74.92	78.30	87.00	87.86	94.29	106.51	114.70
Wireless internet subscribers per 100 inhabitants.....	31.36	38.10	54.93	59.86	73.04	97.69	82.48
Internet subscribers per 100 inhabitants (Wireless and Fixed)	31.56	38.30	55.20	60.14	73.48	98.34	83.38
Bits per second per capita (Bps/person).....	9,168.22	12,157.90	20,668.90	20,337.70	21,168.70	25,773.45	59,969.34
Broadband subscriptions per 100 inhabitants (wireless).....	5.77	9.68	16.45	28.35	37.46	46.49	45.53
Broadband subscriptions per 100 inhabitants (Fixed and Wired)	5.94	9.88	16.71	28.63	38.09	47.15	46.44
Mobile money subscriptions per 100 inhabitants	62.26	60.57	61.71	72.11	66.08	68.05	60.92
Represents Population of Three (3) years and above							
Fixed telephone lines per 100 inhabitants.....	0.54	0.46	0.21	0.18	0.17	0.05	0.05
Mobile-cellular telephone subscriptions per 100 inhabitants	82.50	86.20	94.64	95.37	102.14	115.16	123.77
Wireless internet subscribers per 100 inhabitnats.....	34.54	41.92	59.76	64.98	79.12	105.62	89.00
Internet subscribers per 100 inhabitants (Wireless and Fixed)	10.42	42.17	60.04	65.28	79.60	106.33	89.97
Bits per second per capita (Bps/person).....	10,095.90	13,386.54	22,484.05	22,077.21	22,932.25	27,865.02	64,710.08
Broadband subscriptions per 100 inhabitants (wireless).....	6.35	10.66	17.90	30.77	40.58	50.26	49.13
Broadband subscriptions per 100 inhabitants (Fixed and Wired)	6.54	10.88	18.18	31.08	41.26	50.98	50.11

*Provisional

Data only shows total population and not by sex

+Revised

PENETRATION OF ICT SERVICES

Table 14.10: Trade on ICT Equipments, 2013 - 2019

KSh '000

Exports	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019*
Office machines [1]	24,153	17,078	113,289	65,815	80,297	154,834	70,079
Automatic data processing machines, storage units etc	980,308	330,907	358,548	442,147	231,832	346,990	498,847
Part and accessories [2]	63,824	68,886	76,247	55,668	29,186	49,448	39,973
Monitors and projectors and reception apparatus for television[3]	72,368	294,886	194,636	397,983	251,591	211,727	205,818
Reception Apparatus for radio broadcasting[4]	30,498	8,760	12,547	22,058	10,823	21,957	17,598
Recording equipments [5]	5,775	9,462	5,871	7,001	3,009	11,325	1,955
Telecommunications equipment [6]	1,122,606	528,176	1,303,534	1,209,274	653,299	587,868	723,429
Total	**2,299,531**	**1,258,154**	**2,064,670**	**2,199,946**	**1,260,037**	**1,384,149**	**1,557,698**
Imports							
Office machines [1]	834,107	804,675	1,352,149	1,298,676	2,194,826	2,115,618	3,291,282
Automatic data processing machines, storage units etc	15,018,839	9,720,029	11,211,669	18,959,429	25,233,185	11,725,244	17,955,484
Part and accessories [2]	998,947	1,034,134	682,334	700,821	830,012	668,046	680,083
Monitors and projectors and reception apparatus for television[3]	8,621,611	5,991,481	8,049,725	5,770,973	5,857,324	8,073,393	9,684,708
Reception Apparatus for radio broadcasting[4]	488,767	134,938	118,394	1,190,836	190,621	628,527	309,705
Recording equipments [5]	592,214	369,977	462,330	343,990	572,309	558,224	701,730
Telecommunications equipment [6]	24,159,717	23,622,185	29,444,004	28,693,913	32,014,737	25,512,001	26,055,163
Total	**50,714,202**	**41,677,419**	**51,320,604**	**56,958,638**	**66,893,014**	**49,281,055**	**58,678,154**

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

*Provisional

[1]Electronic calculating machines, cash registers, accounting machines, postage-franking machines, ticket issuing machines, reproducing and displaying machines with calculating functions, duplicating machines and their parts/accessories

[2] For office machines and data processing machines

[3]Include Television sets, decoders etc

[4]Whether or not combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus or a clock

[5]Sound recording, video recording or reproducing apparatus including or not including a video tuner

[6] Such as computer, laptops, networking equipments etc plus their parts and accessories such as telephone sets, microphones,electric sound amplifier sets Television cameras, digital or video cameras recorders, radio or tv transmission apparatus etc

Education and Training

Coverage

The statistics in respect of primary and secondary school enrolments refer to enrolment for each year. The statistics cover all schools, i.e. both public and private schools. Data on teacher training institutions by category and type, includes private and public institutions for pre-primary, primary and secondary (diploma) teacher training colleges.

Data on Technical Training Institutes excludes enrolments at Kisumu and Eldoret Polytechnics and the Technical Universities of Kenya and Mombasa. Enrolment at the Kenya Technical Teachers College is included together with other Teachers' Training colleges.

Data on higher education consists of enrolments at the Universities of Nairobi, Moi, Kenyatta, Egerton, Jomo Kenyatta University of Agriculture and Technology (JKUAT), Maseno University, Masinde Muliro University, University of Eldoret, Technical University of Kenya, Technical University of Mombasa and Private Accredited Universities.

Definitions

Schools maintained by the Central Government are classified as "Public" whereas those which receive no grant from the Central Government are classified as "private" schools.

Teachers are categorized into professionally and non-professionally qualified groups. A professionally qualified teacher must either have attended a teacher training college and have been awarded a teaching certificate or be a graduate with a degree of Bachelor of Education or a degree in any other discipline and a teaching diploma.

Any person registered as an examination candidate who immediately before registration was not enrolled as a pupil/student in an educational institution is categorized as a private candidate.

EDUCATION AND TRAINING

Table 15.1: Educational Institutions by Category/Type, 2013 – 2019

Number

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019*
Primary[1]	28,026	29,460	31,333	33,202	35,442	37,910	32,344
Secondary[1]	7,834	8,747	9,440	9,942	10,655	11,399	10,463
Teacher Training[2]	256	267	271	282	414	406	384
TVET Institutions[1]	753	755	874	1,300	1,962	1,987	2,191
Universities	52	53	53	60	61	63	63
Total	**36,921**	**39,282**	**41,971**	**44,786**	**48,534**	**51,765**	**45,445**

Source: Ministry of Education

* Provisional

[1] Includes private and public institutions

[2] Includes Private and Public institutions for pre-primary, primary and secondary (Diploma) teacher training Colleges

Table 15.2: Primary and Secondary Schools Enrolment, Teacher Trainees and TVET Students by Type of Schools and Colleges, 2013 - 2019

Number

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019*
Primary Schools	9,857,600	9,950,746	10,090,759	10,285,388	10,403,701	10,542,500	10,072,040
Secondary Schools	2,104,262	2,331,697	2,558,981	2,720,563	2,830,800	2,942,705	3,260,007
Teacher Training[1]	37,113	39,853	41,402	41,707	42,131	42,351	31,737
TVET Institutions	148,009	147,821	142,418	195,857	267,365	359,852	430,598
Total	**12,146,984**	**12,470,117**	**12,833,560**	**13,243,515**	**13,543,997**	**13,887,408**	**13,794,382**

Source: Ministry of Education

* Provisional

[1] Includes both Primary and Secondary Teachers' Colleges

Table 15.3: Teachers in Service by Type of School, 2013 - 2019

Number

	2013	2014	2015+	2016+	2017+	2018+	2019*
Primary Schools							
Trained Teachers	199,686	200,697	210,989	217,552	218,090	216,729	218,760
Secondary Schools[1]							
Trained Teachers	65,337	78,719	85,435	88,810	94,824	99,272	105,234
Untrained Teachers	157	8	-	-	-	-	-
Technical Training Institutes[2]							
Trained Teachers	2,305	3,169	3,208	3,452	3,715	15,061	17,223
Untrained Teachers	18	197	201	213	226	-	-
Total	**269,646**	**285,091**	**302,250**	**310,027**	**316,855**	**331,062**	**341,217**

Source: Ministry of Education, TSC and TVETA

* Provisional.

[1] Includes secondary schools and teacher training colleges

[2] Includes Institutes of Technology

+ Revised

Table 15.4: Primary School Enrolment by County, 2013 - 2019

Number

County	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019*
Mombasa	139,447	140,765	137,861	145,641	147,316	149,275	155,337
Kwale	176,498	178,166	183,591	186,268	188,411	190,917	203,634
Kilifi	307,105	310,007	305,097	313,364	316,969	321,185	353,254
Tana River	49,203	49,668	51,451	54,046	54,668	55,395	59,674
Lamu	27,159	27,416	26,820	27,799	28,119	28,593	32,359
Taita/Taveta	68,790	69,440	69,027	68,109	68,892	69,808	67,177
Garissa	123,338	124,503	130,790	131,820	133,336	135,109	77,465
Wajir	65,612	66,232	71,706	74,373	75,229	76,230	76,959
Mandera	90,708	91,565	99,062	105,737	106,953	108,375	102,503
Marsabit	58,459	59,011	57,939	58,730	59,406	60,196	64,787
Isiolo	35,626	35,963	36,238	37,010	37,436	37,934	35,221
Meru	328,084	331,184	327,648	327,437	331,203	335,608	317,333
Tharaka-Nithi	99,116	100,053	101,610	101,426	102,593	103,957	98,983
Embu	122,087	123,241	128,821	129,935	131,430	133,178	124,774
Kitui	342,783	346,022	345,160	343,103	347,050	351,666	335,078
Machakos	287,248	289,962	291,880	289,557	292,888	296,783	284,390
Makueni	280,218	282,866	278,357	272,610	275,746	279,413	255,093
Nyandarua	153,972	155,427	150,770	150,675	152,408	154,435	138,635
Nyeri	145,463	146,838	136,278	136,149	137,715	139,547	124,881
Kirinyaga	115,262	116,351	110,561	109,035	110,289	111,756	108,014
Murang'a	206,254	208,203	216,908	216,397	218,886	221,797	206,420
Kiambu	323,711	326,770	309,862	327,464	331,231	335,786	347,510
Turkana	203,658	205,582	221,168	223,732	226,306	229,316	162,543
West Pokot	159,453	160,960	189,868	202,758	205,090	207,818	195,379
Samburu	47,561	48,010	50,423	52,670	53,276	53,985	56,468
Trans Nzoia	239,264	241,525	258,907	268,628	271,718	275,332	274,605
Uasin Gishu	195,482	197,329	206,272	223,358	225,927	229,112	231,196
Elgeyo/Marakwet	119,490	120,619	122,234	121,107	122,500	124,129	123,818
Nandi	233,332	235,537	242,734	245,583	248,408	251,712	231,836
Baringo	145,965	147,344	155,599	157,780	159,595	161,718	161,919
Laikipia	98,097	99,024	100,482	100,626	101,783	103,137	97,710
Nakuru	431,739	435,819	440,183	447,114	452,257	458,272	478,057
Narok	247,871	250,213	264,882	274,430	277,587	281,279	297,685
Kajiado	156,584	158,064	156,649	167,048	168,970	171,217	191,184
Bomet	233,113	235,316	240,710	242,928	245,722	248,990	222,619
Kericho	232,711	234,910	233,505	233,324	236,008	239,147	231,197
Kakamega	551,892	557,107	566,487	575,521	582,141	589,883	555,021
Vihiga	173,320	174,958	176,807	175,233	177,249	179,606	169,354
Bungoma	514,500	519,362	548,904	549,510	555,831	563,224	500,157
Busia	252,621	255,008	253,779	249,110	251,975	255,326	250,860
Siaya	254,734	257,141	265,324	267,883	270,964	274,568	269,526
Kisumu	261,281	263,750	267,928	272,413	275,547	279,212	287,164
Homa Bay	319,476	322,495	327,218	327,391	331,157	335,561	313,666
Kisii	318,076	321,082	316,635	325,425	329,168	333,546	277,454
Migori	305,049	307,931	311,602	316,949	320,595	324,859	346,500
Nyamira	151,818	153,253	154,092	153,962	155,733	157,804	162,596
Nairobi City	464,366	468,754	450,930	504,220	510,020	516,803	414,045
Total	**9,857,600**	**9,950,746**	**10,090,759**	**10,285,388**	**10,403,701**	**10,542,500**	**10,072,040**

Source: Ministry of Education

* Provisional.

Table 15.5: Secondary School Enrollment by Class and Sex, 2014 - 2019

Number

Class	2014			2015			2016		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
Form 1	342,378	331,041	**673,419**	380,448	352,216	**732,664**	382,774	375,130	**757,904**
Form 2	326,389	307,256	**633,645**	359,762	331,649	**691,411**	372,498	357,881	**730,379**
Form 3	294,263	263,671	**557,934**	331,147	296,366	**627,513**	345,005	324,349	**669,354**
Form 4	250,236	216,463	**466,699**	277,091	230,302	**507,393**	296,649	266,277	**562,926**
Total	**1,213,266**	**1,118,431**	**2,331,697**	**1,348,448**	**1,210,533**	**2,558,981**	**1,396,926**	**1,323,637**	**2,720,563**

Number

Class	2017			2018			2019*		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
Form 1	405,466	396,066	**801,532**	414,580	411,447	**826,027**	423,244	438,183	**861,427**
Form 2	386,412	372,308	**758,720**	408,710	392,501	**801,211**	450,786	457,305	**908,091**
Form 3	356,003	335,694	**691,697**	369,409	348,480	**717,889**	388,959	387,940	**776,899**
Form 4	302,933	275,918	**578,851**	312,570	285,003	**597,573**	363,067	350,523	**713,590**
Total	**1,450,814**	**1,379,986**	**2,830,800**	**1,505,269**	**1,437,431**	**2,942,700**	**1,626,056**	**1,633,951**	**3,260,007**

Source: Ministry of Education

* Provisional.

Table 15.6: Secondary Schools Enrolment by County, 2013 - 2019

Number

COUNTY	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019*
Mombasa	24,856	27,542	31,111	33,389	34,742	36,976	36,553
Kwale	23,228	25,739	27,547	28,792	29,959	30,780	34,109
Kilifi	42,425	47,010	51,765	54,841	57,063	59,848	82,136
Tana River	5,218	5,782	6,467	6,769	7,044	7,357	8,816
Lamu	5,353	5,932	5,954	5,998	6,241	6,602	7,319
Taita/Taveta	18,749	20,776	21,897	22,229	23,130	23,168	25,275
Garissa	13,317	14,756	16,328	19,335	20,118	21,377	24,004
Wajir	9,488	10,514	11,786	12,922	13,446	14,403	17,898
Mandera	11,701	12,966	13,923	15,823	16,464	17,744	23,084
Marsabit	4,632	5,133	6,438	7,424	7,725	8,114	9,100
Isiolo	4,038	4,474	4,460	5,364	5,581	5,788	6,684
Meru	78,642	87,142	92,897	97,042	100,974	103,591	115,515
Tharaka-Nithi	35,752	39,616	41,254	44,177	45,967	47,268	49,236
Embu	36,926	40,917	43,249	46,374	48,253	50,047	56,607
Kitui	67,009	74,252	80,417	84,480	87,903	90,777	100,263
Machakos	85,672	94,932	101,529	104,867	109,116	111,223	118,197
Makueni	81,387	90,184	96,190	102,461	106,613	110,413	114,131
Nyandarua	44,624	49,447	54,312	56,943	59,250	61,148	66,737
Nyeri	60,890	67,471	68,646	69,523	72,340	75,252	77,098
Kirinyaga	37,279	41,308	43,708	45,047	46,873	47,548	52,909
Murang'a	86,493	95,842	103,250	106,151	110,452	112,380	122,152
Kiambu	105,016	116,366	121,151	125,916	131,018	132,628	140,637
Turkana	12,722	14,097	20,780	24,965	25,977	26,748	21,552
West Pokot	14,733	16,325	22,995	29,156	30,337	30,677	38,607
Samburu	5,147	5,703	6,815	8,022	8,347	8,752	11,886
Trans Nzoia	45,013	49,878	61,243	69,196	71,999	75,992	89,275
Uasin Gishu	38,771	42,961	59,831	67,237	69,961	72,903	69,709
Elgeyo/Marakwet	26,848	29,750	30,264	32,902	34,235	34,904	42,179
Nandi	45,521	50,441	55,629	60,250	62,691	66,608	77,602
Baringo	31,654	35,075	37,155	38,516	40,076	40,829	46,764
Laikipia	26,280	29,120	30,955	32,385	33,697	34,568	39,339
Nakuru	99,293	110,025	120,374	128,716	133,932	141,011	171,707
Narok	23,773	26,342	29,594	32,105	33,406	35,694	42,368
Kajiado	22,299	24,709	28,535	29,320	30,508	31,611	38,952
Bomet	47,154	52,251	61,354	66,382	69,072	74,020	80,592
Kericho	49,113	54,421	59,908	62,793	65,337	67,413	83,320
Kakamega	105,346	116,732	126,747	134,687	140,145	145,562	165,291
Vihiga	46,774	51,829	56,157	60,825	63,290	66,844	68,516
Bungoma	94,746	104,986	117,190	127,323	132,482	141,465	153,688
Busia	37,300	41,332	47,580	51,214	53,289	56,957	64,217
Siaya	57,988	64,256	73,547	76,393	79,489	82,892	92,124
Kisumu	60,308	66,826	71,000	75,842	78,915	81,680	93,291
Homa Bay	67,191	74,453	80,431	84,224	87,637	90,308	103,617
Kisii	99,697	110,473	118,594	118,986	123,808	124,817	86,755
Migori	56,914	63,066	70,125	75,318	78,370	83,070	133,121
Nyamira	43,869	48,611	53,021	51,980	54,087	56,808	57,329
Nairobi City	63,113	69,934	74,878	85,958	89,441	96,137	99,746
TOTAL	**2,104,262**	**2,331,697**	**2,558,981**	**2,720,563**	**2,830,800**	**2,942,705**	**3,260,007**

Source: Ministry of Education

* Provisional.

Table 15.7: Candidates by Sex and Mean Grade in KCSE, 2018 - 2019

Subject Code & Name	2018						2019*					
	Total		Female		Male		Total		Female		Male	
	No. Sat	Mean %	No. Sat	Mean %	No. Sat	Mean %	No. Sat	Mean %	No. Sat	Mean %	No. Sat	Mean %
English	664,232	34.75	323,323	35.68	340,909	33.86	695,565	41.34	340,623	42.24	354,942	40.44
Kiswahili	663,754	31.79	323,126	33.02	340,628	30.63	694,959	38.75	340,352	39.86	354,607	37.65
Mathematics Alternative A	663,066	25.71	322,813	23.05	340,253	28.24	694,484	27.50	340,157	25.49	354,327	29.51
Mathematics Alternative B	1,254	10.07	574	9.21	680	10.80	1,124	6.58	508	6.68	616	6.47
Biology	593,785	24.05	303,407	22.91	290,378	25.24	618,727	26.97	318,585	25.86	300,142	28.08
Physics	173,611	33.72	53,197	31.97	120,414	34.49	184,590	34.79	57,810	33.98	126,780	35.60
Chemistry	660,340	24.40	321,933	22.88	338,407	25.85	691,781	26.07	339,270	24.98	352,511	27.16
Biology for the Blind	113	24.14	51	22.12	62	25.81	109	18.16	39	13.77	70	22.54
General Science	1,255	10.22	574	9.60	681	10.75	1,122	10.55	507	10.44	615	10.66
History & Govt	461,547	40.46	224,168	36.78	237,379	43.94	483,744	41.52	236,081	39.13	247,663	43.90
Geography	167,681	41.69	72,823	37.80	94,858	44.67	179,845	46.88	80,111	44.66	99,734	49.09
CRE	519,002	34.68	286,574	36.23	232,428	32.76	545,851	43.44	301,604	44.71	244,247	42.17
IRE	29,034.00	31.57	11,161.00	32.19	17,873.00	31.19	32,692.00	32.88	12,786.00	32.78	19,906.00	32.98
HRE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Home Science	16,678	68.65	14,914	70.05	1,764	56.89	19,154	53.98	17,122	57.28	2,032	50.68
Art and Design	1,322	57.43	477	61.40	845	55.20	1,520	58.64	513	60.02	1,007	57.26
Agriculture	280,241	25.64	132,052	23.97	148,189	27.12	288,232	32.33	136,798	30.80	151,434	33.87
Woodwork	319	64.08	3	24.00	316	64.46	389	66.26	1	60.00	388	72.52
Metalwork	159	50.57	1.00	80.00	158	50.38	194	63.08	1	73.00	193	53.16
Building & Construction	292	80.60	2	76.00	290	80.63	430	64.87	7	63.00	423	66.73
Power Mechanics	220	56.62	12	28.67	208	58.23	254	33.18	4	9.50	250	56.87
Electricity	246	74.44	10	41.60	236	75.83	274	61.95	10	56.30	264	67.60
Drawing & Design	744	76.78	2	48.00	742	76.86	899	54.73	3	41.33	896	68.13
Aviation Technology	117	68.85	8	52.00	109	70.09	176	57.63	19	57.21	157	58.05
Computer Studies	15,698	62.81	6,350	60.84	9,348	64.16	19,407	61.40	8,137	59.91	11,270	62.90
French	3,720	54.27	2,505	54.20	1,215	54.42	3,901	50.67	2,590	50.46	1,311	50.88
German	779	69.42	480	70.13	299	68.28	830	59.22	471	59.62	359	58.82
Arabic	6,881	48.74	2,524	48.10	4,357	49.11	7,860	43.91	2,948	43.82	4,912	44.00
Kenya Sign Language	492	61.80	200	61.64	292	61.92	629	47.98	318	48.34	311	47.63
Music	1,430	60.52	877	60.87	553	59.96	1,485	53.24	902	53.09	583	53.40
Business Studies	277,981	31.20	139,576	29.09	138,405	33.33	284,127	38.02	143,820	36.35	140,307	39.70

Source: Kenya National Examinations Council

* Provisional

EDUCATION AND TRAINING

Table 15.8: Enrolment in Teachers Training Colleges, 2014 - 2019

Number

Category of Teachers	Academic Year	2014			2015			2016		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Secondary School Teachers Diploma	1st	671	516	1,187	419	411	830	573	558	1,131
	2nd	317	260	577	300	280	580	392	369	761
	3rd	387	231	618	305	256	561	404	344	748
Sub-Total		**1,375**	**1,007**	**2,382**	**1,024**	**947**	**1,971**	**1,369**	**1,271**	**2,640**
Primary School Teachers	1st	4,994	5,536	10,530	5,769	6,270	12,039	4,489	5,945	10,434
	2nd	5,249	5,435	10,684	5,513	5,266	10,779	5,074	5,786	10,860
Sub - Total		**10,243**	**10,971**	**21,214**	**11,282**	**11,536**	**22,818**	**9,563**	**11,731**	**21,294**
Private Primary		**7,905**	**8,352**	**16,257**	**8,102**	**8,511**	**16,613**	**8,401**	**9,372**	**17,773**
Special Education		1,190	872	2,062	1,311	914	2,225	-	-	-
GRAND TOTAL		**20,713**	**21,202**	**41,915**	**33,869**	**34,885**	**43,796**	**19,333**	**22,374**	**41,707**

Category of Teachers	Academic Year	2017			2018			2019*		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Secondary School Teachers Diploma	1st	453	330	783	420	302	722	213	189	402
	2nd	418	401	819	319	237	556	381	273	654
	3rd	402	329	731	465	415	880	453	528	981
Sub-Total		**1,273**	**1,060**	**2,333**	**1,204**	**954**	**2,158**	**1,047**	**990**	**2,037**
Primary School Teachers	1st	4,623	6,123	10,746	4,715	6,276	10,991	-	-	-
	2nd	5,226	5,959	11,185	5,103	6,137	11,240	4,615	6,496	11,111
Sub - Total		**9,849**	**12,082**	**21,931**	**9,818**	**12,413**	**22,231**	**4,615**	**6,496**	**11,111**
Private Primary		**8,418**	**9,449**	**17,867**	**8,435**	**9,527**	**17,962**	**8,593**	**9,996**	**18,589**
Special Education		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
GRAND TOTAL		**19,540**	**22,591**	**42,131**	**19,457**	**22,894**	**42,351**	**14,255**	**17,482**	**31,737**

Source: Ministry of Education

* Provisional

Table 15.9: Technical University of Kenya - Student Distribution by Faculty, 2013/14 - 2019/2020

Number

Courses	2013/14	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20*
Agriculture, Forestry and Fisheries	-	180	-	-		-	-
Architecture	984	1,530	984	987	1,135	3,039	2,029
Business and administration	1,615	1,712	1,615	1,620	1,863	1,726	1,199
Computing	411	486	411	412	474	824	565
Education (Arts)	-	-	-	-	-		-
Education (Science)	-	-	-	-	-		-
Engineering	2,889	1,784	2,889	2,899	3,332	2,840	1,754
Environmental Studies	228	48	228	229	263	89	51
Health and Welfare	399	263	399	400	460	514	418
Humanities and Arts	1,845	654	539	541	622	39	45
Journalism and Information	-	-	437	438	504	473	373
Law	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Life Science and Physical Science	1,474	407	1,474	1,479	1,700	1,697	1,119
Manufacturing	-	-	-	-	-	185	118
Mathematics and Statistics	187	352	187	188	216	190	109
Security and Conflict Resolution	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Services	-	-	724	726	835	604	440
Social and Behavioral Science	-	-	145	145	167	317	248
Teacher Training	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Veterinary	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Undergraduate Courses	**10,032**	**7,415**	**10,032**	**10,066**	**11,572**	**12,537**	**8,468**
Postgraduate Courses (PhDs & Masters)	**-**	**-**	**-**	**87**	**95**	**52**	**52**
Diploma and Cerificate Courses	6,988	7,201	6,988	3,674	4,658	2,817	1,707
Total	**17,020**	**14,616**	**17,020**	**13,827**	**16,325**	**15,406**	**10,227**

Source: Technical University of Kenya, Commission for University Education

* Provisional

Table 15.10: Technical University of Mombasa - Student Distribution by Faculty, 2013/14 - 2019/2020

Number

Courses	2013/14	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20*
Agriculture, Forestry and Fisheries	-	-	-	-		-	-
Architecture	733	681	-	-	-	-	-
Business and administration	1,248	1,177	1,900	2,067	2,276	2,479	2,550
Computing	406	469	536	583	642	653	671
Education (Arts)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Education (Science)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Engineering	1,545	1,237	1,901	2,068	2,277	2,279	2,345
Environment	-	-	579	630	694	728	749
Health and Welfare	140	272	-	-	-	-	-
Humanities and Arts	267	503	-	-	-	-	-
Journalism and Information	-	-	311	338	372	447	460
Law	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Life Science and Physical Science	704	1,011	901	980	1,079	1,712	1,761
Manufacturing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mathematics and Statistics	-	-	347	377	416	319	328
Security and Conflict Resolution	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Services	-	-	298	324	357	274	282
Social and Behavioral Science	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Teacher Training	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Veterinary	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Undergraduate Courses	**5,043**	**5,350**	**6,773**	**7,368**	**8,111**	**8,892**	**9,146**
Postgraduate Courses (PhDs & Masters)	-	**70**	**100**	**115**	**127**	**133**	**137**
Diploma and Certificate Courses	**4,554**	**4,958**	**5,398**	**3,125**	**1,288**	**1,168**	**2,310**
Total	**9,597**	**10,378**	**12,271**	**10,608**	**9,526**	**10,193**	**11,593**

Source: Technical University of Mombasa, Commission for University Education

* Provisional

EDUCATION AND TRAINING

Table 15.11: University of Eldoret - Student Distribution by Faculty, 2013/14 - 2019/2020

Number

Courses	2013/14	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20*
1st Degree Course							
Agriculture, Forestry and Fisheries	2,044	2,376	4,663	3,076	1,768	1,426	1,161
Architecture			-		-	320	246
Business and administration	1,565	2,202	3,858	2,546	1,772	706	956
Computing			-		486	495	453
Education (Arts)[1]	2,845	4,564	7,608	5,020	6,226	6,181	6,571
Education (Science)					-		
Engineering	283	310	453	299	394	183	164
Environment	390	465	916	604	1,071	822	607
Health and Welfare	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Humanities and Arts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Journalism and Information	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Law			-	-	-	-	-
Life Science and Physical Science	4,755	5,611	5,689	3,754	1,050	884	851
Manufacturing	-	-	-	-	-	407	283
Mathematics and Statistics	-	-	-	-	405	411	404
Security and Conflict Resolution	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Services	-	-	-	-	-	37	483
Social and Behavioral Science	-	-	-	-	-	304	339
Teacher Training	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Veterinary	-	-	-	-	-	156	92
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total Undergraduate Courses	**11,882**	**15,528**	**23,187**	**15,299**	**13,172**	**12,332**	**12,610**
Postgraduate Courses	**684**	**134**	**606**	**104**	**1,285**	**1,199**	**191**
Diploma and Cerificate Courses	**343**	**461**	**-**	**442**	**331**	**308**	**314**
Total	**12,909**	**16,123**	**23,793**	**15,845**	**14,788**	**13,839**	**13,115**

Source: University of Eldoret, Commission for University Education

* Provisional

\+ Revised

[1] Data includes that of Education Science

Table 15.12: University of Nairobi - Student Distribution by Faculty[1], 2013/14 - 2019/2020

Number

Courses	2013/14	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20*
1st Degree Course							
Agriculture[2]	1,779	2,579	4,325	3,067	2,912	3,492	2,436
Humanities and Arts	14,020	15,168	13,866	9,829	9,335	8,372	103
Life Science and Physical Science	4,168	5,166	7,509	5,323	5,055	6,325	5,332
Business and Administration	10,616	9,740	8,698	6,166	5,856	10,217	7,619
Journalism and Information	..	..	2,366	1,677	1,593	2,588	265
Health and Welfare	..	..	5,171	3,666	3,481	4,010	4,097
Environment	..	..	..	..	..	..	922
Architecture and Building	2,235	2,568	2,376	1,684	1,600	3,698	3,854
Engineering	3,492	3,537	5,139	3,643	3,460	2,757	2,535
Manufacturing			1,409	999	949	531	964
Medicine[3]	3,922	3,857	..		2,362	3,026	
Veterinary Science	738	1,137	283	199	189	707	376
Mathematics and Statistics	..	..	2,314	1,640	1,558	1,468	1,254
Security and Conflict Resolution	..	..	..		..	..	..
Social and Behavourial Science	..	..	12,999	9,215	8,751	2,289	12,054
Law	3,141	3,549	..		..	..	2,891
Education (Science)			2,342	1,660	1,577	1,546	1,429
Education (Arts)	7,466	9,503	11,684	8,283	7,866	6,573	5,982
Computer Science	461	447	1,108	785	746	682	595
Services							282
Sub-Total	**52,038**	**57,251**	**81,589**	**57,836**	**57,288**	**58,281**	**52,990**
Postgraduate Courses (PhDs, Masters & Dip)	**11,939**	**12,695**	**17,126**	**16,639**	**10,357**	**12,234**	**9,973**
Diploma & Certificate Courses	92	3,021	..	4,178	1,987	2,816	3,438
Total	**64,069**	**72,967**	**98,715**	**78,653**	**69,632**	**73,331**	**66,401**

Source: University of Nairobi, Commission for University Education

* Provisional

[1] Includes parallel students

[2] Includes Courses in Food Science and Technology and Range Management.

[3] Includes Medicine,Dental Surgery, Pharmacy and B.Sc Nursing

Diploma & Certificate Courses: Figures upto 2013/14 include only Advanced Nursing & Adult Studies. Figures for 2014/15 include all courses

Table 15.13: Moi University - Student Distribution by Faculty, 2013/14 - 2019/2020

Number

Courses	2013/14	2014/15	2015/16+	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20*
1st Degree Course							
Agriculture, Forestry and Fishery	214	196	71	76	68	65	59
Architecture and Building	297	303	273	293	260	232	210
Business and Adminstration	6,830	10,976	13,197	14,146	12,567	12,069	10,903
Computing	930	810	214	229	204	383	346
Education (Arts)	10,933	7,195	9,240	9,905	8,799	7,889	7,127
Education (Science)	-	935	2,293	2,458	2,184	1,535	1,387
Engineering	187	168	1,731	1,856	1,648	1,156	1,044
Environment	250	220	22	24	21	67	61
Health and Welfare	1,093	1,160	2,525	2,707	2,405	1,912	1,727
Humanities, Arts and Social Sciences	8,804	8,081	3,531	3,785	3,363	1,535	1,387
Jounalism and Information			2,333	2,501	2,222	1,931	1,744
Law	1,497	1,799	198	212	189	702	634
Life Science and Physical Science	2,196	1,649	669	717	637	1,295	1,170
Manufacturing	1,000	908	251	269	239	213	192
Mathematics and statistics	-	-	574	615	547	502	454
Total Undergraduate Courses	**34,231**	**34,400**	**37,122**	**39,792**	**35,351**	**31,486**	**28,445**
Postgraduate Courses (PhDs & Masters)	**1,791**	**3,702**	**2,182**	**2,878**	**2,556**	**510**	**499**
Total	**36,022**	**38,102**	**39,304**	**42,670**	**37,907**	**31,996**	**28,944**

Source: Moi University, Commission for University Education

* Provisional

†Social, cultural and development studies includes Social studies, creative arts and language & literature studies

+ Revised

Table 15.41: Kenyatta University - Student Distribution by Faculty, 2013/14 - 2019/2020

Number

Courses	2013/14	2014/15	2015/16*	2016/17	2017/18+	2018/19	2019/20*
1st Degree Course							
Agriculture, Forestry and Fishery	1,339	1,885	1,461	1,480	1,398	1,362	924
Architecture and Building	262	404	-	-	-	603	934
Business and Adminstration	7,312	8,613	8,402	8,512	8,041	1,822	6,947
Education (Arts)	19,163	16,940	14,938	15,134	14,296	14,518	12,104
Education (Science)			3,288	3,331	3,147	3,802	2,529
Engineering	469	560	1,442	1,461	1,380	1,194	970
Environment	3,169	2,612	2,487	2,520	2,380	2,085	1,004
Humanities and Arts	1,109	1,113	5,434	5,505	5,201	5,352	1,283
Law	1,057	966	1,244	1,260	1,191	1,063	938
Jounalism and Information			60	61	57	290	265
Life Science and Physical Science	11,216	14,920	4,865	4,929	4,656	3,395	2,506
Services	1,059	1,539	2,522	2,555	2,414	2,294	1,126
Computing	-	-	1,555	1,575	1,488	1,212	1,073
Mathematics and Statistics	-	-	272	276	260	353	1,040
Veterinary	-	-	484	490	463	265	190
Health and Welfare	-	-	3,942	3,994	3,773	2,823	2,790
Security and Conflict Resolution	-	-	962	975	921		1,049
Social and Behavioral Science	8,133	10,447	6,361	6,445	6,088	9,994	5,535
Total Undergraduate Courses	**54,288**	**59,999**	**59,719**	**60,503**	**57,154**	**52,427**	**43,207**
Postgraduate Courses (PhDs, Masters & Dip.)	**15,375**	**16,880**	**11,772**	**11,927**	**11,927**	**12,405**	**15,054**
Diploma and Cerificate Courses	3,808	4,182	142	144	4,361	7,958	6,053
Total	**73,471**	**81,061**	**71,633**	**72,574**	**73,442**	**72,790**	**64,314**

Source: Kenyatta University, Commission for University Education.

* Provisional

Table 15.15: Egerton University - Student Distribution by Faculty, 2013/14 - 2019/2020

Number

Courses	2013/14	2014/15	2015/16*	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20*
1st Degree Course							
Agriculture, Forestry and Fishery	2,810	2,859	1,779	1,819	1,489	2,005	2,209
Business and Adminstration	1,400	1,841	1,146	1,172	960	1,260	1,129
Education (Arts)	2,273	2,672	1,663	1,506	1,233	1,348	2,535
Education(Science)	-	-	-	-	-	1,144	1,283
Computing	-	-	843	913	747	353	302
Architecture	-	-	402	411	336		227
Engineering	-	-	1,544	1,579	1,293	828	603
Environment	-	-	13	21	17	304	535
Health and Welfare	-	-	1,049	1,073	878	581	1,169
Law	-	-	22	59	48	93	191
Mathematics and Statistics	-	-	1,003	1,026	840	371	359
Life Science and Physical Science	3,492	4,504	2,803	2,849	2,333	4,228	1,120
Journalism and Information	-	-	253	259	212	177	287
Social and Behavioral Science	2,611	3,177	-	-	-	2,405	3,163
Manufacturing	..	..	..	..	..	..	660
Services	..	..	..	..	..	..	256
Veterinary	..	..	..	..	..	..	568
Other Undergraduate Courses (n.e.c.)	1,474	1,534	-	-	-		
Total Undergraduate Courses	**14,060**	**16,587**	**12,520**	**12,687**	**10,387**	**15,097**	**16,596**
Postgraduate Courses (PhDs & Masters)[1]	**-**	**-**	**621**	**114**	**206**	**195**	**250**
Diploma and Cerificate Courses	1,719	1,752	268	896	179	110	825
Total	**15,952**	**18,550**	**13,409**	**13,697**	**10,772**	**15,402**	**17,671**

Source: Egerton University, Commission for University Education.

* Provisional

[1] Data for 2013/14 and 2014/15 was combined with undergraduate

Table 15.16: Maseno University - Student Distribution by Faculty, 2013/14 - 2019/2020

Number

Courses	2013/14	2014/15	2015/16+	2016/17	2017/18+	2018/19+	2019/20*
1st Degree Course							
Agriculture, Forestry and Fisheries	-	-	1,054	1,088	1,093	740	583
Architecture	-	-	254	262	263	242	243
Business and administration	-	-	2,182	2,253	2,263	2,162	2,651
Computing	-	-	563	581	584	584	727
Education (Arts)1	1,514	3,159	2,782	2,872	2,886	2,433	2,368
Education (Science)	-	-	920	950	954	882	727
Engineering	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Environment	-	-	607	627	630	245	167
Health and Welfare	-	-	1,312	1,355	1,361	986	875
Humanities and Arts	-	-	2,178	2,249	2,259	1,454	1,589
Journalism and Information	-	-	391	404	406	503	544
Law	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Life Science and Physical Science	2,500	6,946	803	829	833	992	1,094
Manufacturing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mathematics and Statistics	-	-	1,328	1,371	1,378	1,160	1,185
Security and Conflict Resolution	-	-	597	616	619		
Services	-	-	-	-	-		
Social and Behavioral Science	2,160	6,574	766	791	795	2,601	2,758
Teacher Training	-	-	-	-	-		
Veterinary	-	-	-	-	-	98	60
Other	-	-	156	161	162		
Total Undergraduate Courses	**6,174**	**16,679**	**15,893**	**16,410**	**16,486**	**15,082**	**15,571**
Postgraduate Courses (PhDs, Masters & Dip)	**327**	**403**	**414**	**1,937**	**114**	**2,135**	**3,337**
Diploma and Cerificate Courses	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**808**	**1,101**	**1,012**
Total	**6,501**	**17,082**	**16,307**	**18,347**	**17,408**	**18,318**	**19,920**

Source: Maseno University, Commission for University Education.

* Provisional

+ Revised

[1]Data for 2012/13 to 2014/15 includes Education Science

EDUCATION AND TRAINING

Table 15.17(a): Student Enrolment in Public Universities, 2013/14 - 2019/2020

Number

Fields	2013/14	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18+	2018/19+	2019/20*
Undergraduates.....	264,649	323,434	367,757	411,905	439,965	389,257	368,188
Postgraduates.....	38,318	44,274	59,277	67,407	32,977	43,988	44,657
Other, i.e. Diploma, etc[1]	26,792	32,510	2,786	3,978	21,954	24,755	29,224
Total	**329,759**	**400,218**	**429,820**	**479,312**	**494,896**	**458,000**	**442,069**

Source: Universities, Commission for University Education

* Provisional

+ Revised

[1] Excludes data from Kirinyaga, Masinde Muliro, Murang'a, Taita Taveta and TUK Universities in 2018/19

EDUCATION AND TRAINING

Table 15.17(b): Student Enrolment in Private Universities, 2013/14 - 2019/2020

Number

Private Accredited	2013/14	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20*
Daystar University.....	4,061	4,170	5,024	5,593	5,084	4,597	3,852
Baraton University.....	2,092	2,198	1,870	2,082	2,883	3,399	2,898
Catholic University.....	5,211	7,025	5,827	4,918	3,241	4,897	6,966
U.S.I.U.....	5,525	5,534	6,166	6,658	6,424	5,182	6,174
Scott Theological College.....	365	588	51	84	519	584	688
Agha Khan University.....	718	500	191	952	..	..	..
Strathmore University.....	5,821	6,848	4,646	5,047	4,085	4,824	6,641
Kabarak University.....	3,027	3,055	2,927	4,176	3,766	5,653	7,387
Nazarene University.....	2,760	3,935	3,267	2,970	2,767	2,746	3,263
Methodist University.....	11,849	11,859	7,819	9,131	9,926	6,571	7,150
Kiriri Women University of Sc.Tech.....	177	253	771	858	..	2,842	2,081
Other Universities.....	30,040	39,924	39,370	42,726	42,233	44,922	49,528
TOTAL	**71,646**	**85,889**	**77,929**	**85,195**	**80,928**	**86,217**	**96,628**

Source: Universities, Commission for University Education

* Provisional

.. Data not available

Population Statistics

Notes and Definitions

Population Census: Population census is a complete enumeration (count) of all persons in a country at a specified time. It is the primary source of benchmark statistics on the size, distribution, composition and other social and economic characteristics of the population. It is the entire pool from which a statistical sample is drawn. A population may refer to an entire group of people, objects, events, hospital visits, or measurements.

Land area: Land area is the area in square kilometres of the land-based portions of standard geographic areas. Land area data are unofficial and are provided for the sole purpose of calculating population density.

Population density: Population density is a measurement of population per unit area. In simple terms, population density refers to the number of people living in an area per square kilometre. United Nations define population density as the number of population per unit of total land area of a country.

Male: Denotes the sex that is typically capable of producing small, usually motile gametes (such as sperm or spermatozoa) which fertilize the eggs of a female.

Female: Denotes the sex that can bear offspring or produce eggs, distinguished biologically by the production of gametes (ova) which can be fertilized by male gametes.

Intersex: Intersex are people born with sex characteristics (including genitals, gonads and chromosome patterns) that do not fit typical binary notions of male or female bodies.

Household: A household is a person or group of persons who reside in the same homestead/ compound but not necessarily in the same dwelling unit, have same cooking arrangements, and are answerable to the same household head. There are two types of households: conventional and non-conventional households.

Health and Vital Statistics

Notes and Definitions

Vital Statistics: These are statistics pertaining to vital events in an individual's life mainly births, including stillbirths and deaths. These statistics further include relevant characteristics of the events and the person(s) of concern.

Birth Weight: Birth weight is the first weight of a foetus or newborn obtained immediately after birth. Underweight babies are those born with a birth weight less than 2,500 grams (UN Principles and Recommendations for a Vital Statistics Rev 3). This information is vital in examining pregnancy outcomes as low birth weight is closely associated with neonatal mortality as well as morbidity and mortality amongst infants.

Gestational Age: Gestational age of a newborn or dead foetus is the elapsed time measured from the first day of the last menstrual period of the mother to the date of delivery expressed in completed days or weeks. Preterm babies are those born before 37 completed weeks of gestation (UN Principles and Recommendations for a Vital Statistics Rev 3). This information coupled with information on birth weight is important in providing a deeper insight into the known effects of low birth weight and preterm births on neonatal and infant morbidity and mortality.

Still Birth/Foetal Death: A stillbirth is an infant born after 24 or more weeks completed gestation and which did not, at any time, breathe, move or show signs of life. It is a general recommendation that statistics on still births be presented alongside those on live births.

Statistics pertaining still births, birth weight and gestation age presented in this chapter are for births occurring in a health facility. Furthermore, in some instances the gestational age may be unknown and birth weight may not be recorded.

Infant Mortality Rate (IMR): Deaths of children under one year of age per 1,000 live births.

Under Five Mortality Rate (U5MR): Probability of a child dying before reaching age 5 expressed per 1,000 live births.

Maternal Mortality Ratio (MMR): Deaths during a given year among women while pregnant, during delivery or within 42 days of termination of pregnancy but not from incidental causes, per 100,000 live births.

Crude Death Rate (CDR): Number of deaths occurring from all causes in a given population during in a year per 1,000 population.

Medical laboratories: Classification of laboratories from 'A' to 'F' depends on the type of disease/ nature of disease being tested, the nature of the specimen being handled by the laboratory (the higher the level, the higher the specialty of the tests) and competence of the personnel. The category of Unknown represents laboratories awaiting registration and/or subsequent classification from the Kenya Medical Laboratory and Technicians and Technologists Board.

Outpatient morbidity: The number of cases a client visits a health facility for treatment without spending the night (being admitted) in that facility.

HIV/AIDs Prevalence Rate: Percentage of Adults aged 15 -49 living with HIV.

POPULATION

KENYA POPULATION AND HOUSING CENSUS, AUGUST 2019

Table 16.1: Population Distribution by Sex, Number of Households, Area, Density and County

	Male	Female	Intersex	Total	Number of Households	Land Area (Sq. Km)	Density (Persons per Sq.Km)
Kenya	**23,548,056**	**24,014,716**	**1,524**	**47,564,296**	**12,143,913**	**580,876.3**	**82**
Mombasa	610,257	598,046	30	1,208,333	378,422	219.9	5,495
Kwale	425,121	441,681	18	866,820	173,176	8,267.1	105
Kilifi	704,089	749,673	25	1,453,787	298,472	12,539.7	116
Tana River	158,550	157,391	2	315,943	68,242	37,950.5	8
Lamu	76,103	67,813	4	143,920	37,963	6,253.3	23
Taita/Taveta	173,337	167,327	7	340,671	96,429	17,152.0	20
Garissa	458,975	382,344	34	841,353	141,394	44,736.0	19
Wajir	415,374	365,840	49	781,263	127,932	56,773.1	14
Mandera	434,976	432,444	37	867,457	125,763	25,939.8	33
Marsabit	243,548	216,219	18	459,785	77,495	70,944.1	6
Isiolo	139,510	128,483	9	268,002	58,072	25,350.6	11
Meru	767,698	777,975	41	1,545,714	426,360	7,006.3	221
Tharaka-Nithi	193,764	199,406	7	393,177	109,860	2,564.4	153
Embu	304,208	304,367	24	608,599	182,743	2,820.7	216
Kitui	549,003	587,151	33	1,136,187	262,942	30,429.5	37
Machakos	710,707	711,191	34	1,421,932	402,466	6,042.7	235
Makueni	489,691	497,942	20	987,653	244,669	8,169.8	121
Nyandarua	315,022	323,247	20	638,289	179,686	3,285.7	194
Nyeri	374,288	384,845	31	759,164	248,050	3,325.0	228
Kirinyaga	302,011	308,369	31	610,411	204,188	1,478.3	413
Murang'a	523,940	532,669	31	1,056,640	318,105	2,524.2	419
Kiambu	1,187,146	1,230,454	135	2,417,735	795,241	2,538.6	952
Turkana	478,087	448,868	21	926,976	164,519	68,232.9	14
West Pokot	307,013	314,213	15	621,241	116,182	9,123.2	68
Samburu	156,774	153,546	7	310,327	65,910	21,065.1	15
Trans Nzoia	489,107	501,206	28	990,341	223,808	2,495.2	397
Uasin Gishu	580,269	582,889	28	1,163,186	304,943	3,392.2	343
Elgeyo/Marakwet	227,317	227,151	12	454,480	99,861	3,032.0	150
Nandi	441,259	444,430	22	885,711	199,426	2,855.8	310
Baringo	336,322	330,428	13	666,763	142,518	10,976.4	61
Laikipia	259,440	259,102	18	518,560	149,271	9,532.2	54
Nakuru	1,077,272	1,084,835	95	2,162,202	616,046	7,462.4	290
Narok	579,042	578,805	26	1,157,873	241,125	17,950.3	65
Kajiado	557,098	560,704	38	1,117,840	316,179	21,871.1	51
Kericho	450,741	451,008	28	901,777	206,036	2,436.1	370
Bomet	434,287	441,379	23	875,689	187,641	2,530.9	346
Kakamega	897,133	970,406	40	1,867,579	433,207	3,020.0	618
Vihiga	283,678	306,323	12	590,013	143,365	563.8	1,047
Bungoma	812,146	858,389	35	1,670,570	358,796	3,023.9	552
Busia	426,252	467,401	28	893,681	198,152	1,696.3	527
Siaya	471,669	521,496	18	993,183	250,698	2,529.8	393
Kisumu	560,942	594,609	23	1,155,574	300,745	2,085.4	554
Homa Bay	539,560	592,367	23	1,131,950	262,036	3,152.5	359
Migori	536,187	580,214	35	1,116,436	240,168	2,613.5	427
Kisii	605,784	661,038	38	1,266,860	308,054	1,323.0	958
Nyamira	290,907	314,656	13	605,576	150,669	897.3	675
Nairobi City	2,192,452	2,204,376	245	4,397,073	1,506,888	703.9	6,247

Table 16.2: Registered Births by Sex, 2015 - 2019

Year	Male (Per Cent)	Female (Per Cent)	Total Registered (Number)	Sex Ratio (Males Per 100 Females)
2015	51.3	48.7	950,224	105
2016	51.1	48.9	948,351	104
2017	51.2	48.8	923,487	105
2018	51.2	48.8	1,138,654	105
2019*	50.8	49.2	1,191,507	103

Source: Civil Registration Services

*Provisional

Table 16.3: Registered Births by Place of Occurence, 2015 - 2019

Year	Health Facility (Per Cent)	Community (Per Cent)	Total (Number)
2015	90.1	9.9	950,224
2016	92.3	7.7	948,351
2017	92.6	7.4	923,487
2018	94.7	5.3	1,138,654
2019*	96.1	3.9	1,191,507

Source: Civil Registration Services

*Provisional

Table 16.4: Coverage Rates of Births, 2015 - 2019

Year	Registered (Number)	Expected Births (Number)	Coverage (Per Cent)
2015	950,224	1,442,518	65.9
2016	948,351	1,478,910	64.1
2017	923,487	1,515,301	60.9
2018	1,138,654	1,551,693	73.4
2019*	1,191,507	1,556,157	76.6

Source: Civil Registration Services

*Provisional

Table 16.5: Registered Births by County, 2015 - 2019

County	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019*
KENYA	**950,224**	**948,351**	**923,487**	**1,138,654**	**1,191,507**
Mombasa	31,353	29,388	30,250	32,963	35,994
Kwale	16,140	16,622	14,240	21,531	22,965
Kilifi	38,412	34,516	30,167	42,112	45,949
Tana River	4,450	4,143	3,261	4,766	10,743
Lamu	2,762	2,824	2,840	3,513	3,958
Taita/Taveta	6,373	8,426	5,787	8,189	8,448
Garissa	18,994	16,179	11,750	13,592	12,983
Wajir	4,430	5,513	4,892	9,412	6,327
Mandera	6,224	7,830	7,109	10,532	12,342
Marsabit	7,184	7,860	4,952	6,665	8,346
Isiolo	3,978	4,471	4,250	5,660	5,816
Meru	27,066	24,796	28,692	32,391	31,883
Tharaka-Nithi	7,214	6,915	6,817	8,509	7,363
Embu	13,084	12,611	12,501	14,156	14,042
Kitui	20,946	20,269	20,233	29,650	25,520
Machakos	28,196	28,504	23,233	31,063	27,656
Makueni	13,545	14,443	12,986	18,117	18,247
Nyandarua	14,443	14,603	12,096	11,660	11,196
Nyeri	15,742	14,565	15,385	15,614	15,788
Kirinyaga	10,531	11,420	12,245	11,531	11,506
Muranga	16,806	16,381	16,162	19,280	19,046
Kiambu	57,456	59,824	60,198	70,147	71,923
Turkana	9,684	13,596	11,750	13,291	15,665
West Pokot	8,497	9,476	6,443	9,549	10,756
Samburu	2,776	3,377	3,655	4,132	4,952
Trans Nzoia	17,546	15,136	14,034	22,371	25,052
Uasin Gishu	16,867	18,163	21,531	26,813	29,080
Elgeyo/Marakwet	10,046	9,790	8,717	11,246	10,564
Nandi	14,589	11,877	12,700	15,530	17,921
Baringo	8,732	8,796	10,368	10,998	12,487
Laikipia	7,175	7,296	9,529	14,491	16,932
Nakuru	47,146	49,683	47,677	55,569	68,156
Narok	11,560	11,200	9,100	14,914	18,838
Kajiado	12,258	14,844	13,954	21,552	25,084
Bomet	33,294	18,630	35,837	28,517	27,420
Kericho	17,394	18,712	15,776	21,425	33,166
Kakamega	35,848	35,725	38,771	42,473	48,519
Vihiga	9,995	9,480	9,169	10,555	13,872
Bungoma	30,801	33,811	30,893	44,197	46,058
Busia	15,801	18,636	15,252	20,302	30,515
Siaya	19,959	19,785	19,344	34,516	29,988
Kisumu	33,502	29,722	28,318	35,033	32,275
Homa Bay	33,556	30,515	25,162	31,961	29,174
Kisii	28,884	28,039	27,254	32,830	27,846
Migori	25,501	30,809	30,824	48,249	33,278
Nyamira	14,734	14,938	12,433	12,587	10,868
Nairobi City	118,750	124,212	124,950	134,500	145,000

Source: Civil Registration Services

* Provisional

Table 16.6: Registered Births by Marital Status of Mother, 2015 - 2019

Marital Status	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019*
Total	**950,224**	**948,351**	**923,487**	**1,138,654**	**1,191,507**
Married	88.6	87.4	86.4	85.4	74.6
Not Married	10.8	11.7	12.5	14.0	10.6
Unknown/ Not Stated	0.6	0.9	1.1	0.6	14.8

Source: Civil Registration Services

*Provisional

Table 16.7: Registered Births by Age of the Mother, 2015 - 2019

Age of Mother	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019*
Total	**950,224**	**948,351**	**923,487**	**1,138,654**	**1,191,507**
Percent of Total					
<15	0.4	0.3	0.4	125.2	0.2
15 - 19	12.4	12.3	11.7	11.8	9.8
20 - 24	30.9	30.2	29.8	29.0	25.4
25 - 29	27.8	27.4	27.3	26.4	22.0
30 - 34	16.2	16.9	17.6	18.5	15.7
35 - 39	7.8	8.2	8.3	8.9	7.1
40 - 49	2.4	2.5	2.4	2.8	2.2
50+	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0
Age NS/Unknown	2.1	2.1	2.3	2.2	17.5

Source: Civil Registration Services

*Provisional

NS-Not stated

VITAL STATISTICS

16.8: Hospital births by birth weight, gestation period and County, 2015 - 2019

	2015			2016			2017			2018			2019*		
County	Live birth	Pre-term babies Per cent	Underweight babies Per Cent	Live birth	Pre-term babies Per cent	Underweight babies Per Cent	Live birth	Pre-term babies Per cent	Underweight babies Per Cent	Live birth	Pre-term babies Per cent	Underweight babies Per Cent	Live birth	Pre-term babies Per cent	Underweight babies Per Cent
Kenya	931,915	2.6	4.8	968,671	3.0	4.9	865,698	3.2	4.8	1,078,631	3.0	5.1	1,127,261	3.3	5.3
Mombasa	28,575	4.5	8.4	28,651	4.9	7.4	29,710	6.1	7.3	33,398	4.7	6.9	34,146	4.5	5.7
Kwale	20,501	1.8	5.2	20,473	1.8	4.9	14,230	2.3	5.4	22,164	2.0	5.4	23,592	2.1	5.6
Kilifi	35,581	2.9	6.8	32,795	3.9	6.6	24,369	3.2	7.0	38,865	3.4	7.2	40,385	4.1	8.8
Tana River	4,191	1.6	4.2	4,587	3.0	5.6	3,311	2.3	3.7	5,537	4.8	6.0	6,616	3.2	5.2
Lamu	2,536	2.2	5.4	2,508	1.7	3.6	2,664	1.5	4.2	3,377	3.7	4.9	3,751	1.7	6.5
Taita Taveta	6,465	2.2	4.3	6,688	2.6	4.2	4,926	4.6	6.8	7,677	1.4	6.4	6,763	3.2	7.1
Garissa	10,203	1.0	2.3	11,278	1.6	2.6	10,931	1.1	2.6	14,378	0.9	3.1	14,457	0.9	3.4
Wajir	9,546	1.1	1.2	11,683	1.0	1.5	10,802	0.9	1.8	11,831	0.6	1.4	11,856	0.8	1.8
Mandera	9,480	0.4	1.7	13,034	0.5	1.7	13,060	0.2	1.9	20,898	0.5	2.3	19,670	1.0	1.3
Marsabit	5,956	1.7	3.6	6,065	2.7	3.9	4,860	1.7	3.6	9,060	2.1	2.6	9,274	1.6	4.1
Isiolo	4,127	2.4	3.6	4,357	1.8	5.3	3,402	1.5	2.8	5,256	2.1	2.3	5,255	2.2	2.9
Meru	27,966	2.0	4.7	29,250	2.5	5.7	28,364	2.5	5.5	28,914	2.2	5.8	31,427	3.5	5.7
Tharaka Nithi	6,413	3.0	5.2	6,404	4.1	8.3	5,238	1.9	5.2	7,647	3.8	5.8	7,342	3.6	6.2
Embu	11,404	2.3	3.8	125	3.4	3.8	8,617	2.4	4.6	12,134	2.2	3.9	13,377	1.7	3.9
Kitui	17,753	2.3	6.2	16,432	3.0	5.9	15,886	2.3	5.1	20,315	2.1	5.5	20,995	2.3	5.4
Machakos	24,859	1.0	6.3	25,055	1.3	4.8	21,810	3.7	4.6	25,809	3.1	5.4	26,253	3.6	6.3
Makueni	14,564	2.3	3.7	15,632	2.5	3.8	14,664	2.6	3.8	17,841	2.7	4.9	18,362	2.6	5.0
Nyandarua	9,672	2.8	5.4	10,281	5.3	6.3	9,199	2.7	4.5	10,297	4.2	5.6	10,935	2.1	5.4
Nyeri	14,664	2.5	6.4	14,129	2.8	6.2	13,890	2.7	5.1	14,907	2.3	6.9	16,140	4.1	8.5
Kirinyaga	10,060	3.0	7.1	11,017	2.9	5.8	11,427	1.9	6.7	11,622	2.8	7.4	11,361	2.8	6.9
Muranga	15,171	2.0	4.1	15,853	3.5	5.1	15,303	2.3	4.9	16,910	3.8	5.6	17,371	3.1	5.1
Kiambu	55,641	2.7	4.1	59,999	2.9	4.3	54,280	3.2	4.5	65,857	2.4	4.7	68,964	3.1	5.1
Turkana	11,601	2.6	5.5	12,501	2.8	5.9	12,718	1.9	5.3	17,937	1.9	4.6	21,256	1.6	4.3
West Pokot	8,850	2.0	7.3	9,739	3.7	7.3	8,002	3.5	6.3	12,912	3.7	7.7	13,811	3.9	7.9
Samburu	3,428	1.8	6.9	3,997	2.2	6.6	3,870	2.0	5.8	5,108	0.9	7.0	5,515	2.3	7.9
Trans Nzoia	14,738	2.7	4.1	15,163	7.1	3.9	10,682	4.0	4.5	17,730	4.7	3.9	19,733	2.2	5.1
Uasin Gishu	23,137	8.9	7.3	25,678	6.9	8.1	25,488	3.4	6.5	28,021	3.7	7.3	30,420	4.3	7.9
Elgeyo Marakwet	9,989	2.3	6.8	9,811	2.5	7.2	8,118	2.8	7.5	10,763	2.6	8.1	10,499	3.1	8.9
Nandi	12,321	1.3	5.7	14,050	1.5	4.3	12,290	2.4	4.3	14,524	1.8	6.4	15,329	1.6	7.5
Baringo	11,460	2.1	4.6	12,275	2.2	5.0	10,937	1.6	5.2	13,877	1.3	5.5	13,538	2.8	5.2
Laikipia	11,541	2.9	7.5	11,914	2.8	7.8	10,718	2.5	5.2	14,048	2.8	5.3	13,701	3.3	6.5
Nakuru	44,749	3.0	4.3	45,828	3.6	5.0	40,816	4.1	5.3	51,419	3.4	5.9	54,010	3.6	5.5
Narok	14,073	1.7	3.0	15,010	1.5	3.8	11,378	2.2	4.0	16,898	2.2	5.8	20,202	1.9	4.6
Kajiado	14,275	1.7	3.0	17,448	2.8	4.1	15,395	2.8	7.0	20,913	4.2	5.7	25,193	3.5	4.8
Bomet	13,544	3.7	5.1	11,670	4.0	5.3	14,930	2.9	5.9	15,933	2.7	5.5	18,255	2.9	4.7
Kericho	18,204	3.2	6.9	20,225	1.7	6.0	14,928	3.0	5.9	20,364	3.4	4.3	22,679	3.9	5.7
Kakamega	41,344	2.8	3.4	42,218	2.4	3.6	37,489	3.3	3.8	44,530	3.8	4.5	45,107	4.4	4.7
Vihiga	11,752	2.5	1.9	11,861	2.1	2.1	8,755	1.3	2.6	12,341	1.2	2.8	12,824	1.9	2.6
Bungoma	34,746	2.4	4.2	38,598	2.5	3.5	36,187	3.0	4.2	45,341	2.8	4.0	45,640	2.9	4.0
Busia	16,577	2.3	3.8	17,684	3.0	4.2	13,428	2.4	4.5	20,167	3.5	4.7	20,099	5.0	6.8
Siaya	22,851	1.5	4.0	23,983	1.9	3.5	20,598	2.9	4.0	25,144	2.6	3.8	26,761	2.4	4.5
Kisumu	28,883	2.8	5.6	28,615	3.9	6.2	24,824	3.0	5.2	32,372	4.5	5.5	31,147	4.2	6.1
Homa Bay	24,780	1.8	3.4	26,793	2.4	3.0	22,387	2.9	3.5	27,007	3.4	4.1	28,300	2.1	4.2
Kisii	31,090	3.1	4.2	32,694	2.9	4.2	28,367	3.1	3.8	31,430	1.4	4.1	31,080	3.5	3.1
Migori	32,936	1.5	2.4	30,472	4.0	4.0	26,644	4.9	3.7	36,873	4.0	3.6	37,745	4.6	4.2
Nyamira	17,967	0.5	3.9	18,475	0.6	4.8	12,101	0.6	1.6	12,122	1.0	3.4	13,772	0.5	4.0
Nairobi	111,751	3.3	4.8	114,853	3.7	5.5	113,705	4.6	4.9	126,163	4.2	5.2	132,352	4.3	4.8

Source; Ministry of Health, Kenya Health Information System (HIS)

* Provisional

Table 16.9: Registered Deaths by Sex, 2015 - 2019

Year	Male (Per Cent)	Female (Per Cent)	Total (Number)	Sex Ratio (Males Per 100 Females)
2015	56.0	44.0	200,205	127
2016	54.8	45.2	189,930	121
2017	55.2	44.8	190,877	123
2018	55.5	44.5	192,019	124
2019*	55.6	44.4	191,455	126

Source: Civil Registration Services

*Provisional

Table 16.10: Registered Deaths by Place of Occurrence, 2015 - 2019

Year	Health Facility (Per Cent)	Community (Per Cent)	Total (Number)
2015	56.0	44.0	200,205
2016	57.1	42.9	189,930
2017	53.1	46.9	190,877
2018	58.8	41.2	192,019
2019*	57.4	42.6	191,455

Source: Civil Registration Services

*Provisional

Table 16.11: Coverage Rates of Deaths, 2015 - 2019

Year	Registered (Number)	Expected Deaths (Number)	Coverage (Per Cent)
2015	200,205	442,966	45.2
2016	189,930	453,286	41.9
2017	190,877	463,607	41.2
2018	192,019	473,927	40.5
2019*	191,495	443,764	43.2

Source: Civil Registration Services

**Provisional*

Table 16.12: Deaths by Age and Sex of the Deceased, 2015 - 2020

	2015			2016			2017			2018			2019		
Age	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
Under 1	12,371	10,752	**23,123**	11,009	10,466	**21,475**	10,411	9,484	**19,895**	10,598	9,752	**20,350**	7,778	7,355	**15,133**
1 - 4	5,439	4,582	**10,021**	4,388	3,823	**8,211**	4,425	3,763	**8,188**	3,958	3,345	**7,303**	3,019	2,571	**5,590**
5 - 14	5,312	4,338	**9,650**	6,785	5,241	**12,026**	4,796	3,809	**8,605**	7,017	5,316	**12,333**	2,857	2,249	**5,106**
15 - 24	7,085	5,644	**12,729**	11,489	9,570	**21,059**	7,011	5,366	**12,377**	11,383	9,026	**20,409**	4,375	2,935	**7,310**
25 - 34	12,984	10,315	**23,299**	13,290	10,069	**23,359**	11,536	9,551	**21,087**	13,671	9,578	**23,249**	7,832	5,437	**13,269**
35 - 44	15,001	10,386	**25,387**	12,267	8,390	**20,657**	13,456	9,652	**23,108**	12,518	8,788	**21,306**	8,872	5,702	**14,574**
45 - 54	13,102	8,769	**21,871**	4,712	3,848	**8,560**	12,414	8,365	**20,779**	4,558	3,680	**8,238**	8,115	5,197	**13,312**
55 - 74	22,092	15,366	**37,458**	22,041	15,750	**37,791**	22,714	16,523	**39,237**	23,020	16,485	**39,505**	18,612	13,353	**31,965**
75+	18,775	17,892	**36,667**	18,149	18,643	**36,792**	18,515	19,086	**37,601**	19,595	19,731	**39,326**	14,263	15,498	**29,761**
Age NS[1]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30,991	24,484	55,475
Total	**112,161**	**88,044**	**200,205**	**104,130**	**85,800**	**189,930**	**105,278**	**85,599**	**190,877**	**106,318**	**85,701**	**192,019**	**106,714**	**84,781**	**191,495**

Source: Civil Registration Services

[1] Data for 2019 (Not Stated-NS) was affected by change of data collecting System

Table 16.13: Registered Deaths by County, 2015 - 2019

County	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019*
KENYA	**200,205**	**189,930**	**190,877**	**192,019**	**191,495**
Mombasa	6,161	5,964	5,719	5,856	6,220
Kwale	2,630	2,544	2,631	2,629	3,037
Kilifi	5,239	5,326	5,307	5,477	5,253
Tana River	660	706	602	559	953
Lamu	462	469	447	427	436
Taita Taveta	1,791	1,752	1,833	1,780	1,650
Garissa	861	760	556	633	587
Wajir	421	377	332	464	737
Mandera	500	488	445	504	449
Marsabit	1,408	1,367	580	648	949
Isiolo	559	616	464	620	571
Meru	6,639	6,522	6,640	7,247	6,339
Tharaka Nithi	1,715	1,839	1,912	1,852	1,815
Embu	3,481	3,311	3,239	3,639	3,571
Kitui	4,421	4,558	4,747	5,238	4,041
Machakos	7,630	7,227	7,596	7,063	10,154
Makueni	4,201	4,482	4,154	4,870	4,121
Nyandarua	3,013	2,833	2,875	2,786	2,549
Nyeri	4,653	4,912	4,785	5,067	4,898
Kirinyaga	3,211	3,020	3,371	3,250	2,978
Muranga	5,317	5,526	5,677	5,721	5,240
Kiambu	9,978	9,766	10,374	10,720	10,510
Turkana	1,947	2,121	2,439	1,814	1,917
West Pokot	983	928	728	1,074	941
Samburu	389	352	344	348	355
Trans Nzoia	4,769	3,790	4,321	3,699	4,442
Uasin Gishu	5,782	6,139	6,163	7,039	6,950
Elgeyo Marakwet	1,151	1,197	1,039	1,372	1,092
Nandi	2,487	2,359	2,504	2,293	2,704
Baringo	1,410	1,388	1,632	1,583	1,251
Laikipia	1,747	1,717	2,072	2,404	2,320
Nakuru	9,154	9,271	8,966	9,761	9,066
Narok	1,821	1,612	1,318	1,187	1,517
Kajiado	1,797	1,764	1,701	1,866	1,725
Bomet	4,146	2,942	3,140	2,780	2,728
Kericho	3,385	3,150	2,925	3,780	3,657
Kakamega	10,967	9,230	9,691	9,355	9,659
Vihiga	4,672	3,951	4,961	3,945	4,023
Bungoma	7,264	6,211	6,973	6,509	7,346
Busia	4,150	4,119	4,341	4,187	4,576
Siaya	7,165	6,725	6,386	6,105	6,148
Kisumu	8,358	7,823	7,761	6,920	6,537
Homabay	4,163	3,738	3,996	3,800	3,133
Kisii	8,041	6,961	7,074	6,782	7,269
Migori	3,841	3,476	3,056	3,170	2,837
Nyamira	2,179	2,097	1,866	1,789	1,494
Nairobi	23,486	22,504	21,194	21,407	20,750

Source: Civil Registration Services

*Provisional

VITAL STATISTICS

16.14: Hospital Foetal, Neonatal and Martenal Deaths by County, 2015 -2019

	2015				2016				2017				2018				2019*			
County	Live births	Foetal Deaths	Neonatal deaths	Maternal Deaths	Live births	Total Still Births	Neonatal deaths	Maternal Deaths	Live births	Total Still Births	Neonatal deaths	Maternal Deaths	Live births	Total Still Births	Neonatal deaths	Maternal Deaths	Live births	Total Still Births	Neonatal deaths	Maternal Deaths
Kenya	**931,915**	**21,592**	**10,769**	**965**	**968,671**	**21,251**	**11,141**	**1,276**	**865,698**	**20,047**	**8,171**	**1,045**	**1,078,631**	**22,387**	**11,380**	**1,032**	**1,127,261**	**22,818**	**11,745**	**1,076**
Mombasa County	28,575	968	495	55	28,651	1,048	375	52	29,710	1,077	387	56	33,398	1,029	547	50	34,146	814	509	76
Kwale County	20,501	471	196	13	20,473	464	145	42	14,230	424	95	42	22,164	511	141	14	23,592	556	169	9
Kilifi County	35,581	1,033	212	23	32,795	890	199	37	24,369	893	185	31	38,865	1,033	198	41	40,385	998	203	33
Tana River County	4,191	105	28	8	4,587	156	24	20	3,311	138	19	6	5,537	232	43	10	6,616	231	27	10
Lamu County	2,536	456	31	9	2,508	102	39	8	2,664	100	42	9	3,377	94	27	2	3,751	120	40	1
Taita Taveta County	6,465	156	79	8	6,688	159	53	9	4,926	134	49	6	7,677	158	61	7	6,763	123	38	2
Garissa County	10,203	300	78	23	11,278	274	74	28	10,931	213	82	17	14,378	343	103	29	14,457	299	69	31
Wajir County	9,546	136	47	9	11,683	240	44	14	10,802	258	62	19	11,831	252	73	9	11,856	277	67	12
Mandera County	9,480	232	12	14	13,034	314	12	14	13,060	309	9	6	20,898	519	34	17	19,670	450	25	22
Marsabit County	5,956	107	47	8	6,065	199	43	10	4,860	153	35	12	9,060	243	50	13	9,274	291	53	16
Isiolo County	4,127	99	56	12	4,357	129	48	6	3,402	70	18	2	5,256	123	29	6	5,255	112	51	9
Meru County	27,966	662	296	21	29,250	650	311	65	28,364	534	268	68	28,914	650	370	23	31,427	602	366	40
Tharaka Nithi County	6,413	74	81	5	6,404	277	85	7	5,238	190	70	4	7,647	137	92	9	7,342	118	83	3
Embu County	11,404	441	179	10	10,945	238	208	12	8,617	240	122	9	12,134	305	290	12	13,377	286	221	17
Kitui County	17,753	398	243	13	16,432	599	177	28	15,886	394	149	16	20,315	508	165	17	20,995	388	214	19
Machakos County	24,859	499	363	12	25,055	385	319	29	21,810	325	149	15	25,809	484	209	8	26,253	563	210	15
Makueni County	14,564	327	102	13	15,632	356	180	13	14,664	340	99	18	17,841	423	157	14	18,362	341	160	15
Nyandarua County	9,672	114	85	7	10,281	146	83	10	9,199	130	52	2	10,297	168	50	8	10,935	201	53	12
Nyeri County	14,664	242	173	13	14,129	263	166	13	13,890	287	173	17	14,907	330	148	21	16,140	268	191	19
Kirinyaga County	10,060	168	131	14	11,017	150	144	12	11,427	215	123	4	11,622	164	101	6	11,361	159	72	9
Muranga County	15,171	249	155	11	15,853	298	159	6	15,303	226	108	19	16,910	320	146	11	17,371	308	162	13
Kiambu County	55,641	927	575	37	59,999	1,031	671	38	54,280	927	470	38	65,857	1,201	926	51	68,964	1,211	877	44
Turkana County	11,601	232	195	34	12,501	296	153	34	12,718	244	158	26	17,937	362	207	30	21,256	387	192	21
West Pokot County	8,850	257	105	4	9,739	350	123	13	8,002	375	87	12	12,912	365	105	18	13,811	394	158	16
Samburu County	3,428	53	37	4	3,997	92	47	9	3,870	78	26	3	5,108	93	25	8	5,515	129	46	9
Trans Nzoia County	14,738	359	230	16	15,163	353	209	25	10,682	238	111	15	17,730	372	236	24	19,733	370	271	17
Uasin Gishu County	23,137	558	608	25	25,678	744	514	37	25,488	620	534	25	28,021	497	702	32	30,420	474	642	29
Elgeyo Marakwet Coun	9,989	159	31	2	9,811	185	84	12	8,118	236	123	1	10,763	207	98	6	10,499	200	77	2
Nandi County	12,321	443	80	12	14,050	291	109	10	12,290	261	50	5	14,524	325	120	7	15,329	362	100	8
Baringo County	11,460	195	96	5	12,275	264	78	11	10,937	276	52	16	13,877	223	79	8	13,538	267	114	17
Laikipia County	11,541	245	102	15	11,914	273	102	13	10,718	211	73	9	14,048	335	107	10	13,701	292	102	16
Nakuru County	44,749	647	641	42	45,828	890	597	49	40,816	1,023	354	27	51,419	955	717	51	54,010	1,068	686	51
Narok County	14,073	356	112	10	15,010	338	98	27	11,378	523	82	16	16,898	589	109	8	20,202	933	120	12
Kajiado County	14,275	372	87	14	17,448	463	121	17	15,395	338	102	15	20,913	416	146	20	25,193	558	192	11
Bomet County	13,544	1,563	116	13	11,670	390	109	17	14,930	426	200	15	15,933	332	116	18	18,255	436	147	15
Kericho County	18,204	474	240	9	20,225	566	258	21	14,928	467	163	6	20,364	472	227	25	22,679	644	296	15
Kakamega County	41,344	869	417	30	42,218	836	397	51	37,489	777	230	38	44,530	893	494	43	45,107	852	505	52
Vihiga County	11,752	144	97	7	11,861	262	101	14	8,755	209	38	45	12,341	229	69	15	12,824	236	81	12
Bungoma County	34,746	616	333	21	38,598	591	393	33	36,187	633	261	47	45,341	669	448	26	45,640	652	423	29
Busia County	16,577	661	135	14	17,684	412	172	23	13,428	350	78	19	20,167	485	172	13	20,099	455	198	16
Siaya County	22,851	442	193	26	23,983	469	207	27	20,598	468	166	19	25,144	598	246	13	26,761	640	290	12
Kisumu County	28,883	728	282	56	28,615	663	342	64	24,824	644	197	42	32,372	671	399	49	31,147	606	308	55
Homa Bay County	24,780	479	203	21	26,793	441	234	27	22,387	441	104	25	27,007	434	191	19	28,300	472	175	24
Kisii County	31,090	764	393	29	32,694	519	496	34	28,367	473	202	15	31,430	544	319	40	31,080	457	253	35
Migori County	32,936	399	145	15	30,472	544	133	29	26,644	448	108	23	36,873	494	171	36	37,745	520	173	35
Nyamira County	17,967	146	103	4	18,475	177	94	13	12,101	76	27	5	12,122	180	44	1	13,772	214	126	2
Nairobi County	111,751	2,267	2,124	199	114,853	2,474	2,411	193	113,705	2,635	1,879	160	126,163	2,420	1,873	134	132,352	2,484	2,210	138

Source; Ministry of Health

* Provisional

Table 16.15: Outpatient Morbidity for Children Below Age 5 Years by County, 2019*

Condition	Mombasa	Kwale	Kilifi	Tana River	Lamu	Taita/Taveta	Garissa	Wajir	Mandera	Marsabit	Isiolo	Meru	Tharaka - Nithi	Embu	Kitui	Machakos
Reporting Rates (Per Cent)	100.0	99.1	94.9	95.5	93.2	97.7	98.3	91.1	86.3	92.7	82.2	100.1	98.3	100.0	97.9	99.9
Anaemia cases	1,988	1,700	1,622	531	412	267	1,649	787	2,828	458	227	2,272	317	2,121	609	584
Asthma	7,324	5,898	6,273	1,309	491	1,015	721	704	1,410	331	205	2,594	901	1,270	2,187	1,482
Autism	12	78	9	18	3		2		3	1	2	24	4	2	15	14
Bilharzia	54	580	422	468	363	13	570	33	203		13	119	44		106	47
Brucellosis	20			2		6	28	23	49	69	11	269	32	16	9	44
Burns	1,433	2,543	6,373	539	411	574	1,125	1,429	2,731	646	501	2,666	922	995	3,385	2,460
Cardiovascular conditions	98	10	59	4	22	8	2	5	20	2	3	55	3	15	11	67
Cerebral Palsy	41	46	89	2	6	2	13	3	51	29		78	25	16	44	107
Chicken Pox	1,626	2,334	4,428	569	262	560	330	115	272	34	146	2,686	338	920	844	932
Cholera		1		3			17	5	9			6				
Chromosomal abnormalities (e.g. Downs, Edwards syndromes, etc)	33	795	411	65	43	19	8	12	55	27	5	74	94	123	87	86
Confirmed Malaria (only Positive cases)	11,674	32,468	33,644	1,481	172	320	1,077	81	581	447	1,742	2,354	1,271	431	782	1,171
Congenital Anomalies	135	283	254	46	8	54	33	2	132	1	9	32	223	83	108	152
Deaths due to Road Traffic Injuries	4			5		14					1	59		3	33	17
Dental Disorders	1,407	817	873	152	409	289	602	414	1,006	202	570	719	579	1,679	560	2,354
Diabetes	100	14	60	9	20	72	73	32	234	38	10	143	113	68	209	290
Diarrhoea	42,452	45,849	70,541	21,954	10,847	10,106	34,637	36,698	67,160	26,404	11,762	36,679	12,605	14,867	38,431	50,134
Disease of the skin	30,385	48,995	86,255	9,629	12,126	11,873	14,285	7,762	20,071	5,542	5,504	33,996	19,882	21,248	43,467	35,507
Dog Bites	61	208	145	67	26	73	7	9	21	53	110	231	240	94	401	417
Dracunculosis (Guinea Worm)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	-	-	-	-
Dysentery (Bloody Diarrhoea)	271	2,503	3,319	401	118	209	390	273	969	688	212	348	502	84	445	290
Ear Infections/ Conditions	9,693	8,838	12,071	4,535	2,325	1,571	6,367	8,197	11,454	3,624	2,384	11,384	6,308	2,454	5,751	7,363
Epilepsy	100	97	214	33	15	27	73	43	744	136	6	180	64	221	335	90
Eye Infections	4,186	6,813	9,699	2,330	1,746	1,710	3,905	6,415	9,542	2,752	3,103	13,352	5,140	5,429	8,129	10,300
Fevers	37,770	50,276	24,968	6,251	4,369	3,486	6,695	8,448	16,742	4,357	2,511	10,927	5,521	5,695	13,120	19,932
Hepatitis	88	40	16	21	8	1	9	6	1	3	2	28	8	11	20	24
Intestinal worms	2,785	4,194	4,402	1,902	2,552	380	7,040	4,058	12,731	3,023	2,761	38,858	16,482	14,148	14,773	8,269
Jiggers Infestation	565	1,041	442	105	228	56	113	9	22	60	48	358	252	76	30	181
Kalazar (Leishmaniaisis)							16	209		75	27	42				
Malnutrition	1,135	1,144	1,034	431	268	158	1,645	3,491	5,044	413	175	1,342	525	956	1,055	2,431
Measles	79	79	32	61	2	19	28	51	8	2	5	65	19	12	28	39
Meningococcal Meningitis	15	14	4	2		1		2	3	2	5	20	5		5	6
Mental Disorders	2,113	454	280	126	106	177	256	61	46	29		524	553	1,071	402	169
Mumps	1,054	2,367	1,037	136	287	335	176	265	109	152	164	731	348	972	1,821	861
Neonatal Tetanus	59	7	3	5	1	2	1	1	1	1		1		4	3	10
Newly Diagnosed HIV	14	10	15	3	3	5	6		3	4	3	34	48	3	19	15

Table 16.15: Outpatient Morbidity for Children Below Age 5 Years by County, 2019*

Condition	Mombasa	Kwale	Kilifi	Tana River	Lamu	Taita/Taveta	Garissa	Wajir	Mandera	Marsabit	Isiolo	Meru	Tharaka - Nithi	Embu	Kitui	Machakos
Other Dis. Of Respiratory System	38,591	47,453	41,580	10,192	6,528	12,106	12,980	8,307	37,125	5,573	6,917	39,298	15,429	14,418	29,852	42,493
Other Bites	96	158	300	59	81	73	294	303	1,728	107	240	445	249	104	1,067	543
Other Central Nervous System Conditions	34	9	34	7	4	2	6	3	2	2		166	1	19	82	85
Other Central Nervous System Conditions																
Other Convulsive Disorders	272	278	170	3	35	35	27	16	8	11	40	571	145	301	221	287
Other Convulsive Disorders																
Other Eye conditions	1,987	2,665	2,028	428	366	464	942	2,819	1,998	466	398	3,055	863	776	2,321	3,485
Other Meningitis	32	7	9	2	6	3	1	2	1	2		22	4	12	16	14
Other injuries	4,011	3,802	7,324	811	998	1,238	1,588	1,358	2,752	756	981	3,941	1,366	1,660	3,779	6,071
Pneumonia	17,056	21,979	29,369	8,360	5,249	4,364	11,337	13,742	25,078	9,294	6,514	20,973	12,716	9,113	19,694	21,986
Poisoning	461	335	470	38	67	106	37	50	206	36	63	203	137	91	294	2,050
Poliomyelitis (AFP)	7	6				1		8				3	5		1	12
Referrals from Community Unit	1,010	2,103	1,331	4,129	129	333	6,653	17,043	628	3,030	201	275	811	19	2,148	537
Referrals to Community Unit	675	3,051	999	1,866		640	5,467	16,179	406	1,226	53	218	666	12	1,986	465
Rickets	113	21	14			3	1	2	5		6	66	41	161	49	42
Road Traffic Injuries	2,042	510	919	149	408	100	382	80	841	122	62	917	274	428	493	406
Sexual Violence	64	118	194	9	9	20	14	24	57	26	47	95	30	27	106	96
Snake Bites	128	121	101	1,989	23	37	49	181	156	50	15	85	15	59	187	97
Suspected Malaria	26,663	49,184	22,442	2,377	79	294	874	372	5,741	2,309	1,191	5,955	4,572	1,293	5,863	9,291
Tetanus	124	181	116	364	8		6			6		6	4	9	58	27
Tonsilitis	14,508	4,591	9,969	1,690	2,001	2,202	9,388	7,622	11,042	4,111	4,898	32,055	6,010	7,354	7,335	16,326
Tryponosomiasis	5									1		212			3	3
Tuberculosis	76	261	66	13	16	5	11	4	31	21	6	108	73	62	32	46
Typhoid fever	135	84	209	94	44	71	664	645	1,022	300	67	442	169	105	251	95
Upper Respiratory Tract Infections	111,304	170,577	230,365	44,164	319,413	51,127	85,003	91,918	86,675	47,849	42,951	240,683	80,036	96,980	190,239	192,899
Urinary Tract Infection	3,355	2,941	4,454	902	1,292	698	4,593	6,216	9,663	1,910	1,273	5,731	1,925	1,727	3,397	3,809
Violence related injuries	20	4	42	1		5	1	3	16	4	13	109	18	3	12	62
Viral Haemorrhagic Fever																
Yellow fever cases																
All other diseases/Causes	170,513	81,443	110,076	18,206	15,014	20,801	28,439	19,523	88,904	24,920	17,665	115,991	48,894	66,529	74,613	88,268
New Attendance	280,880	283,277	405,862	73,141	51,231	76,041	157,675	178,514	255,187	95,451	78,781	362,567	138,438	142,921	287,527	323,095
Re-Attendance	224,506	223,839	327,222	39,321	50,512	70,499	60,045	41,873	99,964	34,566	237,102	175,641	100,838	166,709	236,793	277,829

Source; Ministry of Health, Kenya Health Information System (HIS)

* Provisional

Table 16.15: Outpatient Morbidity for Children Below Age 5 Years by County, 2019*

Condition	Makueni	Nyandarua	Nyeri	Kirinyaga	Murang'a	Kiambu	Turkana	West Pokot	Samburu	Trans Nzoia	Uasin Gishu	Elgeyo/Marakwet	Nandi	Baringo	Laikipia	Nakuru
Reporting Rates (Per Cent)	100.0	95.0	100.0	100.0	95.8	100.0	93.3	92.6	98.6	100.0	98.2	97.6	100.0	92.4	99.1	95.1
Anaemia cases	363	150	238	337	411	1,886	2,137	862	149	1,534	691	229	704	701	1,419	1,502
Asthma	4,604	926	2,636	2,083	2,065	7,359	533	513	422	2,735	1,716	384	1,058	1,052	3,956	3,875
Autism	2	1	7	1	1	63		5	1	1	60		1	3	32	31
Bilharzia	28	34	19	28	58	73	28	18	9	6	6		9	76	13	68
Brucellosis	235	6	1	15	40	65	39	41	23	81	24	26	118	141	5	201
Burns	1,709	875	1,694	1,061	1,846	4,093	1,741	1,775	1,223	1,210	2,073	1,657	1,874	2,176	1,450	5,216
Cardiovascular conditions	9	2	29	34	74	122	125	24	77	16	306	20	206	57	34	945
Cerebral Palsy	51		26	9	13	344	21	11	4	20	132	44	19	37	25	124
Chicken Pox	741	1,358	2,328	1,532	2,393	6,229	387	450	85	933	1,856	1,862	1,380	864	1,536	4,659
Cholera							5						1			
Chromosomal abnormalities (e.g. Downs, Edwards syndromes, etc)	82	33	52	4	95	594	8	7	8	8	104	7	54	61	31	79
Confirmed Malaria (only Positive cases)	195	150	58	35	87	2,314	66,003	26,537	5,129	25,629	7,243	3,424	13,597	14,044	319	6,053
Congenital Anomalies	71	61	32	34	50	202	38	25	16	40	129	41	156	921	54	100
Deaths due to Road Traffic Injuries	7	1		68	60	73	35		1	71	1		4	3	8	15
Dental Disorders	574	829	1,922	1,669	898	3,790	407	532	93	203	2,941	261	1,344	558	1,294	1,843
Diabetes	44	35	31	42	137	794	56	23	18	29	73	10	59	92	31	590
Diarrhoea	30,976	15,139	20,994	25,745	27,648	74,012	85,606	47,334	21,517	20,613	50,667	26,342	46,041	34,157	23,389	68,775
Disease of the skin	34,899	12,943	22,013	29,494	32,022	53,241	18,292	13,234	6,736	12,702	29,088	13,322	28,739	14,814	14,441	51,879
Dog Bites	313	134	142	97	153	563	271	129	288	142	454	155	397	405	155	391
Dracunculosis (Guinea Worm)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dysentery (Bloody Diarrhoea)	301	121	41	175	106	404	1,567	597	493	296	135	233	109	820	93	811
Ear Infections/ Conditions	24,839	4,677	6,310	4,683	5,844	15,850	8,774	2,942	3,266	2,587	9,227	2,847	5,076	4,722	17,347	40,637
Epilepsy	151	28	49	23	84	138	108	32	59	73	157	44	158	68	72	253
Eye Infections	7,723	4,656	6,230	6,294	6,334	17,614	17,446	3,850	6,296	2,136	8,766	2,769	6,684	6,302	6,179	16,379
Fevers	18,414	3,470	5,985	3,262	5,549	29,060	16,427	6,501	3,779	5,683	9,048	1,638	6,001	3,717	5,797	16,565
Hepatitis	31	3	8	9	22	84	3		3	31	28	4	51	29	27	78
Intestinal worms	7,781	6,098	3,111	8,659	23,137	21,365	3,580	1,920	877	1,168	756	784	3,898	1,585	5,183	9,010
Jiggers Infestation	190	6	217	94	300	347	23	33	58	141	135	12	355	83	159	445
Kalazar (Leishmaniaisis)						1	66	72						4		
Malnutrition	1,013	158	791	262	368	4,518	2,986	395	347	703	191	106	297	500	344	1,215
Measles	49	18	43		57	163	17	8	5	39	43	1	18	20	41	260
Meningococcal Meningitis	2	1	1		1	35				11	23			9	1	23
Mental Disorders	245	133	260	98	321	336	94	202	105	313	171	84	519	517	147	485
Mumps	919	1,273	1,699	868	1,851	5,003	450	717	372	749	1,279	431	1,177	902	843	3,869
Neonatal Tetanus	7	1			1	15	7	1		3	4		3	4	5	54
Newly Diagnosed HIV	131	1	8	30	13	88	51	16	3	17	21		14	23	9	40

Table 16.15: Outpatient Morbidity for Children Below Age 5 Years by County, 2019*

Condition	Makueni	Nyandarua	Nyeri	Kirinyaga	Murang'a	Kiambu	Turkana	West Pokot	Samburu	Trans Nzoia	Uasin Gishu	Elgeyo/Marakwet	Nandi	Baringo	Laikipia	Nakuru
Other Dis. Of Respiratory System	25,031	14,290	29,914	35,581	36,058	75,574	22,758	7,875	12,167	9,666	31,573	8,951	23,257	16,336	16,647	115,296
Other Bites	409	103	284	290	534	707	1,362	199	180	258	600	170	572	618	163	551
Other Central Nervous System Conditions	61	8	6	9	187	281	2	1	9	13	91	3	409	17	10	101
Other Central Nervous System Conditions																
Other Convulsive Disorders	272	65	312	407	329	1,470	91	59	64	86	680	15	106	125	358	1,221
Other Convulsive Disorders						7										
Other Eye conditions	1,619	621	1,473	1,522	1,349	4,207	1,850	818	690	504	3,720	708	1,335	916	1,083	3,199
Other Meningitis	1	1	13	9	3	65	12	2	13	25	58		1	8	12	62
Other injuries	3,777	2,403	4,483	3,782	4,078	8,903	3,398	2,925	966	2,231	8,383	2,547	5,889	3,168	2,016	15,230
Pneumonia	15,848	9,917	11,770	8,406	17,445	31,141	29,201	13,863	12,791	6,355	9,371	5,354	8,061	16,721	6,955	55,730
Poisoning	267	173	251	222	247	731	116	130	101	102	246	121	223	133	123	458
Poliomyelitis (AFP)	1		1			1	4	1		8	6		4			8
Referrals from Community Unit	1,330	24	224	40	60	1,137	30,238	6,402	3,125	1,272	1,159	243	266	6,573	111	7,825
Referrals to Community Unit	759	4	364	1	19	300	29,843	6,075	1,721	1,094	1,019	318	85	4,547	31	4,101
Rickets	21	59	123	64	109	1,307			3	30	38	3	4	7	124	655
Road Traffic Injuries	275	121	305	669	734	852	565	181	114	521	493	198	667	219	819	1,546
Sexual Violence	50	24	73	122	79	142	87	71	30	112	75	49	128	53	74	195
Snake Bites	100	6	18	39	111	65	382	113	84	33	118	34	109	391	54	107
Suspected Malaria	3,696	579	58	377	331	3,862	34,304	29,150	713	19,342	11,782	2,071	23,457	17,066	1,080	16,780
Tetanus	339	42	81		1	150	35	13	8		48	1	71	12	23	116
Tonsilitis	8,873	7,277	20,218	18,679	14,046	62,678	5,575	3,373	3,602	4,381	17,278	2,848	7,819	5,183	10,817	28,855
Tryponosomiasis	2		1		1	41	5							42		348
Tuberculosis	25	31	195	38	33	172	109	67	134	255	106	7	12	50	60	861
Typhoid fever	90	96	15	241	62	824	583	2,465	112	835	174	371	414	494	185	1,969
Upper Respiratory Tract Infections	148,328	109,055	170,837	130,568	165,126	292,969	243,482	128,508	64,749	70,810	205,029	94,125	160,771	128,729	108,662	228,938
Urinary Tract Infection	1,844	1,112	1,856	2,955	1,687	13,329	4,253	1,576	302	1,518	2,499	479	1,056	818	1,278	6,072
Violence related injuries	4	2	4	2	5	80	82	71	4	68	40	60	116	59	4	56
Viral Haemorrhagic Fever																
Yellow fever cases																
All other diseases/Causes	74,086	46,503	74,710	78,230	68,426	176,245	41,817	30,814	25,784	41,862	83,663	25,722	57,096	35,587	47,762	219,899
New Attendance	213,801	152,417	231,798	198,531	286,320	604,075	288,417	225,265	107,050	137,994	327,154	139,461	246,793	189,169	147,216	680,489
Re-Attendance	228,878	85,698	217,256	141,035	157,873	468,991	196,941	53,313	50,737	49,944	199,183	52,309	130,814	89,611	132,184	402,758

Source; Ministry of Health, Kenya Health Information System (HIS)

* Provisional

Table 16.15: Outpatient Morbidity for Children Below Age 5 Years by County, 2019*

Condition	Narok	Kajiado	Kericho	Bomet	Kakamega	Vihiga	Bungoma	Busia	Kisumu	Siaya	Homa Bay	Migori	Kisii	Nyamira	Nairobi City	Total
Reporting Rates (Per Cent)	93.1	98.0	97.4	97.4	99.3	99.7	100.0	99.2	98.3	99.9	100.0	100.3	93.9	100.0	88.9	97.7
Anaemia cases	569	1,843	815	322	2,000	402	1,736	2,236	2,291	1,885	1,288	1,904	196	89	7,468	56,729
Asthma	1,084	2,851	837	358	2,465	793	1,285	1,104	1,379	1,318	1,257	1,137	1,247	1,060	31,375	119,582
Autism	7	57	3		14	2	20	23		62	157	2		6	303	1,052
Bilharzia	211	43	14	5	353	14	57	70	51	181	273	227	6	11	512	5,536
Brucellosis	75	77	27	25	77	4	55	83	51	10	40	58	559	6	309	3,095
Burns	1,716	2,084	1,982	1,718	43,349	729	2,258	811	1,540	1,513	1,591	1,283	1,736	1,340	6,654	130,710
Cardiovascular conditions	16	40	19	24	48	6	1,037	28	34	69	84	52	51	5	489	4,466
Cerebral Palsy	20	67	41	3	691	4	107	50	12	336	64	36	3	27	1,071	3,964
Chicken Pox	1,115	1,634	1,803	1,080	1,479	235	1,274	225	394	591	1,108	1,148	1,083	805	8,385	67,348
Cholera	2	83			22					1					54	209
Chromosomal abnormalities (e.g. Downs, Edwards syndromes, etc)	40	57	45	13	134	36	58	32	245	88	47	66	22	12	1,474	5,533
Confirmed Malaria (only Positive cases)	4,810	1,964	5,395	344	212,180	39,665	167,156	154,219	168,407	89,271	33,289	79,183	10,673	3,308	16,285	1,246,662
Congenital Anomalies	35	50	70	10	75	8	175	71	83	176	142	27	34	17	872	5,370
Deaths due to Road Traffic Injuries	7	45	1		18	4	93	6	13	414	113	42	80	3	763	2,085
Dental Disorders	407	984	1,370	537	666	293	896	286	672	461	556	574	863	354	7,606	48,315
Diabetes	38	82	56	45	82	18	333	47	40	122	45	85	22	11	788	5,363
Diarrhoea	29,814	52,711	34,486	35,537	55,952	8,981	43,816	29,643	24,737	29,084	25,427	29,704	23,805	13,632	133,064	1,720,474
Disease of the skin	16,733	25,032	33,346	28,685	41,439	8,749	28,531	26,551	25,733	26,573	25,149	23,782	12,360	7,534	94,849	1,219,432
Dog Bites	447	228	160	272	228	34	300	139	162	166	204	190	97	99	394	9,472
Dracunculosis (Guinea Worm)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15
Dysentery (Bloody Diarrhoea)	729	797	133	101	600	72	648	693	381	544	675	767	267	194	1,599	25,524
Ear Infections/ Conditions	5,874	11,111	7,038	11,228	11,720	1,417	4,392	3,643	6,449	6,038	4,701	3,784	4,496	3,977	50,343	400,158
Epilepsy	52	129	123	101	114	26	86	83	79	126	112	125	67	54	709	5,861
Eye Infections	5,693	12,599	4,652	4,460	7,945	1,279	5,313	4,985	4,253	4,648	4,770	3,530	3,497	4,948	28,758	321,539
Fevers	7,334	21,750	9,160	3,222	113,470	8,162	33,926	34,448	137,737	32,731	18,360	50,039	9,847	4,275	70,412	916,837
Hepatitis	8	27	17	3	108	1	154	4	21	25	41	5	5	12	212	1,340
Intestinal worms	3,562	2,624	5,961	5,346	4,562	1,339	4,120	1,130	2,994	2,146	1,945	2,483	2,636	2,844	13,537	294,499
Jiggers Infestation	48	158	457	302	879	249	416	192	429	189	266	127	111	80	1,403	11,490
Kalazar (Leishmaniaisis)									10						10	532
Malnutrition	725	1,377	303	169	1,072	263	1,194	558	641	624	742	958	250	179	4,778	49,274
Measles	68	484	50	17	87	12	27	26	85	129	138	105	75	28	744	3,386
Meningococcal Meningitis	8	6	2	1	10		1	2	3	4	2	2	136		41	409
Mental Disorders	540	963	72	39	436	67	614	130	122	171	121	432	120	55	5,068	19,347
Mumps	1,154	1,999	1,758	1,245	1,521	187	670	522	733	680	834	863	298	291	25,513	71,485
Neonatal Tetanus	3		7		22	6	25	10	3	20	31	3	6	3	73	416
Newly Diagnosed HIV	9	18	7		71	1	24	101	43	51	151	25	27	18	196	1,392

Table 16.15: Outpatient Morbidity for Children Below Age 5 Years by County, 2019*

Condition	Narok	Kajiado	Kericho	Bomet	Kakamega	Vihiga	Bungoma	Busia	Kisumu	Siaya	Homa Bay	Migori	Kisii	Nyamira	Nairobi City	Total
Other Dis. Of Respiratory System	14,350	32,255	17,350	13,703	35,810	11,819	22,985	10,455	18,350	23,846	10,372	18,825	23,907	10,678	154,636	1,269,157
Other Bites	202	422	222	271	505	64	586	270	215	123	214	147	106	84	510	16,788
Other Central Nervous System Conditions	3	38	16	13	8	2	45	60	92	33	52	34	3	9	474	2,546
Other Central Nervous System Conditions					1											1
Other Convulsive Disorders	69	437	108	59	266	59	295	210	454	273	98	99	76	84	3,716	14,383
Other Convulsive Disorders												10				17
Other Eye conditions	1,130	2,112	1,457	1,146	3,523	457	1,859	851	983	1,170	1,204	816	739	1,100	8,883	78,105
Other Meningitis	7	7	14	5	10	3	8	10	2	23	5	5	34	6	539	1,096
Other injuries	3,175	3,559	4,866	4,435	5,410	1,097	5,559	1,778	2,195	2,357	2,365	2,542	3,681	2,983	13,550	176,167
Pneumonia	39,030	23,914	14,967	4,495	9,901	6,099	18,611	5,719	8,252	11,432	10,656	16,191	13,774	7,389	60,822	747,005
Poisoning	245	262	163	162	150	44	159	152	71	72	74	115	119	104	2,384	12,564
Poliomyelitis (AFP)			4		13	5	1	20		12	21	8			65	226
Referrals from Community Unit	3,229	751	389	2,135	15,956	1,672	3,383	1,704	6,677	13,196	8,427	13,287	752	183	6,371	178,521
Referrals to Community Unit	4,753	463	57	1,973	12,953	534	1,474	2,978	10,767	13,684	7,729	12,296	69	39	3,442	157,401
Rickets	12	232	14	2	21		22	6	6	22	18	12	1	6	3,446	6,891
Road Traffic Injuries	246	700	745	208	796	317	1,104	1,116	546	377	698	744	1,104	229	3,098	28,440
Sexual Violence	74	247	80	36	114	49	203	496	75	132	113	206	91	84	380	4,680
Snake Bites	58	96	46	16	181	78	383	122	43	50	173	44	78	18	535	6,978
Suspected Malaria	15,828	4,528	8,854	2,284	401,088	103,509	309,650	287,374	268,769	228,961	66,684	170,790	59,207	3,027	15,550	2,249,251
Tetanus	35	20	32		252	22	37	126	152	124	279	92	9	8	307	3,344
Tonsilitis	8,407	27,555	5,715	3,356	2,897	656	3,947	2,656	2,731	4,053	3,482	2,865	3,601	2,522	93,342	530,389
Tryponosomiasis		3	1		1		125	33	4		39	1	49		63	983
Tuberculosis	22	66	307	10	32	10	39	23	37	56	78	40	47	7	353	4,113
Typhoid fever	650	508	187	74	2,125	132	832	714	489	581	1,354	814	398	44	4,706	26,935
Upper Respiratory Tract Infections	85,566	171,605	128,666	168,660	250,363	59,242	137,398	117,983	110,744	107,408	91,981	76,542	116,369	74,567	398,895	6,628,858
Urinary Tract Infection	1,380	4,412	1,137	804	4,897	599	4,054	3,053	3,440	4,150	2,644	3,663	1,818	603	37,094	170,268
Violence related injuries	32	22	15	9	61	11	68	161	30	95	59	61	14	7	898	2,513
Viral Haemorrhagic Fever	1															1
Yellow fever cases					65							2				67
All other diseases/Causes	31,808	84,282	46,731	44,191	86,786	23,970	59,483	36,353	49,595	57,147	########	66,246	55,616	24,073	383,511	4,591,803
New Attendance	213,751	474,736	254,864	255,171	479,570	111,813	416,322	230,932	263,491	269,672	191,427	240,851	238,413	142,957	831,982	11,982,490
Re-Attendance	47,118	232,017	124,279	77,358	307,468	51,856	179,615	203,671	167,177	152,364	85,226	100,678	99,938	32,978	961,838	7,848,365

Source; Ministry of Health, Kenya Health Information System (HIS)

* Provisional

Table 16.16:Outpatient Morbidity for Persons of Age 5 Years and Above by County, 2019*

Condition	Mombasa	Kwale	Kilifi	Tana River	Lamu	Taita Taveta	Garissa	Wajir	Mandera	Marsabit	Isiolo	Meru	Tharaka Nithi	Embu	Kitui	Machakos	Makueni	Nyandarua	Nyeri	Kirinyaga	Muranga
Reporting Rates (Per Cent)	100.0	99.1	94.4	95.5	92.9	98.4	98.0	89.6	87.4	92.8	81.6	99.8	98.6	100.0	96.5	99.5	100.2	95.5	99.4	100.0	96.6
Abortion	2,400	1,302	2,827	279	279	530	451	336	871	395	339	2,510	665	992	1,770	2,170	1,421	817	2,818	1,507	1,053
Anaemia cases	9,083	8,834	13,965	3,253	1,656	2,225	7,424	2,851	7,479	1,741	2,024	3,532	3,010	12,120	5,309	3,838	22,158	907	2,613	1,678	1,722
Arthritis, Joint pains etc	32,850	22,766	33,062	5,107	7,049	14,278	9,968	10,798	17,834	9,672	11,246	199,519	85,649	51,096	76,872	83,565	84,454	41,829	107,072	89,613	121,426
Asthma	17,821	12,516	16,798	6,467	3,000	6,588	2,943	1,651	3,375	2,958	1,637	15,121	9,309	8,544	15,388	13,844	15,353	7,816	14,550	8,818	12,682
Bilharzia	693	8,120	7,748	2,406	3,525	377	1,473	29	175	39	19	522	478	4	525	1,104	670	31	111	449	931
Brucellosis	86	179	1	1,206	5	356	1,291	551	1,347	2,725	1,630	652	1,013	1,272	2,144	2,013	439	2,042	207	151	119
Burns	2,305	3,185	4,712	549	658	1,109	832	916	1,820	808	750	4,411	1,509	1,875	3,717	3,899	3,221	1,218	2,408	1,951	3,607
Cardiovascular conditions	2,052	603	899	99	133	237	271	18	255	122	69	3,132	560	623	915	1,523	803	209	733	1,260	542
Central Nervous System Conditions	1,240	691	927	113	164	344	117	122	106	75	129	1,318	474	468	820	2,011	1,512	622	1,550	1,650	2,471
Cerebral Palsy																					
Chicken Pox	2,013	3,460	7,039	755	454	872	428	233	374	55	249	1,938	695	1,593	1,529	1,204	1,288	2,730	4,049	2,043	3,577
Cholera	1	2	1	4			67	69	18			1		2		9	1	1		2	2
Confirmed Malaria (only Positive cases)	35,238	111,537	121,049	3,645	453	1,728	2,601	216	1,089	1,165	5,512	6,472	3,872	1,154	2,093	2,149	965	449	364	106	288
Congenital Anomalies																					
Deaths due to Road Traffic Injuries	1,171	305	9	13			90	1	1	197	44	109	25	32	72	37	305	212		6	280
Dental Disorders	12,530	12,015	15,411	2,267	5,353	4,542	7,031	3,083	5,005	2,701	6,186	14,327	19,205	31,482	14,003	22,563	16,982	13,588	36,754	13,103	20,579
Diabetes	20,212	5,529	8,835	894	3,248	3,325	3,187	3,155	1,936	1,589	874	25,097	9,340	19,025	16,843	24,733	26,895	9,927	11,457	5,215	28,322
Diarrhoea	51,310	35,320	50,709	11,373	11,455	12,136	17,701	17,823	47,758	24,455	9,926	40,709	13,531	16,859	47,186	67,232	43,537	22,621	33,633	29,566	35,187
Disease of Puerperium and Childbirth	4,268	1,078	2,157	487	208	251	1,344	835	616	350	260	951	2,655	1,597	1,932	1,895	1,526	499	1,965	680	1,093
Disease of the skin	73,673	101,654	143,457	13,216	22,256	28,911	23,356	11,647	26,233	15,072	12,817	98,581	73,449	71,165	128,486	112,346	128,212	45,337	88,903	66,465	118,007
Dog Bites	352	1,322	2,533	123	387	609	83	63	8	303	368	2,305	1,390	901	4,071	21,513	4,270	1,169	1,360	916	1,759
Dysentery (Bloody Diarrhoea)	716	3,221	4,651	1,625	282	405	769	377	1,147	1,887	520	1,034	2,020	380	1,426	1,359	886	151	285	640	434
Ear Infections/ Conditions	18,474	17,520	22,075	3,231	4,183	5,189	11,135	7,945	8,854	3,149	2,965	25,835	10,606	7,472	19,117	16,247	143,311	7,329	16,785	11,454	22,126
Epilepsy	921	2,919	5,072	327	448	1,170	1,121	482	787	550	319	3,660	4,077	2,415	4,067	2,192	4,315	1,365	935	402	2,157
Eye Infections	8,769	13,749	17,804	2,730	3,840	5,055	6,223	9,255	10,076	5,516	8,286	20,775	14,477	12,698	29,874	26,217	23,598	10,532	19,972	14,562	15,545
Fevers	52,713	60,435	16,706	6,939	6,164	1,694	5,790	6,939	18,865	3,244	1,968	6,397	2,314	1,724	11,156	9,069	9,296	2,411	2,949	1,720	2,080
Fistula (Birth related)	227	98	56	3	4	20	1	7	1	7	2	185	7	3	18	453	55	10	34	62	25
Hepatitis	186	45	43	17		3	92	28	139	62	22	273	144	25	78	61	126	18	21	31	30
Hypertension	38,922	39,096	57,944	7,313	8,340	12,129	7,859	2,907	3,393	3,540	2,586	81,427	49,520	45,399	89,013	90,079	91,312	30,243	12,161	17,079	95,284
Intestinal worms	5,587	6,908	8,279	2,192	6,627	1,069	8,514	3,664	8,330	5,911	5,560	141,603	93,224	68,314	44,011	30,101	25,385	33,255	16,638	28,424	125,657
Jiggers Infestation	1,110	1,161	1,112	320	180	538	159	23	38	152	87	1,168	1,446	359	170	773	12,034	210	1,792	473	1,738
Kalazar (Leishmaniaisis)	1	1					15	92	1	173	21			4			1				
Malaria in pregnancy	987	2,316	1,426	352	26	125	176	10	171	154	113	357	264	54	223	205	200	22	18	6	103
Malnutrition	976	594	1,838	272	197	202	662	1,086	2,332	161	75	1,185	385	364	2,186	946	607	141	389	377	584
Measles	63	105	61	63	2	16	39	91	25	1	38	34	24	9	25	36	39	20	22		76
Meningococcal Meningitis	21	9	25	246	1	2	92				1	31	1	8	19	33	3	5	19	1	5
Mental Disorders	1,746	837	1,800	210	688	1,426	405	362	436	313	184	3,471	5,100	2,422	2,407	2,724	5,433	3,006	6,346	2,058	4,428
Mumps	787	1,230	1,867	444	385	690	262	320	126	341	306	1,082	886	1,384	2,696	1,362	1,712	2,696	3,131	1,250	3,243
Muscular skeletal conditions	22,008	10,679	11,933	2,751	2,004	4,056	3,241	899	1,087	2,779	1,424	12,668	2,884	10,434	4,410	19,356	11,399	3,859	11,438	15,929	11,148
Neoplasms	1,768	78	652	14	6	111	16	10	10	14	8	930	216	635	115	924	53	44	187	170	102
Newly Diagnosed HIV	976	380	325	7	16	117	246	12	21	117	65	383	272	184	417	847	678	195	367	288	182
Other Dis. Of Respiratory System	92,123	58,587	70,702	16,938	15,734	22,079	21,936	12,455	41,827	13,204	17,580	63,611	39,026	44,269	72,600	86,127	59,621	32,756	91,301	85,713	67,015
Other Bites	960	1,275	2,099	359	617	910	1,141	1,056	2,227	941	1,016	2,598	1,491	1,538	9,000	5,255	4,302	1,122	3,513	2,367	4,999
Other Central Nervous System Conditions																					
Other Convulsive Disorders																					
Other Eye conditions	6,293	4,051	6,904	1,215	1,258	3,226	2,518	3,796	2,156	1,099	696	10,903	5,814	3,800	13,101	8,425	8,112	2,797	8,085	9,033	6,159
Other Meningitis	36	66	21	2	1	4	3	5		1		15	6	25	53	17	26	24	15	18	30
Other injuries	23,593	26,976	46,689	3,275	5,902	13,851	7,147	5,050	6,210	5,391	5,594	35,561	16,171	21,434	42,019	68,388	49,884	25,616	54,887	35,051	44,734
Overweight (BMI >25)	19,283	12,555	1,357	3	29	1,455	302	6	29	7	31	1,691	497	6,598	2,231	3,017	2,629	233	1,890	3,704	459
Physical Disability	111	60	76	7		93	3	3	10	2	10	72	8	27	73	91	9	5	125	9	29

Table 16.16:Outpatient Morbidity for Persons of Age 5 Years and Above by County, 2019*

Condition	Mombasa	Kwale	Kilifi	Tana River	Lamu	Taita Taveta	Garissa	Wajir	Mandera	Marsabit	Isiolo	Meru	Tharaka Nithi	Embu	Kitui	Machakos	Makueni	Nyandarua	Nyeri	Kirinyaga	Muranga
Plague				139	6							100									80
Pneumonia	22,710	9,806	17,552	5,972	4,506	4,180	14,480	15,155	29,708	16,368	10,290	23,257	11,999	21,243	15,587	31,618	29,288	14,871	23,826	21,191	15,865
Poisoning	2,024	540	1,534	103	309	510	152	242	385	112	344	1,871	1,242	841	2,496	1,836	9,437	796	1,930	1,905	1,227
Poliomyelitis (AFP)	14	1	1	11		11	1					2	3		2	4	1				7
Road Traffic Injuries	5,379	3,639	6,520	568	1,419	1,296	706	696	2,216	1,506	1,189	6,512	2,384	1,578	3,582	4,874	3,493	1,115	6,628	3,941	2,760
Sexual Violence	755	466	795	133	56	179	65	58	137	76	64	1,000	365	199	786	795	359	432	705	377	520
Sexually Transmitted Infections	11,169	6,923	15,423	828	889	2,005	1,368	665	3,145	911	1,125	8,181	3,998	3,114	8,442	18,269	6,126	4,095	7,257	5,790	7,551
Snake Bites	262	877	1,363	116	172	185	224	698	303	231	120	261	197	109	572	307	790	25	121	204	193
Suspected Malaria	67,102	118,316	70,295	4,034	193	861	1,618	592	7,405	6,426	3,964	13,551	14,644	4,496	16,590	34,645	15,647	2,090	428	877	650
Tonsilitis																					
Tryponosomiasis	2	7	4		1											1			13		8
Tuberculosis	917	219	267	89	46	63	193	102	80	325	77	1,052	364	446	372	659	355	121	637	321	326
Typhoid fever	1,702	1,218	678	1,499	37	216	11,894	5,191	4,097	4,412	4,305	6,079	5,938	2,256	5,118	2,555	1,403	2,577	172	2,293	2,091
Upper Respiratory Tract Infections	185,594	343,986	357,444	51,828	56,834	106,754	110,225	105,911	99,236	71,496	61,408	432,078	214,101	218,892	435,757	389,814	331,403	225,797	372,489	259,443	563,151
Urinary Tract Infection	78,715	77,446	84,330	15,459	20,391	18,399	81,905	52,673	81,743	18,021	17,199	88,536	46,125	43,381	95,670	111,506	109,230	23,619	41,120	70,484	43,985
Violence related injuries	2,764	1,113	1,621	579	496	736	750	289	431	409	1,751	5,224	1,733	1,338	1,966	4,999	1,999	1,492	1,865	2,290	2,571
Viral Haemorrhagic Fever												5									9
Yellow fever cases		1		9								17									
All other diseases/Causes	414,748	337,920	425,276	41,691	70,064	120,885	95,053	53,453	138,978	91,328	57,460	548,037	333,441	375,084	410,925	486,054	503,015	263,041	714,224	380,155	356,910
New Attendance	760,240	808,252	1,123,027	137,491	141,838	269,118	351,761	284,028	372,945	228,388	194,946	1,355,515	669,036	641,454	1,175,125	1,256,116	990,809	570,017	1,064,546	838,146	1,091,282
Re-Attendance	762,866	516,676	735,654	58,941	126,071	182,061	131,826	56,281	265,681	74,335	61,699	577,631	465,093	697,536	828,497	924,374	899,871	340,429	978,475	704,704	615,796

Source; Ministry of Health, Kenya Health Information System (HIS)

* Provisional

Table 16.16:Outpatient Morbidity for Persons of Age 5 Years and Above by County, 2019*

Condition	Kiambu	Turkana	West Pokot	Samburu	Trans Nzoia	Uasin Gishu	Elgeyo Marakwet	Nandi	Baringo	Laikipia	Nakuru	Narok	Kajiado	Kericho	Bomet	Kakamega	Vihiga
Reporting Rates (Per Cent)	100.0	93.6	92.4	98.6	100.0	98.5	97.7	99.8	90.7	98.3	95.7	92.8	98.2	96.3	97.0	98.9	99.6
Abortion	4,926	1,442	5,458	783	1,580	2,622	750	1,149	923	1,525	8,033	1,222	2,920	1,516	618	2,729	712
Anaemia cases	6,042	3,168	1,418	1,254	1,995	3,639	558	3,344	1,798	1,780	6,685	1,938	4,722	3,427	1,920	5,274	1,208
Arthritis, Joint pains etc	84,695	10,625	6,971	6,691	12,033	44,041	25,421	37,019	28,899	43,239	76,824	23,333	27,484	39,836	27,029	49,185	18,058
Asthma	19,936	4,373	2,644	3,876	10,830	24,041	6,773	23,882	7,597	7,423	23,496	6,714	9,705	12,122	9,745	16,757	4,159
Bilharzia	172	28		119	6	101	32	249	47	270	677	143	201	43	51	626	73
Brucellosis	680	2,698	5,615	992	6,760	7,602	6,552	14,949	4,032	833	9,555	8,676	2,347	5,912	1,782	2,596	2,137
Burns	5,552	1,576	1,244	1,091	1,496	3,264	2,933	3,587	2,382	3,061	4,643	1,772	2,381	2,733	2,595	4,207	1,085
Cardiovascular conditions	2,935	176	532	205	326	2,407	362	1,339	405	670	2,964	638	694	1,241	606	945	590
Central Nervous System Conditions	4,129	287	13	624	530	3,878	225	2,898	622	2,855	5,809	658	1,625	1,311	1,096	844	476
Cerebral Palsy																	
Chicken Pox	6,724	780	1,398	152	1,935	4,353	2,475	4,949	2,201	2,182	8,040	2,567	2,335	4,789	4,970	5,145	827
Cholera	50	75								1		14	247	7		12	
Confirmed Malaria (only Positive cases)	5,048	162,244	53,880	10,159	70,433	25,376	15,331	55,978	26,371	698	20,150	11,606	5,139	19,868	1,655	655,091	174,959
Congenital Anomalies											2						
Deaths due to Road Traffic Injuries	36	224		57		115	10	15	39	74	33	165	334	156	8	447	24
Dental Disorders	31,495	4,172	5,019	1,826	5,302	43,823	6,682	24,084	7,054	11,693	39,593	5,799	11,001	15,132	13,919	17,911	5,958
Diabetes	34,280	1,191	1,477	708	3,390	16,591	1,670	9,935	4,279	13,464	38,892	3,929	9,271	4,709	7,169	9,902	4,139
Diarrhoea	92,003	53,774	24,030	12,396	27,370	73,606	34,843	70,767	28,432	27,890	84,621	35,597	52,726	49,638	56,334	62,976	11,778
Disease of Puerperium and Childbirth	2,025	579	1,646	900	946	1,221	229	553	897	1,823	3,431	2,908	2,508	907	309	1,413	421
Disease of the skin	134,093	36,948	30,840	17,745	29,745	86,430	66,234	96,536	52,004	40,797	139,841	45,350	55,330	113,713	101,862	118,596	32,313
Dog Bites	2,232	1,125	933	1,578	1,136	3,962	1,274	3,549	1,782	1,206	2,915	2,187	1,540	2,060	1,922	3,043	469
Dysentery (Bloody Diarrhoea)	1,354	2,235	999	1,109	608	639	1,565	246	1,704	407	2,042	1,545	1,963	278	455	1,894	248
Ear Infections/ Conditions	29,349	7,409	4,693	12,781	5,561	17,042	6,677	21,749	7,466	15,470	54,116	6,011	15,452	17,457	10,193	17,726	4,059
Epilepsy	1,791	1,502	305	749	1,486	2,006	870	3,190	1,225	1,218	3,029	832	1,225	1,432	2,320	3,928	1,088
Eye Infections	24,959	18,015	5,254	7,441	4,876	20,479	7,536	19,499	10,576	16,215	56,899	9,257	17,732	14,177	13,225	21,227	3,926
Fevers	17,018	192,508	10,629	2,338	11,374	12,152	2,742	10,448	2,368	3,930	13,000	5,717	14,416	10,015	3,134	268,608	10,836
Fistula (Birth related)	133	3	7	1	15	56	6	126	4	54	119	8	130	12	10	28	15
Hepatitis	272	98	4	8	52	404	103	59	163	72	612	66	81	55	14	33	6
Hypertension	73,014	3,158	2,887	1,791	12,842	50,122	4,257	25,884	10,184	38,901	71,869	9,322	23,910	17,439	19,621	42,031	22,814
Intestinal worms	61,021	6,040	2,116	1,799	1,960	1,818	1,238	7,389	2,117	22,013	23,906	8,594	4,534	18,941	35,046	6,555	1,842
Jiggers Infestation	1,093	7	273	135	617	603	197	927	380	1,282	1,588	230	685	678	595	4,718	1,011
Kalazar (Leishmaniaisis)	1	324	246			17			38		11		24				
Malaria in pregnancy	430	3,644	1,898	195	1,922	671	279	778	1,315	42	2,716	542	1,308	372	152	11,648	1,779
Malnutrition	1,195	2,552	565	110	512	189	244	1,227	287	329	2,487	462	1,054	469	282	579	375
Measles	128	4	4	3	61	29	1	39	76	89	203	52	192	23	13	47	5
Meningococcal Meningitis	32	8		2	1	6	5	5	26	7	65	9	14	30	18	14	7
Mental Disorders	4,517	721	1,159	293	1,021	5,379	569	2,193	1,113	2,918	2,812	648	1,136	1,787	1,253	2,163	822
Mumps	4,363	717	1,882	498	572	2,144	946	10,671	3,124	2,699	5,695	1,822	2,835	2,729	2,160	3,791	603
Muscular skeletal conditions	21,959	3,023	2,669	1,089	4,908	11,797	2,368	11,433	6,204	6,627	12,521	4,408	11,066	13,430	4,817	7,903	4,129
Neoplasms	793	36	51	54	18	1,861	41	203	81	360	1,943	27	130	381	77	310	142
Newly Diagnosed HIV	1,089	186	146	77	561	713	40	346	212	216	1,241	288	638	297	176	792	257
Other Dis. Of Respiratory System	153,852	28,230	13,530	24,509	21,918	82,807	24,477	65,555	34,331	49,594	179,105	30,119	74,702	61,841	49,168	74,950	20,898
Other Bites	3,525	7,518	1,253	926	1,668	3,408	1,477	3,169	2,028	1,527	3,305	1,297	1,770	2,627	2,612	3,664	811
Other Central Nervous System Conditions																1	
Other Convulsive Disorders	7																
Other Eye conditions	12,970	4,579	2,177	12,886	2,931	17,895	2,736	5,850	3,213	3,625	14,028	2,370	8,827	5,932	4,387	6,244	1,500
Other Meningitis	134	25	1	1	13	69		12	13	96	227	16	27	13	10	54	19
Other injuries	52,805	14,008	17,967	7,422	17,395	66,909	30,995	55,440	26,248	24,082	53,998	19,032	25,231	51,797	43,268	52,520	17,111
Overweight (BMI >25)	15,713	131	5	11	517	2,922	263	7,164	128	1,182	11,684	411	2,238	3,666	22	956	319
Physical Disability	195	44		3	13	32		54	1	19	49	7	32	14	13	38	7

Table 16.16:Outpatient Morbidity for Persons of Age 5 Years and Above by County, 2019*

Condition	Kiambu	Turkana	West Pokot	Samburu	Trans Nzoia	Uasin Gishu	Elgeyo Marakwet	Nandi	Baringo	Laikipia	Nakuru	Narok	Kajiado	Kericho	Bomet	Kakamega	Vihiga
Plague				72							8						
Pneumonia	36,995	48,428	30,605	18,754	20,494	54,835	32,867	68,053	29,002	14,746	73,797	29,699	30,065	30,072	15,495	25,898	10,143
Poisoning	3,778	533	500	471	1,054	1,463	872	3,413	844	840	2,698	923	1,540	1,476	1,018	1,262	388
Poliomyelitis (AFP)	7				6	9		2	3		42		1	18	5	22	
Road Traffic Injuries	9,308	3,050	2,263	559	4,967	6,028	1,938	4,516	1,924	5,444	12,291	2,330	3,926	6,464	5,013	8,218	2,651
Sexual Violence	792	383	458	129	753	547	267	593	288	360	1,419	389	892	427	362	1,238	515
Sexually Transmitted Infections	14,508	3,182	2,590	3,944	4,975	8,801	2,299	4,637	2,076	5,056	21,978	5,656	7,458	3,795	3,335	13,656	2,528
Snake Bites	219	1,616	289	237	160	263	236	248	395	117	327	166	373	78	211	633	122
Suspected Malaria	7,097	60,040	59,065	1,899	46,015	30,143	6,237	84,720	36,369	2,076	42,132	37,545	8,112	22,221	12,292	1,209,736	399,201
Tonsilitis	37																
Tryponosomiasis		4									1			1		25	
Tuberculosis	1,477	591	724	181	702	556	127	183	245	512	4,469	1,913	353	266	122	458	161
Typhoid fever	6,453	5,344	30,567	2,335	11,703	11,100	15,495	27,899	12,007	3,995	28,505	20,672	3,955	8,567	2,033	34,543	3,384
Upper Respiratory Tract Infections	491,008	282,720	173,020	98,701	99,602	330,836	171,548	325,889	212,712	181,100	457,965	151,990	247,525	300,654	376,485	471,320	130,681
Urinary Tract Infection	119,180	23,530	24,391	7,872	20,971	49,921	11,691	40,230	13,929	28,403	86,430	30,583	63,545	35,852	33,244	53,358	13,140
Violence related injuries	5,361	3,838	2,479	337	4,292	5,071	2,260	4,068	1,638	802	4,491	2,010	2,305	3,374	2,172	7,031	1,560
Viral Haemorrhagic Fever				2												3	
Yellow fever cases	11															7	
All other diseases/Causes	3,949,205	114,185	86,529	82,273	158,411	721,764	144,734	353,550	125,813	269,453	873,646	135,637	263,275	325,024	393,496	360,924	130,821
New Attendance	1,758,567	535,944	474,352	246,580	419,248	1,050,255	499,499	982,460	488,044	542,460	1,764,684	583,402	1,167,121	1,058,299	1,000,905	1,630,820	501,907
Re-Attendance	1,320,244	278,859	111,737	109,027	170,891	667,815	159,290	481,478	227,626	454,361	1,149,552	142,716	464,766	562,818	295,118	1,083,624	230,326

* Provisional

Table 16.16:Outpatient Morbidity for Persons of Age 5 Years and Above by County, 2019*

Condition	Bungoma	Busia	Siaya	Kisumu	Homa Bay	Migori	Kisii	Nyamira	Nairobi City	Total
Reporting Rates (Per Cent)	100.0	99.0	98.4	99.7	100.0	100.2	93.8	100.4	88.0	97.5
Abortion	2,433	2,115	1,731	1,922	1,355	1,903	2,321	733	11,051	90,204
Anaemia cases	5,066	3,617	4,675	5,337	4,066	3,038	1,730	988	20,300	216,409
Arthritis, Joint pains etc	20,573	20,058	27,115	203,602	17,862	18,907	53,277	34,549	109,381	2,182,432
Asthma	10,040	5,401	8,080	9,126	8,844	8,049	13,241	6,120	39,864	500,017
Bilharzia	231	154	111	404	944	1,424	12	82	1,139	36,768
Brucellosis	7,738	922	921	718	1,571	3,601	8,219	2,141	2,368	131,346
Burns	2,313	1,212	1,959	1,794	1,761	1,747	2,977	2,402	7,222	114,449
Cardiovascular conditions	2,035	1,003	743	1,122	727	534	1,073	406	8,145	47,881
Central Nervous System Conditions	1,748	2,179	1,244	2,090	1,119	699	522	708	10,020	65,133
Cerebral Palsy						5				5
Chicken Pox	2,747	801	1,072	1,618	2,612	3,500	3,325	2,381	8,659	119,115
Cholera		1	3	3			2		545	1,140
Confirmed Malaria (only Positive cases)	348,337	344,212	448,154	277,983	84,048	203,897	39,809	14,134	33,335	3,410,040
Congenital Anomalies										2
Deaths due to Road Traffic Injuries	44	48	81	1,064	89	450	7	26	373	6,828
Dental Disorders	11,461	5,648	13,150	12,392	9,014	7,282	9,929	4,191	63,423	665,663
Diabetes	7,615	5,659	4,742	10,904	4,608	6,566	9,104	7,393	55,950	507,175
Diarrhoea	28,084	26,508	32,851	33,971	29,096	28,484	39,799	24,878	162,354	1,844,833
Disease of Puerperium and Childbirth	922	904	1,047	1,618	789	1,153	1,406	628	26,353	84,183
Disease of the skin	51,984	62,287	67,064	64,496	48,610	56,090	64,478	41,340	175,135	3,233,104
Dog Bites	3,201	1,426	1,930	2,162	1,726	1,969	1,078	857	8,145	101,212
Dysentery (Bloody Diarrhoea)	1,117	2,098	2,183	2,022	2,802	3,544	904	713	4,306	63,195
Ear Infections/ Conditions	6,070	7,911	18,565	15,059	7,740	7,841	10,273	11,508	61,086	784,266
Epilepsy	1,641	2,880	1,689	2,628	1,993	1,149	1,955	744	3,602	86,178
Eye Infections	14,966	14,751	13,698	13,506	10,375	8,368	12,947	7,531	45,473	692,461
Fevers	55,669	52,607	350,311	70,045	33,649	63,241	13,899	5,796	63,129	1,530,152
Fistula (Birth related)	19	96	75	42	27	15	54	5	379	2,717
Hepatitis	39	113	824	228	241	774	38	12	1,489	7,304
Hypertension	31,312	22,892	21,643	35,582	17,781	17,603	26,047	24,094	127,769	1,540,315
Intestinal worms	5,061	1,913	4,785	4,690	2,867	5,139	7,727	6,944	27,176	942,484
Jiggers Infestation	876	891	3,240	791	1,219	1,010	581	585	1,819	51,074
Kalazar (Leishmaniaisis)			7	5					24	1,006
Malaria in pregnancy	10,453	9,324	9,059	7,712	2,432	6,874	1,149	181	5,148	89,331
Malnutrition	442	411	857	750	712	794	401	155	3,562	36,561
Measles	31	21	951	54	79	77	115	42	825	3,953
Meningococcal Meningitis	15	8	29	25	101	24	13	7	228	1,221
Mental Disorders	1,400	677	620	1,024	707	480	895	407	22,262	104,778
Mumps	950	643	1,299	992	1,643	1,545	416	353	3,576	84,868
Muscular skeletal conditions	6,965	9,240	6,126	23,808	4,167	3,225	8,993	9,805	37,580	406,646
Neoplasms	834	587	324	468	763	77	744	18	9,236	25,622
Newly Diagnosed HIV	373	381	2,081	1,470	1,367	1,657	558	339	6,238	27,834
Other Dis. Of Respiratory System	27,456	23,404	41,189	41,763	20,877	28,328	45,865	22,093	269,320	2,535,085
Other Bites	19,085	2,708	1,533	1,238	1,176	1,340	1,761	1,301	2,520	124,033
Other Central Nervous System Conditions										1
Other Convulsive Disorders						10				17
Other Eye conditions	6,778	2,351	3,481	5,025	2,959	3,835	3,255	2,407	20,493	272,175
Other Meningitis	35	17	75	52	152	31	67	14	456	1,997
Other injuries	37,941	15,532	23,450	20,429	15,626	21,390	33,025	29,987	71,357	1,388,388
Overweight (BMI >25)	348	1,479	9,705	11,965	601	1,578	2,167	709	31,346	165,236
Physical Disability	88	26	24	204	84	152	825	18	1,265	4,030

Table 16.16:Outpatient Morbidity for Persons of Age 5 Years and Above by County, 2019*

Condition	Bungoma	Busia	Siaya	Kisumu	Homa Bay	Migori	Kisii	Nyamira	Nairobi City	Total
Plague									262	667
Pneumonia	26,805	10,039	19,888	26,369	21,057	26,757	49,943	24,678	86,823	1,221,779
Poisoning	1,632	626	655	1,027	972	1,071	1,492	1,015	7,379	68,778
Poliomyelitis (AFP)	6		4	29	14	12		6	66	310
Road Traffic Injuries	8,689	4,997	5,847	5,178	4,395	6,671	9,167	4,015	15,648	207,498
Sexual Violence	1,366	648	699	1,667	752	825	1,064	752	2,022	27,929
Sexually Transmitted Infections	9,268	6,748	9,358	9,019	8,562	8,893	7,014	4,845	37,640	329,095
Snake Bites	448	443	318	228	194	209	140	95	593	15,688
Suspected Malaria	608,250	686,904	773,305	682,421	174,883	441,573	191,054	12,010	40,012	6,059,736
Tonsilitis						5				42
Tryponosomiasis	32		38	2	7		651		2,920	3,717
Tuberculosis	364	209	762	519	395	1,038	725	145	8,003	32,231
Typhoid fever	31,305	12,399	12,080	30,725	35,005	15,179	9,325	1,740	31,485	473,531
Upper Respiratory Tract Infections	165,860	170,199	219,984	256,270	171,769	170,014	182,819	133,104	575,742	11,543,158
Urinary Tract Infection	48,843	34,961	33,002	37,046	26,277	36,012	37,567	19,264	198,508	2,347,687
Violence related injuries	8,990	6,257	3,636	2,800	3,334	4,313	5,143	3,246	9,557	136,781
Viral Haemorrhagic Fever									987	1,006
Yellow fever cases				1		4			32	82
All other diseases/Causes	217,801	131,121	215,675	217,775	115,570	220,661	325,723	152,422	1,208,584	17,511,814
New Attendance	1,044,428	675,650	873,848	916,779	603,748	765,191	958,393	523,681	2,557,486	37,947,831
Re-Attendance	489,303	464,322	448,206	552,267	221,288	279,271	461,704	134,791	2,548,951	23,514,848

* Provisional

Table 16.17: Registered Health Personnel by Cadre, 2015 - 2019

Category	2015		2016		2017		2018		2019*	
	Number	No. Per 100,000 Population	Number	No. Per 100,000 Population	Number	No. Per 100,000 Population	Number	No. Per 100,000 Population	Number	No. Per 100,000 Population
Medical Officers and Dentists										
Medical Officers	9,202	21	10,377	23	10,922	23	11,647	24	12,090	25
Dentists	1,098	2	1,156	3	1,211	3	1,257	3	1,288	3
Pharmacists and Technologists										
Pharmacists	2,994	7	3,169	7	3,373	7	3,512	7	3,825	8
Pharmaceutical Technologists	7,895	18	8,673	19	9,358	20	10,126	21	10,815	23
Clinical Officers	15,397	35	17,093	38	18,776	40	20,392	43	21,801	46
Public Health Officers and Technicians										
Public Health Officers	..	..	1,684	4	3,064	7	3,506	7	4,390	9
Public Health Technicians	..	..	348	1	717	2	1,029	2	1,328	3
Laboratory Technologists and Technicians										
Laboratory Technologists	4,230	10	6,651	15	10,603	23	11,688	24	13,144	28
Laboratory Technicians	1,363	3	1,734	4	3,065	7	3,622	8	3,886	8

Category	2014/15		2015/16		2016/17		2017/18		2018/19*	
	Number	No. Per 100,000 Population	Number	No. Per 100,000 Population	Number	No. Per 100,000 Population	Number	No. Per 100,000 Population	Number	No. Per 100,000 Population
Nurses										
(BSc) Nurses	2,904	7	4,002	9	4,819	10	5,961	12	7,242	15
Registered Nurses	41,178	93	47,480	105	51,420	110	57,564	120	58,247	122
Enrolled Nurses	22,305	51	22,820	50	23,068	50	23,783	50	28,822	61
Nutritionists and Dieticians										
Nutritionists & Dieticians	1,691	4	1,853	4	2,106	5	3,066	6	3,573	8
Nutrition & Dietetic Technologists	2,066	5	2,608	6	3,122	7	4,430	9	5,284	11
Nutrition & Dietetic Technicians	378	1	500	1	619	1	813	2	927	2

Source: Health Sector Regulatory Bodies

*Provisional

.. Data not available

Table 16.18: Registerd Medical Laboratories by Class and County, 2016 - 2019

County	Class[1]																											
	B				C				D				E				F				UNCLASSIFIED				Total			
	2016	2017	2018	2019*	2016	2017	2018	2019*	2016	2017	2018	2019*	2016	2017	2018	2019*	2016	2017	2018	2019*	2016	2017	2018	2019*	2016	2017	2018	2019*
Kenya	333	716	982	1,193	141	247	326	437	209	318	418	524	216	450	578	748	16	19	22	25	347	361	434	476	1,262	2,119	2,767	3,403
Mombasa	10	38	42	48	12	15	22	27	12	19	22	23	20	34	39	44	-	-	-	0	6	10	11	13	60	116	136	155
Kwale	-	6	7	8	-	2	3	4	-	2	2	3	2	7	7	9	-	-	-	0	1	2	2	4	3	19	21	28
Kilifi	5	31	30	31	1	3	3	8	4	9	10	10	6	17	19	22	-	-	-	0	9	11	12	13	25	71	74	84
Tana River	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	0	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	0	-	1	1	1
Lamu	-	-	-	0	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	0	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	0	3	6	5	6	4	8	7	8
Taita/Taveta	6	15	17	17	-	6	2	4	-	-	-	0	1	3	4	6	-	-	-	0	3	3	3	3	10	21	26	30
Garissa	4	13	12	12	2	4	3	5	4	8	6	6	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	0	8	8	8	8	18	33	29	31
Wajir	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	3	1	1	2	6	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	0	4	4	4	4	5	5	6	13
Mandera	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	2	2	2	-	-	-	0	6	6	6	6	6	8	8	15
Marsabit	-	1	2	2	-	1	-	0	-	1	1	5	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	0	1	1	1	1	1	4	4	8
Isiolo	-	1	4	3	1	-	1	2	1	1	5	5	-	-	2	4	-	-	-	0	2	3	3	3	4	5	15	17
Meru	13	38	44	55	2	7	9	15	8	17	20	22	9	17	19	24	-	-	-	0	8	8	8	9	40	87	100	125
Tharaka - Nithi	-	7	8	9	-	4	4	5	-	-	2	2	1	1	1	4	-	-	-	0	5	6	6	6	6	18	21	26
Embu	5	12	20	23	1	2	3	4	1	3	8	9	5	12	14	15	-	-	-	0	7	8	7	7	19	37	52	58
Kitui	2	6	9	10	-	2	2	2	1	2	3	3	1	5	5	6	-	-	-	0	6	6	6	6	10	21	25	27
Machakos	10	19	27	33	4	8	9	13	7	8	11	13	4	8	16	29	-	1	1	1	34	-	41	43	59	45	105	132
Makueni	12	14	14	16	3	5	5	8	-	2	3	4	3	3	6	7	-	-	-	0	2	3	3	2	20	28	32	37
Nyandarua	-	1	5	7	-	-	-	0	-	1	2	3	-	1	2	3	-	-	-	0	1	1	1	1	1	4	10	14
Nyeri	3	9	16	17	1	2	4	6	4	8	9	12	9	19	25	29	-	-	-	0	5	5	6	7	22	44	61	71
Kirinyaga	2	11	21	27	1	3	10	11	2	2	2	5	4	8	12	14	-	-	-	0	7	7	8	8	16	31	53	65
Murang'a	1	3	11	17	-	-	3	5	2	5	7	7	2	5	10	13	-	-	-	0	3	3	3	6	8	16	34	48
Kiambu	27	52	69	85	8	11	19	20	18	23	31	44	9	25	35	57	-	-	-	0	21	23	29	28	83	136	185	234
Turkana	-	1	1	2	-	-	1	3	1	2	2	2	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	0	2	2	3	3	3	5	7	10
West Pokot	1	3	3	4	1	3	4	4	-	-	-	0	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	0	1	1	1	1	4	8	9	10
Samburu	-	-	1	4	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	2	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	0	1	1	1	2	1	3	4	10
Trans Nzoia	8	14	21	21	3	5	6	8	2	4	12	13	1	3	3	3	-	-	-	0	2	6	6	9	16	32	48	54
Uasin Gishu	19	28	48	55	6	9	12	16	6	7	8	10	6	17	21	27	1	3	4	6	6	7	9	9	44	71	102	123
Elgeyo/Marakwet	2	5	5	5	-	-	1	1	1	2	2	2	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	0	3	7	8	8
Nandi	4	12	12	15	1	1	2	2	1	1	2	2	4	4	7	9	-	-	-	0	-	1	1	2	10	19	24	30
Baringo	1	7	9	13	1	1	1	1	1	3	3	3	-	3	4	5	-	-	-	0	8	11	11	11	11	25	28	33
Laikipia	4	6	11	13	1	1	1	3	3	2	4	4	3	12	16	17	-	-	-	0	5	5	5	5	16	26	37	42
Nakuru	12	44	76	97	8	16	19	26	8	22	28	36	16	32	36	42	-	-	-	0	18	20	23	24	62	135	183	225
Narok	3	7	16	21	2	2	2	4	-	5	5	5	-	3	3	5	-	-	-	0	12	14	14	14	17	31	40	49
Kajiado	16	24	32	40	6	16	18	21	11	13	16	20	7	16	20	27	-	-	-	0	20	21	21	21	60	90	107	129
Kericho	1	-	9	17	-	1	3	5	5	4	5	8	2	5	8	11	-	-	-	0	3	3	4	5	11	13	29	46
Bomet	4	5	6	13	2	2	2	3	-	1	1	1	1	1	5	5	-	-	-	0	1	1	1	1	8	10	15	23
Kakamega	1	9	15	23	7	9	10	12	1	3	4	9	2	9	12	15	-	-	-	0	6	9	12	15	17	39	53	74
Vihiga	-	2	4	7	-	1	2	2	-	-	-	1	1	5	5	7	-	-	-	0	1	1	1	2	2	11	12	19
Bungoma	7	16	20	21	-	2	4	7	-	4	7	7	2	10	11	14	-	-	1	0	3	8	8	7	12	40	51	56
Busia	7	9	15	18	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	0	3	3	5	5	-	-	-	0	1	1	1	0	12	14	22	24
Kisumu	11	21	26	33	5	11	13	16	4	13	19	21	12	21	25	30	-	-	-	0	12	12	14	16	44	79	98	116
Siaya	-	1	6	9	2	1	2	3	-	1	3	7	1	2	3	4	-	-	-	0	2	3	5	7	5	8	19	30
Homa Bay	-	1	4	11	1	1	1	1	-	-	4	6	1	2	3	5	-	-	-	0	4	4	4	8	6	8	16	31
Migori	3	6	14	20	3	3	6	9	3	5	6	7	2	2	7	9	-	-	-	0	4	4	4	4	15	20	37	49
Kisii	6	13	18	12	1	1	4	6	2	4	6	5	3	4	13	16	-	-	-	0	3	4	4	7	15	26	45	46
Nyamira	-	1	4	5	1	1	1	3	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	0	4	4	-	4	5	7	6	14
Nairobi City	123	205	248	289	53	85	107	135	95	110	134	169	71	124	148	199	15	15	16	18	86	94	108	115	443	634	762	925

Source: Kenya Medical Laboratory Technicians and Technologists Board

* Provisional

[1] Class 'B' is the lowest while class 'F' is the highest.

Classification of laboratories depends on ;

1. The type of disease /nature of disease being tested

2. The nature of specimen being handled by the lab(the higher the level,the higher the speciality of the tests)

3. Competence of the personnel

Table 16.19: HIV/AIDS Prevalence Rate for Adults Aged 15-49 by Sex and County, 2019

Per Cent

	Male	Female	Both
Mombasa	3.5	7.2	5.3
Kwale	3.1	6.4	4.7
Kilifi	2.9	6	4.4
Lamu	1.8	3.8	2.8
Taita Taveta	3.3	6.8	5
Tana River	1	2.1	1.6
Garissa	0.8	1.4	1.1
Mandera	0.2	0.3	0.3
Wajir	0.1	0.2	0.1
Embu	2.6	5.5	4.1
Marsabit	0.8	1.6	1.2
Meru	1.5	3.2	2.4
Isiolo	2	4.2	3.1
Makueni	2.7	5.6	4.1
Kitui	2.8	6	4.4
Machakos	2.4	5	3.7
Tharaka Nithi	2	4.3	3.2
Nyeri	2.2	4.4	3.3
Nyandarua	2.1	4.2	3.1
Kiambu	2.4	4.8	3.6
Murang'a	2.5	5	3.7
Kirinyaga	1.8	3.7	2.8
West Pokot	1.4	2.5	1.9
Turkana	2.8	5.2	4
Trans Nzoia	3.7	6.7	5.2
Narok	2.2	4	3.1
Nandi	1.7	3.2	2.4
Nakuru	2.9	5.3	4.1
Elgeyo Marakwet	1.4	2.5	2
Laikipia	2.3	4.2	3.3
Kericho	2.5	4.5	3.5
Kajiado	3.3	6	4.7
Bomet	1.8	3.2	2.5
Baringo	1.2	2.1	1.6
Samburu	1.5	2.8	2.2
Uasin Gishu	3.4	6.1	4.7
Bungoma	2.2	3.8	3
Kakamega	3.2	5.4	4.3
Busia	5.3	9.1	7.2
Vihiga	3.8	6.5	5.1
Siaya	17.7	25.9	22
Kisii	3.7	5.4	4.6
Migori	11.2	16.3	13.8
Kisumu	13.7	20	17
Homa Bay	17.4	25.4	21.6
Nyamira	3.5	5.1	4.4
Nairobi	4	7.4	5.8
Kenya	3.4	6.1	4.7

Source: National Aids Control Council

Notes and Definitions

CODE	OFFENCES	CATEGORY OF OFFENCES	CODE	OFFENCES	CATEGORY OF OFFENCES
1	HOMICIDE	a) Murder	8	THEFT BY	a) Stealing by Directors
		b) Manslaughter		SERVANT	b) Stealing by employee/servant
		c) Infanticide	9	VEHICLE AND	a) Theft of M/V
		d) Procuring Abortion		OTHER THEFTS	b) Theft from M/V
		e) Concealing Birth			c) Theft of M/V part
		f) Suicide			d) Theft of M/Cycle
		g) Causing Death by dangerous Driving	10	DANGEROUS DRUGS	a) Possession b) Handling c) Trafficking
2	OFFENCES AGAINST MORALITY	a) Rape			d) Cultivating
		b) Defilement			e) Usage
		c) Incest	11	TRAFFIC OFFENCES	a) Taking and Driving Motor Vehicle without Authority
		d) Unnatural Offences (Sodomy)			b) Driving under influence of alcohol
		e) Bestiality			
		f) Indecent assault			
		g) Abduction			
		h) Bigamy	12	CRIMINAL DAMAGE	a) Malicious Damage b) Arson c) Negligent Acts
3	OTHER OFFENCES AGAINST PERSONS	a) Assault			
		b) Creating Disturbance			
		c) Affray	13	ECONOMIC CRIMES	a) Obtaining by False Pretence b) Currency Forgery c) Other Fraud/Forgery Offences
4	ROBBERY	a) Robbery			
		b) Robbery with Violance			
		c) Carjacking	14	CORRUPTION	a) Soliciting for Bribe
		d) Robbed of M/V			b) Accepting Bribe
		e) Cattle Rustling			c) Accept Free Gifts
					d) Demanding by false pretence
5	BREAKING	a) House Breaking			e) Other Corruption Offences
		b) Burglary			
		c) Other Breakings	15	OFFENCES INVOLVING POLICE OFFICERS	a) Soliciting for Bribe b) Accepting Bribe c) Accept Free Gifts d) Demanding by false pretence e) Other Criminal Offences
6	THEFT OF STOCK				
7	STEALING	a) Handling Stolen Property			
		b) Stealing from Person			
		c) Stealing by Tenants/lodgers	16	OFFENCES INVOLVING TOURIST	a) Bag Snatching b) Other offences Against Tourists c) Other Offences involving Tourist
		d) Stealing from a building			
		e) General Stealing			

Description of Offences

Order and administration of lawful authority	Treason, incitement to mutiny, aiding civil disobedience
Injurious to public	Stealing government property, stealing by person in public service, stealing from state corporation
Against person	Assault, grievous harm, murder etc
Related to property	Theft, robbery with violence, arson
Attempts and conspiracies	Attempts to commit offences, neglect to prevent offence, conspiracies to commit offences
Employment Act	Employment of aliens without permit
Drugs related	Possession, manufacture, trafficking etc of any quantity
Various cases	By-laws under the Local Government Act, Traffict Act, Tax Act etc

Order and Administration of Lawful Authority: These include treason, incitement to mutiny, aiding civil disobedience

Injurious to Public: Includes stealing government property, stealing by person in public service, stealing from state corporations etc.

Against Person: Includes assault, grievous harm, murder etc.

Related to Property: Includes theft, robbery with violence, arson

Attempts and Conspiracies: Includes attempts to commit offence, neglect to prevent offences, conspiracy to commit offences

Employment Offences: Includes employment of aliens without permit

Drugs related: Includes possession, manufacture, trafficking etc. of any quantity of illegal substances.

Various Cases: Includes by-laws under County Government, Traffic Act etc.

Filed cases: All cases brought before a court during the year in reference

Pending cases: Cases which had not been determined by 31st December of the year in reference

Disposed of cases: All cases that judgment was entered during the year in reference

Juvenile: A person under 18 years of age

Table 17.1: Prison Population, 2010 - 2019

Number

	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019*
Number of Persons committed for imprisonment	**256,524**	**247,166**	**196,911**	**227,918**	**248,390**	**221,974**	**210,227**	**208,168**	**223,718**	**219,295**
Sentenced to:										
Less than 1 Month	21,414	16,772	13,668	16,380	26,427	22,444	18,293	20,289	18,022	18,043
1 Month to < 2 yrs	60,436	53,753	38,457	49,407	61,132	52,589	50,768	49,014	56,164	50,339
2 yrs or more	4,046	3,076	1,011	7,984	15,545	10,862	11,405	9,108	8,344	8,335
Life imprisonment	1,767	2,023	2,038	2,156	2,624	1,161	1,207	1,182	981	511
Death sentence	220	692	741	809	2,757	1,059	760	811	385	119
Total	**87,883**	**76,316**	**55,915**	**76,736**	**108,485**	**88,115**	**82,433**	**80,404**	**83,896**	**77,347**
Committed for civil debt	748	675	136	669	1,144	587	534	439	600	648
Committed to remand .	164,893	170,175	140,860	150,513	138,761	133,272	127,260	127,325	139,222	141,300
Total	**165,641**	**170,850**	**140,996**	**151,182**	**139,905**	**133,859**	**127,794**	**127,764**	**139,822**	**141,948**
Previously convicted	30,547	22,586	12,949	22,910	34,927	17,683	14,724	17,824	16,987	17,749
Daily average population in prison	49,548	43,041	52,011	52,271	55,270	54,631	50,900	51,690	53,765	53,348
Deaths (Excluding Executions)	202	220	236	632	424	261	187	176	119	83

Source: Kenya Prisons Service

* Provisional

Table 17.2: Crimes Reported to the Police, 2010 - 2019

Number

Crimes[1]	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019*
Homicide	2,239	2,641	2,761	2,878	2,649	2,648	2,751	2,774	2,856	2,971
Offences against morality	4,817	4,703	4,806	4,779	5,184	6,164	6,228	5,492	7,233	8,051
Other offences against persons	20,012	20,144	20,698	19,344	19,911	21,174	22,295	22,515	25,049	27,196
Robbery	2,843	3,262	3,262	3,551	3,011	2,865	2,697	2,713	2,935	2,858
Breakings	6,453	7,325	7,578	6,397	5,656	5,591	5,621	6,131	5,970	5,976
Theft of stock	2,244	2,269	2,377	1,965	1,848	1,961	1,918	2,136	2,077	1,962
Stealing	11,986	13,797	14,111	11,455	10,042	9,528	10,361	11,656	12,845	13,954
Theft by servant	2,591	2,889	2,984	2,702	2,279	2,184	2,440	2,632	2,477	2,226
Theft of Vehicles and other thefts	1,365	1,768	1,663	1,631	1,239	1,111	1,355	1,404	1,370	1,298
Dangerous drugs	5,081	4,649	4,181	4,316	4,850	5,525	6,160	5,565	8,021	8,011
Traffic offences	103	100	66	45	100	120	139	69	213	341
Criminal damage	3,327	3,345	3,769	3,603	3,709	3,983	4,307	4,262	4,783	4,852
Economic crimes	2,662	3,036	3,369	2,750	3,038	3,244	3,503	3,695	4,100	4,786
Corruption	62	52	49	57	138	79	92	75	119	130
Offences involving police officers	37	27	69	95	53	71	57	86	174	77
Offences involving tourists	1	0	0	14	21	19	15	15	93	48
Other penal code offences	4,956	5,726	6,109	6,250	5,648	6,223	7,047	6,772	7,953	8,674
Total	70,779	75,733	77,852	71,832	69,376	72,490	76,986	77,992	88,268	93,411

Source: Kenya Police Service

* Provisional

[1] As categorised in description of offences

Table 17.3: Convicted Prisoners by Type of Offence and Sex, 2013 - 2019

Number

Type of Offence[1]	2013		2014		2015		2016		2017		2018		2019*	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Order and administration of lawful authority	8,862	345	17,171	415	10,235	457	9,113	355	8,143	366	10,274	460	9,334	420
Injurious to public	2,947	174	4,527	188	3,231	169	3,127	132	3,186	139	2,855	197	2,869	211
Against person	4,838	467	7,574	496	5,771	394	5,084	369	6,211	318	6,043	401	5,398	438
Related to property	9,393	374	13,762	503	9,382	333	8,269	334	7,953	353	8,065	415	8,011	416
Attempts & conspiracies	1,554	62	3,720	106	1,312	75	1,308	23	1,593	40	1,528	68	1,624	53
Employment	2,861	611	4,375	321	5,851	253	3,992	297	4,093	169	6,636	185	2,506	191
Liquor offences	12,309	3,899	18,828	6,485	18,292	8,564	20,967	7,969	20,879	5,145	19,163	6,698	15,716	6,406
Drugs related	3,361	59	5,246	221	5,174	249	4,264	114	5,243	154	4,733	136	4,993	273
Various other cases	20,545	1,732	18,303	1,427	16,111	1,814	15,554	1,049	15,002	1,314	14,488	1,464	17,030	1,409
Registration of persons[2]	2,204	139	4,609	208	408	40	111	2	97	6	83	4	49	0
Total	**68,874**	**7,862**	**98,115**	**10,370**	**75,767**	**12,348**	**71,789**	**10,644**	**72,400**	**8,004**	**73,868**	**10,028**	**67,530**	**9,817**
Total convicted	**76,736**		**108,485**		**88,115**		**82,433**		**80,404**		**83,896**		**77,347**	

Source: Kenya Prisons Service

* Provisional

[1] As categorised in description of category of offences

[2] refers to offences outlined in the Registration of Persons Act Cap 107 such as illegal registrations

Table 17.4: Offenders Serving Probation Sentence by Sex and Type of Offence, 2015 - 2019

Number

Type of Offence	2015				2016				2017				2018				2019*			
	Male		Female		Male		Female		Male		Female		Male		Female		Male		Female	
	Ad	Juv	Ad	Juv	Ad	Juv	Ad	Juv	Ad	Juv	Ad	Juv	Ad	Juv	Ad	Juv	Ad	Juv	Ad	Juv
Murder (including attempt)	19	8	19	0	58	2	21	1	6	146	0	33	52	8	3	0	253	23	45	0
Manslaughter	80	11	28	0	86	6	30	0	12	79	0	31	80	6	14	0	138	10	31	2
Rape (including attempt)	78	110	0	0	84	133	10	0	105	199	0	8	205	74	6	1	476	24	48	2
Assault	930	76	306	49	894	63	307	38	208	2094	48	650	999	71	247	13	821	38	178	3
Other offences against persons	955	110	289	20	856	136	265	19	99	880	25	284	1059	111	279	19	1036	48	218	19
Robbery and Allied offences	62	5	7	3	109	17	14	1	29	189	0	15	266	24	24	0	324	15	47	0
Breakings	300	229	9	7	319	183	18	3	148	550	0	18	551	137	19	4	314	51	29	0
Theft of Stock	265	52	9	1	177	36	4	2	33	314	0	12	226	42	2	10	83	7	4	0
General stealing	1290	427	158	56	1043	374	158	38	221	1326	28	146	1335	202	122	16	1416	144	220	15
Theft of M/vehicle	16	4	0	0	14	5	5	0	4	99	0	10	66	12	4	0	18	0	1	0
Theft of M/vehicles parts	4	0	0	0	5	2	1	0	1	16	0	4	15	3	0	0	14	0	1	0
Theft from m/ vehicles	7	2	2	0	5	14	5	0	0	9	0	1	10	0	0	0	15	3	0	0
Theft of bicycles	6	1	3	0	15	1	2	0	0	13	0	2	11	0	0	0	6	0	0	0
Theft by servant	202	21	60	6	239	29	29	8	15	222	0	81	141	5	38	3	110	5	29	0
Dangerous drugs[1]	1249	92	515	23	987	79	237	21	80	879	16	161	1315	108	324	8	790	44	107	7
Handling stolen property	172	21	18	1	138	25	26	1	36	196	8	75	112	15	10	1	51	6	4	0
Corruption	16	0	1	0	33	2	21	2	0	26	0	5	43	0	3	0	4	0	0	0
Causing death by dangerous driving	3	0	1	0	46	1	5	1	0	27	0	2	29	0	0	0	25	2	3	0
Other offences against property	532	66	101	10	521	88	90	19	46	661	6	78	771	73	107	11	356	30	82	4
All other penal code offences	3034	301	875	89	1834	274	866	85	237	2611	98	678	2775	224	959	119	3380	147	836	26
Sub Total	9,220	1,536	2,401	265	7,463	1,470	2,114	239	1,280	10,536	229	2,294	10,061	1,115	2,161	205	9,630	597	1,883	78
Total	10,756		2,666		8,933		2,353		11,816		2,523		11,176		2,366		10,227		1,961	
Grand Total	13,422				11,286				14,339				13,542				12,188			

Source: Probation and Aftercare Department

* Provisional

Note: 1. “Ad” refers to adults (persons 18 years or above)

2. “Juv” refers to juveniles (persons under 18 years of age)

Table 17.5: Offenders Serving Community Service Order by Sex and Type of Offence, 2015 - 2019

Number

Type of Offence	2015				2016				2017				2018				2019*			
	Male		Female		Male		Female		Male		Female		Male		Female		Male		Female	
	Ad	Juv	Ad	Juv	Ad	Juv	Ad	Juv	Ad	Juv	Ad	Juv	Ad	Juv	Ad	Juv	Ad	Juv	Ad	Juv
Murder (including attempt)	0	0	0	0	3	0	2	0	0	4	0	0	5	0	0	0	3	0	0	0
Manslaughter	16	0	1	0	5	0	15	0	1	5	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Rape (including attempt)	14	4	0	0	42	76	8	0	7	11	0	0	9	0	0	0	2	0	0	0
Assault	518	7	112	6	430	1	70	5	23	303	5	57	369	17	52	3	206	2	41	0
Other offences against persons	414	7	76	4	439	1	80	4	13	299	7	48	409	7	74	3	256	2	84	0
Robbery and Allied offences	13	0	1	0	17	2	3	0	0	9	0	0	66	0	2	0	11	0	0	0
Breakings	311	19	28	0	236	20	14	2	1	241	0	7	248	7	4	0	80	0	0	0
Theft of Stock	188	11	16	0	170	11	24	0	2	83	0	0	179	1	7	1	30	0	2	0
General stealing	1,505	27	175	4	852	33	67	0	29	630	16	51	646	24	36	4	483	5	34	0
Theft of M/vehicle	23	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	15	0	0	2	0	0	0	2	0	0	0
Theft of M/vehicles parts	4	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	7	0	0	0	5	0	0	0
Theft from m/ vehicles	11	0	0	0	40	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Theft of bicycles	214	0	0	0	56	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Theft by servant	624	0	32	1	76	2	34	2	0	114	1	44	59	0	15	0	25	0	5	0
Dangerous drugs[1]	2,597	16	1,000	2	2,068	5	702	1	5	1,615	1	332	2,588	9	544	65	742	3	158	0
Handling stolen property	76	9	15	0	204	12	0	75	0	76	2	8	75	0	18	0	37	0	2	0
Corruption	1	0	3	0	3	0	0	0	0	6	0	1	2	0	1	0	1	0	0	0
Causing death by dangerous driving	8	0	0	0	9	0	2	0	0	6	0	0	14	0	1	0	4	0	0	0
Other offences against property	626	10	179	2	576	7	111	1	10	669	5	86	709	18	133	0	353	3	66	0
All other penal code offences	29,242	99	5,066	43	26,375	132	4,518	76	70	21,772	100	2,869	21,429	164	3,252	51	18,562	57	2,004	6
Sub Total	**36,405**	**209**	**6,704**	**62**	**31,609**	**302**	**5,652**	**166**	**161**	**25,866**	**137**	**3,503**	**26,823**	**247**	**4,140**	**127**	**20,802**	**72**	**2,396**	**6**
Total	**36,614**		**6,766**		**31,911**		**5,818**		**26,027**		**3,640**		**27,070**		**4,267**		**20,874**		**2,402**	
Grand Total	**43,380**				**37,729**				**29,667**				**31,337**				**23,276**			

Source: Probation and Aftercare Department

* Provisional

Note: 1. "Ad" refers to adults (persons 18 years or above)

2. "Juv" refers to juveniles (persons under 18 years of age)

Table 17.6: Offenders Serving Community Aftercare Rehabilitation by Sex and Type of Offence, 2015-2019

Number

Type of Offence	2015		2016		2017		2018		2019*	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Murder (including attempt)	5	0	8	1	52	0	108	0	12	2
Manslaughter	3	0	20	0	10	2	59	0	7	2
Rape (including attempt)	123	0	139	1	96	0	86	0	80	4
Assault	22	6	105	19	28	3	59	1	16	2
Other offences against persons	48	7	67	12	67	0	88	4	25	3
Robbery and Allied offences	32	0	63	2	36	0	104	0	10	2
Breakings	193	11	150	0	122	0	90	2	10	1
Theft of Stock	14	2	30	2	32	0	54	3	8	0
General stealing	396	10	430	15	232	6	133	2	65	3
Theft of M/vehicle	10	0	11	0	10	1	4	0	0	0
Theft of M/vehicles parts	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Theft from m/ vehicles	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Theft of bicycles	2	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Theft by servant	0	0	21	4	2	0	1	2	0	0
Dangerous drugs[1]	43	30	60	10	25	1	33	0	16	1
Handling stolen property	11	0	18	1	3	1	2	0	0	0
Corruption	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	5	0	0
Causing death by dangerous driving	0		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other offences against property	26	3	68	3	35	0	21	4	31	1
All other penal code offences	173	31	299	42	88	30	138	3	243	16
Total	1,101	100	1,490	114	840	44	980	26	523	37
Grand Total	1,201		1,604		884		1,006		560	

Source: Probation and Aftercare Department

*Provisional

[1]Means prohibited harmful non pharmaceutical narcotic drugs and psychotropic substances listed in the first schedule of narcotic drugs and pschotropic substances

Table 17.7. Convicted Persons Committed to Prison by Age and Sex, 2015-2019

Number

Age Groups	2015		2016		2017		2018		2019*	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Under 16	107	13	92	19	108	6	118	13	57	11
16 -17	2,522	91	1,665	211	1,393	31	2,028	82	1,162	55
18-20	14,779	1,735	12,040	1,343	11,886	865	13,572	1,126	10,831	932
21-25	22,984	2,974	22,444	2,818	24,559	2,560	22,428	2,448	19,597	2,324
26-50	30,842	6,288	29,557	5,256	28,384	3,849	29,280	5,342	30,503	5,313
Over 50	4,533	1,247	5,991	997	6,070	693	6,442	1,017	5,380	1,182
Total	75,767	12,348	71,789	10,644	72,400	8,004	73,868	10,028	67,530	9,817
Grand Total	88,115		82,433		80,404		83,896		77,347	

Source: Kenya Prisons Service

* Provisional

Table 17.8. Cases Handled by Various Courts, 2014/15– 2018/19

Number

Year	Status of Cases	Kadhis Court	Magistrate Courts	High Court	Employment & Labour Relations Court	Environment and Land Court	Court of Appeal	Supreme Court	Total
2014/15	Filed	1,904	308,602	38,817	3,436	5,551	1,575	61	**359,946**
	Pending	968	305,216	125,813	9,042	19,043	3,017	53	**463,152**
	Disposed of	3,750	451,134	71,220	1,129	2,156	2,845	47	**532,281**
2015/16	Filed	3,735	404,158	41,999	6,159	5,329	1,374	38	**462,792**
	Pending	3,256	333,014	127,958	11,309	20,875	2,861	68	**499,341**
	Disposed of	1,447	376,360	39,854	3,892	3,497	1,530	23	**426,603**
2016/17	Filed	5,504	300,655	20,553	6,082	9,770	1,578	38	**344,180**
	Pending	3,927	373,350	120,524	13,723	24,338	3,387	90	**539,339**
	Disposed of	4,833	260,319	27,987	3,668	6,307	1,052	16	**304,182**
2017/18	Filed	7,556	356,085	25,049	5,645	5,834	2,013	61	**402,243**
	Pending	4,821	416,073	107,891	15,707	22,285	4,205	112	**571,094**
	Disposed of	6,662	313,362	37,682	3,661	7,887	1,195	39	**370,488**
2018/19*	Filed	8,439	435,413	30,695	2,672	4,494	2,540	96	**484,349**
	Pending	7,010	438,154	101,588	14,151	19,617	5,445	119	**586,084**
	Disposed of	6,250	413,332	36,998	4,228	7,162	1,300	89	**469,359**

Source: Judiciary

*Provisional

Note:

1. Filed cases refer to all cases brought before a court during the year in reference
2. Pending cases refer to the cases which had not been determined/resolved by 30th June during the year in reference
3. Disposed of cases refers to all cases that were resolved/determined by 30th June during the year in reference.

Table 17.9: Persons Reported to Have Committed Crimes by Type of Offence and Sex, 2014-2019

Number

Type of Offence	2014			2015			2016			2017			2018			2019*		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Against morality																		
Rape	710	145	855	758	135	893	750	173	923	694	90	784	875	46	921	923	27	950
Defilement	3,554	342	3,896	3,794	313	4,107	3,956	556	4,512	3,252	235	3,487	4,494	273	4,767	5,094	303	5,397
Incest	199	16	215	267	24	291	257	31	288	234	53	287	277	31	308	240	21	261
Unnatural/sodomy	107	6	113	101	8	109	74	7	81	90	17	107	67	4	71	89	2	91
Bestiality	23	4	27	25	5	30	39	5	44	23	3	26	5	0	5	20	0	20
Indecent assault	167	16	183	179	17	196	147	8	155	217	28	245	131	10	141	208	40	248
Abduction	60	15	75	46	16	62	48	5	53	66	72	138	40	12	52	60	11	71
Bigamy	6	0	6	11	1	12	11	2	13	15	53	68	9	3	12	25	1	26
Sub- total	**4,826**	**544**	**5,370**	**5,181**	**519**	**5,700**	**5,282**	**787**	**6,069**	**4,591**	**551**	**5,142**	**5,898**	**379**	**6,277**	**6,659**	**405**	**7,064**
Other offences against persons																		
Assault	11,574	4,079	15,653	10,788	3,741	14,529	10,838	3,720	14,558	10,256	3,353	13,609	11,331	4,757	16,088	12,350	3,954	16,304
Creating disturbance	5,294	1,593	6,887	4,144	1,384	5,528	4,624	1,548	6,172	4,575	1,342	5,917	4,499	1,244	5,743	5,166	1,351	6,517
Affray (scuffle)	434	181	615	307	186	493	576	316	892	544	247	791	419	198	617	474	210	684
Sub- total	**17,302**	**5,853**	**23,155**	**15,239**	**5,311**	**20,550**	**16,038**	**5,584**	**21,622**	**15,375**	**4,942**	**20,317**	**16,249**	**6,199**	**22,448**	**17,990**	**5,515**	**23,505**
Homicide																		
Murder	1,248	240	1,488	1,115	240	1,355	1,236	203	1,439	1,213	222	1,435	1,126	186	1,312	1,275	252	1,527
Manslaughter	30	6	36	44	13	57	49	9	58	48	11	59	31	8	39	80	12	92
Infanticide	6	25	31	11	19	30	9	26	35	5	21	26	11	23	34	9	27	36
Procuring abortion	8	37	45	8	25	33	4	28	32	17	18	35	6	12	18	7	45	52
Concealing Birth	23	53	76	21	44	65	13	61	74	7	31		22	31	53	4	54	58
Suicide	239	62	301	177	44	221	224	78	302	330	91	421	147	30	177	160	36	196
Causing death by dangerous driving	205	21	226	249	37	286	218	28	246	243	21	264	171	16	187	257	22	279
Sub-total	**1,759**	**444**	**2,203**	**1,625**	**422**	**2,047**	**1,753**	**433**	**2,186**	**1,863**	**415**	**2,240**	**1,514**	**306**	**1,820**	**1,792**	**448**	**2,240**
Robery, Breakings and Theft																		
Robbery	2,983	379	3,362	2,485	298	2,783	2,096	475	2,571	2,192	317	2,509	2,343	332	2,675	2,716	351	3,067
Breakings	6,176	587	6,763	5,326	563	5,889	4,760	885	5,645	5,318	555	5,873	4,767	507	5,274	5,162	561	5,723
Theft of stock	2,091	182	2,273	1,688	223	1,911	1,682	245	1,927	1,606	203	1,809	1,647	243	1,890	1,699	161	1,860
Stealing	7,404	2,145	9,549	7,346	1,847	9,193	7,769	2,107	9,876	9,096	1,942	11,038	8,472	1,965	10,437	9,428	2,196	11,624
Theft by servant	1,704	841	2,545	1,504	667	2,171	1,575	834	2,409	1,553	682	2,235	1,440	652	2,092	1,507	577	2,084
Theft of vehicle & other thefts	1,029	135	1,164	820	102	922	1,050	162	1,212	958	129	1,087	932	112	1,044	1,066	135	1,201
Sub-total	**21,387**	**4,269**	**25,656**	**19,169**	**3,700**	**22,869**	**18,932**	**4,708**	**23,640**	**20,723**	**3,828**	**24,551**	**19,601**	**3,811**	**23,412**	**21,578**	**3,981**	**25,559**
Dangerous Drugs, Criminal Damage, Economic Crimes and Corruption																		
Dangerous Drugs	4,424	541	4,965	4,111	718	4,829	5,071	923	5,994	3,949	570	4,519	5,449	884	6,333	5,945	922	6,867
Criminal Damage	3,645	878	4,523	3,126	893	4,019	3,455	884	4,339	3,302	822	4,124	3,071	1,009	4,080	3,536	813	4,349
Economic crimes	2,233	913	3,146	2,078	831	2,909	2,389	717	3,106	2,501	717	3,218	2,319	732	3,051	3,402	981	4,383
Corruption	78	26	104	247	84	331	82	15	97	221	54	275	105	56	161	296	92	388
Offences involving Police officers	913	16	929	54	32	86	126	93	219	59	12	71	458	133	591	131	48	179
Sub-total	**11,293**	**2,374**	**13,667**	**9,616**	**2,558**	**12,174**	**11,123**	**2,632**	**13,755**	**10,032**	**2,175**	**12,207**	**11,402**	**2,814**	**14,216**	**13,310**	**2,856**	**16,166**

Source: Kenya Police Service

*Provisional

Note: The number of persons reported to have committed offences may differ with that of crimes reported to the police (Table17.2) beacause a person may commit more than one crime or acrime may be committed by more than one person

Table 17.10: Persons Reported to the Police to have Committed Offences by Sex and Command Stations, 2014 – 2019

Number

Year	2014			2015			2016			2017+			2018			2019*		
Sex	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
Other Command Stations	62,469	16,233	78,702	55,750	14,520	70,270	58,272	16,453	74,725	58,171	14,426	72,597	60,692	15,309	76,001	66,993	15,076	82,069
Kenya Airports Police Unit……	19	2	21	62	20	82	132	22	154	62	20	82	68	12	80	57	13	70
Railways ……..	141	13	154	129	34	163	104	24	128	129	34	163	130	24	154	125	24	149
Total	**62,629**	**16,248**	**78,877**	**55,941**	**14,574**	**70,515**	**58,508**	**16,499**	**75,007**	**58,362**	**14,480**	**72,842**	**60,890**	**15,345**	**76,235**	**67,175**	**15,113**	**82,288**

Source: Kenya Police Service

* Provisional

+Revised

Note: The number of persons reported to have committed offences may differ with that of crimes reported to the police (Table16.2) beacause a person may commit more than one crime or a crime may be committed by more than one person

Table 17.11: Registered Voters by County, 2019

Number

County Code	Name of County, Special domains	No.of constituencies	Registered Voters[1]	County Code	Name of County, Special domains	No.of constituencies	Registered Voters[1]
1	Mombasa	6	585,171	26	Trans Nzoia	5	340,150
2	Kwale	4	281,509	27	Uasin Gishu	6	450,856
3	Kilifi	7	511,427	28	Elgeyo/Marakwet	4	181,142
4	Tana River	3	118,533	29	Nandi	6	347,680
5	Lamu	2	69,863	30	Baringo	6	234,339
6	Taita Taveta	4	156,454	31	Laikipia	3	246,971
7	Garissa	6	163,365	32	Nakuru	11	952,164
8	Wajir	6	162,902	33	Narok	6	342,512
9	Mandera	6	175,706	34	Kajiado	5	411,794
10	Marsabit	4	141,873	35	Kericho	6	377,287
11	Isiolo	2	75,410	36	Bomet	5	323,116
12	Meru	9	706,529	37	Kakamega	12	747,036
13	Tharaka-Nithi	3	213,574	38	Vihiga	5	274,575
14	Embu	4	310,530	39	Bungoma	9	560,018
15	Kitui	8	475,001	40	Busia	7	352,586
16	Machakos	8	622,004	41	Siaya	6	459,269
17	Makueni	6	424,895	42	Kisumu	7	541,043
18	Nyandarua	5	337,517	43	Homa Bay	8	479,560
19	Nyeri	6	458,610	44	Migori	8	389,206
20	Kirinyaga	4	350,229	45	Kisii	9	550,020
21	Murang'a	7	589,579	46	Nyamira	4	279,720
22	Kiambu	12	1,186,046	47	Nairobi City	17	2,255,032
23	Turkana	6	192,376	48	Diaspora	10**	4,393
24	West Pokot	4	180,599	49	Prisons	103***	5,528
25	Samburu	3	83,287		**Total**	**290**	**19,678,986**

Source: Independent Electoral and Boundaries Commission

** 10 voting stations

*** 103 voting stations

[1]Number as at 31 December, 2019

Table 17.12: Identity Cards Applications (NPR) Made, Produced and Collected, 2015-2019

Number

Service	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019*
Applications Made…….	1,097,267	1,529,421	1,234,149	967,651	1,245,192
Applications Processed …….	816,477	1,431,094	1,322,747	846,019	1,031,422
NPR IDs Collected ……	766,670	1,241,637	1,263,510	763,603	879,756

Source: National Registration Bureau

* Provisional

NPR - Not Previously Registred

Table 17.13: New Identity Card Applications Made, Produced and Collected by County, 2015-2019

S/No	County	NPR Applications					NPR IDs Produced					NPR IDs Collected				
		2015	2016	2017	2018	2019*	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019*	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019*
1	Mombasa	20,817	24,046	21,640	17,547	21,298	15,176	26,165	23,255	16,760	19,194	13,500	22,966	24,165	16,105	15,305
2	Kwale	21,513	37,846	21,808	22,139	27,608	14,745	38,688	27,311	19,204	15,862	14,469	33,417	29,828	17,751	12,452
3	Kilifi	41,283	54,127	41,483	36,771	42,151	30,820	50,026	41,641	30,936	33,902	32,753	55,187	43,175	30,050	28,602
4	Tana River	9,149	12,301	6,850	4,477	9,945	5,022	10,196	9,577	4,626	3,184	4,685	6,481	11,533	4,281	2,670
5	Lamu	2,357	4,539	2,408	1,712	3,815	119	6,129	9,827	1,585	2,420	292	4,069	4,149	1,807	1,952
6	Taita Taveta	6,354	9,566	9,258	7,631	9,934	5,315	10,556	3,248	7,147	8,012	6,316	9,728	9,649	6,590	7,751
7	Garissa	8,060	19,831	6,242	9,753	4,363	4,563	13,813	18,341	10,744	6,563	3,842	7,785	8,781	4,266	2,322
8	Wajir	14,157	20,386	9,189	10,156	11,210	5,033	17,188	15,187	7,611	4,776	1,866	14,201	9,248	7,436	2,406
9	Mandera	26,585	16,901	13,563	7,059	14,206	2,694	33,518	18,977	8,534	7,241	2,678	24,926	8,539	5,075	3,772
10	Marsabit	8,882	11,667	6,656	9,739	8,485	5,053	12,930	10,599	5,419	6,386	5,090	9,858	7,513	5,704	3,950
11	Isiolo	2,717	3,728	3,446	3,209	4,097	1,554	4,094	5,414	3,232	1,858	1,429	2,221	5,131	3,367	1,274
12	Meru	39,380	73,747	25,892	35,678	26,947	30,079	70,354	47,667	23,422	35,056	22,634	36,206	24,309	21,470	21,296
13	Tharaka Nithi	14,468	20,736	7,557	9,354	9,506	7,321	21,680	9,805	6,726	11,060	4,702	18,920	9,284	5,817	8,308
14	Embu	13,467	26,404	13,670	11,554	16,733	12,021	24,742	15,929	10,322	17,167	10,714	17,101	17,011	9,030	13,326
15	Kitui	32,969	46,591	38,491	34,656	44,712	29,031	48,371	38,547	30,831	42,339	25,142	45,740	39,898	30,299	36,727
16	Machakos	31,036	41,294	37,870	28,695	40,316	24,259	36,323	37,535	27,080	33,773	23,522	30,487	37,450	24,032	29,190
17	Makueni	26,660	33,376	36,014	29,629	39,646	24,419	37,069	36,002	28,311	35,487	20,720	33,468	36,313	22,459	32,396
18	Nyandarua	15,340	29,285	21,095	14,420	23,326	13,881	25,114	21,368	11,535	18,435	13,301	22,892	21,335	10,544	15,627
19	Nyeri	17,641	30,081	18,006	14,744	18,369	16,273	26,764	19,628	12,326	18,758	15,933	23,090	17,865	11,997	17,603
20	Kirinyaga	11,623	27,517	16,164	10,905	15,633	11,578	21,869	18,733	9,622	14,187	10,173	15,581	16,186	8,500	11,380
21	Muranga	24,745	54,021	31,176	20,100	28,709	21,749	43,570	33,699	17,615	27,827	20,204	36,605	53,748	17,097	25,592
22	Kiambu	39,555	64,134	47,335	34,439	45,410	36,354	58,070	52,095	31,888	42,866	33,341	47,227	48,415	30,507	37,818
23	Turkana	24,058	26,556	18,396	17,138	17,192	14,232	15,026	15,567	12,929	10,263	10,386	16,611	13,721	10,402	8,609
24	West Pokot	16,323	34,517	19,050	16,776	19,149	5,865	29,275	22,019	13,613	12,240	5,433	23,094	23,039	12,404	7,948
25	Samburu	6,341	8,868	7,964	4,385	9,037	4,661	8,125	6,982	3,872	4,936	3,149	7,058	6,275	3,122	3,752
26	Trans Nzoia	23,499	28,092	30,731	30,885	30,999	15,952	28,586	31,169	24,337	24,344	15,014	23,019	26,701	20,171	16,779
27	Uasin Gishu	20,138	31,005	31,223	20,614	26,393	16,551	25,288	33,989	19,627	25,197	16,636	24,026	31,792	19,641	19,580
28	Elgeyo Marakwet	10,042	17,368	12,319	11,708	18,554	7,761	14,214	15,931	10,700	11,798	7,701	14,778	14,851	9,147	12,596
29	Nandi	21,113	32,215	29,253	21,283	22,015	13,946	22,143	33,559	18,454	22,961	12,944	20,637	31,696	17,437	21,538
30	Baringo	13,562	25,833	20,979	13,863	21,953	10,556	16,275	24,455	14,162	16,321	15,099	16,716	23,074	11,060	13,746
31	Laikipia	7,984	18,137	12,059	8,289	13,580	8,693	17,597	13,434	8,679	11,112	9,441	15,601	14,310	8,027	9,086
32	Nakuru	55,237	76,607	59,682	38,437	55,031	36,520	62,504	60,685	35,078	46,648	42,429	56,198	57,533	31,258	41,458
33	Narok	21,469	30,753	23,007	17,316	30,875	9,897	31,614	29,905	16,518	20,416	9,310	27,515	25,886	15,967	17,440
34	Kajiado	10,259	18,529	19,447	15,964	18,690	13,454	20,600	18,430	16,379	17,075	14,334	15,152	18,179	13,620	15,107
35	Kericho	23,077	30,801	28,353	18,048	29,123	16,928	23,979	30,260	16,199	23,711	28,171	23,086	29,638	15,258	18,936
36	Bomet	15,009	24,076	27,136	15,888	24,875	14,767	22,741	28,717	17,008	18,405	14,743	19,357	29,545	15,778	15,321
37	Kakamega	50,910	59,574	62,483	51,897	70,331	44,432	55,388	59,022	45,909	57,284	38,417	51,356	58,715	39,673	50,688
38	Vihiga	17,352	19,812	17,932	16,509	25,730	15,107	19,585	19,481	14,298	18,147	11,941	14,093	18,104	12,907	15,281
39	Bungoma	47,915	55,514	53,513	44,867	58,973	30,013	52,781	50,665	36,390	39,804	25,117	42,983	50,029	31,405	33,603
40	Busia	28,017	30,280	25,726	26,352	29,779	21,377	33,511	30,074	22,736	23,080	16,329	32,681	32,577	22,261	21,937
41	Siaya	35,071	45,097	35,677	19,340	26,619	26,613	41,453	36,528	16,580	23,406	25,691	38,887	34,140	16,170	19,422
42	Kisumu	37,333	39,774	46,898	25,829	33,831	27,062	39,613	43,027	18,958	29,920	26,652	35,158	40,842	19,228	24,574
43	Homabay	33,553	34,782	43,788	19,088	28,831	26,903	36,599	43,094	16,785	24,588	23,640	33,881	38,296	15,160	20,927
44	Migori	33,279	40,649	37,348	25,138	32,875	20,014	41,090	34,270	19,800	21,213	18,263	36,770	31,805	17,955	20,086
45	Kisii	32,752	40,140	40,732	32,603	40,233	27,739	40,567	38,418	28,728	38,640	24,230	37,381	41,478	25,659	30,123
46	Nyamira	23,066	24,085	22,443	16,653	21,461	16,237	19,506	18,824	14,318	17,580	14,072	18,342	18,010	13,151	15,101
47	Nairobi City	61,150	74,233	71,316	63,671	71,190	53,470	75,273	69,203	57,602	64,920	49,554	78,569	69,095	51,674	73,339
48	Foreign Office[1]	..	..	881	743	1,454	668	532	654	884	1,060	668	532	654	884	1,060
	Total	**1,097,267**	**1,529,421**	**1,234,149**	**967,651**	**1,245,192**	**816,477**	**1,431,094**	**1,322,747**	**846,019**	**1,031,422**	**766,670**	**1,241,637**	**1,263,510**	**763,603**	**879,756**

Source: National Registration Bureau

NPR - Not Previously Registred

[1] These are produced in Nairobi for Kenyans abroad who applied through foreign office

* Provisional

.. Data Missing

Gender and Equity

NNootteess aanndd DDeeffiinniittiioonnss;

GGeennddeerr-Socially constructed differences in attributes and opportunities associated with being female or male

SSeexx-is a biological identification of females and males based on their physiological characteristics

AAGGPPOO-Access to Government Procurement Opportunities. The programme requires that all public procuring entities to reserve a minimum of thirty per cent of their annual procurement spending for award to Youth, Women and Persons with Disability (PWDs).

PPuubblliicc pprrooccuurreemmeennttt--the procurement of goods and services and the contracting of works which is executed by a procuring entity

PPrrooccuurreemmeennttt eennttiittyy-a ministry, or department or subordinate office of or autonomous body controlled by the Government. Public procurement entities include; Ministries/State Departments, State Corporations, Commissions and Independent offices, Universities and Colleges, Counties Executives and County Assemblies

County Executive Committees Members (CECM) implements the laws that the County Assembly passes and ensures compliance from the various county departments. The County Executive Committee Members are appointed by the county Governor with the approval of the county assembly.

AGPO TENDER AWARDS

Table 18.1: Tenders Awarded to Special Group under AGPO by Public Procuring Entities, 2015/16-2019/20

Special Group	Procuring Entities	2015/16		2016/17		2017/18		2018/19		2019/20*	
		Number of Tenders	Value KSh Million	Number of Tenders	Value KSh Million	Number of Tenders	Value KSh Million	Number of Tenders	Value KSh Million	Number of Tenders	Value KSh Millions
Youth	Ministries	2,402	5,099.2	3825	7,247.5	2173	5,513.8	2,742	5,707.6	2,971.9	6,054.0
	State Corporations	5,225	2,495.2	5641	2,982.4	5234	3,832.0	5,943	3,962.2	6,137	4,058.4
	Commissions	..	..	882	332.2	752	228.0	898	332.0	901	341.5
	Universities & Colleges	..	..	3088	509.1	1621	374.8	1,935	400.7	2,015	412.7
	Counties executives	..	..	468	710.4	1044	1,804.9	942	2,495.9	964	2,670.8
	County Assemblies	..	..	39	16.8	80	34.2	62	20.3	72	48.3
	Sub-Total	**7,627**	**7,594.4**	**13,943**	**11,798.4**	**10,904**	**11,787.7**	**12,522**	**12,918.7**	**13,061**	**13,585.7**
Women	Ministries	2,694	5,201.1	4958	7,593.5	2724	6,534.8	3,120	7,104.8	3,266	7,526.6
	State Corporations	6,101	2,291.2	7278	3,094.4	8220	5,153.0	8,674	5,801.8	8,710	6,500.0
	Commissions	..	..	953	473.3	906	228.8	1,043	367.0	1,163	373.2
	Universities & Colleges	..	..	3556	474.6	1788	402.6	3,242	813.3	3,499	832.3
	Counties executives	..	..	213	370.3	856	1,290.1	848	1,445.6	870	2,000.3
	County Assemblies	..	..	17	2.9	23	14.4	38	14.7	56	18.8
	Sub-Total	**8,795**	**7,492.3**	**16,975**	**12,009.1**	**14,517**	**13,623.6**	**16,965**	**15,547.2**	**17,564**	**17,251.2**
PWDs	Ministries	186	198.5	404	310.2	196	569.5	342	722.9	361	777.0
	State Corporations	741	389.8	689	403.2	918	439.5	1,076	586.3	1,158	705.5
	Commissions	..	..	106	23.4	97	35.2	151	75.4	133	77.7
	Universities & Colleges	..	..	375	40.5	201	26.6	440	76.2	548	99.3
	Counties executives	..	..	16	23.4	77	310.0	151	211.4	155	237.3
	County Assemblies	..	..	2	0.1	6	2.5	4	1.6	8	5.4
	Sub-Total	**927**	**588.3**	**1,592**	**800.8**	**1,495**	**1,383.3**	**2,164**	**1,673.8**	**2,364**	**1,902.1**
Total		**17,349**	**15,675.0**	**32,510**	**24,608.3**	**26,916**	**26,794.6**	**31,651**	**30,139.7**	**32,989**	**32,739.0**

Source : The National Treasury

*Provisional

.. Data Missing

AGPO TENDER RESERVES

Table 18.2: Amount Reserved and Awarded by Procuring Entities under AGPO, 2015/16 -2019/20

Category of Procuring Entities	Total number of Registered Procuring Entities	2015/16			2016/17			2017/18			2018/19			2019/20*		
		Number of Reporting Procuring Entities	Amount Reserved Ksh Millions	Amount Awarded Ksh Millions	Number of Reporting Procuring Entities	Amount Reserved Ksh Millions	Amount Awarded Ksh Millions	Number of Reporting Procuring Entities	Amount Reserved Ksh Millions	Amount Awarded Ksh Millions	Number of Reporting Procuring Entities	Amount Reserved Ksh Millions	Amount Awarded Ksh Millions	Number of Reporting Procuring Entities	Amount Reserved Ksh Millions	Amount Awarded Ksh Millions
Ministries/State Departments	42	28	21,383.0	10,498.8	42	16,160.3	15,151.3	28	19,674.8	12,618.0	35	15,048.3	13,535.3	42	16,252.2	14,357.6
State Corporations	354	120	9,839.6	5,176.2	94	26,024.7	6,480.0	83	33,471.7	9,424.4	97	29,132.9	10,350.3	120	31,463.5	11,263.9
Commissions & independent offices	20	-	..	..	17	4,237.8	828.9	12	1,924.6	492.1	17	4,610.1	774.4	18	4,978.9	792.4
Universities & Colleges	148	-	..	..	25	1,072.9	1,024.2	29	1,734.0	804.0	31	1,715.5	1,290.2	50	1,852.7	1,344.3
Counties executives	47	-	..	..	9	3,268.6	1,104.1	9	6,542.2	3,405.0	15	8,644.7	4,152.9	20	9,336.3	4,908.4
County Assemblies	47	-	..	..	4	301.4	19.8	6	265.6	51.1	6	473.3	36.6	15	511.2	72.5
Sub-Total	658	148	31,222.6	15,675.0	191	51,065.7	24,608.3	167	63,612.9	26,794.6	201	59,624.8	30,139.7	265	64,394.8	32,739.0

Source : The National Treasury

*Provisional

.. Data Missing

Table 18.3: Participation in Selected Public Decision Making Positions by Sex in Public Service, 2018-2019

Positions	2018				2019*			
	Female	Male	Total	Female (%)	Female	Male	Total	Female (%)
Executive								
National								
Cabinet Secretaries	6	16	22	27	7	17	24	29.2
Chief Administrative Secretaries	-	-	-	-	9	18	27	33.3
Principal Secretaries	8	32	40	20	10	34	44	22.7
Diplomatic Corps	13	43	56	23	14	40	54	25.9
Regional County Commissioners	1	7	8	13	1	7	8	12.5
County Commissioners	14	33	47	30	6	41	47	12.8
Deputy County Commissioners	34	261	295	12	37	285	322	11.5
Assistant County Commissioners	241	510	751	32	348	721	1,069	32.6
Chiefs	132	2,458	2,590	5	392	3,028	3,420	11.5
Assistant Chiefs	494	5,392	5,886	8	1,492	6,505	7,997	18.7
County								
Governors	3	44	47	6	2	45	47	4.3
Deputy Governors	7	40	47	15	8	38	46	17.4
County Executive Committee Members	143	305	448	32	136	294	430	31.6
Legislature								
National								
Senators	21	46	67	31	21	46	67	31.3
Members of Parliament	76	273	349	22	76	273	349	21.8
Speakers	-	2	2	-	-	2	2	-
County								
Members of County Assembly	761	1,463	2,224	34	737	1,456	2,193	33.6
Judiciary								
Supreme Court Judges	2	5	7	29	2	5	7	28.6
Court of Appeal Judges	7	12	19	37	7	12	19	36.8
High Court Judges	40	42	82	49	40	42	82	48.8
Magistrates	215	244	459	47	269	234	503	53.5
Kadhis	-	54	54	-	-	53	53	-

Source: Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Judicial Service Commission and Office of the Attoney General

*Provisional

COUNTY ASSEMBLY MEMBERSHIP

Table 18.4: Members of the County Assemblies by Sex, 2017 - 2019

S/No	County	2017			2018			2019		
		Female	Male	% Female	Female	Male	% Female	Female	Male	% Female
1	Mombasa	15	30	33.3	15	30	33.3	14	28	33.3
2	Kwale	11	22	33.3	11	22	33.3	12	22	35.3
3	Kilifi	18	35	34.0	18	35	34.0	19	35	35.2
4	Tana River	9	17	34.6	9	17	34.6	7	16	30.4
5	Lamu	7	13	35.0	7	13	35.0	7	11	38.9
6	Taita/Taveta	11	24	31.4	11	24	31.4	12	21	36.4
7	Garissa	16	32	33.3	16	32	33.3	18	32	36.0
8	Wajir	15	30	33.3	15	30	33.3	16	32	33.3
9	Mandera	16	32	33.3	16	32	33.3	16	32	33.3
10	Marsabit	12	21	36.4	12	21	36.4	8	22	26.7
11	Isiolo	7	13	35.0	7	13	35.0	6	11	35.3
12	Meru	25	44	36.2	25	44	36.2	23	45	33.8
13	Tharaka-Nithi	10	14	41.7	10	14	41.7	6	14	30.0
14	Embu	12	21	36.4	12	21	36.4	11	22	33.3
15	Kitui	18	39	31.6	18	39	31.6	18	36	33.3
16	Machakos	20	39	33.9	20	39	33.9	20	39	33.9
17	Makueni	16	31	34.0	16	31	34.0	16	32	33.3
18	Nyandarua	14	26	35.0	14	26	35.0	13	26	33.3
19	Nyeri	16	31	34.0	16	31	34.0	16	28	36.4
20	Kirinyaga	10	19	34.5	10	19	34.5	11	22	33.3
21	Murang'a	15	34	30.6	15	34	30.6	17	36	32.1
22	Kiambu	29	58	33.3	29	58	33.3	30	62	32.6
23	Turkana	16	31	34.0	16	31	34.0	17	30	36.2
24	West Pokot	11	21	34.4	11	21	34.4	11	22	33.3
25	Samburu	9	17	34.6	9	17	34.6	10	17	37.0
26	Trans Nzoia	14	25	35.9	14	25	35.9	12	27	30.8
27	Uasin Gishu	15	29	34.1	15	29	34.1	16	31	34.0
28	Elgeyo/Marakwet	10	20	33.3	10	20	33.3	11	22	33.3
29	Nandi	16	32	33.3	16	32	33.3	8	26	23.5
30	Baringo	16	32	33.3	16	32	33.3	15	30	33.3
31	Laikipia	8	15	34.8	8	15	34.8	8	16	33.3
32	Nakuru	25	49	33.8	25	49	33.8	27	51	34.6
33	Narok	16	31	34.0	16	31	34.0	16	31	34.0
34	Kajiado	15	26	36.6	15	26	36.6	14	27	34.1
35	Kericho	17	30	36.2	17	30	36.2	16	31	34.0
36	Bomet	12	23	34.3	12	23	34.3	12	24	33.3
37	Kakamega	29	58	33.3	29	58	33.3	30	59	33.7
38	Vihiga	13	26	33.3	13	26	33.3	13	25	34.2
39	Bungoma	22	41	34.9	22	41	34.9	20	40	33.3
40	Busia	17	36	32.1	17	36	32.1	17	36	32.1
41	Siaya	17	31	35.4	17	31	35.4	15	27	35.7
42	Kisumu	19	30	38.8	19	30	38.8	16	32	33.3
43	Homa Bay	21	42	33.3	21	42	33.3	20	40	33.3
44	Migori	22	41	34.9	22	41	34.9	19	38	33.3
45	Kisii	25	46	35.2	25	46	35.2	24	45	34.8
46	Nyamira	11	22	33.3	11	22	33.3	14	22	38.9
47	Nairobi City	43	84	33.9	43	84	33.9	40	83	32.5
	KENYA	**761**	**1,463**	**34.2**	**761**	**1,463**	**34.2**	**737**	**1,456**	**33.6**

Source: County Assemblies

CEC MEMBERSHIP

Table 18.5: County Executive Committee Members by Sex, 2018 and 2019

County Code	County	2018				2019*			
		Female	Male	Total	% Female	Female	Male	Total	% Female
1	Mombasa	3	7	10	30.0	2	2	4	50.0
2	Kwale	2	5	7	28.6	3	7	10	30.0
3	Kilifi	5	5	10	50.0	5	5	10	50.0
4	Tana River	3	7	10	30.0	2	6	8	25.0
5	Lamu	3	5	8	37.5	2	4	6	33.3
6	Taita/Taveta	4	7	11	36.4	3	7	10	30.0
7	Garissa	3	7	10	30.0	3	7	10	30.0
8	Wajir	3	7	10	30.0	3	7	10	30.0
9	Mandera	2	7	9	22.2	3	7	10	30.0
10	Marsabit	3	7	10	30.0	3	7	10	30.0
11	Isiolo	2	4	6	33.3	2	3	5	40.0
12	Meru	4	6	10	40.0	4	6	10	40.0
13	Tharaka-Nithi	2	7	9	22.2	2	5	7	28.6
14	Embu	3	7	10	30.0	3	7	10	30.0
15	Kitui	1	7	8	12.5	0	6	6	0.0
16	Machakos	4	6	10	40.0	3	7	10	30.0
17	Makueni	3	7	10	30.0	3	7	10	30.0
18	Nyandarua	3	7	10	30.0	3	7	10	30.0
19	Nyeri	5	5	10	50.0	5	5	10	50.0
20	Kirinyaga	4	5	9	44.4	4	5	9	44.4
21	Murang'a	3	7	10	30.0	3	7	10	30.0
22	Kiambu	3	7	10	30.0	3	7	10	30.0
23	Turkana	3	7	10	30.0	3	7	10	30.0
24	West Pokot	3	7	10	30.0	3	7	10	30.0
25	Samburu	3	7	10	30.0	3	6	9	33.3
26	Trans Nzoia	4	6	10	40.0	4	6	10	40.0
27	Uasin Gishu	3	6	9	33.3	4	6	10	40.0
28	Elgeyo/Marakwet	3	7	10	30.0	3	7	10	30.0
29	Nandi	3	7	10	30.0	3	7	10	30.0
30	Baringo	3	7	10	30.0	3	7	10	30.0
31	Laikipia	3	5	8	37.5	3	5	8	37.5
32	Nakuru	3	7	10	30.0	2	7	9	22.2
33	Narok	3	7	10	30.0	3	7	10	30.0
34	Kajiado	3	7	10	30.0	3	7	10	30.0
35	Kericho	5	5	10	50.0	1	5	6	16.7
36	Bomet	3	7	10	30.0	3	5	8	37.5
37	Kakamega	3	7	10	30.0	2	8	10	20.0
38	Vihiga	3	7	10	30.0	3	7	10	30.0
39	Bungoma	3	7	10	30.0	3	7	10	30.0
40	Busia	3	7	10	30.0	3	7	10	30.0
41	Siaya	3	7	10	30.0	3	7	10	30.0
42	Kisumu	3	7	10	30.0	2	6	8	25.0
43	Homa Bay	3	7	10	30.0	3	7	10	30.0
44	Migori	3	6	9	33.3	5	5	10	50.0
45	Kisii	3	7	10	30.0	3	7	10	30.0
46	Nyamira	3	7	10	30.0	2	7	9	22.2
47	Nairobi City	0	5	5	0.0	2	6	8	25.0
	National	**143**	**305**	**448**	**31.9**	**136**	**294**	**430**	**31.6**

Source: Council of Governors

*Provisional

Kenya National Bureau of Statistics
Real Towers, Upper Hill, Hospital Road
P.O. Box 30266, 00100
Nairobi

Tel: +254 -020-2911000, +254-020-2911001
Email: directorgeneral@knbs.or.ke
info@knbs.or.ke
Website: http://www.knbs.or,ke

Follow us at:
FB: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics (KNBStats)
Twitter: @KNBStats

ISBN 978-9966-102-15-7



Price: KSh 1,000